Whoa! 386 to 486 in 2 Minutes Flat? (p. 56)

AUGUST 1994

PC Computing

Special Issue

1,001 tips

Secrets for **software** success, high-return **hardware** hints, and savvy shortcuts from the **superstars!**

THEY SHARE.
THEY COMPLEMENT
EACH OTHER.
THEY GIVE AND TAKE.

IN THE MICROSOFT OFFICE, S
JUST COHABIT, THEY FORM M

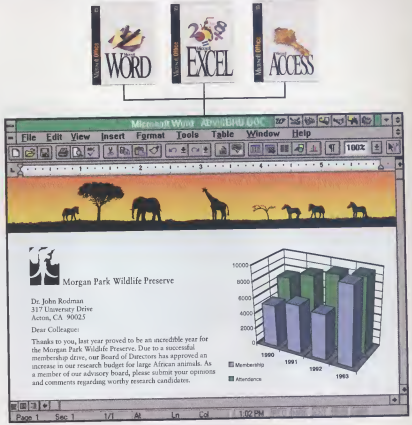
You might say we simply borrowed the idea from nature. Programs that live in the same place should work together.

Consider what you have to do in a single week. Letters. Memos. Reports. Spreadsheets. Charts. Graphs. Presentations. Wouldn't it be great if there were a product that could help you pull it all together?

In a nutshell, that's the idea behind the Microsoft® Office.

Now all your programs can work together like one. Thanks

Now it's simple to combine information from different programs. So you can spice up a flyer with, say, a Microsoft Excel chart.



It's easy to update or manage text, data and graphics in one document with the latest object linking and embedding technology (OLE 2.0). Just click where you need to work and the tools you need are right there.

to our intuitive OfficeLinks tools, you can now share text, data and graphics seamlessly between our best-selling programs.

What's this really mean?

Simply, you'll be able to get more done. With a lot less effort.

Say you're working on a sales report. You'll probably start by writing in Microsoft Word.

Then you click to open your Microsoft Access® database and call up your sales data. By region. By salesperson. By month. By client. By vendor.

But why stop there?

You can easily send that data to a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet in just a click of a button, analyze it, turn it into a dramatic

*Support for Microsoft Office is no-charge; however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, which are subject to change without notice and a Mac workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. VAC. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048, outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local
PowerPoint, Microsoft Access and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

OFTWARE PROGRAMS DON'T
IEANINGFUL RELATIONSHIPS.

chart, and drop it all back into your Word document.

It's like one big technological swap fest. The end benefit being, you can concentrate on your work, instead of your software.

Naturally, you'll want to share your handiwork with the regional managers. Just a couple of clicks later, you've created personalized letters for each one of them from within Microsoft Word. Brilliant.

One final touch. Click a button and transform everything into an eye-popping PowerPoint* presentation. Call it a "career-enhancing" move.

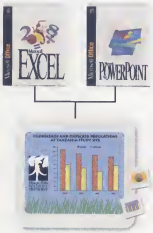
And while we're on the subject of relationships, we should mention the Microsoft Office is the only product of its kind that has unlimited product support with no service charge.*

Clearly, Microsoft Office with OfficeLinks marks a quantum shift in what software enables you to achieve. And it's a clear indication of where the future is heading.

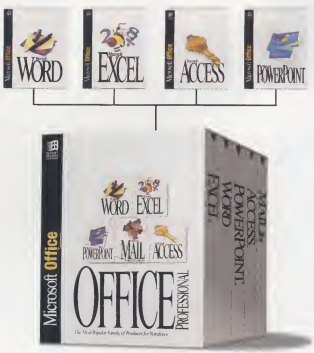
To find out the rest of the story (a small sample of which we've covered here), visit your retailer or call (800) 894-6642, Dept. VAC, for your Office Information Kit.

With the Microsoft Office, you'll not only improve the relationship between your programs, the same will go for you and your computer.

Microsoft Office



Create powerful presentations easily with information from different programs. Suddenly, you're a whiz presenter.

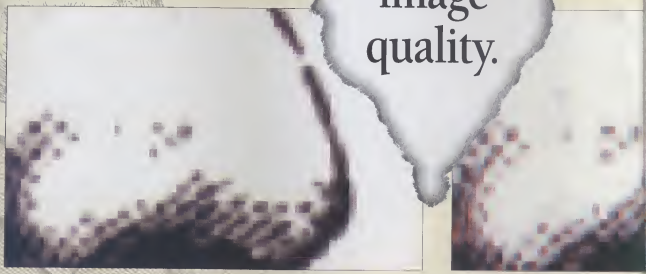


© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, the Microsoft Access database management system. *Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft,

Let's talk scanned image quality.

Test 1

COLOR REGISTRATION ACCURACY



MICROTEK SCANMAKER IISP

A good test for RGB color registration is to scan black and white line art in RGB color mode. When magnified and displayed on the monitor you should not see red, green or blue pixels, only gray and black. Microtek's ScanMaker IISP image on the left shows no red, green or blue pixels. Hewlett Packard's ScanJet IIcx, however, shows too many red, green and blue pixels.

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SCANNER, TAKE A GOOD, HARD

Before you lay down your hard-earned bucks for a single-pass color desktop scanner, here's a simple test you can perform to see for yourself how well it handles color registration.

Scan black and white line art in RGB color mode. Then enlarge and examine the results.

If the colors are properly aligned — or "registered" — the lines will look black. If you see dots of red, green or blue at the edge, the scanner's color registration leaves something to be desired.

SEE FOR YOURSELF

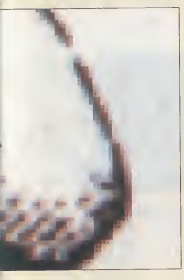
In a recent direct comparison between the Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx and the Microtek ScanMaker IISP, the ScanMaker clearly shows superior color registration. The H-P ScanJet IIcx, well, leaves something to be desired. And because poor registration is only one factor that causes inaccurate color, it further degrades color quality when accuracy problems already exist. So color registration is only one of the quality checks you should be making if you want the best scanner for your money.

Another is color accuracy — how close does the color of the scanned image come to the color of the original? The Microtek ScanMaker IISP uses an award-winning system called Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR) which automatically calibrates and

The scanner to ask for, **Microtek's ScanMaker IISP**, *comes complete with Adobe Photoshop LE for Windows or Macintosh and the DCR color calibration/correction system including software and an IT-8 calibration target. Shown with optional Transparent Media Adapter. Optional Automatic Document Feeder also available.*

Test 2

COLOR ACCURACY



H-P SCANJET IIcx

PROCESS MAGENTA

A WARM RED

MICROTEK IISP

H-P IIcx

MICROTEK IISP

H-P IIcx

Color accuracy is important in most of the images we scan. To test color, we scanned color swatches from an industry standard color-matching system. Once again, Microtek's ScanMaker IISP easily outclassed the well-known ScanJet. The disparity is even more apparent when the Transparent Media Adapter is used. H-P's stationary "light table" light source results in uneven accuracy, while Microtek's moving light source gives consistently more accurate color.

LOOK AT REGISTRATION AND COLOR ACCURACY.

corrects colors to make them virtually indistinguishable from the original.

To prove it, we scanned a 100% magenta color swatch on the ScanJet IIcx and the Microtek ScanMaker IISP. The results, as you can see, show the ScanMaker IISP's color accuracy is superior to H-P — or anyone else. In fact, in a scanner comparison published in the February 8th edition of *PC Magazine*, the editors said, ***"...the ScanMaker IISP's color output was clearly the best of any scanner in our survey."***

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
February 8, 1994
Microtek ScanMaker IISP

SOMETHING ELSE H-P CANT SAY.

Hewlett-Packard makes some great printers. They also make computers and a host of other electronic equipment.

Microtek makes scanners. Period. In fact, Microtek pioneered desktop scanners. So our history with scanners is longer and deeper than anyone else you can name. Including H-P.

DON'T BUY A SCANNER UNTIL...

If you're considering a scanner — anybody's scanner — don't write the check until you've seen the Microtek ScanMaker IISP. For your free copy of *The Scanned Image* (an easy introduction to scanners), more information or to find out where to see the IISP for yourself, call us at **800/654-4160** or fax a request to 310/297-5050.

MICROTEK

Better Images Through Innovation.

Circle 186 on reader service card.

Before you buy a scanner, let's talk. 800/654-4160

The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies H-P Hewlett-Packard, ScanJet of Hewlett Packard Company, Microtek, ScanMaker and DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) of Microtek Lab, Inc., Adobe Photoshop LE of Adobe Systems
Prices and software bundles are subject to change Test results may vary with specific company products SM1ISP-ACC-894

AT PRICES LIKE TH
A COMPAQ OR YOU

Compaq Concerto

Now save several hundred dollars on the Compaq Concerto,™ quite simply one of the best notebook bargains around. The Concerto pairs the power of a 486 desktop with the convenience and portability of a quality notebook.

Now Only
$1,299
*Or $47 per month**

Concerto Features:

25MHz 486SL (DX) (33MHz available), 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
◆
120MB Hard Drive (250MB available)
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
9.5" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◆
Convenient Pointing Device
◆
Local Bus Graphics
◆
2 PCMCIA Type II slots (or single Type III)
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows,™ PenPower for MS-Excel, InkWare NoteTaker, and TabWorks®

Compaq Contura Aero

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura® Aero™ is the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features, including a 486 processor that can run a range of applications with ease, as well as an integrated Compaq trackball that allows for comfortable use on the road.

$999
*Or $36 per month**

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 7.5" x 10.25" x 1.5"
◆
25MHz 486SX, 4MB RAM (upgradable to 12MB)
◆
84MB Hard Drive (170MB available)
◆
8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◆
Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
◆
PCMCIA Type II slot
◆
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Compaq Contura

Monochrome	*Color*
$1,799	$2,099
*Or $65 per month**	*Or $75 per month**

An affordable notebook with the power and expandability for demanding business applications, and support for communications options. Power management features extend battery life, and security features protect data.

Contura® Features:

25MHz 486SL (DX), 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
◆
120MB Hard Drive (209MB available)
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
9.5" Monochrome VGA or 9.5" Color Advanced Passive VGA Display
◆
Compaq Trackball
◆
Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Only 6.2 lbs.
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

intel inside

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. Compaq Contura Aero and Concerto are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark; Concerto, ProLinea, Aero, EasyPoint and EasyAccess are trademarks, and Compaq DirectPlus and Solution Pag are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

ESE, YOU CAN BUY
CAN COMPROMISE.

Compaq ProLinea MT

MT 4/33s $1,725 *Or $62 per month**

MT 4/66 $2,299 *Or $82 per month**

Minitower case with EasyAccess™ side panel has five expansion slots and five drive bays for superior expandability. Just add options like a fax modem, tape drive, or CD-ROM drive. Upgradable to Pentium™ technology.

ProLinea™ MT Features:

33MHz 486SX or 66MHz 486DX2 (upgradable to Pentium technology, ZIF socket)
◆
4MB RAM (upgradable to 64MB)
◆
340MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
◆
14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.

Compaq ProLinea 4/33S

Enhanced performance with greater affordability. $1,475 *Or $53 per month**

Multimedia Solution Paq™
With SoundBlaster 16-bit sound board, internal dual-speed CD-ROM drive, external stereo speakers, microphone & multimedia software. Starts at $499.

ProLinea 4/33S Features:

33MHz 486SX (upgradable to Pentium Overdrive)
◆
4MB RAM (upgradable to 100MB)
◆
200MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
◆
14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks.

Preinstalled Multimedia Solution Paq available.

Compaq ProLinea Net1/25s

An ideal choice if you're looking for excellent performance at an affordable price. The all-in-one styling saves desktop space and makes setup as simple as plugging the unit in. TabWorks, a Compaq exclusive, is preinstalled for greater ease of use. Network-ready and ideal for peer-to-peer communications.

$1,249 *Or $45 per month**

ProLinea Net1/25s Features:

25MHz 486SX (upgradable to 486DX2/66)
◆
4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
◆
100MB Hard Drive (200MB available)
◆
3.5" Diskette Drive
◆
Built-in 14" SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◆
Integrated Ethernet controller (Token Ring available)
◆
Energy Star Compliant
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, choice of MS-Windows 3.1 or MS-WFW 3.11

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-0365

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Circle 157 on reader service card.

Ask for our new free catalog.

PC Computing AUGUST 1994 VOLUME 7 NUMBER 8

1,001

Time is money. Knowledge is power. And all four are always in short supply. That's why we've assembled more than 1,000 tips and tricks, including many you won't find in any manual. Whether you're a casual user or an experienced programmer, you'll find plenty of pointers in these productivity gems that will lower your stress level or save you time. So roll up your sleeves and dig in, using the list at right and the index as guideposts to better computing. **106**

#416 Toolbar Trivia

#663 Dating Games

WHAT'S INSIDE

Operating Environments **108**
#187 Speed up DOS and Windows.

Word Processors **147**
#339 Replace abbreviations with full words.

Spreadsheets **172**
#585 Highlight negative numbers.

Databases **184**
#661 Calculate ages in FoxPro, dBASE.

Graphics **198**
#742 Import graphics into Freelance.

Workgroup Apps **208**
#868 Tune NetWare to run a database.

Hardware & Ergonomics **216**
#948 Avoid carpal tunnel syndrome.

Easter Eggs & Games **220**
#954-984 Hunt down 31 hidden nuggets.

Index **232**
Find exactly what you need to know ASAP.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ED KASHI

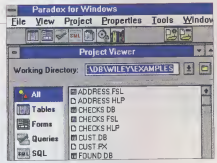
POWER SURGE: *Zoom from 386 to 486 in two minutes flat.* **56**

GEO WHIZ: *Map your road to success with the latest Lotus 1-2-3.* **79**

PIM PAL: *Stay in step with Sidekick for Windows.* **87**

tips

New!



Paradox 5.0 for Windows It's the best database for developers, and now it's faster and much easier to use. **48**

51 IBM's ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp

52 Ambra N75T and AST Ascentia 900N

54 Seiko's Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF

56 Cyrix's Cx486DRx2 and Cx486SRx2

74 Twinhead's SlimNote 586C

74 Kensington's Expert Mouse 4.0 and MicroSpeed's WinTrac

76 Nokia Display Products' Multigraph 447X

Pulse Universal mailbox—one in-box fits all; speedy CD-ROM; Radar; and more! **30**

76 Pacific Crest Technologies' CardGrabber

79 Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows

87 Borland International's Sidekick for Windows

88 MarketArts' Windows on WallStreet Pro

92 Project management software from Computer Associates, Microsoft, Symantec

97 Xircom's Netwave AccessPoint and Credit-Card Netwave Adapter

99 Notis Systems' WinGopher Complete

101 Logbook: HP's 100LX and WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

234 **PC Contact:** Download this month's free files.

237 **Direct to You:** In Spec Watch, all the info that you need to buy direct.

Technolust Now you don't have to leave home without it. Stay in touch on the road—and leave the driving and navigating to your car. **314**

COLUMNS

MAIL: *Rants and raves by phone, fax, and Net.* **23**

PAUL SOMERSON: *The Electronic Emancipation Proclamation will free users from their phones, faxes, and e-mail.* **37**

ED BOTT: *The Chicago earthquake is about to hit. When the shaking stops, you'll need a new map of the landscape.* **39**

JOHN C. DVORAK: *At long last, there's new action in the PC business. But we had to go to Taiwan to find it.* **43**

GIL SCHWARTZ: *Socko! Pow! On the corporate battlefield, color is an ally.* **45**

CD-RON WHITE: *Sort out your finances while learning about war and waterfowl.* **317**

PENN JILLETTE: *The jet set is invading the Net. Guess who's gonna pay?* **320**

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

ONLY

MOTHER

NATURE

PACKS

MORE

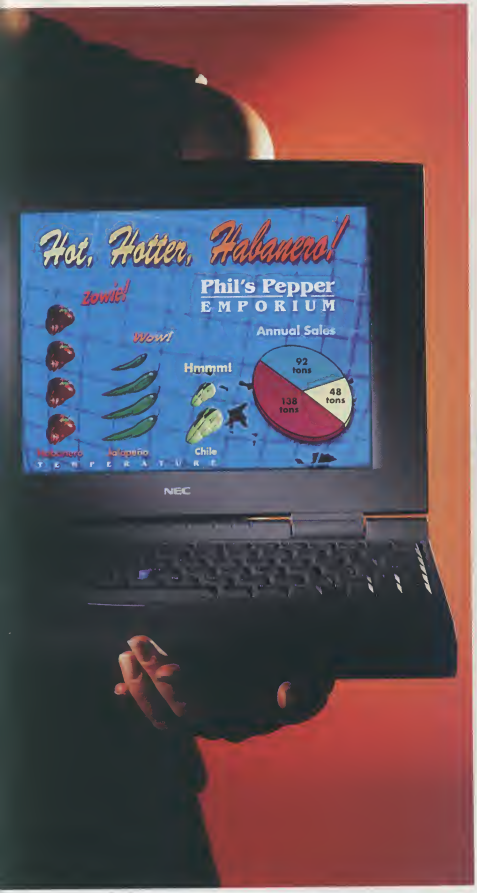
POWER

INTO SUCH

A SMALL

PACKAGE.

*Versa is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. * Versa 5 monochrome model. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.*



Here's a hot little notebook guaranteed to set your imagination on fire. Presenting the Versa™S notebook computer from NEC.

VERSA=VERSATILITY

Perhaps the most powerful notebook pound-for-pound (actually, starting at about 4 lbs.) on earth, thanks to the availability of an i486™ DX2/50 processor with onboard local bus video, up to 12 MB RAM and 260 MB hard disk storage. And wait until you get a taste of the unusually long list of standard features to be found on a computer this compact. Choose from a brilliant 9.5" color TFT, enhanced color DSTN or monochrome LCD display. The Versa S also has a large keyboard, PCMCIA Type III capabilities, serial, parallel, SVGA and keyboard/mouse ports. Yet, it folds to a svelte 1.4" inches.*

Now through August 31, get a free second battery when you buy a Versa S. Call 1-800-NEC-VERSA or see your dealer for details.

The Versa S notebook. It's got the kind of powerful kick that would impress even Mother Nature.

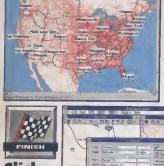
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

NEC GSA #GS00F0JAG53241

Circle 182 on reader service card.

Take Your PC On the Road



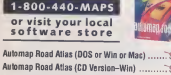
Click
To start your journey. Choose from over 120,000 cities.

Click
For your destination time and place. Make up to four stops along the way.

Click
For your driving style. From lead foot to laid back, freeways or county roads.

Click
For the best routes. In seconds, the quickest, shortest and best alternatives.

Go!
Your personal driving guide. Maps and directions to guide you in your journey.



AUTOMAP®

Call today to order
1-800-440-MAPS
or visit your local software store

Automap Road Atlas (DOS or Win or Mac) ..... ~~$99.95~~ **$59.95**
Automap Road Atlas (CD Version–Win) ..... ~~$99.95~~ **$59.95**
Automap Road Atlas Upgrades (DOS or Win) ..... ~~$39.95~~ **$29.95**
Automap Destination Europe (add-on) ..... ~~$49.95~~ **$39.95**

Payment by VISA, MasterCard, or Check. Add $5.50 shipping and handling. WA residents add 8.2%. CA residents add 8.5%.

Automap Inc. Monday–Friday 8:30 am to 5:00 pm, 1309 114th Ave. SE, Suite 110, Bellevue, WA 98004. Fax: (206) 455-3867

Requirements: Hard drive with 5½ MB free. **Windows version:** Windows 3.0 or above in standard or enhanced mode. **DOS version:** DOS 3.0 or above, 640K RAM. **Destination Series add-ons:** Work with DOS or Windows versions of Automap Road Atlas. **Mac version:** Macintosh Classic II & up, or a Powerbook 140 & up. Does not run on Macintosh Plus, SE or original 128K or 512K Macintosh. Superdrive. Systems 6.0.7 or above, System 7 friendly

© Copyright 1988-93, NavStar Ltd. Automap is a registered trademark of NavStar Ltd

Circle 117 on reader service card.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Paul Somerson

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jon Zilber
EDITOR Bill Roberts

FEATURES
FEATURES EDITOR Sebastian Rupley
SENIOR EDITORS Howard Baldwin, Elizabeth Longsworth, Wendy Taylor
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Liesl La Grange, Chris Sandlund

NEWS AND REVIEWS
REVIEWS EDITOR Raphael Needleman
SENIOR EDITORS Matthew J. Lake, Shyamala Reddy
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Richard Schwerin
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Ilan Greenberg

HELP
HELP EDITOR John Montgomery
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Yael Li-Ron

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Ed Bott, Ron White
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Preston Gralla, Robert Hummel, Marty Jerome, Penn Jillette, Woody Leonhard, Brian Livingston, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz

LABS AND TECHNICAL
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR/LAB DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITORS Scott Naylor, John Taschek
USABILITY LAB MANAGER George Hackman, Jr.
PROJECT LEADER Robert Bayley
INVENTORY COORDINATOR Ibrahim Gul
LAB SUPPORT TECHNICIAN Lydia M. Karlowicz

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION
MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Lori A. Uzzo
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Kim Austin Gallegos, Elisa M. Welch
COPY EDITORS James Oliver Cury, Joe Rossi
PRODUCTION EDITOR Laura Watt
RESEARCH EDITOR Heather Mackey

ART AND DESIGN
ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen
SENIOR DESIGNER Kate Godfrey
SENIOR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
ART ASSOCIATE Peggy Smith

DESIGN CONSULTANT Anthony Kosner

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

MARKETING AND SALES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Michael Wiener
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast
SINGLE-COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Tamar Haspel
PROMOTION AND EVENTS MANAGER Julie McGill
MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black
EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Dearing
MARKETING COORDINATOR Katrina Harms

ADMINISTRATIVE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, PUBLISHER Leta C. Fisher
EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Patti McCaffrey
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Melissa Eckholm
RECEPTIONIST Melanie McCullough

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Risso

How to Contact the Editors Address editorial feedback to 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; contact us via the Internet (76000.21@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (76000,21); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 234 for log-on instructions). PC Computing is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of PC Computing. If you want to make a submission to PC Computing, contact one of the following editors—**Features: Sebastian Rupley or Howard Baldwin; News and Reviews: Rafe Needleman; Help: John Montgomery.** If you buy a product advertised in PC Computing, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Leta C. Fisher, Executive Assistant to the VP, Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription inquiries/Change of Address For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the United States and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

PC Computing on CD-ROM PC Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 60 other leading computer industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

CREATIVE FORCES ARE DRAWN TO THE VIEWSONIC 17

Your mind's eye visualizes the finished work and you are drawn to the screen of the **new** ViewSonic 17. This is where perfection is found. The image on the screen is vital to you — not all monitors are created equal. That's why we developed the New Generation ViewSonic 17 color monitor. There is a difference!

The revolutionary super dark screen of the ViewSonic 17 is designed to increase contrast and produce pure, sharp colors. In addition to a vivid, luminescent image, our digitally controlled 17" monitor offers ViewMatch,™ a color control system designed to accurately match the screen to printer output. To customize settings, such as screen size or pincushioning, there is OnView,™ an easy-to-use array of on-screen adjustments. And the monitor supports non-interlaced resolutions up to 1,600 x 1,200 pixels.

The ViewSonic 17 is even equipped with BNC connectors, which allows two systems to be attached to the monitor at the same time. As a matter of fact, the entire line of ViewSonic's 15- through 21-inch New Generation monitors is MAC and PC compatible. Powering down to under 8 watts, the ViewSonic 17 is Energy Star compliant and meets Swedish MPR-II standards for low radiation.

Unleash your creative forces with the new ViewSonic 17 ... and See The Difference!

20480 Business Parkway Walnut, CA 91789
Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958

© 1995 ViewSonic Corporation
All products and brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

ViewSonic
See The Difference!™

Circle 170 on reader service card.

Designed To Impress The Two Toughest Critics In Printing.

▲ Actual 600 dpi Printed Output From The EPSON ActionLaser 1600.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

The Energy Star℠ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. EPSON disclaims any and all rights to those marks. EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. © 1994 EPSON AMERICA, INC., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For EPSON dealer referral or warranty details, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). In Canada, call (800) GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 305-265-0092.

Your Own Eyes.

ActionLaser 1600

With RITech.

Without RITech.

EPSON 2 year limited warranty.

Open your eyes to a new standard in printing. The true 600 dpi EPSON ActionLaser 1600 is unrivaled among personal lasers. EPSON's Resolution Improvement Technology (RITech) produces smoother curves and edges, and our Super MicroArt Printing and specially formulated toner ensure blacker blacks, finer lines and greater detail. Your text has amazing sharpness and precision, your images incredible clarity and subtlety.

To make the EPSON ActionLaser 1600 even more impressive, we designed it around a superfast RISC processor and 6 PPM print speed, and included features like PCL5e compatibility and 45 scalable fonts.

Fast 6 PPM print speed.

For additional information on the EPSON ActionLaser line, or our other technologically advanced products, call the EPSON Connection at 1-800-BUY-EPSON. Or visit your EPSON dealer and see the EPSON ActionLaser 1600 in action. It's the one laser that deserves a closer look.

EPSON ActionLaser 1500.

For award-winning 300 dpi print quality, choose the EPSON ActionLaser 1500.

EPSON

Coming Soon

I-WAY Sooner or later, online resources will change the way you work. While most observers overlook one or another of the Infobahn's stops, our September issue examines the complete spectrum of data sources available online. Whether the Internet, commercial service, or BBS, we find out what's there and how to access it. Hitch up your modem and get ready to dial.

INTERNET ACCESS It's the world's largest, most complex, and fastest growing storehouse of data. To get you started, we cut through the Internet's jargon, explain the technology, and review several dial-up access packages.

ONLINE SERVICES We've come to love and hate the idiosyncrasies of CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy. Now we put them through the paces in a face-off that looks at how each service fared in *PC Computing*'s Usability Lab. Find out which will best help you do your job in today's information-rich business environment.

DIALING FOR DATA You may remember your first experience with BBSs for their collections of risqué graphics and discussions between fringe political groups. No more. We show you how raster-image processor graphics, Windows utilities, and neat shareware applications have made BBSs essential sources of business information for the online crowd.

SUPERSYSTEMS There's more to the world than just online data. There is, after all, that box you turn on when you sit down at your desk each morning. Only got a 66MHz 486? Then drool over the latest Pentium systems. They're clocking in at 90MHz. Check our test results to see how the new boxes compare with your existing system in real-world use.

NEW-GENERATION PRINTERS Rich, vibrant color is heading to a workgroup near you. We test ink jet, thermal wax-transfer, laser, phase change, and dye-sublimation color printers to assess the state of the art and determine where these peripherals best fit into your organization.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

Brian Livingston trolls for the latest fixes to Windows. Windows does have flaws, but there are fixes that help improve performance. If Microsoft has updated the driver to your printer or graphic, network, or audio adapter, you'll see improved performance and experience fewer crashes.

You've got to install a new network. The options seem overwhelming. LANtastic? Vines? NetWare? John Montgomery walks you through the decision-making process and details the trade-offs involved.

New! checks out the latest marvels in the world of video conferencing. Color laser printers too new to include in this month's printer feature also undergo our scrutiny. And we see if Lotus Forms will ease corporate developers' fears of creating new Notes databases.

PCComputing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHAIRMAN Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
PRESIDENT Ronni Sonnenberg
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Jeff Ballowe
VICE PRESIDENT, MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF PC MAGAZINE Michael Miller
VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR PC COMPUTING Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER PC COMPUTING J. Samuel Huey
VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER PC MAGAZINE Jim Stafford
VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER PC WEEK Don Byrnes
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Delman
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Brenda Wheeler
DIRECTOR OF TRAINING Ellen Atkinson
DIRECTOR OF ZIFF-DAVIS PREFERRED CUSTOMER (ZDPC) PROGRAM Celia Canfield
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
CO-DIRECTORS OF ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR OF ZD LABS Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE/INFOCORP Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, INFORMATION ACCESS COMPANY Robert Howells
PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL MEDIA GROUP J.B. Holston III
PRESIDENT, ZD EXPOS Bill Lohse
PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS INTERACTIVE Michael Kolowich
PRESIDENT, ZIFF TECHNOLOGY GROUP Ken Jeffers
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Howard Sokolnik
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Bourne
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Rolf M. Wulfsberg
VICE PRESIDENT, STRATEGIC PLANNING Robert Ziff
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY Bill MacKenna
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
INTERNAL MARKETING CONSULTANT Paul H. Chook
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamensdorf
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT & CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Bruce R. Barnes
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Steven C. Feinman
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T.L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell

CHAIRMAN EMERITUS William B. Ziff, Jr.

PC Computing is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with IBM Corporation. PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC. Entire contents copyright © 1994 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved.

Your Life.

Your Life Simplified.

Introducing Sidekick for Windows.

Finally, a card file, calendar, to-do list and note pad in one easy application that's so fast and functional, it can actually simplify your life.

Click on the Quick Menu button and Sidekick pops up on screen instantly. From any application.

New Sidekick speeds you to your important information unlike any personal organizer you've ever seen. Just click on its Quick Menu button from inside WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, or *any* other Windows application, and you can set appointment reminders, jot down to-do lists, call up phone numbers and addresses and more, instantly.

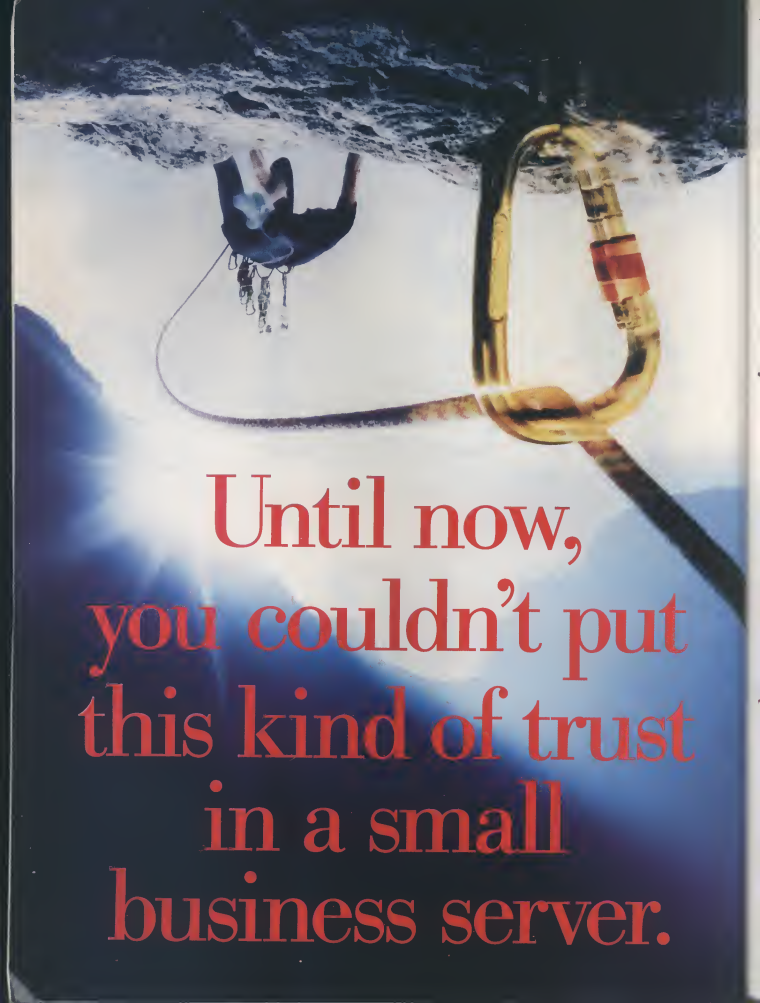
So don't wait to get organized. Try Sidekick for the special introductory price of only $34.95* on our 90-day money-back offer. And see how simple it is to simplify your life.

See your dealer or call
1-800-336-6464 Ext. 8953
(1-800-461-3327 in Canada)

Sidekick®
for Windows

Simplify™ *Software to Simplify Your Life. From Borland.* * Retail prices may vary. Includes $3.00 shipping and handling when ordering direct from Borland. Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. Simplify and Sidekick are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI-7528

Circle 113 on reader service card.


Until now,
you couldn't put
this kind of trust
in a small
business server.

If there's a rule of thumb to follow when it comes to setting up a small business computer network, it may well be to choose your server as if your business depended on it.

Because it does.

That's why, whether you're networking five people or fifty, the new IBM PC Server just might be the one piece of hardware you'll come to rely on the most.

It's upgradeable. Engineered by IBM for higher reliability. It accommodates virtually any manufacturer's peripherals. And it's backed by a 24-hour, 365-day-a-year* commitment to service, designed to make you feel even more surefooted out there. Just in case.

Which brings us to the subject of price.

Let's just say the new IBM PC Server has a few of our competitors losing their grip.

For more details, talk to your reseller, or call us at the Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227.** For information via FAX, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX, and ask for documents 3078 and 3079.

Introducing the IBM PC Server, for small business.

486DX2 66 Mhz or Pentium™ 60 Mhz processor

■

Dual component cooling fans

■

Flow through air cooling design

■

Expandable

■

30-day money-back guarantee ***

■

3-year on-site warranty†

■

Industry standard architecture

■

Starting under $3,000††

IBM®

**Via telephone from the Personal Systems HelpCenter. **In Canada, call 1 800 456-7999. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. †Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty are available upon request. ††Dealer prices may vary. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.* *© 1994 IBM Corp.*

New DOS 6 Utilities From Jeff Prosise

Plus Two Great Books!

ISBN: 1-56276-095-5
Price: $39.95

ISBN: 1-56276-097-1
Price: $29.95

Jeff Prosise designs some of the world's best DOS utilities, according to legions of *PC Magazine* and *PC/Computing* readers. Most think he's a darn good writer, too.

Prosise, *PC Magazine*'s "Tutor" columnist, a *PC/Computing* contributing editor, and the author of two best-selling books on DOS, has already spent months exploring DOS 6. He's mastered its powers, unearthed its secrets—and written some of the finest utilities ever to hit the scene.

Now, in two exciting disk/book combos, Prosise offers you these utilities to supercharge your system and heighten your productivity. The utilities were written by Prosise exclusively for his readers and are included in the price of the book. In the text, Prosise shares the wisdom behind the utilities and presents rarely seen performance tips in his distinctively straightforward, hands-on writing style.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Memory Management with Utilities: Jeff Prosise reveals hidden memory areas and memory-saving DOS techniques—many of them previously undocumented—and guides you as you put them to work.

PC Magazine DOS 6 Techniques and Utilities: Productivity solutions from *PC Magazine*'s DOS wizard! Optimize your system configuration, streamline your batch files, write custom programs with QBasic, and much more.

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1993 Ziff-Davis Press

Available at all fine bookstores, or by calling 1-800-688-0448, ext. 207.
For more information on quantity purchases for corporate or government training, please ask for Cindy Johnson.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman (415) 578-7076

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour (212) 503-4830

WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR William P. Howard (415) 578-7570

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER William B. Wise (415) 578-7052

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Melissa Casey (415) 578-7031

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Karen Maske (415) 578-7017

SALES COORDINATOR Francie More

SALES ASSISTANTS Kerry Barlas, Heidi Cerenzia, Jennifer Criddle, Ervng Dockery, Caroline March-Long, Richard McNees, Pam Norris, Bennett Schneider, Tom Wan, Jennifer Williams, Alice Yeh

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Joyce Rossell, District Manager, 10 Presidents Landing, Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Debra Donovan, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
John R. DeSpirito, District Representative, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Monica Sembler, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Craig Westcott, District Manager, 150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 214-7333
John Zaterka, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Thalia Karakitsios, Distrnct Manager, 3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460, Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960

SOUTH CENTRAL
Peter Muller, District Manager, 5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 360-5755
George Carney, Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST
David Lynn, District Manager, 18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912
Michael J. King, District Manager, 11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550, Los Angeles, CA 90025, (310) 268-1360
Stacey Levy, Account Representative (415) 578-7066

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Kelly Worrall, District Representative, 950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Gwyn Jones, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
Phil Kramer, District Manager, 950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7073
Anne Dewling; Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, (800) 825-4237

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Lavelanet. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, call Carol Peters at (212) 503-5447. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

Serious Savings on Toys!

A Quantex Multimedia Package Priced to Make You Smile

The cost of computer toys can really add up. That's why, at Quantex, we're committed to giving you the most features at the best prices. Multimedia is no exception. Quantex has put togther two multimedia packages that will meet your needs and excite your senses. And these toys are no kid's stuff. Take a look at what we've got for you.

Blast off to **MPC Level 2** standards with our double-spin **CD-ROM** drive and **Sound Blaster™** compatible 16-bit stereo sound card with stereo speakers. Run wild with one of these CD-ROM bundles: the first system includes **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, Microsoft® Dinosaurs,** and **Microsoft Works**, while the other features **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Dictionary of the Living World, Compton's Family Choice, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book,** and the **Kodak® Photo CD**!

Plus, go for the gold with **Microsoft Money** and **Microsoft Entertainment Pack**. Zip along the communication highway with our built-in high-speed fax/modems. Access over 17,000 databases with **CompuServe®, Prodigy®,** and **America On-Line**. And the **Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready** ZIF socket makes future processor upgradeability a cinch.

Take advantage of this multi-faceted multimedia package from Quantex. Give us a call now. You'll discover we may sell toys, but we don't fool around.

Multimedia Systems

Q486SX/33VM-1 $1395

- Intel486™ SX33 Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- 14" 1024x768 NI Color Monitor
- 5-Bay desktop case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 9600/2400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin multisession CD-ROM drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- 3 CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, MS-Dinosaurs & MS-Works
- MS-Money & MS-Entertainment Pack
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line

Q486DX2/50VM-1 $1575
Q486DX2/66VM-1 $1595
Q486DX4/100VM-1 $1895

QP5/60PM-1 $2295

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB Ram, 256KB Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE controller
- 15" Digital Color NI Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin multisession CD-ROM drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- 5 CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Compton's Family Choice, Dictionary of the Living World, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, and Kodak Photo CD
- MS-Money & MS-Entertainment Pack
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line

Q486DX2/66PM-1 $1975
QP5/66PM-1 $2395
QP5/90PM-1 $2595

PCI SYSTEM

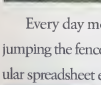
QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-787-8686

[illegible] from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. On Site Service may not be available in certain remote [illegible] and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are not [illegible] Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486, OverDrive, and Pentium are trade[illegible] the property of other companies. Screen image simulated. Baby picture from Tony Stone Images.

OVER TWO MILLION LOTUS
LIVES A LOT EASIER. THEY SW

Every day more people are jumping the fence to the most popular spreadsheet ever. In fact, over 10 million people are now taking advantage of the intuitive power of Microsoft® Excel.



The TipWizard™ assistant tracks your work and offers custom shortcuts.

It's just the smart thing to do. Microsoft Excel 5.0 is the only spreadsheet with built-in intelligence – our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology. So, like everything in the Microsoft Office, this program understands what you're doing and helps you get there with a lot less work. Simple tasks are automatic, more complex jobs are a breeze.

Say that you want to browse through all your data to find some sales totals. Click. AutoFilter shows you just what you want.

You can add those totals automatically with the Subtotal feature.

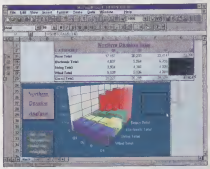
*Microsoft support is no charge; however, normal telephone company charges may apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and subject to change without notice. Microsoft Offi information only, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (80 and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation.

USERS JUST MADE THEIR ITCHED TO MICROSOFT EXCEL.

Then expand or collapse the details of your worksheet with the Outlining buttons. Instantly. Like no other spreadsheet can.

Think about the analysis you do. Only Microsoft Excel gives you such easy, powerful access to information. With our PivotTable™ Wizard, it's a cinch to pull your raw facts into a clear summary report.

Then, with the PivotTable dynamic views, you can look at data



Instantly update your charts with Drag-and-Plot. Just drag in new data and you're done.

from different points of view—by product, region, quarter, whatever. Just drag and drop different headings to rearrange your report. As you go, your figures are immediately recalculated. So you see them in a whole new way.

Of course, Microsoft Excel is another smooth-fitting piece of the Microsoft Office, where every program works together like one.

After creating a table or chart in Microsoft Excel, you can just drag and drop your work into Word.

Any time you want to make changes, one click puts all of your spreadsheet tools back in action. Without leaving your document.

It's this OfficeLinks integration that lets you focus on your work, not on finding the tools you need.

As a user of Microsoft Excel, you're getting the best support around. Furthermore, every program that's in the Microsoft Office comes with the only no-charge* product support that's unlimited.

And if you're a former Lotus® 1-2-3® user, relax. You can directly transfer files, even run existing macros. Easily. Enter a Lotus command and the Help for Lotus users feature lets you automatically see the Microsoft Excel equivalent.

So swing by your nearest dealer or call us at (800) 894-6642, Dept. 6SP. You'll see why the grass is greener on this side of the fence.

Microsoft Office

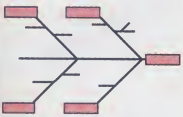
fessional), shown here, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program and the Microsoft Access® database management system. In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. 6SP. In Canada, for 0-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and IntelliSense, TipWizard, PivotTable

"We needed to re-invent the company. With ABC, we were able to do it 20 times. Before lunch."

PRESENTING ABC TOOLKIT™ AND ABC FLOWCHARTER®. YOUR SURVIVAL KIT FOR THE '90s.

Change or be changed — it's the new business reality. Unless you visualize and analyze your current procedures, the agent of change at your company will be your competitor. So go on the offensive with the new ABC ToolKit and ABC FlowCharter from Micrografx.

Together, they let you document all your business operations, no matter how complex. They quickly root out and prioritize inefficiencies.



The new ABC ToolKit and ABC Flowcharter are your secret weapons for effective TQM, re-engineering and ISO 9000 certification

Then ABC shows you exactly what to do about them.

And because they're so easy to use, your entire management team can actually contribute to the process instead of griping about it.

Here's how it works.

First, put ABC FlowCharter 3.0, the best-selling Windows™ flowcharting software, in every workgroup.

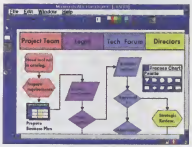
Although version 3.0 satisfies the most demanding requirements, we designed it for someone who's never even seen a flowchart before. You'll soon be getting all the process maps, work flow documentation and systems diagrams you've been craving.

Next, give ABC ToolKit to all your key managers. Have them enter the cycle time, cost and other essential data for each step in the process.

Then let ToolKit analyze and display the data, using any of the seven core tools of quality management, including Pareto charts, control charts, run charts and histograms.

What you'll get is an easily understood roadmap of exactly what needs to be done to reduce costs, improve quality and increase efficiency. Plus all the flexibility to do "what ifs" to your heart's content.

And if your heart's set on ISO 9000 certification, you can use ABC FlowCharter to shave weeks or months off the documentation process.



For all their power and sophistication, ABC ToolKit and ABC FlowCharter are remarkably easy to learn and use.

So call **1-800-697-3310** to find out how you can re-invent your company, and eat your competitor's lunch.

For a FREE working model, call:

1-800-697-3310

"If flowcharting is vital to your corporate existence, [ABC FlowCharter] is the one to choose."

- PC Magazine, December 21, 1993

MicroGrafx™
THE FUTURE OF CREATIVITY

Copyright © 1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (213) 234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Dallas, London, Madrid, Milan, Munich, Paris, Sydney, Tokyo and Toronto. All products are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 228 on reader service card.

DOUBLE TROUBLE

Early-Warning System

PC *Computing* is a must-read for people like me who want new product information and explanations of intricate hardware and software technologies. I especially appreciated your May article warning of the difficulties with DoubleSpace in MS-DOS 6.2 (Help, page 174). I haven't used DoubleSpace yet, but now I feel well alerted to its potential hazards. Rarely do I read articles that offer such clear warnings. Thanks for the "public service."

ALLAN C. EMERY III, EMERY@HUSC.HARVARD.EDU

How to Be DoubleSafe

Your May DoubleSpace article overlooks one problem with DoubleSpace: It's an excellent hiding place for boot-sector viruses. DoubleSpace creates two potential virus hideouts. The host drive containing the main files can be infected, and so can the DoubleSpace drive.

Removing most boot-sector viruses requires a clean boot off a noninfected, write-protected system disk, then running a utility like Central Point's DiskFix or Symantec's Norton Disk Doctor to repair the infected partition information. Since the partition table is compressed, the virus's signature is encrypted, thus preventing any virus scanner or repair program from seeing the virus or correcting the partition problem. While the host drive will be successfully cleaned, the virus remains in the compressed file.

The problem is that to access the DoubleSpace drive, the hard disk must be accessed upon boot up. When booting from a noninfected disk with the DoubleSpace driver (DBLSPACE.BIN) installed, DoubleSpace accesses the drive to check for its compressed files. This momentary disk access to the DoubleSpace drive's boot sector is enough to put the virus back in memory and reinfect the host drive.

To stop the hard drive from being accessed when booting from a noninfected floppy, DBLSPACE.BIN needs to be removed from the boot disk. Removing this file leaves the compressed drive inaccessible and therefore impossible to clean. When the DBLSPACE.BIN file is loaded, the computer memory will become infected via the compressed drive and continue spreading the virus. But the disk still cannot be fixed because the virus is already in memory, emulating a perfect partition table. (I've had this problem with a stealth virus called Stoned.Empire.Monkey.)

This is just one more example of why the release of DoubleSpace with MS-DOS is one of the worst things Microsoft has ever done.

TODD GEORGE
QUAKERTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

WE CHECKED with McAfee, the virus experts. John Young (74403,3170), sysop for CompuServe's McAfee Forum, replies: "The Stoned Virus moves the Master Boot Record (MBR) to another sector on the hard drive, then writes itself where the MBR was. This will make the disk unreadable if the virus is not active in memory. Clean-Up has a /MAINT option to see the partitions and files in spite of the virus. DoubleSpace adds another problem here in that, although Clean-Up can see the partitions, the files are in a format it can't read. The solution to the DoubleSpace problem is to make sure the DBLSPACE.BIN file is on the boot disk. This will allow Clean-Up to read a DoubleSpace drive normally and allow it to clean the virus." **YL**

CD-ROMs for CPAs?

Your cover story on Pentiums ("Pennywise Pentiums," May, page 104) warns against trying to save a few dollars by buying a non-multimedia system. Do accountants really need 16-bit sound cards and dual-speed CD-ROM drives powered by 66MHz Pentiums to crunch numbers? Certainly not. Ironically, if *PC Computing* keeps pushing these systems, you'll help drive down prices of 486 DX2/DX4 systems, thereby benefiting the millions who didn't need multimedia Pentiums in the first place.

SCOTT YORKOVICH
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

YOU DON'T NEED to crunch the numbers to figure out that the hottest, fastest machines on the market are now nearly half the price of what they were six months ago. And anyone running complex software applications can realize big usability gains by using increasingly popular multimedia online help systems—or creating custom help systems for their organizations. **RS**

Playing Favorites

While I appreciated your May comparison of PC Tools 2.0 for Windows and Norton Desktop 3.0 for Windows ("Dueling Desktops," page 134), your tests were biased in favor of PC Tools. For example, you mention things that PC Tools has that Norton doesn't (such as MultiDesk), but you don't give Norton credit for having a PIM (which PC Tools doesn't have).

ANDREW S. BAKER
COMPUSERVE 74201,2744

SURE, OUR REVIEW criteria are biased—in favor of those features and specs that are of greatest value to the buyer. If you need a PIM, we think there are really only two

choices. If your needs are light, use your own word processor or spreadsheet. If your needs are industrial strength, you'll want a full-fledged PIM such as Arabesque Software's Ecco Professional, a contact manager, or a sales automation tool. But we see little value in a middle-ground bundleware extra like Norton Desktop's PIM. **JZ**

Just Another Shell Game

Which shell is really fastest: Program Manager, Norton Desktop for Windows, PC Tools for Windows, or Dashboard? As far as I'm concerned, Program Manager takes first place. Desktop shells might look fun with all their bells and whistles, but they already take a heavy toll on the 64K graphics device interface barrier. With desktop shells, you're sure to run out of system resources much sooner than with the plain old vanilla Program Manager.

ALBERT C. ASHTON
BOCA RATON, FLORIDA

Paradise by the Dashboard Light

Hats off to Hewlett-Packard's Dashboard, one of my favorite utilities. I love Quick Launch's single mouse click to launch programs. And if I'm working in Ami Pro and want to extract information from a spreadsheet or calendar, instead of minimizing Ami Pro, I just touch the F12 key to bring Dashboard on top. With extended screens, I can have as many apps open as I like.

RICHARD PARKER
BAKERSFIELD, CALIFORNIA

Emulation Propaganda

Partial information about the PowerPC is terribly misleading. Yes, Macintosh and native applications scream on the PowerPC, but let's get one thing straight: The only DOS/Windows emulation software currently available for the PowerPC reduces its speed to a comparable 25MHz 486SX—a lowly compromise for DOS/Windows users. Even searching through the fine print, I've yet to find any proof that DOS/Windows applications run any faster under PowerPC. Until new emulation software is developed, users will continue to suffer.

CHRIS LIVINGSTON
LAKEWOOD, COLORADO

1001: A Tip Odyssey

My favorite section of *PC Computing* is Help, especially the DOS segment. Over the years, I've gleaned some great tips and tricks for DOS from it. But your June issue neglected to include a DOS section. I'm using DOS 5.0 and planning an upgrade soon. I would appreciate all the tips you can print.

KIRK GARBER
FEDERAL WAY, WASHINGTON

YOU WANT TIPS? You've come to the right place—we offer 1,001 of them in this issue (DOS tips begin on page 108). And no, we haven't eliminated the DOS column and tips from our Help section. We just wanted to see if you were paying attention. **YL**

Why chase a mouse all over your desk?

Now you don't have to take your hands off the keyboard to get your hands on a mouse. Because our unique pointing stick does the same job–and it's right there in the home row. It's touch-sensitive, so the harder you press, the faster the cursor moves. And because it's at the center of the keyboard, it's easy for both left and right-handers.

We've made erasing more comfortable, too, by putting the backspace key right next to the spacebar. It's called Erase-Eaze.™

You'll find this keyboard has the same familiar touch as IBM® keyboards. Which is no surprise, since we've made IBM keyboards for many years, first as an IBM division and now as an independent company. In fact, today we're one of the world's largest keyboard manufacturers.

To order the innovative Lexmark Classic Touch Keyboard 101 with Integrated Pointing Stick and Erase-Eaze™ for just $149, call 1-800-438-2468.

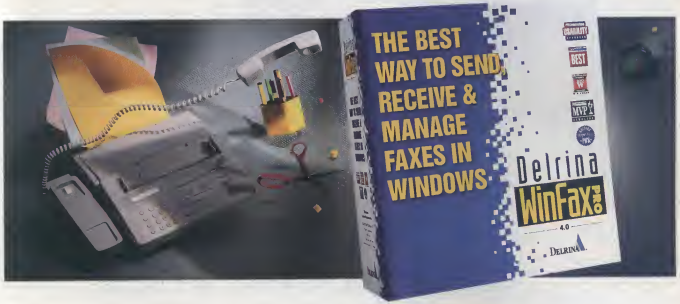
LEXMARK™
Make Your Mark

Circle 161 on reader service card.

In Europe, call (33) 1 41 16 93 57. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. Erase-Eaze is a trademark of Keyboard Advancements, Inc. ©1994 Lexmark International, Inc.

Lexmark Keyboards. Quality At Your Fingertips.

Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



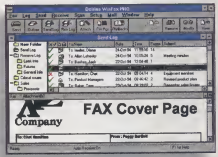
Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

"The best fax package there is."

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.



Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Requires Class 1 modem.

Circle 167 on reader service card.

33-MHZ
50-MHZ
66-MHZ

486 pow•e•r•ful af•ford•able con•ser•va•tion graph•i•cal

STARTING AT **$745**

ACCELERATED VIDEO

thanks to the new ALR Express, the whole relationship between price and performance has just been redefined. Powered by your choice of fast 486SX and 486DX2 microprocessors and fortified with accelerated graphics, the ALR Express flies through Windows™ without hesitation. Even the lowest priced models run at a quick 33-MHz. Yet all this performance is available for less than $750!

A perfect home office PC, network node, or general business system, the Express is an ideal match for today's sophisticated desktop publishing/word processing software and graphics oriented spreadsheet programs. Built for long-lasting performance, it offers a single chip upgrade path to higher levels of 486 processing and Pentium™ Overdrive™ technology.

Best of all, the Express is built by ALR. With a roster of recent awards that includes PC World's "Best Buy", 1994, "CADalyst's "Highly Recommended," PC magazines "Editor's Choice," BYTE's "Best of Spring Comdex, 1993," and Le Monde Informatique's "Product of the Year, 1993" ALR systems have become an established favorite among PC specialists and users worldwide.

So come on, find out what all the critics have been raving about. Visit your nearest authorized ALR reseller, and take a look at the new ALR Express and our complete family of award-winning systems and multimedia solutions. For more information call ALR today:

1•800•444•4ALR

ALR can be reached on Compuserve: GO ALR INC

How do you teach an old or new PC new tricks?

mul•ti•me•dia

Install an ALR Digital Express Multimedia Kit! Featuring the same type of commitment to performance and value that's found in our Express systems, this kit will add state-of-the-art multimedia capabilities to your old PC or your new ALR system.

- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Wavetable Stereo Soundcard with DSP
- Speakers
- Software
- Manuals and Cables

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

9401 Jeronimo,
Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770
FAX: (714) 581-9240

Circle 142 on reader service card.

Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST:
Anagram Funagram • Give Schwartz the Back Page

Penitent Jell

In response to Penn Jillette's column on anagrams for *Uma Thurman* and *Penn Jillette* ("I'll Bet It's Your Damn Thurman Unit Again," April, page 310), I wrote a little program that uses about 250,000 words from Webster's dictionary. Since the anagram problem is factorial in the number of letters, one of the fun parts of writing the program involved finding ways to speed it up. Of several improvements, the most effective was the use of a subdirectory containing only words that might be part of a solution.

Here are some solutions that the program came up with for *Uma Thurman:* Ham Tuna Rum, Human At Rum, Autumn Harm, and Mama Unhurt. Here are some solutions for *Penn Jillette:* Penitent Jell, Pine Jell Tent, Jet Linen Pelt, and Jet Lenten Lip. Finally, here are some solutions for the combination of both names: A Helmet Julep Runt Tinman, A Human Jilt Temper Tunnel, Jail Methane Trump Tunnel, and Injure Lethal Mutt Penman.

JOHN FOWLER
SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA

The Good-Humor Columnist

I've been reading *PC Computing* for about a year now, and there's just one little thing that's been bothering me. I have a habit of opening your magazine to the back page for a little humor. So when I open your back page to Jillette's column, I say to myself, "All right. I like this guy. He'll be funny." Imagine my disappointment—although I like Jillette's column, it's just not very funny. Why not put your real humor columnist, Gil Schwartz, on the back page of the magazine?

NANCY MCVICAR
COLUMBUS, OHIO

A Love-Hate Relationship

I'm getting fed up with all the fancy fold-out, yank-out, and throw-out advertisements found on almost every other page in your magazine. I now rip them out and toss them in the trash without even looking at them. They prevent readers from getting what they want, the editorial copy.

And another thing: I refuse to give up DOS in exchange for Windows 4.0. I've noticed that all games for Windows forget to include fun and that all good DOS games simply refuse to run decently under Windows. Besides, it's impossible to do anything (such as deleting one file) quickly in Windows.

JOSH ECKELS
HARTLAND, WISCONSIN

Unsafe at 660MHz

Don't you guys ever edit advertisements? In your May issue on page 283, Worldwide Technologies advertises a 660MHz system. I know there's no such thing, and I'm only 11 years old.

BILLY HIATT
LAGUNA HILLS, CALIFORNIA

HEY, YOU'RE pretty eagle-eyed for a 111-year-old. **JZ**

Corrections

- The Plextor DM-5028 CD-ROM drive ("Best 200," June 1994, page 218) does, in fact, support SCSI-2. This does not affect its rating.
- In our June issue's "Best 200" section on 66MHz 486 PCs (page 112), we cited an incorrect price for Digital Equipment's DECpc LPx 466d2. Based on the correct price of $3,607 for our test configuration, the DECpc LPx 486/66 should have ranked tenth. The other products move up in rank, making Comtrade Electronics' Express VL-Bus Professional 66 the top-ranked system.
- AT&T Direct's telephone number ("Direct 60," July, page 161) is (800) 509-9606.
- The Ecco Professional upgrade mentioned in our July issue (New! page 102) is available to owners of Ecco Professional versions 1.0 and 1.1 only, not owners of competitive products.

SEND YOUR THOUGHTS TO Mail, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; contact us via the Internet (76000.21@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (76000,21); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 234 for instructions). Letters must be signed and include a daytime phone number. All letters become the property of *PC Computing* and will be edited for length and clarity.

You can't sleep. You can't call room service. At least now you can get all your faxes.

Now you can get all your faxes whenever and wherever you travel. When someone wants to send you a fax, they simply send it to your Delrina Fax MailBox™ — using your own personal 800 fax number which we provide.

To instantly retrieve faxes with a PC or laptop simply use Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0 and a fax modem. Or just call your 800 number and enter your password to receive them via fax machine. If you have a pager, we'll notify you the instant you get a fax. Order today and we'll give you your first fifty faxed pages free.*

DELRINA
FAX MAILBOX
1-800-563-0043

*Requires 6 months of contracted usage © 1994 Delrina Fax Mailbox and Delrina Communication Services are trademarks of Delrina (Seattle) Corporation. WinFax PRO is a trademark and Delrina is a registered trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corporation

Circle 226 on reader service card.

INTRODUCING THE ASCENTIA™ 900N PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK. Not since you bumped up to the front row in an old Chevy at sunset, and looked up at a screen the size of a building has something looked so striking. This is one monster screen, with up to 10.4 inches of TFT active-matrix or dual-scan STN color. It's the biggest screen you can get right now.

Your presentations will dazzle with rich and vibrant color. Your audience will appreciate the kind of high resolution that makes complex charts and graphs quite readable.

Still, there's more to the 900N

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia and "You'll Like the Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names

than an eye-popping screen. This is very much the high performance notebook. It comes with a powerful Intel 486 processor, up to 75MHz. Local bus architecture combined with hardware accelerated graphics deliver up to 16 million WinMarks.

There's also an intelligent power management system inside. So the computer actually adjusts itself to your work habits, taking a breather whenever you do. Battery life is longer than Compaq or Toshiba, from four to eight hours. Or about the length of a Godzilla film festival.

In fact, everything you need to be truly mobile is right here. Even the pointing stick is well positioned at your fingertips. There's also a docking station and PCMCIA slots for expandability. So you can add a modem or LAN adapter to stay in touch with the office or your clients.

Of course, AST includes a 3-year worldwide limited warranty,* with a year of 48-hour rapid repair service.** And our knowledgeable support group is here every day, 24 hours a day, to help you over the telephone.

You've got to see the new AST Ascentia notebook. Remember the first time you went to the drive-in, and you were certain you were in love? Well, it'll be just like that.

For information or a screening, please call us at 800-876-4AST.

Intel DX4/75MHz or DX2/50MHz models with either 10.4" or 9.5" diag. TFT, or 10.3" diag. DS-STN color display. 340MB or 510MB removable hard drive, 4MB or 8MB RAM, upgradable to 32MB, 1MB video RAM. Two PCMCIA slots, two type II or one type III. "Hot swappable" NiMH battery with 60-minute FastCharge. Pre-loaded software: Windows, Lotus Organizer, Delrina WinFax and COMit Lite, ConnectSoft E-mail Connection, Traveling Software LapLink Remote Access, CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy.

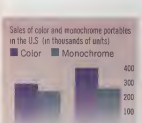
YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK

AST. COMPUTER

*mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Warranty service in over 30 countries outside the U.S. is on a carry-in basis to the nearest AST authorized service provider. **In the U.S. only.*

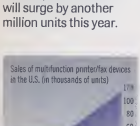
Pulse

The Universal Mailbox, Use as Many Chips As You



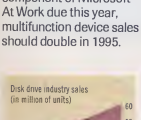
SOURCE: STANFORD RESOURCES INC

Color to Go: Color portables outsold monochromes for the first time at the end of 1993. Overall portable sales will surge by another million units this year.



SOURCE: IBS STRATEGIC DECISIONS

Fax, Print, Chew Gum: With lower prices on the way, and the fax component of Microsoft At Work due this year, multifunction device sales should double in 1995.



SOURCE: DATAQUEST

Disky Business: Despite last year's 16.5 percent increase in disk drive shipments, industry revenues trailed in a price-hacking battle.

LEAVE A MESSAGE

The Modern Mailbox

Before the PC, offices had assistants. Now we have high technology—and the avalanche of e-mail, voice messages, and incoming faxes. Who has the time to dig out from under all that fax paper and to argue with Jane Voicemail?

There is a solution. It's called the universal mailbox, and it's the holy grail of the e-mail industry. Whether it's a software/service combo (from Delrina), a solution that works with an officewide PBX (from WordPerfect), or a new computer that comes with voicemail and fax capabilities out of the box (from Compaq, AST Research, or Hewlett-Packard), there are now ways to consolidate your mail traffic into one handy PC-based front end.

Delrina recently announced its Fax Mailbox service for WinFax Pro 4.0 users: For $9.95 a month (plus a per-page fax charge), users can get their faxes, e-mail, and even voice messages delivered directly to their WinFax Pro mailbox. ConnectSoft, makers of E-Mail Connection, plans to offer a similar service in the future. Modem manufacturers—including Intel and Motorola—are following the trend by embedding voice multiplexing into their modems.

The All-in-One Mailbox: Wired for sound . . . and e-mail . . . and fax capabilities—neatly wrapped in one box.

Offices that already have a PBX-based voice-mail system and an e-mail infrastructure need more advanced products, like WordPerfect's Telephone Access Server for Office (Office is now called Symmetry), which uses text-to-speech conversion to let users dial in for their e-mail and schedule information. And just wait for Microsoft Mail, Lotus Notes, and cc:Mail to transform into universal in-box products. But OCR and voice technology are letting us down: We want the option of reading our

UPDATES Best Bets and Bargains

COREL À LA CARTE
Is CorelDraw 5 overkill? PhotoPaint 5 sells for $199 on CD-ROM ($249 on disk), Ventura 5 (with PhotoPaint and other utilities) costs $495 on CD-ROM ($595 on disk). Call (800) 772-6735.
Reader Service No. 650

FIVE-IN-ONE OMNIFAX
Need to print, receive a fax, and scan a document at once? Omnifax G5 is a $1,995 plain-paper fax modem, printer, scanner, and photocopier. Call Danka at (310) 641-3690.
Reader Service No. 651

WINDOWS ON MONEY
Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows packs 175 enhancements, including inventory functions, LIFO and FIFO costing methods, and PIM features ($169, upgrades $79). Call (800) 221-8330.
Reader Service No. 652

NEW COLOR PRINTERS
Get a QMS magicolor as a $2,499 ColorScript 1000 upgrade, or spend $10,999 for it by itself. Xerox's $8,495 Color Laser Printer hits 1200-by-300 dpi. Call QMS at (800) 523-2696; Xerox at (800) 275-9376).
Reader Service Nos. 653 & 660

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEOFFREY WILSON

Want—They'll Make More, and SCSI Lives!

voice mail and listening to our faxes. And that still seems to be a long way off.

Is SCSI Dead? Enhanced IDE fans are ready to toe-tag the robust-but-pricey SCSI standard. The newcomer promises transfer rates up to 13.3MB per second on drives up to 8.4GB as standard issue on new PCs.

But there's life in SCSI-2, yet: Compaq and Dell are building SCSI-2 adapters into their top-of-the-line desktops. If market pressure from Enhanced IDE finally drives SCSI device prices down, SCSI could come within reach of more consumers.

Intel Outside Chipmaker AMD has pulled a couple of big fish (Compaq and DEC) into its boat, and is cranking out 900,000 486-compatible processors per quarter. Cyrix now has access to IBM's advanced 0.05-micron chip-making process and, as part of the deal, IBM gets to put its label on the Cyrix production. What's this mean? Far wider selection of PCs and processors and lower PC prices.

Burnin' up the Wires We barely had the time to enjoy 14.4Kbps, now we're careening toward V.Fast 28.8Kbps. The standards committees haven't even caught up. The V.Fast protocol won't be approved before the third quarter, but US Robotics is introducing V.Fast modems for $100 less than 19.2Kbps V.terbo versions.

Half a Gig to Go How'd you like to lug 680MB in your laptop? MiniStor Peripherals plans a 2.5-inch IDE drive of that size by the third quarter, with 340MB and 510MB drives available even sooner. Expect Maxtor and Integral to follow suit.

Chicago: Taking Care of 32-Bitness

Here's how Microsoft will pull us into Chicago: The Redmond leviathan is approaching big names like WordPerfect, Corel, and Adobe to sign them up for the **First Wave program,** which would make sure their applications showcase Chicago's best features. What does that entail? OLE 2.0, Plug-and-Play event handling, support for long filenames, and 32-bit operation. And a ship date within 90 days of Chicago's release.

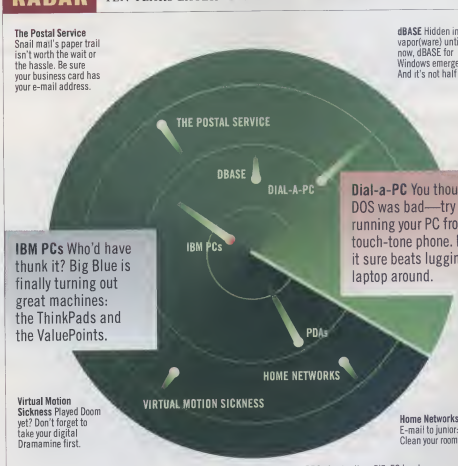
Look Sharp!

Our informal study reveals the best prices for these presentation graphics programs as of 5/20/94. All prices subject to change.

Product	List	Best
Aldus Persuasion 2.1 *Bulldog (800) 438-6039*	$495	$329
Lotus Freelance Graphics 2.1 *Elek-Tek (800) 395-1000*	$495	$339
Micrografx Charisma 4.0 *CompUSA (800) 451-7638*	$495	$341
Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 *Egghead (800) 344-4321*	$495	$339
SPC Harvard Graphics 2.0 *MicroWarehouse (800) 367-7080*	$395	$279

Reader Service Numbers: Bulldog *654;* Elek-Tek *655;* CompUSA *656;* Egghead *657;* MicroWarehouse *658*

RADAR TEN YEARS LATER—BIG BLUE AND DBASE ARE BACK



The Postal Service Snail mail's paper trail isn't worth the wait or the hassle. Be sure your business card has your e-mail address.

dBASE Hidden in the vapor(ware) until now, dBASE for Windows emerges. And it's not half bad.

Dial-a-PC You thought DOS was bad—try running your PC from a touch-tone phone. But it sure beats lugging a laptop around.

IBM PCs Who'd have thunk it? Big Blue is finally turning out great machines: the ThinkPads and the ValuePoints.

Virtual Motion Sickness Played Doom yet? Don't forget to take your digital Dramamine first.

Home Networks E-mail to junior: Clean your room.

PDAs Apple slices PIE, EO bombs, Compaq scraps its PDA prototype.

What's on the scope? If it's near or moving toward the middle, pay attention to it. If it's moving off the screen, forget about it for now. Your time is too valuable.

Fast New Spins On Old CDs

You've heard all about zero-to-500Kbps quad-speed CD-ROM drives. Seen any yet? Except for promises, we've seen only a few external drives—Pioneer's multidisk changers and NEC's MultiSpin 4XPro (see "Ultimate CD Solutions for Insatiable Appetites," June, page 214)—and only one internal drive: **Plextor's 4Plex**, a half-height SCSI drive with a 1MB cache.

More speed from existing hardware? Chicago's **32-bit CD-ROM file system (CDFS)** reads double-speed and faster drives more efficiently than before—even in the beta copy we are evaluating. When CD developers catch on to the new **AutoPlay** feature, even loading CDs will be quicker: Slip one in a drive, and it plays.

Plextor / (408) 980-1838 /$549
plus $50 interface
Reader Service No. 659

Contributors to Pulse: Mike Hogan, George Meier, Raphael Needleman, Shyamala Reddy, Chris Sandlund, and Rich Schwerin. Edited by Matthew J. Lake

A Paler Shade of Green

When Energy Star systems didn't spark corporate interest, Green-PC vendors asked why. The verdict was unanimous: network shortcomings. When you power down network interface cards (NICs), you're off the network. The workaround? New **deep green** systems designed around **system management mode–based CPUs,** to be released this fall.

Even then, the core problem remains: keeping networked PCs under the **Energy Star 30-watt limit** when the average NIC sucks 10 watts all by itself. Even the EPA's Energy Star office isn't sure whether its new network PCs meet the spec. Adding Ethernet to the motherboard of new Dell and Wyse PCs, along with AT&T's creative power management (which works with NICs), will help. For now, Energy Star is a real **1.0 standard:** Great idea, try again.

SOFTWARE SALESWIRE

CENTRAL POINT'S **PC TOOLS 2.0** CRACKS THE TOP FIVE

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS	Vendor	Price	Comments	APRIL	MAY
Excel 5.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Visual Basic customization within macros.	3	1
Word 6.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Drag and drop your entire office.	1	2
WordPerfect 6.0	WordPerfect	$495	Custom graphics and page mode.	5	3
FoxPro 2.6 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Powerful 32-bit database solution.	-	4
Access 1.1 for Windows	Microsoft	$495	Export data to Word's Mail-Merge format.	-	5

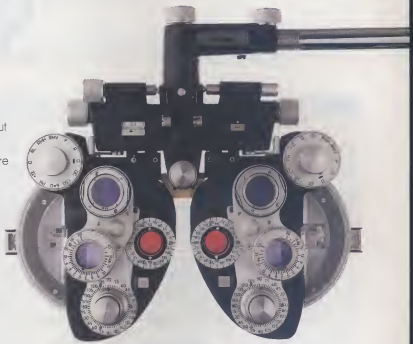
UTILITIES	Vendor	Price	Comments	APRIL	MAY
MS-DOS 6.0	Microsoft	$78	Three straight months in the top slot.	1	1
Windows 3.1	Microsoft	$149	Easy file and desktop management.	2	2
QEMM 7	Quarterdeck	$99	Supports more TSRs and drivers.	3	3
NetWare 3.*x* (5-user license)	Novell	$1,095	Multiclient-friendly for distributed apps.	4	4
PC Tools 2.0 for Windows	Central Point	$149	CrashGuard protects system resources.	-	5

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY	Vendor	Price	Comments	APRIL	MAY
Quicken 7 for DOS	Intuit/ChipSoft	$69	Measure investment activity 14 ways.	1	1
Money 3.0 for Windows	Microsoft	$35	Three banks support Bank On-Line.	6	2
Quicken 3.0 for Windows	Intuit/Chipsoft	$69	Drag and drop daily transactions.	2	3
InfoCentral 1.0 for Windows	WordPerfect	$139	Relational PIM links separate data.	-	4
Print Shop Deluxe 1.2	Broderbund	$49	Robust import/export, countless layouts.	5	5

Software Saleswire is compiled by G. Meier, Inc., once each month after gathering ranked-order sales information supplied by the following software industry sources: 800-Software, ABCD Distributors, American Software, Bebbwagon, Baker & Taylor Software, CompUSA, Computability, Computer Discount Warehouse, Corporate Software, Duston Discount Software, Egghead Discount Software, Electronics Boutique, Data/FA, GTSI, Ingram-Micro, Jesha Distributing, Kenfil, Lasak Int'l, Merisel, Multiple Zones, Navarre, PC Connection, Software Resources, Software Spectrum, Software, Etc. and Wholesoftware. They represent sales through tens of thousands of resellers and more than $4 billion of software sales. A weighting system is applied to each entry based on three factors, the entry's position in the individual chart, the power of the contributing source based on annual gross sales, and the relative strength of a source in a given category of software. All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change.

PHOTOGRAPH BY GEOFFREY NILSON

GET THE ULTIMATE 17" MONITOR WITHOUT PAYING THROUGH THE EYES.



For many, a 17" monitor represents a step up in size, but not necessarily a step up in image quality. Unless you are stepping up to the new Nokia Multigraph™ 447X.

First there is the crispness of its .26mm aperature grill. When presented in its maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200, you enjoy a working environment of phenomenal richness, clarity, and detail. Invoke the maximum refresh rate of 120 Hz, and you possess a screen so stable it appears frozen in time. And when you select Nokia's exclusive MicroEmission™ option, this exquisite display represents the most user-sensitive 17" monitor in the world—easily surpassing the rigorous health and environmental criteria of TCO*, and sparing your eyes the strain of hours spent in front of a lesser system. You will also be acquiring conveniences like on-screen adjustments for 19 different user-defined preferences, including FullScreen™ borderless display. You should find the price fits comfortably with your preferences as well.

MAXIMUM REFRESH RATE FOR EACH RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION	640x480	800x600	1024x768	1152x870	1280x1024	1600x1200
447X—17"	120Hz	120Hz	90Hz	80Hz	75Hz	67Hz

Call 1-800 BY NOKIA for the dealer nearest you. And see the latest in European eye care.

447X with MicroEmission option
Max resolution 1600 x 1200
Max refresh 120 Hz
TCO 92 compliant.

NOKIA
CONNECTING PEOPLE
NOW AVAILABLE AT CompUSA.

© 1994, Nokia Display Products Inc. Multigraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products Inc. *TCO is The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

The ZEOS® Pantera™ Simply Can't

EXPERTS NAME THE ZEOS PANTERA #1

"Rocket fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot," *PC/Computing* said.

Top computer experts at five leading publications agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best Pentium-processor based system available.

The ZEOS Pantera has earned:

- *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice (April 12, 1994)
- *Computer Shopper* "top choice" (April 1994)
- *PC/Computing* BEST (May 1994)
- *PC World* Best Buy (June 1994)
- *Windows Sources* Experts' Pick (June 1994)

These prestigious awards all add up to one thing–ZEOS computers are your #1 choice.

Don't settle for less. The Pantera has it all. *PC/Computing* concurs: "Hot performance, room for expandability, and a low price make this system our top choice."

POWER BEYOND POWER

"At the top is the new ZEOS Pantera-66, a Pentium-66 that recorded the fastest benchmark results ever to come out of the PC World Test Center," reported *PC World.*

PC Magazine said: "ZEOS Pantera-66 combines quality features, good price, and high performance.... A consistently above-average performer on all our benchmark tests...."

The ZEOS Pantera received the highest marks on many benchmark tests including the important Graphics WinMark and Disk WinMark tests run by *PC Magazine.* In fact, its Disk WinMark surpassed the next closest competitor by 35 percent!

What makes the Pantera fly at supersonic speeds? A ZEOS designed motherboard with exceptional features such as a hot new integrated PCI Local Bus IDE Controller (supporting up to four IDE devices) that, as *PC Magazine* said, "pushes disk access into new territory."

PENTIUM & 486 PANTERAS

Even better, we now incorporate the latest award-winning Pantera technology (including PCD to our 486 PCs. The expanded Pantera line includes more processors–from a 486SX-25 to a DX4-100 all the way to a Pentium-90! The best news: The Pantera DX4-100 *just* earned *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice (June 28, 1994).

These new, improved and even more affordable systems feature local bus IDE hard drives from 214MB to 1GB; memory from 4MB to 24MB; a new 64-bit video controller; 3 PCI slots (one contains our PCI local bus video card) in addition to 5 ISA slots; and on-board Fast SCSI-2 option. And all Pantera systems are 100% compatible with every major network operating system on the market.

ALL THE EXTRAS INCLUDED

What's more, we give you all this at a marvelous price. There's no doubt about it. *PC/Computing* said: "We suggest you spend your money on this machine–it offers the best value of any system we tested." *Windows Sources* agrees: "ZEOS Pantera offers the best performance for the price."

The value doesn't stop with your purchase. You get the best service and support in the business. In fact, ZEOS has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than any other company–five in all. And we were the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support–every day!

ZEOS offers you all this and more. It's easy to see why the Pantera is the "number one power desktop Best Buy." It's the Editors' Choice. Make it your choice. As *PC/Computing* said, "there's no doubt which machine you should choose: ZEOS's Pantera...this is a deal you simply can't pass up." Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-5218.

"This Is A Deal You Pass Up." —*PC/Computing* BEST, May 1994

PROCESSORS	PACKAGE 1	PACKAGE 2	PACKAGE 3	PACKAGE 4
486SX-33	**$1495** Lease $63/mo.	**$1845** Lease $67/mo.	**$2245** Lease $81/mo.	**$2795** Lease $101/mo.
486DX-33	**$1645** Lease $60/mo.	**$1995** Lease $72/mo.	**$2395** Lease $87/mo.	**$2945** Lease $107/mo.
486DX2-66	**$1745** Lease $63/mo.	**$2095** Lease $76/mo.	**$2495** Lease $90/mo.	**$3045** Lease $100/mo.
DX4-100	**$1995** Lease $72/mo.	**$2345** Lease $85/mo.	**$2745** Lease $99/mo.	**$3295** Lease $108/mo.
PENTIUM-66	**$2195** Lease $79/mo.	**$2545** Lease $92/mo.	**$2945** Lease $107/mo.	**$3495** Lease $115/mo.
PENTIUM-90	**$2395** Lease $87/mo.	**$2745** Lease $99/mo.	**$3145** Lease $104/mo.	**$3695** Lease $122/mo.
More processors available. Call for details.	■ 4MB RAM	■ 8MB RAM	■ 16MB RAM	■ 24MB RAM
STANDARD WITH EVERY ZEOS PANTERA® SYSTEM	■ 214MB local bus IDE hard drive w/32K cache	■ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive w/256K cache	■ 720MB local bus IDE hard drive w/128K cache	■ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive w/256K cache
■ Genuine Intel Processor.	■ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy	■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy	■ 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy
■ PCI local bus color graphics card upgradable to 2MB.	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM	■ 64-bit Windows-accelerated PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB RAM
■ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port.	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	■ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
■ Three PCI slots and five ISA slots.	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	■ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
■ Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2 socket.	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	■ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse
■ Flash BIOS.			■ Choice of Lotus Windows application	■ Choice of Lotus Windows application
■ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.				
■ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.				
■ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.				
■ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.				

intel inside

PENTIUM EXTRAS:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.

486 EXTRAS:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

FAVORITE OPTIONS

528MB TO 1GB HDD UPGRADE **$395**

1MB TO 2MB VIDEO RAM UPGRADE **$59**

DIAMOND STEALTH 64/PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 2MB VRAM **$249**

ZEOS 15" MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

ZEOS 17" MONITOR UPGRADE
SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024 ..... **$495**

ADAPTEC 6360 SCSI CONTROLLER CHIP
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

14.4 BPS V.32 BIS MODEM WITH 14.4 BPS SEND/RECEIVE FAX **$129**

96/48/24 V.42 BIS SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM **$49**

INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software **$159**

10-BAY VERTICAL CASE **$95**

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE
16-bit sound card, Stereo speakers **$148**

LOTUS SMARTSUITE UPGRADE
Five Windows applications in one box! **$299**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2449, Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card®, COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-554-5218

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PAN-PCC-9408 A

Circle 248 on reader service card.

The ZEOS® Pantera™: The Hottest PC Available.

The ZEOS Pantera is hot. So incredibly hot, it has earned an unparalleled *6 awards!* Month after month, leading computer experts awarded the Pentium processor-based Pantera their top honors. What's more, the first time the Pantera DX4-100 was reviewed, it received the coveted *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice. Here's a sample of what the experts said...

"At the top is the new ZEOS Pantera-66, a Pentium-66 that recorded the fastest benchmark results ever to come out of the PC World Test Center."
PC World, Best Buy, June 1994

"ZEOS Pantera-66 combines quality features, good price, and high performance..."
PC Magazine, Editors' Choice, April 12, 1994

"We suggest you spend your money on this machine--it offers the best value of any system we tested...this is a deal you simply can't pass up."
PC/Computing, BEST, May 1994

"...one system stands out from the rest: the ZEOS Pantera."
Windows Sources, Experts' Pick, June 1994

"The ZEOS (DX4) offers top performance at a good price."
PC Magazine, Editors' Choice, June 28, 1994

How can you miss when so many experts agree? The ZEOS Pantera is the top choice. Make it your choice. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
June 28, 1994

DX4-100 ..... $2895

- Intel 100MHz DX4 processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with built-in 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 2 serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- 3 PCI slots, 5 ISA slots
- On-board SCSI socket
- Flash BIOS
- 6-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse, choice of Lotus application

PC WORLD BEST BUY
March 1994

486DX2-66 ..... $2545

PC at left modified to include:

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 14,400 bps V.32 bis send/receive fax/modem

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC WORLD BEST BUY & COMPUTER SHOPPER'S "TOP CHOICE"
April 12, 1994 June 1994

PENTIUM-60 ..... $3145
PENTIUM-66 ..... $3195
PENTIUM-90 ..... $3395

- Intel 60MHz, 66MHz or 90MHz Pentium processor
- 16MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB local bus IDE hard drive, 256K cache
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Diamond Stealth 64/PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 2MB VRAM
- ZEOS 15" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
- 2 high-speed (16550) serial ports, 1 enhanced parallel port
- 3 PCI slots, 5 ISA slots
- Integrated business audio
- On-board SCSI socket
- Flash BIOS
- 10-bay vertical case with two cooling fans
- 101-key space-saving keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse, choice of Lotus application

PC/COMPUTING BEST & WINDOWS SOURCES EXPERTS' PICK MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
May 1994 June 1994

PENTIUM-60 ..... $3693
PENTIUM-66 ..... $3743
PENTIUM-90 ..... $3943

PC at left modified to include:

- 16-bit sound card
- Amplified stereo speakers
- 17" 1280 x 1024 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm, upgrade

Box Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Government: 800-245-2448; Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card,™ COD and affordable leasing programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE 800-554-5218 24 HOURS A DAY

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease; 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the USA and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Z-Card and Computers Now! are registered servicemarks. Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). 17613CPC-9410

Circle 265 on reader service card.

Paul Somerson

E-Mail Bonding

The news just gets stranger every day. Someone sees a stain on a wall resembling a religious icon and the faithful **SWARM** to worship it. Rush Limbaugh marries an aerobics instructor who once **FLAMED HIM** on CompuServe. And you can't get too much more bizarre than the nutso tales of Lorena, Tonya, Lyle and Eric, Gennifer, and others known by their first names, but whom you personally wouldn't want to know on a first-name basis.

However, here's some truly oddball news: One of the Great Problems of the Communications Universe is about to be solved by . . . IBM. If you recall, IBM's previous communications entry was Prodigy, a **WADDLING GOBBLER** they ought to deliver with cranberry sauce.

IBM's new effort, called Intelligent Communications, is an electronic **EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION** that frees users from slavery to their phones, faxes, and e-mail. Due in early 1995, it's a universal mailbox complete with intelligent agents called Alter Egos that learn how you work and streamline all your voice, fax, paging, and private/public data needs.

Whoa . . . Hold on . . . If your eyes glaze over at the sound of this, it's understandable. Clanky **PATCHWORK SOLUTIONS** have been around for ages, but they've invariably fizzled. A few exceptions, like the slick Symmetry (formerly WordPerfect Office), AT&T's PersonalLink, and the fledgling Delrina/MobileComm venture, are impressive but deliver only pieces of the puzzle. IBM promises to Do It All.

Intelligent Communications will handle any hardware from desktops to notebooks to phones to fax machines to PDAs, wireline to wireless. It'll deal with the **INSANE MULTIPLICITY** of maddeningly unintuitive online interfaces.

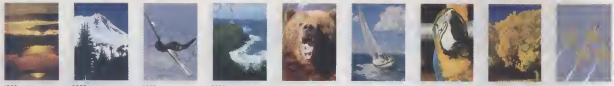
It can send someone an executable form-based "actor" that interviews the recipient interactively just as a human assistant would. And since all incoming information funnels through your Alter Ego, which filters, prioritizes, and forwards just the right stuff, you'll never miss an important message. Or log onto ten different services hourly to see if there's anything hot waiting for you. Or drown in the unsolicited electronic gorp of **JUNK DATA**.

These guys have really thought it out. They've constructed **FIREWALLS** to protect sensitive data from aggressive outside agents. They've built in protection against chaotic **"MAILSTROMS"** that could result when agents trigger each other to respond in mad exploding loops. They've even made it smart enough to "deconstruct" newspaper pages into columns that will be readable on tiny palmtop screens.

They insist that from beginning to end it will be a **DELIGHTFUL EXPERIENCE.** When's the last time you heard those words in the same breath with voice mail, fax, and e-mail?

This is a tall order, but with more than 200 top IBM engineers cranking to get it done, it has a real shot. Yeah, it's still vapor, but I want it. I need it. Sign me up.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON



1000 Sunrises & Sunsets · 2000 Mountains of Am · 3000 WW II Planes · 5000 Coasts · 6000 Wild Animals · 7000 Sailboats · 8000 Birds · 9000 Trees & Leaves · 10000 Air Shows

11000 Pattems · 12000 Underwater Reefs · 13000 Flowers · 17000 Ireland · 19000 Arizona Desert · 23000 People · 25000 Food · 26000 Lakes & Rivers · 27000 Waterfalls

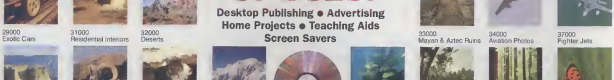
TAKE YOUR PICK...FREE!*

To introduce you to Corel Professional Photos on CD-ROM, choose a free CD-ROM from the collection shown here (regular $49.95 U.S. funds each). Each CD-ROM features 100 high-resolution royalty free photos.

29000 Exotic Cars · 31000 Residential Interiors · 32000 Deserts · 33000 Mayan & Aztec Ruins · 34000 Aviation Photos · 37000 Fighter Jets

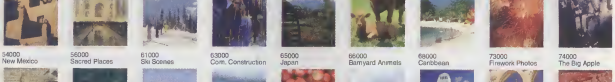
HUNDREDS OF USES!

Desktop Publishing • Advertising
Home Projects • Teaching Aids
Screen Savers



38000 Am. National Parks · 41000 North Am. Wildlife · 42000 Predators · 44000 Alaska · 45000 Underwater Life · 46000 Hawaii · 48000 Northern California · 52000 Butterflies

54000 New Mexico · 56000 Sacred Places · 61000 Ski Scenes · 63000 Com. Construction · 65000 Japan · 66000 Barnyard Animals · 68000 Caribbean · 73000 Firework Photos · 74000 The Big Apple



79000 Italy · 84000 Roses · 85000 China · 87000 Reptiles & Amphs. · 91000 Fruits & Vegetables · 94000 Yellowstone · 119000 Los Angeles · 122000 Israel · 137000 Textures

- 100 Royalty Free Images
- Kodak Photo CD Format
- PC & Mac Compatible
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing
- Screen Saver Utilities Included

*** OFFER RESTRICTIONS**
- This offer expires August 1, 1994
- All customers must pay a $8.95 U.S. shipping and handling charge per CD-ROM
- Only one free CD-ROM per customer
- Resellers are not eligible
- This offer is available only direct from Corel
- All orders are sent by regular mail
- As this offer is being sent by mail, Corel will not assume responsibility for any lost, damaged or misdirected orders

Corel Professional Photos is the world's largest photo CD-ROM collection, with hundreds of categories available, and new ones released every month!

No CD-ROM drive? No problem!
Just give the disc to your service bureau or photographic processor and have the photos inserted into your designs.

For extra savings, **volume sets** are also available. See our free color catalog for details.

CALL TODAY! ext. 109
1-800-772-6735
Macintosh

$ ATTENTION $ PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS!
If you are a professional photographer interested in having your photographs published in the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection, call the number below for more information.
1 613 728 0826 ext. 60060

USE CORELDRAW, *THE WORLD'S LEADING GRAPHICS SOFTWARE,* TO EDIT YOUR PHOTOS!
With CorelDRAW's Photo-Paint module you can edit color and brightness, and solarize and blur images. Use filters such as emboss, psychedelic or pixelate. Or use painting tools such as impressionism or pointillism to simulate actual painting techniques.

COREL

Circle 180 on reader service card.

Ed Bott

Seismic Software

Bolt down the office furniture. Stock up on bottled water. Get ready to duck and take cover. There's an earthquake coming, and its epicenter will be in Chicago. Not the city, of course. I'm talking about the next version of Microsoft Windows, which will soon shed its code name, Chicago, and acquire a new retail identity more fitting for the mass market. It doesn't matter whether its technology is earthshaking. Chicago will rearrange the PC landscape, and when the dust settles, anyone planning to buy hardware or software will need a brand-new road map to get around.

Techno Tremors In the hardware world, Plug and Play is the only smart choice for buyers, seismically speaking. With Chicago's active support, Plug and Play sends IRQ, DMA, and DIP to the TLA graveyard, and not a moment too soon. You're almost better off to do without than to buy a non–Plug-and-Play PC or peripheral this year. And if the PC you need now doesn't include a Plug-and-Play BIOS, at least insist on a BIOS in rewritable flash ROM so you can upgrade it later.

The original Plug-and-Play system, Apple's Macintosh, is sitting on shakier ground. In business, it's now best known as "that computer we bought because the art department insisted on it." First-time PC buyers, especially the ones with school-age kids, are deserting the Mac in droves and buying Packard Bells, Presarios, and ValuePoints—whatever's on the shelf at Circuit City. They'll find the new Chicago-equipped PCs irresistible.

Over on the software side of town, the big, big winners will be the marketing executives, who may briefly feel like defense contractors when they see their budgets for 1995. Let's do the math: Say Chicago will sell, oh, two or three jillion upgrades next year, give or take a few million. Even if only half of those upgraders will be primed for new applications, that works out to . . . well, let's just round it to bazillions of dollars in upgrades, all coming out of our pockets. History says that many of those initial releases will be quick and dirty translations of old applications. Don't let the 32-bit hype stampede you into a premature, unproductive purchase.

Fortunately, the second wave of new applications—the ones that take advantage of Chicago features like extended file attributes and multithreading—will begin arriving late next year, which is why the big software losers, at least in quality-of-life terms, will be the developers. If you can write Windows code, you can write your own ticket—if you're willing to live by the philosophy, "There'll be plenty of time to sleep when we're dead." Of course, we won't care; we'll be wondering how to fill the hours we used to spend tweaking INI files and managing memory.

Aftershocks A few parts of the personal computing landscape will be hit harder than others. If your business computing foundation is IBM's OS/2, you're in for a hard year. Big Blue can't compete with Microsoft's OEM contracts, which guarantee that Chicago will come preinstalled on nearly every PC that's sold next year, including many of IBM's. That means you'll have to work harder just to install OS/2 in the first place. And no matter how hard you look, you'll be hard pressed to find OS/2 applications in the year of Chicago.

CHICAGO will shatter the landscape of operating systems . . . When the DUST SETTLES, hardware and software BUYERS will need a new ROAD MAP to get around.

The Internet will also be rocked to its foundations, thanks to Chicago's improved communications and built-in support for TCP/IP. For the first time, you won't need to be a networking expert to connect to the Net. There were howls of protest last year when America Online unleashed 600,000 Newbies onto unsuspecting Usenet newsgroups. Just wait till millions of wide-eyed Chicago users get unlimited access. Researchers and businesspeople who rely on the Net to tie their working lives together will lose bandwidth and productivity when the Chicago shock waves arrive.

Some of the software boxes that tumble off your bookshelves won't be worth picking up again. In Chicago, for example, there's no need for memory managers like QEMM, Windows shells like Norton Desktop, or real-mode utilities of any kind.

Of course, that leaves a lot of room on the shelves for new products. And don't be surprised to see the number 95 on many of them. Microsoft has already thrown its weight behind a proposed hardware logo called PC '95; the idea is to help you see at a glance whether or not a new system has what it takes to run Chicago right. Over in Microsoft's applications wing, the Chicago upgrades to Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, and Access 2.0 are all covered under the working name Office 1995. Would anyone care to wager that Chicago will wind up with a catchy, consumer-oriented name like Windows '95?

Like the real-life Big One, there's no telling in advance exactly when the Chicago quake will hit. But one thing's for sure: Every buying decision you make next year will be affected by the aftershocks.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

How To Relieve Congestion and Prevent Headaches.

Introducing the newest member of the Xerox MajestiK Color Series. The incredible *4900* Color Laser Printer goes a long way in smoothing out the problems of printer overload. At 3 ppm color and 12 ppm b&w, it's the fastest color/monochrome printer in its class, so you get your output right when you need it. Your color and b&w is managed from one printer, so you don't have to make separate sets and then integrate pages. And with up to 1200 x 300 dpi and Xerox Quad Dot

Adobe PostScript

technology, you get graphic quality printouts. Plus the new *4000* Printer comes with a Total Satisfaction Guarantee, so you also get peace of mind. All this for much less than you'd think. Just what you'd expect from the company that pioneered laser printing.

CALL 1-800-ASK-XEROX ext. 4900 FOR INFORMATION AND SAMPLES.

Circle 177 on reader service card.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

XEROX and all Xerox product names mentioned in this advertising are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. © 1994 by Xerox Corporation. All rights reserved. Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Incorporated.

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE

DELPHI is the only major online service to offer you full access to the Internet. And now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening/weekend access to try it out for free!

Use DELPHI's Internet mail gateway to exchange messages with over 20 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe and MCI Mail. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 4500 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as "Gopher," "Hytelnet" and "WAIS." If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; DELPHI has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 600 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore DELPHI and the Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCC47

Offer applies for new members only. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Other restrictions apply. Complete details are provided during the toll-free registration.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what DELPHI can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

Circle 239 on reader service card.

DELPHI
INTERNET

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005.
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

John C. Dvorak

Chip Shots

It was the second day of Computex '94, the big computer show in Taipei, and time for the industry roundtable—a special event for members of the international media. The topic: microprocessor alternatives. Representatives of Cyrix, AMD, IBM, Motorola, Texas Instruments, Novell, Microsoft, and most Taiwanese hardware makers were on hand. Intel was supposed to be there but stiffed everyone. Even without Intel, a storm was brewing.

The roundtable took place in a room similar to the one you see on that PBS show where a lawyer taunts a bunch of muckety-mucks about various social and political issues. I think it's called *Taunt the Muckety-Mucks*. Unfortunately, at this event the lawyer was missing and the event was too civil. Still, you got a feeling for the battle to come: the Intel x86 architecture versus the PowerPC. That was the real theme behind the roundtable and the theme at the trade show where the massive IBM PowerPC booth competed for attention with the massive Intel booth.

Cyrix, Texas Instruments, and AMD paid little attention to this competition, having already banked on the x86 architecture. There was open talk about the Cyrix M1 chip, which will compete head-on with the Pentium. Cyrix folks were bragging about how, with IBM making the Cyrix chips now, it was obvious that IBM would use the M1 as "their Pentium solution" and as a hedge in case the PowerPC doesn't set the world on fire. AMD was talking openly about its K5, K6, and K7 chips, which will compete with the Pentium, P6, and 786 (P7) from Intel. "Talk is cheap," said a Cyrix salesman. "Look at our numbers and compare them to Cyrix," said an AMD executive. I caught David House, V.P. at Intel, in the lobby of the Grand Hyatt hotel, and he laughed with contempt when I mentioned AMD and Cyrix.

This is more like it! Now the industry is getting interesting again. But why do I have to go to Taiwan? Where's the action in the U.S.A.? There isn't any from what I can tell. Anyway, let's look at the battle that's heating up for our dollars. Intel is quietly confident that the PowerPC will not take the world by storm. It has a litany of reasons, and at the top is the installed base of applications and the fact that any x86 emulator running on the PowerPC will be so slow it will kill interest in the PowerPC. This point was highlighted by the news that Apple was disappointed in the new version of the PowerPC designed for laptop use—the 603—because the emulator was a pig on the chip due to some cache design. The emulator controversy came up at the roundtable when a reporter from India ranted about how Indian coders can do good emulators and the PowerPC folk are idiots for not exploiting them.

THE BATTLE *for our dollars is heating up . . .* **THE INDUSTRY** *is interesting again . . . But why do I have to go to* **TAIWAN?** *. . . Where's the* **ACTION** *in the U.S.A.?*

The emulator issue will soon become a nonissue because by the time PowerPC comes out, the battle between Intel, Cyrix, TI, and AMD will have pushed DX2 chip prices so low that you will be able to buy a dirt-cheap add-in card for the PowerPC that incorporates a 66MHz or 80MHz 486 and runs native code. If the add-in card can run off the PowerPC's main memory, then it will be almost free because the 486 chips will be priced like jelly beans by the end of the year.

The strategy of adding an entire CPU subsystem to a new architecture is nothing new. A few months after the IBM PC was introduced in 1981, a product came out called the Baby Blue. It was an add-in card with a Z80 and some memory that let you boot and run CP/M programs. It was a hardware bridge that let you keep your favorite old apps while migrating to the new platform. There's no reason this won't repeat itself. It's a cheap way to go and there's no performance hit unless it's compared to a Pentium or a P6.

So this brings us back to the roundtable discussion. I noticed the x86 vendors were defensive. "The x86 has proven itself." "The x86 has a long life ahead." Nobody said it, but you knew they wanted to believe that this is the architecture for all time. The IBM and Motorola representatives were smug and talked about the future, not the past. Microsoft didn't care; it had already convinced the Taiwanese that Windows NT on the PowerPC would be the standard. All the PowerPCs in the back rooms were running Windows NT. A big shot from Mitac told me, "In Taiwan we subscribe to the Microsoft strategy."

Anyway, while the x86 vendors are a little nervous, I believe the bonanza they all hope for is a certainty because they'll sell those cheap x86 chips into both the PC and the PowerPC markets. There's no doubt that for the first two years almost every PowerPC machine will come with an x86 chip as an add-in. Of course the irony is that by doing so, they're signing their own death warrants. The transition will end the reign of the x86 and the PC will degenerate into a $400 two-chip home/game/CD-ROM machine at best. The final irony is that this was the fate of the PC from the beginning, when it was released as a cassette-oriented home computer.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

Announcing OCR that's so accurate, anything else is simply pointless.

Introducing OmniPage Professional 5.0 from Caere, the leader in OCR.

We'd like to make our point perfectly clear.

OmniPage Professional sets the standard in OCR. Offering more accuracy, more power, and more flexibility than ever before.

In fact, it offers the most advanced OCR technologies in the industry—technologies that Caere has pioneered.

Only Professional helps you spend more time using scanned information instead of correcting it. Its breakthrough 3D OCR™ feature recognizes grayscale information during document scanning to greatly improve recognition of poor quality documents.

That's not all. Professional recognizes a broader range of documents, reading the most difficult characters and symbols with ease. A feat made possible thanks to its exclusive Language Analyst,™ neural network and fax recognition capabilities.

Professional also scans and saves text and embedded graphics in the original format with its breakthrough True Page™ feature. Plus, it allows you to easily edit both text and graphics with a WYSIWYG Text Editor and 24-bit color image editor.

For maximum ease of use and flexibility, there's even a new click-and-choose interface.

So get OmniPage Professional 5.0 for your PC today. See your local Caere dealer or call for more information on the complete family of OmniPage products at 1-800-535-SCAN. If you own a competitive product, ask about our "Step up to OmniPage" program.

For superior performance, it's your best shot.

omniPAGE PROFESSIONAL

caere

For Your Information.

Circle 261 on reader service card.

Caere and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. The Caere logo, True Page, and Language Analyst are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trademarks are of their respective companies. © 1994. All rights reserved.

Gil Schwartz

Color Me Happy

It all started with the Spofford presentation. Spofford is our consultant. He replaced nearly a dozen marketers, strategic planners, and accountants, and makes only about twice the amount of their total annual salaries. He came in last month to give us the results of a research blitz he had conducted in our Southeast region. The data wouldn't interest you. It barely interested me. I had to poke myself with a plastic coffee swizzle stick several times, quite painfully, to keep my retinas from fusing shut. Content aside, the presentation was a real eye-opener.

Presto. He set up his new color laptop in front of my boss Walt and ran through the show. Boffo color overheads. A slide show with no slides. We spent not a single second thinking about the information. That was pretty cut and dried. But the oohs and ahs about those graphics! And I had to admit it: The whole package was designed to highlight the packaging and avoid any undue attention to content.

And that's what business is all about.

Walt called me in right after the meeting, sat me down, and peered at me with his potent executive Supervision. I felt my skin heating up quite uncomfortably. Walt's gaze does that to people. At last, he strode to the window and surveyed his fiefdom to its horizon. I waited.

"I've always thought of you as ahead of the curve," he said.

"I am, Walt," I said. "I absolutely am."

"How come we never have cool overheads like that?" he inquired in a deceptively mild tone. I knew that inside, he was in a lather of acquisitiveness.

"I thought you were happy with what we had, Walt," I said.

"I was. Now I'm not. I want that Spofford thing. Whatever it was, get it for me."

"It's gonna cost you, Walt. Software and hardware. We're talking upgrade here."

"Fine," said Walt. "Go for it."

First, of course, was the presentation package itself. Until now, the demand had been mostly for black-and-white overheads with high resolution, mostly text with a couple of clean 3-D financial charts. For that job, Ventura Publisher, with imported text from WordPerfect, had served me since the late 1980s. Now the game had changed.

I spent a moment considering Microsoft PowerPoint, which has its moments, producing excellent fountain fills and good, solid textures in its backgrounding. But I never really took to it, you know?

Programs are like people. Some you may like a lot but never become friends with. Others annoy you but you end up spending your life with them and are content.

I thought about, but immediately thrust from me, Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows, which excels in ease of use but offers some of the ugliest layouts since our accounting department started experimenting with Harvard Graphics 1.0.

Finally, I settled on Aldus Persuasion. OK, it's not that easy to use. It can be maddeningly slow at times, particularly during transitions. But its backgrounds are lascious, its charts incorporate seamlessly into the body of each slide, and its handling of text is nonpareil. Once you learn its crinks and wobbles, you can produce the kind of slide shows that make executives sit up and holler, "Hey! Howdja do that?!" no matter how atrocious in human or financial terms the story you're telling may be.

Finally, the **BIG DUDES** *are getting it—the future is too* **AWESOME** *to be rendered in* **BLACK AND WHITE.** *So don't be blue. Bring on the green and let the* **GOOD TIMES** *roll!*

I found myself whistling and humming just a tad while I whipped up my show. I knew how it was going to go over, that's why: I was going to knock their socks off. I imagined them with their socks off. It was a good feeling. Chuckling, I programmed the transitional wipes and dissolves, then moved the entire thing over to my NEC Versa laptop, which was made to deliver these types of extravaganzas. I had one final choice to make: Should I exhibit my output onscreen, clicking from one slide to the next with my wireless mouse like a virtual David Copperfield? Or should I plop my new PanelBook 550 from In Focus Systems down on the LCD of my laptop and project the results up on the big screen (*pow*)? I decided on the former, but brought along the latter. I always remember my Boy Scout oath, particularly when there are executives around.

I had the first chance to use it in our monthly operating review. In the past, I would have simply drawn up a number of attractive overheads for our mutual consumption. This time I had my fabulous twenty-first century presentation on hand. The numbers, I should say, are much better this year than they have been at any time during the 1990s, and should remain so until Alan Greenspan has his way with the economy once and for all. So everyone was in a mucho festive mood anyhow. But the kudos for the new graphic look were considerable. Our CFO, in fact, slapped me on the back and chortled, "Whoa! You're a one-man information superhighway!" It was a great moment.

Then Walt struck.

"Now let's see these on paper," he said, preparing to stalk from the room.

". . . paper?" I said.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

Look for us on all the major networks.

Word about PCs from Hewlett-Packard is getting around, and ratings are soaring. According to a recent CRN/Gallup survey, "Use of HP desktops in Fortune 1000 companies has doubled in the last year."[1]

And with good reason. Our broad range of PCs not only meets users' expectations for power and ease of use, it also answers the needs of a network manager. With built-in features like on-board networking, advanced security and asset tracking, HP PCs have what it takes to be top performers on virtually any network. And soon our expertise in network management will reach all the way to the desktop, as we continue to pioneer the development of DMI (Desktop Management Interface).

For more information or the name of your nearest HP dealer, call us today at 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 8324. And tune in to the network superstars.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Give your other PCs something to look up to.

If you're connecting PCs to a network, scan this chart and you'll see it's time to hook up with HP.

STANDARD NETWORKING FEATURES	HP VECTRA M2 PC	COMPAQ DESKPRO/XE	DELL NETPLEX
Advanced Bus Architecture	VL-bus		
Integrated Networking Interface	16-bit		
Integrated, multiprotocol Boot-ROM	X		
ISA Plug-n-Play Compliant	X	X	
Multilevel Security Features	X	X	X
Asset tracking	X	X	
PC tattooing	X	X	
Optional Desktop Management Software	X		
Bi-directional parallel port	X	X	X
Desktop Management Interface (DMI)[2]	X		

HP quality in value-priced PCs.

- *Intel 486SX, 486DX2 and DX4*
- *Chip upgrades to higher performance*
- *On-board accelerated local-bus video*
- *210-MB hard drive*[1]
- *4-MB RAM, expandable to 64-MB*
- *512-KB or 1-MB of Video RAM standard*
- *ISA Plug-n-Play compliant*
- *Desktop Power Management*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*

High-performance network-ready PCs in a slimline package.

- *Intel 25- and 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *170-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *4- or 8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*
- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*

High-performance PCs for the connected office

- *Intel 33-MHz 486SX, 50- and 66-MHz 486DX2, 100-MHz DX4, upgradable to Pentium Overdrive*
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB second level cache*
- *Four mass storage shelves; four expansion slots*
- *One available 32-bit VL-bus slot*
- *210-MB, 14-ms Fast-IDE hard drive*
- *32-bit Fast-IDE local-bus hard disk interface*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 96-MB*

Top performance for experts in connected environments.

- *Intel 60-MHz Pentium with 256-KB write-back cache*
- *One PCI slot, one shared PCI/ISA slot, two ISA slots*
- *Four mass storage shelves*
- *270-MB Fast-IDE hard drive with 12-ms access time*[1]
- *Integrated S3 928PCI graphics accelerator*
- *2 MB of VRAM expandable to 4 MB, 1600 x 1200 video resolution*
- *8-MB RAM, expandable to 192-MB*

HP Vectra VL2

- *Local bus Fast-IDE hard disk interface*[4]
- *1280 x 1024 video resolution*[4]
- *Optional 128- or 256-KB cache memory*[4]
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[2]

from
$1,099[1]

HP Vectra N2

- *1 MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2 MB*
- *Slimline package with two mass storage shelves and three ISA slots*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Multilevel security*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)*[3]
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[2]

from
$1,309[1]

HP Vectra M2

- *Ultra VGA2 local-bus accelerated video supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution*
- *Optional integrated 10Base-T networking*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *EPA Energy Star certified*
- *ISA Autoconfiguration utility (Plug-n-Play)*
- *Integrated Desktop Management Interface (DMI)*[3]
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[2]

from
$1,679[1]

HP Vectra XP

- *Integrated 16-bit 10Base-T networking interface with bus-master DMA*
- *Flash EPROM*
- *Systems Diagnostics Utility*
- *Power-on Self Test*
- *Multilevel security*
- *Asset tracking with non-erasable serial number and customizable PC tattooing*
- *Bi-directional parallel ports*
- *Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor*[2]

from
$3,559[1]

intel inside

yes NetWare tested and Approved

All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 pre-installed. HP mouse and keyboard included. [4]Feature included with some models. [1]List price, dealer prices may vary. Monitor not included. [2]Other capacities available. [2]First year on site, 24-hour service. Second and third year return to dealer. [3]Available 8/1/94. [4]With permission CRN/Benchmark. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel Corporation. PPG403 ©1994 Hewlett Packard Company

New! Paradox 5.0 for Windows

New Paradox Packs a Punch

Borland's Paradox for Windows has always been a bruiser of a database. Powerful, stocky, and none too subtle, it left poseur programmers staggering. But in the hands of an experienced developer, it could pack a wallop.

With Version 5.0, Paradox for Windows is an all-around better product: more trim, more powerful, and easier to use. Like Microsoft Access and Lotus Approach, Paradox for Windows now includes interactive online helpers—Borland calls them Experts—to build complicated forms and reports with just a few button clicks. While they're similar to Microsoft's Wizards, Experts offer a few more advantages. For example, Experts contain more forms and reports than Wizards do and they show you a preview of sample output so that you'll have less backpedaling to do if you choose the wrong option while building a table.

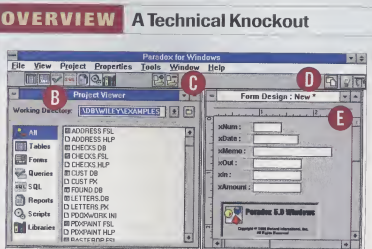
Learn by Doing Paradox has also leveled its learning curve with the addition of Tutors—similar to Access's Cue Cards—a collection of 15 interactive tutorials that explain everything from creating a table to sorting a report. Tutors have their limitations, though. They load slowly, and there are no Tutors for Paradox's programming language, ObjectPAL, or for the more advanced features of Paradox.

Perhaps the biggest injection of usability comes from Paradox's redesigned online help. Previous versions made you search through ObjectPAL help or general help—but when looking for a topic you couldn't search both simultaneously. Now you can search the entire manual in one fell swoop. Better yet, once you find what you're looking for in ObjectPAL help, Paradox lets you copy and paste the sample code directly into your own methods.

Paradox's new interface is also a notable improvement over previous versions. In addition to redesigning the menus, Borland has fixed Paradox's awkward folder organization, doing away with the single clunky folder that held a mishmash of all tables, reports, queries, and forms in a single window. Like Access's reorganized Database Window, Paradox's Project Viewer automatically catalogs all tables, queries, forms, and reports, and tucks them neatly into their own icon-identified folders.

Slim, Fast No longer the memory hog of old, the new Paradox is leaner and quicker. While you won't be satisfied running it on a 4MB system, you'll be completely comfortable running Paradox on an 8MB machine. Screen redraws are snappier, and tables open

OVERVIEW A Technical Knockout



A. Paradox features **integrated SQL tools** for enhanced database connectivity. You can enter SQL statements directly into Paradox.

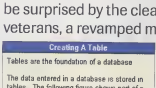
B. The biggest improvement over Paradox 4.5 is in the interface. The superslick **Project Viewer** neatly catalogs all of your database components.

C. Get to the things you need faster. Paradox's revamped **SpeedBars** now feature filter buttons. And the Query SpeedBar features a handy button for instant sorts.

D. **Tutors and Experts** hold your hand while you undertake complicated database tasks.

E. Say good-bye to boring forms. Paradox's souped-up **Forms Designer** provides great-looking forms so that you can concentrate more on the data than the design.

Power-Packed with a Smile: If you found the interface in previous versions less than elegant, you'll be surprised by the cleaned-up Paradox 5.0. For veterans, a revamped menu puts options where you'd most expect them. For ObjectPAL developers, new debugging tools help make prototyping a breeze. And for beginners, interactive Tutors help you learn the basics of databases.



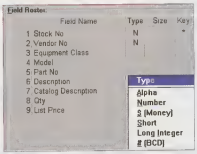
USABILITY: *With Experts, Tutors, and new online help, you'll never be in the dark about database design.*

PERFORMANCE: *Previous versions have been plenty fast. We did not benchmark this beta release.*

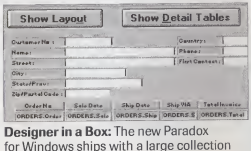
TECHNOLOGY: *Great workgroup features (OBEX), powerful programmer's environment, complete language.*

VERDICT: *Paradox is technically sophisticated and outclasses others in raw power, but it isn't as easy to use.*

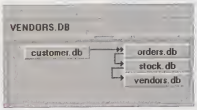
GUIDED TOUR UNRAVELING THE PARADOX



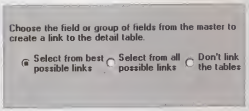
Fields of Dreams: Paradox supports the widest array of field types you're likely to find in a database. You can easily define a field type by selecting it from a convenient drop-down list.



Designer in a Box: The new Paradox for Windows ships with a large collection of great-looking form styles. The Design Layout screen lets you choose a look for the general layout of your form—before you fine-tune your application.



Drag-and-Link 'Em: Use the data model tool to define table links. The double arrow indicates a one-to-many relationship, while the single arrow indicates a one-to-one link.



Easier Relationships: Paradox now comes with a Forms Expert that intelligently guesses which links are appropriate for your table. You can then define those links by simply clicking on a button.

quickly on a 66MHz 486. One of Paradox 4.5's most irksome qualities seems to have been fixed as well: In previous versions, Paradox consumed—and never gave up—gobs of Windows resources. Paradox 5.0 for Windows is much kinder and gentler, freeing resources once its done with them.

Paradox 5.0 should also be faster. While we did not benchmark the beta version reviewed here, Borland claims that Paradox 5.0 runs queries and reports up to three times faster than Version 4.5. It's also supposed to compile Object-PAL code more quickly.

Borland's object exchange groupware solution (OBEX) allows users to share tables, queries, and other Paradox objects through a Publish and Subscribe metaphor. Say you frequently run a query on sales per state. You can publish the results and set up recipients to receive the query through any of the common mail transports, standard network connections, or even MCI Mail. OBEX handles the mailing and updating of information. It's a good platform for building custom workflow applications.

And this version has a completely integrated version of InterBase—Borland's interpretation of client-server architecture. With the implementation of IDAPI (Integrated Database Application Programming Interface), Borland's answer to ODBC, Paradox 5.0 users will be able to access information from multiple vendors' back-end databases. While Paradox is now easier to use in almost all respects, it is still, at heart, a tool for serious developers. And Version 5.0 is pumped up in this regard with a better Integrated Development Environment (IDE) that has more than 100 new methods, plus 200 new properties, a better debugger, and more database field types.

But don't be daunted by the high-end features of Paradox 5.0 for Windows. While it packs all the power a superdeveloper could ask for, it has plenty of padding for the bantamweight programmer. JOHN TASCHEK

FILEBOX

Paradox 5.0 for Windows

System Requirements: 6MB of RAM, 386 or better, Windows 3.1.

Recommended Configuration: 486 or higher with 8MB of RAM.

Hard Disk Space Required: 13MB minimum, 15MB with full installation.

The Competition: More powerful than Microsoft Access, but not as easy to use as Lotus Approach.

Network Features: Borland's IDAPI integration is complete. Paradox now has better SQL access to nearly every database on the planet.

$495, regular; $895 for the runtime plus developer's tools; $199, upgrade
Rebate if purchased within 60 days of first product shipment.
Borland Int'l
(800) 331-0877, (408) 431-1000
Reader Service No. 601

COREL DRAW! 5

The Best in Graphics and Publishing

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. With a revolutionary new color management system, major performance gains and hundreds of improvements, CorelDRAW 5 retains the ease of use for which Corel is renowned. From short design-intensive documents to long text-intensive publications, CorelDRAW 5 provides the ideal tool for illustration, publishing, photo-editing, presentations, charting and animation. Complete with six fully-featured applications and a host of useful utilities, including an internal PostScript interpreter, CorelDRAW 5 is the most exciting value-packed graphics and publishing software available!

Includes

- CorelDRAW 5
- Corel VENTURA 5
- Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5
- CorelCHART 5
- CorelMOVE 5
- CorelSHOW 5

New Highlights

- Integrated user interface
- Powerful color management
- OLE 2 "drag & drop"
- Amazing morphing effects
- Spectacular gains in speed & performance
- Internal PostScript interpreter
- Standard font downloading; PANOSE font substitution
- Hundreds of enhancements in PHOTO-PAINT: masking, floating objects, mesh warp & plug-in filters
- 90 chart types; 250 spreadsheet functions
- Live dimensioning, advanced 3D & precision features

plus

- 825 fonts
- 22,000 clipart images & symbols
- 100 high-resolution photos
- CorelTRACE 5, Corel MOSAIC 5, ARES Font Minder™, Adobe Acrobat Reader™, CorelQUERY, Corel CAPTURE, Zandar TagWrite™

THREE CD-ROMs INCLUDED

▼ PowerClip bitmaps

▶ Lens effects such as Transparency and Tinted Grayscale

▶ Paste vector art inside using PowerClip

◀ Exciting new textures

▲ Enhanced PHOTO-PAINT with amazing special effects and support for industry standard plug-ins

4 to 5 UPGRADE $199 (8 Fonts) CD-ROM Version

3 to 5 UPGRADE $339 (8 Fonts) CD-ROM Version

CorelDRAW 5 $489 (8 Fonts) CD-ROM Version

DUSTIN MAIL ORDER SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

Monday thru Friday 6AM to 5PM PST
Saturday 10AM to 2PM PST

1-800-274-6611

Fax your order 24-hours

1-818-884-5310

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710-8175 Prices subject to change

Call for your free catalogue!

COREL

613-728-3733 ext 24

Circle 172 on reader service card.

ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp

IBM Drives a Dual Bus Solution

USABILITY: *Accessible sockets make it an upgrader's dream.*
PERFORMANCE: *Blows DX2s out of the water.*
TECHNOLOGY: *The best solution yet to the PCI vs. VL-Bus conundrum.*
VERDICT: *Innovative yet safe.*

We forgive you, IBM. We forgive you for the Micro Channel architecture. We forgive you for the PCjr. It took your desktop division a while to see the light, but your new ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp proves that you've finally learned how to give customers what they want.

What separates the ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp from the competition is IBM's solution to the PCI vs. VL-Bus dilemma. While the motherboard is based on VESA's VL-Bus, IBM figured out an intelligent way to support PCI as well, using a swappable backplane into which you plug add-in cards.

The VL version of the swappable backplane adds one VL-Bus slot and four ISA slots. The PCI backplane has room for two PCI cards and two ISA cards. And, for maximum flexibility, you can also get a backplane that supports five ISA cards.

Saving Slots While the VL version of the ValuePoint's backplane has room for only one VL card, this is not a major snag, because both video and hard disk controllers are already integrated onto the motherboard's VL-Bus.

The 64-bit S3 video processor comes with 1MB of dynamic RAM (DRAM) that's upgradable to 2MB. The Enhanced IDE controller supports up to four 1GB hard disks, or three hard drives and a CD-ROM drive.

IBM also includes 256K of write-back cache and 8MB of RAM standard, expandable to 128MB. The ZIF socket will support the P24T Pentium upgrade chips when they're available.

The ValuePoint ran through our performance tests at the same rate as Compaq's Deskpro XE 4100, a VL-Bus machine. It ran slower than Zeos' PCI-based 486-100. As you might expect, this machine toasts the 66MHz 486s DX2s available on the market.

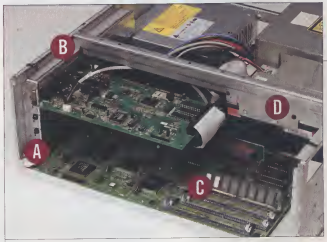
Take the plunge and pay the $119 extra for 2MB of video controller DRAM. Tests show a 6 percent improvement in video scores with extra memory.

Price Point The ValuePoint is priced competitively with the Deskpro XE 4100, and both systems offer nearly identical performance. But the numbers don't tell the whole story.

Despite its rather unattractive exterior, the interior layout of the ValuePoint should be appealing to anyone who has ever had to manage an officewide PC upgrade campaign: All of the ValuePoint's upgradable components—which include the SIMMs and video DRAM—are easily accessible, with the exception of the awkwardly situated ZIF socket that sits directly under the hard drive.

However, because you'll want to upgrade your system RAM before the processor, the ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp design is better than the Deskpro's, which has its SIMMs tucked under the drive bays.

And, of course, you get the flexibility of opting for VL-Bus or PCI expansion slots; both Compaq and Zeos lock you into one of the two standards. **CHRIS SANDLUND**



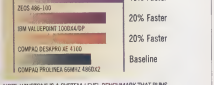
A. Video and hard-disk controllers are integrated onto the motherboard's VL-Bus . . . .

B. So you're left with one free VL-Bus slot, or two open PCI slots, depending on which backplane you plug in.

C. Well-placed memory and video DRAM modules allow for easy access to these frequently upgraded components.

D. Our only gripe: The ZIF CPU socket is practically inaccessible.

New Chips, Same Results: The ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp is the only 100MHz DX4 desktop to use a clock-doubled 50MHz chip instead of a clock-tripled 33MHz part. While the ValuePoint doesn't top Zeos's PCI-based 100MHz 486, it turns in respectable scores for a DX4—which means it will make you forget about any DX2 systems you have lying around.



NOTE: WINSTONE IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL BENCHMARK THAT RUNS 12 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

FILEBOX

ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp

Configuration Tested: 100MHz 486 DX4, 16MB of memory expandable to 128MB, 540MB hard drive, integrated Enhanced IDE hard drive controller, integrated S3 Vision 864 video processor, 2MB of video DRAM (ships standard with 1MB), Panasonic dual-speed CD-ROM drive, Media Vision Audio Spectrum 16 sound card.

$4,542 with 17-inch monitor
IBM PC
(800) 426-2968
Reader Service No. 602

PHOTOGRAPH BY JIM CARRIER

New! HARDWARE:
Ambra N75T and AST Ascentia 900N

Light and Loaded on the Road

USABILITY: *The N75T's keyboard is light to the touch.*
PERFORMANCE: *Ascentia's battery life is impressive.*
TECHNOLOGY: *The N75T has built-in sound.*
VERDICT: *Ascentia sports more muscle—and a higher price.*

The trick is not cramming a 75MHz CPU into a notebook computer—Intel's technology makes that easy for AST and Ambra. The trick is getting one of these beauties through central purchasing. If you can, here's what awaits you: a fast machine (probably faster than your desktop PC) that weighs less than seven pounds, runs for at least two hours on batteries, has a removable hard drive, and maybe a built-in sound chip.

Sitting Pretty Both of these machines are worth the arguments with the budgeteers. AST's $5,849 Ascentia 900N—which replaces the company's flagship PowerExec series—comes with a brilliant 10.4-inch active-matrix color display, as well as local-bus video and a welcome (if overdue) "eraser-head" pointing device mounted in the middle of the G, B, and H keys. It weighs slightly more than 6.5 pounds.

Despite the name change, the Ascentia retains the PowerExec's svelte 8.5-by-11.5-by-1.6-inch dimensions, user-upgradable RAM (8MB expandable to 32MB), and removable hard drive (510MB). There are two easily accessible Type II PCMCIA slots. Also, the machine's self-training power-management routine has been fully automated, eliminating all but one manual setting—Max Battery—which turns the display off and sends the machine into suspend mode after a user-defined period of inactivity.

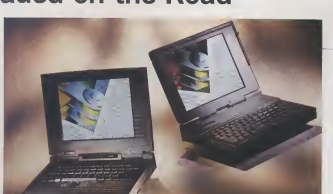
We had mixed feelings about the Ascentia's "smart" power management. While it does make for a hassle-free machine with a battery life that's twice as long as the Ambra, it could prove problematic if you want to use peripherals, such as external network adapters that require you to disable your notebook's power management capabilities.

But the biggest improvements are in the luxurious 10.4 inches of thin film transistor (TFT) display real estate and the new Lexmark keyboard. The Hitachi screen is superb—bright with richly saturated hues. Despite undersized function keys and short key travel, the keyboard provides a thoughtful layout and soft, crisp response. We hope the forthcoming 100MHz version will include an integrated sound chip or multimedia docking station . . . and a lower price.

Pay Less Ambra's $4,229 N75T also features an active-matrix display, a removable hard drive, two Type II PCMCIA slots, and an excellent near-center-mounted trackball—as well as a sound chip. Although it's smaller than the Ascentia's display, the N75T's 9.5-inch display is equally bright and vivid.

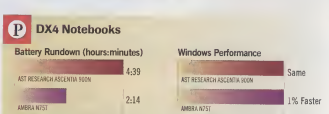
The keyboard sits 3.25 inches from the front of the unit, providing a built-in wrist rest. Keyboard layout is good despite undersized function keys that are crammed too far to the back of the unit. Key response is soft, but we liked it. The large trackball, positioned just below the space bar, is one of the best we've seen that doesn't come on a PowerBook.

What to Buy For squeezed budgets, the N75T presents a fine alternative to the Ascentia. It comes with less memory (4MB, expandable to 20MB), a smaller display, and less drive capacity (only 340MB), yet it provides excellent usability, solid performance, long battery life, and a shrewd design. And its built-in sound chip (with microphone and phone jacks on the back) augur the future of portable computing. Other portable peddlers should take note. **MARTY JEROME**



High Usability: Both AST's Ascentia 900N (right) and Ambra's N75T (left) boast big and beautiful active-matrix displays and 75MHz DX4 power. We really liked the small usability details, like the Ascentia's eraserhead pointing device and the Ambra N75T's trackball and wrist rest.

Rising to the Top: These machines are equally fast, but battery lives are different. The Ascentia chugged away almost twice as long as the Ambra—and even lasted longer than the ThinkPad.



FILEBOX

Ambra N75T

Configuration Tested: 75MHz 486 DX4, 4MB of RAM expandable to 20MB, 340MB hard drive, built-in sound.

Weight: 6.8 pounds.

$4,229
Ambra Computer Corp.
(800) 252-6272
Reader Service No. 603

Ascentia 900N

Configuration Tested: 75MHz 486 DX4, 8MB of RAM expandable to 20MB, 510MB removable hard drive.

Weight: 6.5 pounds.

$5,849
AST Research
(800) 876-4278, (714) 727-4141
Reader Service No. 604

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSKEJO

I don't understand

my new healthcare plan,

Latin,

my parents,

how tofu can be so popular,

why athletes make

more money than doctors,

why everybody makes

more money than me,

and why anyone would buy

an NEC SuperScript™ 610 printer.

Why? Because it's the fastest and easiest personal laser printer you will ever use.

Besides you're smart enough to recognize a good idea when you see one. You're not afraid of new technology. And you're definitely tired of waiting every time you print from Windows.

But still you have your doubts. What exactly is this new technology? And what's in it for you?

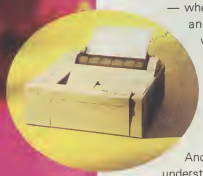
Well, it's called GDI printing and it works like this. GDI (Graphical Device Interface) is the native language of Microsoft Windows.™ Because the SuperScript 610 thinks and speaks the same language it doesn't have to translate or reformat your documents before it can print. Which means it's 30% to 300% faster than ordinary printers. And what you see on the screen is truly what you get.

Okay, this is obviously a great Windows printer. But can it print PCL and DOS? Of course. As long as you open the application from within Windows. There's even a $99 PostScript™ option if you need it.

With all this sophisticated technology, you'd expect the 610 printer to be complicated and hard to use. But it's actually much easier to use than ordinary printers. And it only takes minutes to install.

To achieve this kind of ease we did have to eliminate a few things, however. Like the controller. Why have one when the PC can do the file processing? It's faster and more efficient. It also allows you to print fonts and graphics without any limitations. And every time you upgrade your PC, you automatically upgrade your printer.

We also moved the operator panel to the PC screen — where it belongs. That way graphical displays and animated icons can show you exactly what's going on at all times.



By the way, the SuperScript 610 is extremely compact, 300 dpi, prints 6 pages per minute and it comes with a 2-year overnight replacement warranty.

And it costs under $500. What's so hard to understand about that? For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or for details via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, and request document #SW610.

SuperScript and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC COMMUNICATIONS FOCUSED

NEC

Circle 219 on reader service card.

Seiko's Two-for-One Sale

Double the technology should mean double the fun. But in the case of Seiko's Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF, it's really double the trouble. This unusual printer combines two color-printing technologies—dye sublimation and thermal wax-transfer—into one box. It's designed to save you money; the rationale being that dye-sublimation printouts, while beautiful, are very expensive for proofing ($8 to $10 for a page). Instead, you want to proof your work using a less costly printer technology (thermal wax-transfer) before you run off your final pages. If you use thermal wax-transfer technology for proofing and save your dye-sublimation output for final color matching, you'll save a bundle.

Easier Said than Done

Putting two printers in one $16,499 box means you don't have to sacrifice desk real estate, and there's no need to monkey around with parallel cables, network connections, or Windows setup to print between two printers. While it's a great idea, Seiko's solution misses the mark in usability.

First, you have to handle two color rolls, one for each technology. Although swapping out color rolls is a breeze—each roll is mounted on a special 12-by-18-inch tray that lifts out of the printer—only one roll fits in the printer at a time. And the trays for the color rolls are not clearly marked. (Of course, you can put a simple "thermal wax-transfer" label on one tray and a "dye sublimation" label on the other to clear up any confusion.)

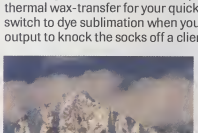
While the lack of labels is a minor quibble, there are other concerns you need to keep in mind. When you switch between technologies, it's imperative that you switch paper. If you don't, you'll find that mixing technologies produces very faint or nonexistent (but expensive) output. The ColorPoint really needs two paper bins, and the smarts to switch between them depending on the ink rollers installed.

The Benefits The dye-sublimation output from the ColorPoint is impressive—rich and clear. But we were unimpressed with the thermal wax-transfer output—the dot patterns were very defined and they distracted from the overall images. And while the colors between the technologies should match well, we did have slight problems matching up the blues.

Both technologies output our presentation pages at about 3 minutes per page. The high-quality, dye-sublimation printout took a little longer, but not much—about 3 minutes and 15 seconds per page.

This unique color printing solution is expensive, but it will cost you much less than buying two separate printers. If you can keep track of which paper and printer rolls are installed in the ColorPoint, you might just find that Seiko's printer solution reduces the high cost of proofing color pages. KYLA K. CARLSON

One Price, Two Printers: For one price and in one box, you get a high-end dye sublimation and a midrange thermal wax-transfer printer. Use the thermal wax-transfer for your quick proofs, and switch to dye sublimation when you need your output to knock the socks off a client.



Dueling Dyes: Seiko's dye-sublimation output (top) is impressive, but the thermal-wax transfer output (bottom) doesn't keep up—notice the omnipresent rosette patterns. Also, the colors between the two technologies aren't always in sync, especially with the many shades of blue.

USABILITY: *Switching between print methods is tedious.*
PERFORMANCE: *Nearly equal output speeds between technologies.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Seiko breaks new ground with the first high-end dual output printer.*
VERDICT: *Two printers in one box is a great idea, but implementation is lacking.*

FILEBOX

Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF

System Specifications: 16MB of RAM expandable to 124MB, 160MB internal hard drive, 300-dpi resolution in both modes, Adobe PostScript Level 2, Intel 33MHz 80960CA superscaler RISC processor.

Font Support: 104 internal fonts, plus Adobe Type 1 fonts.

Color Matching Support: EFI EfiColor, Apple ColorSync, Agfa FotoTune.

Paper Sizes: A, A Long, A4, A4 Long, A/A4 Super, B, B Long, A3, A3 Long, A3/B Super.

Competition: Fargo offers a dye-sublimation upgrade kit for its low-cost Primera thermal wax-transfer printer, but it's really not in the same league as the ColorPoint.

$16,499
Seiko Instruments USA
(800) 888-0817, (408) 922-5900
Reader Service No. 605

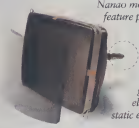
PHOTOGRAPH BY GEOFFREY NELSON

Superior In Every Detail.

PC EXPO BOOTH #2278

Every Nanao monitor undergoes intense scrutiny and testing to ensure maximum performance and product reliability.

At Nanao, details make all the difference in creating our family of professional display monitors. From the product design and manufacturing that takes place in our factory to the end user's working environment, Nanao pays attention to every detail. In engineering. Assembly. Product testing. Quality control. Shipping. Customer support. From the very first days of the company, we set out to be an innovator in monitor technology. And, in a few short years, we have achieved that goal. Today, Nanao has the lowest repair rate in the monitor industry, the highest product reliability, and a fast-growing number of enthusiastic customers. So if you're looking for a superior monitor, start with the details. We do.



Nanao monitors feature protective coatings and panels that reduce glare and eliminate static electricity.

Nanao was the first monitor company to join in partnership with the EPA Energy Star Program.

Nanao T Series and F Series monitors have captured every major award from the industry's leading publications.

Model	Size	Dot Pitch	Sizes Frequency	Recommended Resolution
T66b	20"	0.30mm	H 30-65kHz V 55-90Hz	1280x1024
T56b	17"	0.25mm	H 30-65kHz V 55-90Hz	1280x1024
F782b/W	21"	0.26mm	H 31-106kHz V 55-120Hz	1600x1200
F76b/W	21"	0.28mm	H 30-78kHz V 55-90Hz	1280x1024
F56b/W	17"	0.26mm	H 30-65kHz V 55-90Hz	1280x1024
F55b/W	17"	0.28mm	H 30-57kHz V 55-90Hz	1024x768
F54b/W	15"	0.28mm	H 27-61.5kHz V 55-90Hz	1024x768

Our monitor family teams ultra high resolution with a list of impressive technical specifications.

3 YEAR WARRANTY

A heritage of precision craftsmanship and attention to detail has been designed into Nanao's family of display monitors.

1-800-800-5202

NANAO

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679

Circle 212 on reader service card.

Superior in every detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1994 Nanao USA Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

New! HARDWARE: Cyrix Cx486DRx2 and Cx486SRx2

USABILITY: *Quick and easy CPU upgrade—in most cases.*
PERFORMANCE: *Somewhere between a 386 and a 486.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Small 1K cache, but a smooth upgrade.*
VERDICT: *Cost-effective solution; good performance.*

Light a Fire under Your Old 386

If somebody offered you a $300 plug-and-play way to extend the life of your creaky old 386, you'd say, "Yeah right, and Rush Limbaugh does voluntary campaign work for President Clinton."

We were similarly skeptical about Cyrix's get-fast-quick scheme: a 386-to-486 upgrade chip dubbed the Cx486DRx2. It sounded too good to be true. Pull out your 386DX chip, plug in a new chip, and presto! Your PC's a clock-doubled 486. We know from experience that shortcuts like this usually leave you on a first-name basis with the technical support department. But this one is different.

One Size, Many Styles

Depending on the speed of your original 386 processor, you'll need one of three upgrade versions. Apart from the upgrade chip itself, the package comes with a handy chip-removal tool, a heat sink, caching software that enables the chip's internal 1K cache—based on Cyrix's cache coherency technology—and an I/O booster that's responsible for about one-third of the performance increase.

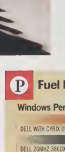
Even with our test systems' numerous drawbacks—including one with a grinding old 25ms hard disk on a four-year-old controller—we saw performance increases of about 44 percent. On a more up-to-date system, performance jumped 50 percent. Neither upgrade put the systems in a league with a real 486, but they did breathe new life into the old machines. More important, they worked the first time and ran all of our compatibility tests perfectly. Our tests included only Windows applications, but Cyrix claims full compatibility with OS/2 as well.

Chips Down: Installing the Cyrix upgrade is painless. The included chip puller evicts the 386 chip easily, and the new 486 clock-doubled Cyrix chip pops in without a hitch. After swapping the chips, install the caching software, and the job's done. And the SX version (shown here) mounts directly on top of your existing SX chip.

The Real Difference: What kind of speed boost can you expect from a chip that snaps on top of a 386? Winbench's measure of graphics and disk performance reveals that it's better than your old 386DX chip, but it's not up to 486 standards. And don't forget the software. Cyrix includes easy-to-install software that enables the chip's caching and is vital to realizing the performance boost.

Fuel Inject Your PC

Windows Performance



NOTE: WINBENCH IS DESIGNED TO MEASURE GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 3.1

The same can't be said for the competitive and less pricey 486 PowerKit from Buffalo (800) 345-2356, on which we ran the same tests. The bulky unit sits a full half-inch taller than Cyrix's solution and sticks out a half-inch at the side. Furthermore, it didn't install easily, and in one case didn't fit at all. But even the Cyrix chip can be tough to install on some old systems where the processor is hidden under other components.

Look Before You Leap

Most 386 systems are actually powered by the SX version of the chip. But the SX is surface mounted, in all but a few cases, and there's no dime-store tool available to unsolder a chip. Cyrix has turned lemons into lemonade with their solution to this dilemma: The Cx486SRx2, which ingeniously snaps directly on top of your existing CPU and automatically takes over. The SX version, like the DX, is available for three speeds of motherboards (16MHz, 20MHz, and 25MHz). Cyrix even includes a utility called SXTEST that will tell you which upgrade chip is right for your system. Both chips take your existing CPU speed and double it.

The Bottom Line Don't expect a 386 system to give you perfect 486 performance when you install the Cyrix upgrade. But you can count on solid speed increases that make running today's Windows applications on yesterday's machines bearable. And remember: At between $299 and $399, it's a lot cheaper than buying a whole new system. ADAM MEYERSON

FILEBOX

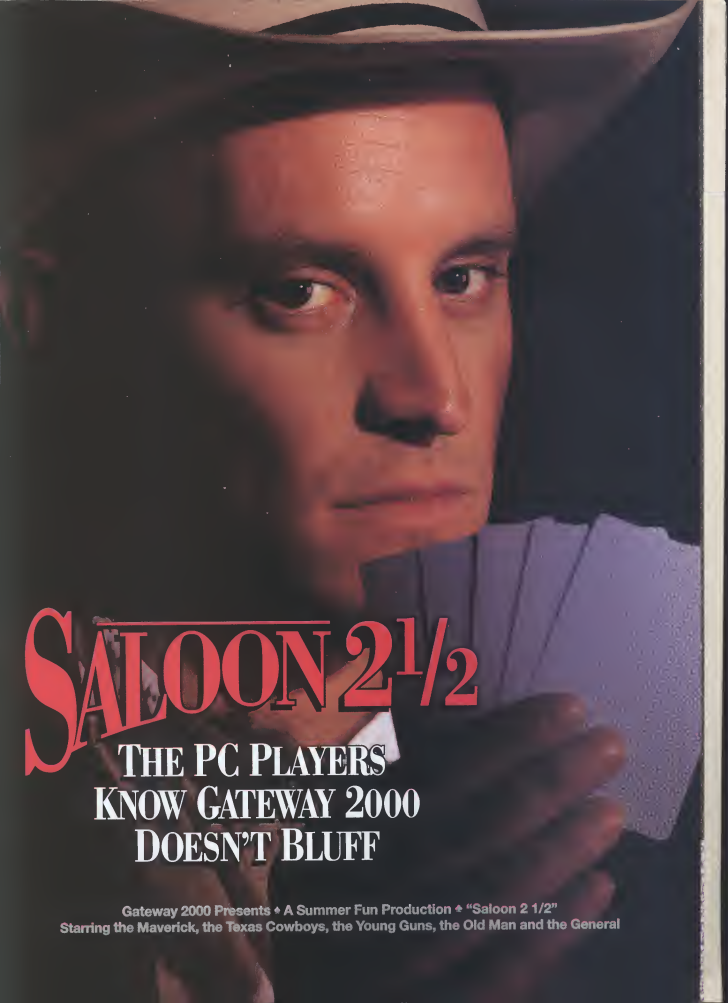
Cx486DRx2 and Cx486SRx2

Hardware included: Cx486DRx2 chip with 1K internal cache, chip-pulling tool, detachable heat sink.

Form Factors: The Cx486-DRx2 is available for 386DX or 386SX systems. The DX fits in the standard socket, while the SX version mounts atop your existing SX CPU.

Cx486DRx2: $299 for the 16MHz to 32MHz 486DX equivalent; $349 for the 20MHz 386 to 40MHz 486; $399 for 25MHz 386 to 50MHz 486
Cx486SRx2: $299 for the 20MHz to 40MHz equivalent; $299 for the 25MHz to 50MHz equivalent
Cyrix Corp.
(800) 462-9749, (214) 994-8387
Reader Service No. 606

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD PIESILIO


SALOON 2 1/2
THE PC PLAYERS
KNOW GATEWAY 2000
DOESN'T BLUFF
Gateway 2000 Presents ♦ A Summer Fun Production ♦ "Saloon 2 1/2"
Starring the Maverick, the Texas Cowboys, the Young Guns, the Old Man and the General

WE'RE RAISING

HANDBOOK
Now Standard With:
Fax/Modem
Leather Carry Case
Extra Battery
External Floppy
COLORBOOK
Dual Scan Color
Larger Hard Drives
4SX-33
Intel SX-33
4MB RAM
340MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
1MB Video
14" SVGA Monitor
MS Works
$1299
FAMILY PC
Intel DX2-66
8MB RAM
340MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
Sound & Speakers
2400/9600 Modem
CD Software Kit
$1999
P5-60
Intel Pentium 60
8MB RAM
540MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
1MB PCI Graphics
15" CrystalScan
MS Office Pro
$2499

GATEWAY 2000
P5-90 BEST BUY
Intel Pentium 90
8MB RAM
540MB Hard Drive
2X CD-ROM
2MB PCI Graphics
15" CrystalScan
MS Office Pro
$2999

THE STAKES

CD-ROM
Standard

3-Year
Warranty
Standard

Microsoft
Office Pro

AND YOU'RE THE WINNER!

Hold on to your hat, pardner. Gateway 2000® is raisin' the stakes again! Now a double-speed CD-ROM drive is standard on every Gateway desktop PC, *and* every desktop system comes with a three-year limited parts warranty — *including* Gateway monitors! It's one of the strongest warranties in the industry!

On top of that, many Gateway desktops now include Microsoft® Office Pro™ with all of Microsoft's most popular business applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint,® Access™ and Office Manager. It's powerful software to suit powerful systems. When you bet on Gateway, you're the winner with a hand that is unbeatable in the industry.

Speaking of the PC industry, if you've been hangin' around the PC Saloon for long, you'll recognize that this Gateway ad is a sequel to one that ran way back in the summer of 1990. Taking our cue from Hollywood, we reckoned if "Saloon" was a good ad, we might as well do "Saloon 2 1/2." What was surprising about lookin' back was seeing how many things have stayed the same.

The players around the industry poker table have changed some, but the game hasn't. Gateway's strategy is to deal you a royal flush of value: high-performance, high-quality PCs at the very best prices with old-fashioned, good service. Same as always. And although Gateway has become a Fortune 500 firm, we still think like a small, maverick company from the South Dakota frontier.

Yesirree, when you have a hankerin' for a PC, just holler. We'll give you the best deal in all the land.

intel inside

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

HAS AN UNBEATABLE HAN

WHEN GATEWAY 2000 DEALS,

PENTIUMS™ ARE STRAIGHT ACES

Gateway 2000® Pentium-based systems are the best cards you can hold in terms of price and performance. Starting at only $2,499, they're some of the fastest PCs in the west, hands down. In a price-performance showdown with other CPUs, the 90MHz Pentium outguns them all. You just can't find more horsepower for the money.

Based on the Intel® Pentium processor, all P5 models include a PCI local bus and an enhanced PCI/IDE controller allowing your hard drive to transfer data up to twice as fast as non-enhanced systems.

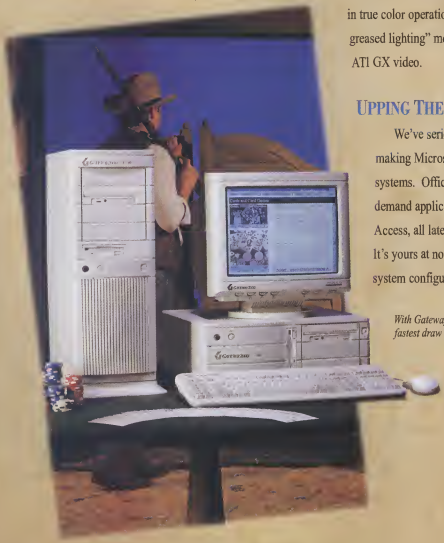
Gateway's ace of spades is the P5-90 Tower model, which includes most everything a PC-poke dreams of, for $3,999. (In the 1990 "Saloon" ad, our most advanced system was a 25MHz 486 with 4MB RAM and a 150MB hard drive for $5,295!)

QUICK DRAW

New this month, the P5-90 Tower has an ATI GX video card for a lightning-fast draw. The ATI GX video card uses the Mach 64 graphics accelerator — one of the first and fastest 64-bit accelerators on the market — and delivers over *100 million Winmarks* of video performance in Winbench 3.11 tests. This graphics accelerator is *twice as fast* as other 64-bit accelerators in true color operation. You'll understand what "faster than greased lighting" means when you try the P5-90 Tower with ATI GX video.

UPPING THE SOFTWARE ANTE

We've seriously upped the ante in the industry by making Microsoft Office Pro standard on most of our systems. Office Pro includes Microsoft's most in-demand applications: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access, all latest versions, with a retail value of $899. It's yours at no additional charge when you choose a system configuration with Office Pro standard.



With Gateway 2000's Pentium-based systems, you can be the fastest draw in the West... or anywhere!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

YOU DRAW POWER CARDS

A PAIR OF PORTABLES

GATEWAY2000
COLORBOOK

If you know when to hold 'em, you'll hang onto the ColorBook™ from Gateway 2000. It's a rare card in the portable game that gives you outstanding color and desktop performance at a monochrome portable price.

The ColorBook comes in four 486 models, including the latest 75MHz DX4. Three ColorBook models include a 10.3-inch dual-scan screen, which is the biggest color portable display on the market. You won't find a screen this big, this affordable, anywhere else.

Weighing less than 5.7 pounds, the ColorBook is one of the thinnest color portables around. The ColorBook comes with a powerful Intel SL Enhanced processor — 486SX, DX2 or DX4 — and gives you 256 brilliant colors in VGA mode. These ColorBooks are packed with great features, and you'll love the extras we've added standard to all our models.

GATEWAY2000
HANDBOOK 486

The wild card in our hand is the HandBook® 486. And now Gateway has rustled up the **50MHz DX2** HandBook. Based on Intel's SL Enhanced energy-efficient processor, it's the fastest subnotebook in the West! The 50MHz DX2 is the new trump card in subnotebooks boasting 8MB of RAM, a whopping 250MB hard drive and MS Office Pro. In addition, you'll draw a full hand of features now standard on all HandBook 486 models.

You get an external diskette drive, a PCMCIA fax/modem, two batteries and a dandy leather carrying case — all included. Once you get your hands on a HandBook, you never want to put it down!

The HandBook 486 is the lightest Intel-based 486 portable available today. It weighs less than three pounds and measures roughly 10 x 6 inches. The HandBook's power and portability make it the perfect traveling companion.

It has a bright, backlit VGA screen and a comfortable, touch-type keyboard. You'll also like the HandBook's EZ Point™ integrated pointer, PCMCIA Type II slot, and long-lasting nickel metal hydride battery. You can "hot swap" with the HandBook, too — change batteries or peripherals while the PC is running without rebooting the system or losing any data.

Deal yourself a great hand with the HandBook 486 or the ColorBook from Gateway 2000.

intel inside

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

BLAZING FAMILY VALUES

FRONTIER FAMILY PC

With a Gateway 2000® Family PC,™ you and your family can explore the frontier of the wild west, or just about any subject, from the comfort of your home.

The Family PC is a fully equipped multimedia system including a fast CD-ROM drive so you can run the best programs and games with sound, pictures, animation and video. With its high-quality sound card and speakers, the Family PC lets you play music CDs with great stereo sound. The sound card also lets you hear audio clips or record audio.

You get a fax/modem with the Family PC, too, and all the communication software you need to connect with other computer users all over the world. With your modem, you can tie into computer bulletin boards such as CompuServe,® Prodigy,® America Online® and Internet where you'll find forums and information by the gigabyte.

The Family PC also includes great software. You get five outstanding Microsoft titles, plus the Corel Photo CD which is standard on all Gateway desktop systems:

- ♥ Microsoft Works,™ Multimedia Edition — gives you a word processor, spreadsheet, database and much more!
- ♠ Microsoft Encarta 1994 Multimedia Encyclopedia — includes the complete text of the 29-volume Funk & Wagnall's New Encyclopedia, and much, much more!
- ♦ Microsoft Baseball — new this month, Baseball is a sure hit with everyone.
- ♣ Microsoft Money™ — the complete personal financial management package.
- ♥ Microsoft Golf — terrific entertainment for the whole family!
- ♠ Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler — gives you tools to view Photo CD images.

Nobody in the industry deals you a software hand as strong as this one!

Gateway 2000's Family PC includes everything you need for multimedia and communication uses.

GATEWAY 2000 FamilyPC

intel inside

STRONGER PRODUCT SUPPORT

WANTED: 3-YEAR WARRANTY

You asked for it. You got it. Now Gateway's high-quality desktop systems come with one of the strongest warranties in the industry. All Gateway 2000 desktop PCs are backed by a three-year limited warranty on parts. This includes *Gateway monitors*, an unusual provision in the industry, giving you one of the best support deals around.

Our portables still come with a standard one-year limited warranty on both parts and labor, or you can get our special VIP warranty. The VIP warranty, which gives you a replacement unit within 24 hours, is available only at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

For details on our new warranty and all of our service and support policies, please call or write for a free written copy.

MORE STANDARD SERVICES

As a Gateway customer you also receive a 30-day money-back guarantee and toll-free technical support. Our systems are covered by a one-year limited on-site warranty. On-site service is available in most U.S. locations, and may be provided without charge during the warranty if our technicians determine it is necessary.

A Gateway BBS membership also comes with every system. With the purchase of a modem, you get Triton's CoSession™ Host at no additional charge. This remote diagnostics software enables Gateway technicians to remotely work on your PC, with your permission, over the telephone.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® Card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

ACROSS THE BORDERS

Gateway 2000 also makes it easy for friends in Canada and Puerto Rico to buy Gateway systems with toll-free telephone service to both countries. See the back pages of this ad for special 800 numbers. Plus, Canadian and Puerto Rican customers get award-winning technical support and CSA approvals. On-site service is available in some Canadian and Puerto Rican locations, and our international shipping rates are among the most competitive in the industry. Give us a call!

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of GLOBAL RELEAF

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

4DX2-66*

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Works™ Multimedia Edition 3.0
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4DX2-66 $1599
4SX-33 $1299

4SX-33* FAMILY PC™

- Intel 33MHz 486SX CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Works, Encarta, Baseball, Money,™ Golf & Corel Photo CD
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1499

4DX2-66* FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Works, Encarta, Baseball, Money, Golf & Corel Photo CD
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1999

P4D-66*

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Office Pro**
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-60

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Office Pro
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-66

- Intel 66MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Office Pro
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2799

P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Office Pro
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2999

P5-90 TOWER

- Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ◆ ATI Mach 64 Graphics on PCI Local Bus with 2MB VRAM
- ◆ Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card & Premium Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Color CrystalScan 1776LE
- Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- ◆ MS Office Pro
- ◆ 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$3999

HANDBOOK® 486

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 80 to 250MB IDE Hard Drive
- ◆ External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2 Ports
- ◆ Leather Carrying Case
- MS Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Pro
- MS-DOS® 6.2, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable

HANDBOOK 486SX-25

4MB RAM, 80MB Hard Drive,
◆ 96/24 Fax/Modem, Works

$1799

HANDBOOK DX2-40

8MB RAM, 130MB Hard Drive,
◆ TelePath™ Fax/Modem, Works

$2499

◆ HANDBOOK DX2-50

8MB RAM, 250MB Hard Drive, TelePath Fax/Modem, MS Office Pro

$2999

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (expandable to 8, 12 or 20MB)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive and Removable 250MB IDE Drive
- 10.3" or 9.4" VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2* & VGA Ports
- MS Works or MS Office Pro
- MS-DOS 6.2 & WFW 3.11

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

4MB RAM, Case, Works

$2199

COLORBOOK DX2-40

4MB RAM, Fax/Modem, Case, Works

$2699

COLORBOOK DX2-50

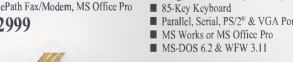
8MB RAM, Fax/Modem, Case, Office Pro

$3199

COLORBOOK DX4-75

8MB RAM, TelePath Fax/Modem, Case, Office Pro

$3699



Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

800-846-2062

* Intel Verified: for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays(CDT)

GREAT DEALS ON EXTRAS!

You're sure to get a great deal on all kinds of peripherals and software, sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Basic Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Labtec® CS-180 speakers
- Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler
  $109 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32.
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- MidiSoft Sound Explorer and Time Warner's Aegis software
- Corel Professional Photos CD Sampler
  $279 *(with system purchase)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass. **$119**

Multimedia Software Starter Pack

You get nearly $700 worth of software for only $139! Package includes Mad Dog McCree, Tuneland, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook, Sitting on the Farm, Sam & Max Hit the Road, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chess Master 3000, U.S. Atlas and World Atlas. You also get a compact disk cleaner and 20-disk storage rack. **$139**

MONITORS

CrystalScan® 17-Inch Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor with intelligent multi-scanning analog color display capable of 1280 x 1024 resolutionin non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch. Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan 1024NI monitor **$395**
Upgrade from a 15-inch CrystalScan 1572 monitor **$335**
(Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.)

PRINTERS

Epson® Stylus™ 800 Ink Jet Printer

Get the look of a laser at a dot matrix price with the Stylus 800. Prints 150 characters per second at 360dpi — fast and quiet! **$289**

Epson ActionLaser 1500 Laser Printer

Get professional-quality documents fast — six pages per minute, at 300 x 300dpi. Comes with 14 resident fonts and 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. Parallel cable included. **$669**

*Call for other printer options, including our **Hewlett®-Packard** line.*

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, witb 14,400bps fax capability. Includes CommWorks™ data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$129**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$149**

PORTABLES

Peripherals and upgrades available only with a Gateway portable purchase.

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath 14,400 fax/modem. **$249**
  (Also in X-Jack version, same price)
- 9,600/2,400 fax/modem. **$149**
- Ethernet adapter. **$149**

Other Accessories

- 2.2Ah NiMH batteries. *call for prices*
- HandBook 3.5" external floppy. **$99**
- ColorBook carrying case. **$49**
- HandBook leather carrying case. **$55**
- Token Ring adapter. **$449**
- HandBook VGA adapter. **$229**
- Extended VIP warranty — we ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Point of sale only. **$100**

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DualLine, Family PC, EZ Point and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax

The course of computing is hereby changed.

From waiting.

(Runs some software fast.)

POWERED BY MOTOROLA

To see the most obvious difference between computers powered by the PowerPC™ microprocessor and those based on the Intel® Pentium™ microprocessor, simply run a little software.

What you'll see is this: PowerPC computers will run software extremely fast; in some cases as much as three times faster than Pentium computers.

Why are PowerPC computers so much faster? There are two primary reasons.

First, the PowerPC microprocessor's advanced RISC technology features a higher performance floating point processor that accelerates software graphics performance. Since software is getting more graphical all the time, that's very important.

Second, major software companies are introducing new high-speed versions of their software to take

The PowerPC Microprocessor. *The RISC Chip.*

©1994 Motorola, Inc. The Powered by Motorola logo is a trademark and Motorola and the Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC and the PowerPC logo are trademarks of IBM Corp. and are used by Motorola, Inc. under license trademarks of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, a wholly owned

To working.

(Runs more software much faster.)

full advantage of the PowerPC microprocessor's higher performance. (Interestingly, many haven't done the same for our competitor's microprocessor.)

One final note on software: PowerPC computers actually run more software than computers based on Pentium microprocessors. With PowerPC computers, you can run Macintosh®, OS/2®, MS-DOS®, Windows®, UNIX® and, soon, Windows NT® software.

To see the PowerPC microprocessor at work, see Apple's new Power Macintosh® at your reseller today. Or for a free copy of our PowerPC Microprocessor Update, call 1-800-845-MOTO (in Europe, call 44 272 447760).

See the difference between waiting and working.

MOTOROLA

from IBM Corp. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. Power Macintosh is a trademark and Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows NT is a trademark and MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Pentium is a trademark and Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All rights reserved.

$129
SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY
PRICE

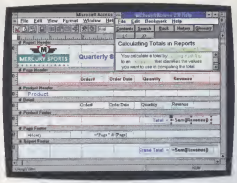
You've never really been into databases. Yet some people use them for everything. But something inside you says, "Databases? Programming? Whoa!" Well, the new Lotus Approach makes it easy as 1-2-3... Dive In.

$495 suggested retail price. $129 special price expires Dec. 31, 1994. *$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation
trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland

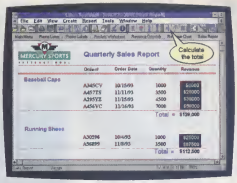
INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH © Release 3.0

In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work. With the new Approach 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing, managing contracts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.



Constructing a report in Access? "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

Over 200 new usability and power features will take you, yes you, from an overworked skeptic to a productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

EASY AS 1-2-3

Lotus Approach is the only database that gives you PowerClick reporting, letting you see and alter your report as you are building it. Just click on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate your data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help you to design your reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Access,® well there's no comparison. As *InfoWorld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."**

In fact, Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3® allowing you to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic crosstabs on your worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

With Approach's X10 query technology, you get blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating your database. And, Approach gives you the highest performance connectivity to virtually any database, from Paradox® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. You also get a powerful new macro capability for sophisticated application development.

And its advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

Only Lotus Approach gives you:

PowerClick reporting (for WYSIWYG design)

InfoBox (instant on-screen manipulation)

Smart Assistants (to guide you)

PowerKey technology (for direct access to existing data)

Lotus 1-2-3 Integration (for working with 1-2-3)

Lotus Notes Integration (for reporting on Notes data)

X10 speed architecture (for blazing speed)

Dynamic crosstabs (for drag and drop analysis)

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite.® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just $299.†

Call 1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9894 for more information.

Lotus
Working Together®

Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft Access is a registered ernational Inc. *MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993. **InfoWorld, April 4, 1994.

New! HARDWARE: SlimNote 586C

Live Fast, Die Young

USABILITY: *Where's the trackball?*
PERFORMANCE: *Fast, but burns out mighty quick.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Three-stage CPU thermostat controls.*
VERDICT: *Do you have to be the first on your block with a Pentium notebook?*

If James Dean had owned a color notebook, this would have been it. Twinhead is the first company to break the land speed record for color notebooks with its vanguard Pentium machine. But don't call the folks at the *Guinness Book of World Records* just yet—Twinhead had to make sacrifices for speed, and battery life was first on the altar.

While the SlimNote 586C clocked an unbelievable Winstone performance rating, it lasted a mere 35 minutes during our real-world battery test. Twinhead acknowledges that the SlimNote 586C is the kind of machine you'll probably carry from place to place, and plug in at either end—sound advice with battery life like this.

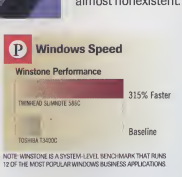
To bring a Pentium notebook to market ahead of everyone else, Twinhead had to settle on a 5-volt design for the SlimNote 586C, which produces more heat and eats more battery power than 3.3-volt systems. To cool down the heat, Twinhead has patented a unique CPU climate-control mechanism.

First, a heat-sensitive fan, which unfortunately takes the place of an onboard trackball, kicks in at 150 degrees Fahrenheit. The CPU also slows down 1MHz at a time until the machine cools off. Second, CPU speed is modulated based on usage: When you stop working, the chip gradually powers down from 60MHz to 8MHz, and when you resume working, it powers back up nearly instantaneously.

The SlimNote 586C packs some high-quality components, including a handsome NEC 9.5-inch color display and a Toshiba 340MB hard drive. If you don't mind working close to a wall socket, the SlimNote 586C is for you. RICHARD SCHWERIN

Life Is Short: The single most important component of Twinhead's SlimNote 586C is its AC adapter. Battery life on this speedster is almost nonexistent.

Speed Trap: Tighten your helmet—this notebook screams! Flat out the fastest color notebook tested to date.



NOTE: WINSTONE IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL BENCHMARK THAT RUNS 12 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

FILEBOX

SlimNote 586C

CPU: 60MHz Pentium.
Hard Drive: 340MB.
RAM: 8MB to 16MB.
Screen: NEC 9.5-inch.
Expansion: 1 PCMCIA Type II, 1 parallel port, 1 serial port.

$5,495
Twinhead Corp.
(800) 995-8946, (408) 945-0808
Reader Service No. 608

Expert Mouse 4.0 and WinTrac

How to Escape the Mouse Trap

USABILITY: *Smart software makes both more than mice.*
PERFORMANCE: *Tied. Both feature smooth action.*
TECHNOLOGY: *WinTrac's TrackWheel bowls us over.*
VERDICT: *WinTrac by a whisker.*

It takes over your desk, demands that you keep a clean space for it, and then rewards you by knocking over your coffee cup with its tail. A mouse can be so inconsiderate. But it doesn't have to be this way. Enter two new trackballs: Kensington's Expert Mouse 4.0 and MicroSpeed's WinTrac.

Both Expert Mouse and WinTrac are well-designed and comfortable to use, for righties and southpaws alike. Expert Mouse 4.0 looks slicker, but WinTrac has a smoother feel.

Squeak-Off: The WinTrac (top) has better features than the Expert Mouse.

The WinTrac's clean, three-button layout is enhanced by the best feature ever put on a trackball: the TrackWheel, a one-axis roller above the main trackball that lets you page down or cursor down with the slightest gesture. The Expert Mouse's two-button design is adequate, but limited without something like the TrackWheel.

Which one is best for you? Expert Mouse is built better, with superior documentation and cable adapters. But WinTrac, with its clever and incredibly useful TrackWheel, rolls away with our recommendation. JOHN TASCHEK

FILEBOX

Expert Mouse 4.0

$149
Kensington
(800) 535-4242, (415) 572-2700
Reader Service No. 609

WinTrac

$149.95; $179.95 for bus version
MicroSpeed
(800) 438-7733, (510) 490-1665
Reader Service No. 610

TOP: PHOTOGRAPH BY GIAMPIERO BENVENUTI BOTTOM: ARNOLD TIOSE JO

There are many ways to ~~ach~~ address letters.

And to make labkels.

But there's only one smart way to do both.

Pocket your pen. Toss your typewriter. And leave your laser printer alone. Because if you're using any of them to address envelopes or make labels, you're making things hard on yourself. After all, you could be using a Smart Label Printer.

These little machines feature powerful, easy-to-use software. So you can print labels in an instant without exiting an application whether you're working with a Windows,™ DOS or Macintosh® system.

Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or other text and graphics from your computer screen. Print it instantly, or save it to the built-in database. It even lets you personalize labels with graphics, bar codes, digital images, and a selection of over 50 fonts. In short, this unique software makes Smart Label Printers the time-saving, hassle-free, fool-proof solution for labeling everything from envelopes to name tags, file folders to floppy disks.

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ and the Smart Label Printer Plus.® Making labels any other way just wouldn't be smart.

For more information, call 1-800-688-0817.

SII
Seiko Instruments

©1994 Seiko Instruments Inc. "SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark and "Smart Label Printer Plus" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments U.S.A Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All labels created using an IBM compatible system. Graphics capability with Windows & Macintosh only.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

New! HARDWARE: Multigraph 447X

A Trinitron Treat for the Eyes

USABILITY: *Onscreen controls are a big plus.*
PERFORMANCE: *Crystal-clear display, even at high resolutions, is easy on the eyes.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Latest Trinitron tube, Energy Star, and low radiation.*
VERDICT: *A great monitor—not too big, not too expensive.*

Perhaps in the year 2010 we'll all have wall-sized high-resolution monitors with panoramic 3-D views of our applications. In the meantime, we suggest something more down-to-earth: a high-resolution 17-inch display like the $1,250 Multigraph 447X from Nokia Display Products.

The Multigraph 447X showcases the latest monitor technology. Built around Sony's newly redesigned Trinitron tube, the 447X features a tight 0.26mm aperture grill—which means focus is crisp and colors are rich and uniform. The ideal resolution for 17-inch displays is 1,024 by 768, which the Multigraph handles easily at a flicker-free 75Hz refresh rate.

The tube handles 1,280 by 1,024 pixels at 75Hz as well. For real masochists, it will even sync to 1,600 by 1,200, though only at the seizure-inducing 60Hz refresh rate. We don't recommend it.

The Multigraph's onscreen controls are unusually helpful. Instead of the row of cryptic icons and buttons that line the bottom edges of most monitors in this class, Nokia opted to include an onscreen menu of commands. Touch a button on the front of the monitor and you're presented with a list of controls: brightness, contrast, height, and so on.

The Multigraph 447X also supports power management and it connects to both Macs and PCs should it need to do double duty. The only nit we have to pick with the Multigraph is cosmetic: It's plain (which is a nice way to say ugly). The monitor's wide bezel dwarfs the otherwise fine images it displays. NEC Technologies' $1,175 MultiSync 5FGp (see "The Best 200," June, page 188), tops the Multigraph ever-so-slightly in image quality and wears a more handsome design. **WENDY TAYLOR**

Good Picture, Great Price, No Kidding: Seventeen-inch monitors like Nokia's $1,250 Multigraph 447X aren't as dazzling as desk-crushing 21-inch displays—nor will they set you back $2,000.

FILEBOX

Multigraph 447X

Maximum Resolution: 1,600 by 1,200 at 60Hz refresh rate, 1,280 by 1,024 at 75Hz refresh rate.

Aperture Grill: 0.26mm.

Emissions Standards Supported: Swedish MPR II, optional TCO compliance.

$1,250
Nokia Display Products
(800) 296-6542, (415) 331-0322
Reader Service No. 611

CardGrabber Business Card Management System

Scan a Card—Any Card

USABILITY: *Single-purpose product is easy to use.*
PERFORMANCE: *Pretty good OCR.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Clean design.*
VERDICT: *A good solution for business-card overload.*

You collect business cards the way David Letterman collects speeding tickets. And then you lose them. Pacific Crest Technologies has a better way: the CardGrabber Business Card Management System.

The $349 CardGrabber includes a Walkman-sized parallel-port scanner and Windows OCR software. Simply feed a business card into the scanner, approve or edit the OCR result, and in less than 25 seconds CardGrabber files card information into data fields and builds your contact database.

Of our randomly-selected test suite of business cards, CardGrabber recognized more than 30 percent without errors, and another 50 percent needed only minor touch-ups. Twenty percent of the cards were lost causes—mostly the ones with small or artsy type.

Unfortunately, CardGrabber doesn't do batch processing—you must scan, recognize, edit, and save each card before you try another. Nevertheless, scanning cards with it is more efficient than typing or using Rolodexes—and that's the big draw. **RICHARD SCHWERIN**

Card Trick: Make your deck of business cards disappear—but keep the contact names.

FILEBOX

CardGrabber

Hard Disk Space: 5MB.

Minimum RAM: 2MB, 4MB recommended.

$349
Pacific Crest Technologies
(800) 870-3391, (714) 261-6444
Reader Service No. 612

TOP: PHOTOGRAPH BY JIM CARRIER BOTTOM: GEOFFREY NILSON

Awesome monitor. Killer price.

VisionMaster 17" ONLY $799 MSRP

Three "plus" year warranty. 1280 x 1024 at 80 Hz. EnergyStar. Only VisionMaster packs $1,395 worth of performance into a $799 monitor.

This is a monitor to write home about. Every high-performance feature at an unheard of price—backed by the most aggressive warranty in the business. The new VisionMaster 17" FST.

3+ YEAR WARRANTY

It's all here. Precision .26 dot pitch and incredibly fast 80 Hz vertical refresh for crystal clear, flicker-free images. Microprocessor control to eliminate image distortion. An anti-glare coating to relieve eye strain. A base three year warranty that can be extended to five years. MPR II low-radiation certification. And a unique "power-off" energy conservation system that makes any PC that uses it EnergyStar compliant.

Compare these features. Compare our "three plus" warranty. No monitor beats the 17" VisionMaster for value and performance. Call today—they'll be going fast.

For more information or the reseller nearest you, call today at 1-800-394-4335.

VISIONMASTER™

IDEK iiyama

Iiyama North America, Inc.
650 Louis Drive, Warminster, PA 18974
Outside the U.S., call 215-957-6543
Fax: 215-957-6551

* Three year warranty on parts and labor when purchased through an authorized reseller
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation
VisionMaster is a trademark and product of Iiyama North America.
©1994 Iiyama North America

Circle 179 on reader service card.

No monitor beats the 17" VisionMaster

	VISIONMASTER MF-8617	VIEWSONIC 17	VIEWSONIC 17G	NEC 5FGE	NEC 5FGP
SCREEN SIZE	17"FST	17"FST	17"FST	17"FST	17"FST
DOT PITCH	.26mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm
MAX RESOLUTION	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1280 x 1024	1024x 768	1280 x 1024
MAX. REFRESH @ 1280 x 1024	80Hz	76Hz	60Hz	N/A	76Hz
COLOR MATCHING	YES	YES	YES	NO	YES
POWER SAVING	YES	NO	YES	NO	YES
WARRANTY PARTS/LABOR	3YRS/3YRS	3YRS/1YR	3YRS/1YR	3YRS/3YRS	3YRS/3YRS
EXTENDED WARRANTY	YES 2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO
PRICE	$799	$1199	$999	$1155	$1455

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

Save At Any Speed.

Think of it as an airbag for your computer.

Data is your computer's most important passenger.

Think of all the time and money you have invested in creating and storing the information on your computer. Now think of what would happen if one day it all was lost. Let's face it. It's an imperfect world and accidents happen. Fires, floods, earthquakes, theft, power failure, hard disk crashes and just plain human errors can cause your valuable data to somehow disappear. Protect your investment by backing up your data regularly. with Colorado Tape Backup Solutions.

CAUTION! DATA ONBOARD

With capacities from 120 MB up to 4 GB, there's a solution that's right for you. Colorado Tape Backup is easy, fast, reliable and costs less than a comparable stack of floppy disks. And Colorado is recommended more than all other backup systems combined, earning dozens of industry awards. Save time. Save money. Save your computer's most important passenger: your data. Explore Colorado Tape Backup Solutions today.

Drive safely.

Complete Tape Backup Solutions

Call for more information and FREE literature

1-800-451-0897

Extension 730

PC Computing BEST 200 June 1994

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A Division of Hewlett-Packard Company

©1994 Colorado Memory Systems. All Rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. CRA2/94

Circle 184 on reader service card.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows

Today Spreadsheets, Tomorrow the World

USABILITY: *Intuitive interface.*
PERFORMANCE: *Release 5 is fast and responsive.*
TECHNOLOGY: *The only spreadsheet to include a mapping feature.*
VERDICT: *For geographical data, this is a must-have.*

If you thought that the current spreadsheets had every feature under the sun, think again. Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows adds something you won't find in any other spreadsheet: integrated mapping. Best of all, there are more reasons to upgrade: Lotus has finally put Release 5 on speaking terms with Lotus Approach (see "A Fresh Approach to Databases" New! July, page 75), improved its workgroup features, and included a new way to keep your documents looking their best.

City Mouse If you need to view your data geographically—by state, region, or country, for example—you can do it within the comfort of 1-2-3. A few mouse clicks is all it takes to display your company's sales on a color-coded map. You'll find maps of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Japan, and Europe, as well as 1,500 cities worldwide. This is an excellent feature, with a wealth of potential productive business uses.

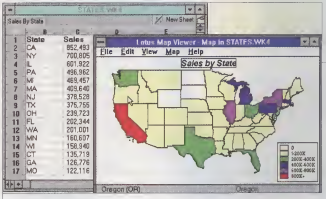
In the past, 1-2-3 and Approach didn't work very well together. This upgrade has several new features that make Approach 3.0 seem like it's part of the spreadsheet. New 1-2-3 menu options let you create Approach forms, reports, and mailing labels. You can also generate dynamic crosstab tables, similar to Excel's pivot tables or Quattro Pro's Data Modeling Desktop.

Release 5 gives Excel and Quattro Pro for Windows a run for the money when it comes to workgroup features. The new Range Routing lets you delegate or distribute a spreadsheet model—or better, part of a model—to other users by way of Lotus Notes or any VIM/MAPI mail system. You can merge the routed ranges back to the source file and manipulate them using 1-2-3's Version Manager.

Looking Good Another new feature, SmartMasters, simply makes you look good. SmartMasters is a collection of ready-made macro-driven templates for common spreadsheet tasks such as budgeting, expense tracking, and invoicing. There's even a shell that simplifies the process of creating your own templates. But even with all these new enhancements, Excel and Quattro Pro still have more powerful macro capabilities.

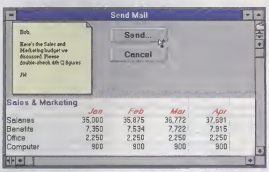
This upgrade supports OLE 2.0 drag and drop between spreadsheets or applications. You can copy a range from one worksheet to another simply by dragging it. And if your word processor complies with OLE 2.0, you can select a range or chart from 1-2-3 and drag it into your text. However, limited viewing options are still a problem—1-2-3 doesn't allow you to open multiple windows into one file.

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows is an excellent choice for both novices and advanced users. Its Version Manager is unmatched, and working with external databases has never been easier. But if your primary concern is developing macro-driven spreadsheet applications, Excel and Quattro Pro still have the edge. ROBIN J. WALDEN



	State	Sales
1		
2	CA	852,493
3	NY	700,605
4	IL	601,822
5	PA	498,982
6	MI	483,457
7	MA	465,640
8	NJ	378,528
9	TX	375,758
10	OH	238,723
11	FL	202,344
12	WA	201,001
13	MN	180,637
14	WI	158,940
15	CT	136,718
16	GA	126,776
17	MO	122,118

Make Me a Map: When standard charts don't cut it, the new mapping in 1-2-3 is what you need. Enter state or country codes, select Map from the Tools menu, and Lotus does the rest.



	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr
Salaries	35,000	35,675	36,772	37,691
Benefits	7,350	7,534	7,722	7,915
Office	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250
Computer	$00	$00	$00	$00

In the Mail: It's now easier than ever to share data electronically. New workgroup features in Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows include easy-to-use routing capabilities. In a snap, you can route an entire file or just a selected range using Lotus Notes or another e-mail program. You can even attach messages to your data.

FILEBOX

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows

Requirements: Windows 3.1 or later; 10MB of hard disk space; 4MB of RAM, 6MB for Approach or mapping.

Competition: Microsoft's Excel 5.0 for Windows, Borland International's Quattro Pro 5.0 for Windows, but they don't have maps.

$495 ($395 for network-license pack); $129 for competitive upgrade
Lotus Development Corp.
(800) 343-5414
(617) 577-8500
Reader Service No. 620

Finally, a PC that keeps up

with you. Now and later.

Introducing the new IBM ValuePoint™ Performance Series: the performance-minded PC that gets even better as your needs change.

They say the one constant in life is change. And no PC helps you deal with change better than the new ValuePoint Performance Series.

The perfect PC starts with CustomerFit. The perfect computer isn't just a collection of technologies. It's a reflection of the way you work and the work you do. And it's always at a price you can afford. That's why we begin every phone call by listening to you. With CustomerFit, we'll create a complete IBM ValuePoint solution that fits the way you work, and the life you live.

ValuePoint 433DX/Sp	ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp
$2109	$3293
IBM Credit Lease $78/month[1]	IBM Credit Lease $121/month[1]
• 486DX/33MHz[2]	• i486™DX4/100MHz
• Pentium chip upgradable[2]	• Pentium chip upgradable
• 270MB[3] HD, 4MB RAM	• 728MB[3] HD, 8MB RAM
• SpaceSaver with 3 slots, 3 bays	• Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays
• VESA local bus	• VESA local bus
	• 256K L2 cache

The ValuePoint configurations listed above include an IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse, 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB), DOS/Windows™ and a 14V monitor with an actual viewable screen size of 13 inches when measured diagonally.

As your work changes, your new ValuePoint changes with it. You can upgrade processors all the way to the blazing new Intel®DX4™/100MHz processor or to Pentium™ technology. You can expand RAM to a power-satisfying 128MB, install up to 4 hard drives, or choose the SpaceSaver, Desktop or Mini-Tower® configuration that suits you best.

You can even change your mind. And keep your computer. Let's say you have us build a Desktop or Mini-Tower ValuePoint with VESA local bus. And 6 months from now, you decide that PCI local bus is better for what you do. No problem. You can simply and economically switch to PCI local bus. It's that easy.

New 3-year warranty. Our superior service includes 1 year of onsite support anywhere in the U.S.[3] When you need to talk to us, we're always there, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call us today. With Soft Select,™ our preloaded software service, your new ValuePoint can be up and running right out of the box.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct

1 800 426·7178

Created for a higher standard

The newest software is more than power hungry, it's graphics crazy. Which is exactly why we created the new ValuePoint Performance Series. We've done a bunch of big (and little) things to speed up every aspect of your graphics performance. The most dramatic change is in our local bus graphics. Every new Performance Series system delivers superfast 64-bit graphics performance. (IBM is a leader in implementing this new technology.)

The new ValuePoint Performance Series delivers cutting-edge 64-bit local bus graphics performance.

Save time and money. Adding peripherals is a snap when your system is Plug and Play enabled. Your ValuePoint will easily "read" the instructions from other Plug and Play devices and automatically configure itself to use them. Plus every ValuePoint Performance Series PC is EPA Energy Star* compliant. You'll save money and energy.

ValuePoint 433SX/Sp	ValuePoint 466DX2/Tp
$1989	**$2985**
IBM Credit Lease $73/month[1]	IBM Credit Lease $110/month[1]
• i486SX/33MHz	• i486DX2/66MHz
• Pentium chip upgradable	• Pentium chip upgradable
• 270MB[2] HD 4MB RAM	• 364MB[2] HD, 8MB RAM
• SpaceSaver with 3 slots, 3 bays	• Mini-Tower with 8 slots, 6 bays
• VESA local bus	• VESA local bus
	• 128K L2 cache

The ValuePoint configurations listed above include an IBM 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse, 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB), DOS & Windows preloaded and a 14V monitor with an actual viewable screen size of 13 inches when measured diagonally.

IBM PC Direct

IBM

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

# of performance. Yours.

With CustomerFit, you get precisely what you need. Whether you need a home office PC, workhorses for the whole department, a powerful standalone workstation, or even a complete LAN, start by calling us. No matter what, we'll create the system that fits your job. And your budget.

CustomerFit goes beyond hardware. Soft Select preloaded software makes it easy to get up and running. We'll install, test and optimize as many popular applications as you want – for just $10. So your new ValuePoint arrives ready to run. Just hook it up and you're in business.

HelpWare® service and support makes it easy to live with, too. There's a 30-day moneyback guarantee on everything we sell.[4] And when you need to reach us, you have your choice of three around-the-clock Personal Systems HelpCenter® services: our phone center, an automated fax-back service, and using your modem, our on-line bulletin board.**

ValuePoint 433SX/Dp	ValuePoint 466DX2/Dp
$2049	**$2629**
IBM Credit Lease $76/month[1]	IBM Credit Lease $97/month[1]
• i486SX/33MHz	• i486DX2/66MHz
• Pentium chip upgradable	• Pentium chip upgradable
• 270MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM	• 270MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM
• Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays	• Desktop with 5 slots, 5 bays
• VESA local bus	• VESA local bus
	• 128K L2 cache

The ValuePoint configurations listed above include an IBM Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse. 1MB Video Memory (upgradable to 2MB). DOS & Windows preloaded and a 14V monitor.

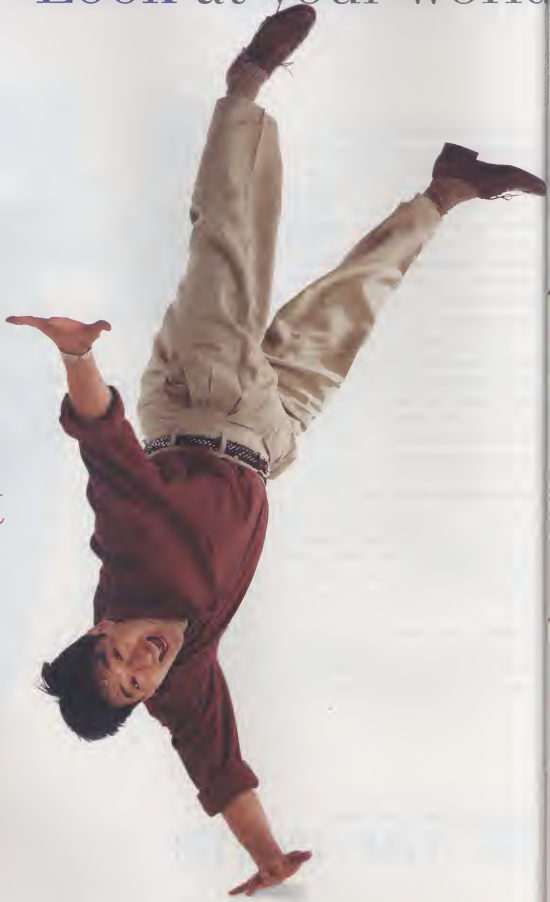
Call us today. Even if you aren't sure which ValuePoint is right for you. We're ready to listen to your questions, to help make the maze of clockspeeds, refresh rates and RAM a lot less intimidating. And when you're ready, we'll create a PC system that is CustomerFit for the way you work, and the way you live.

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct

1 800 426·7178

Look at your world



IBM PC Direct

IBM

n a whole new way.

Our latest ThinkPads will give you a fresh perspective on personal computing.

Imagine giving persuasive stereo multimedia presentations that you can customize right up until the last minute. Swapping your diskette drive for a TV tuner to catch the latest news updates onscreen. Or sending faxes and transferring files from almost anywhere with cellular digital communications. Our latest ThinkPads can make that kind of freedom a reality.

The new ThinkPad® 755Cs. It may very well be the most powerful sales tool ever created. With one of the fastest notebook processors around. Spacious, removable hard drives available up to 540MB. Local bus video, a built-in microphone and CD-quality audio chip. Plus an arsenal of cutting-edge options.

ThinkPad 360Cs	ThinkPad 755Cs
$2599	**$3599**
IBM Credit Lease $96/month[1]	**IBM Credit Lease $133/month[1]**
• 486SX/33MHz	• 486DX2/50MHz
• 170MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM	• 170MB[2] HD, 4MB RAM
• One Type III or two Type II PCMCIA slots	• One Type III or two Type II PCMCIA slots
• Over $800 worth of preloaded business software	• Over $800 worth of preloaded business software
• 1-year International Traveler's Warranty	• 3-year International Traveler's Warranty

The ThinkPad configurations listed above include a 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, 85-Key Keyboard with integrated TrackPoint II™, NiMH battery and AC adapter, and a 9.5" VGA color display monitor.

The new ThinkPad 360Cs. Never before could you get so much ThinkPad for so little. Who says you (or your sales force) can't afford a color ThinkPad? The 360Cs gives you more than enough power for most businesses, at a price any business can afford. And it can perform double duty as a desktop PC with our optional docking station and color monitor (in ThinkPad-coordinated black).

HelpWare service and support covers you as you roam. Including a new 3-year International Traveler's Warranty[5] on the 755 Series, 1 year for 360 Series and ThinkPad EasyServ™ courier repair service within the U.S. Of course, you also get our Personal Systems HelpCenter assistance 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Call us today, and we'll create your very own CustomerFit ThinkPad to give you an entirely new perspective on your work.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 8am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999.

To order call today!

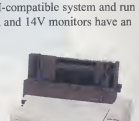
IBM PC Direct

1 800 426·7178

CustomerFit also covers what you see. And what you get.

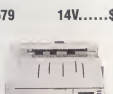
Wall-to-wall beautiful. Our advanced, high-resolution "V" series monitors deliver a brighter, bolder, crisper, flicker-free image. But best of all, they're borderless – your image extends all the way out to the very edge of the screen. So there's no wasted space. And when you're not using them, they'll automatically power down to miserly energy consumption levels.[6] When you resume work, just touch a key or the mouse and they'll power up instantly, right where you left off. Cross-platform compatibility is built in, so you can plug it right into almost any IBM-compatible system and run most popular software. The 17V, 15V, and 14V monitors have an actual viewable screen size of 15.8, 13.7, and 13 inches, respectively, when measured diagonally.

17V.....$999 **15V.....$579** **14V.....$429**



Professional output, without the outlay. The value-priced IBM ExecJet® II 4076 has 600x300 dpi resolution and 12 scalable resident fonts, for professional-quality documents. And it's easy to live with, thanks to its quiet operation and a single-element replaceable print cartridge that snaps right in.

ExecJet II 4076 . . . . . $309



The look and speed of a laser. For under $800. The IBM 4037 5E Page Printer raises the standard for small printers. Its 1500x300 dpi resolution (with our exclusive Print Quality Enhancement Technology) gives you the high-quality output you need for both text and business graphics. And you get 5 pages per minute speed, 16 scalable resident fonts, plus Lexmark™ reliability.

4037 5E Page Printer $705

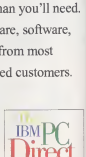
IBM PC Direct

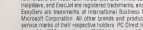
Isn't it refreshing to talk to someone who actually listens? And who'll help you put together the system that's exactly right for you? Not more than you want. Or less than you'll need. You can count on IBM PC Direct to put together the perfect combination of hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. And you can pay the way you prefer. You can choose from most major credit cards, 36-month business leasing plans, or purchase orders for qualified customers.

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to change or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remanufactured prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. †IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 6/30/94, after which time rates are subject to change. *Capacity is based on formatted capacity. Actual formatted capacity may vary without notice. Hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes. Total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. ‡At no additional charge during warranty period. On-site service available Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. ¶Please call 1 800 426-7178 for details on IBM's Homebase guarantee and limited warranties. Copies available upon request. ¶International Travelers Warranty service is available to those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold by IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. ¶The energy saving circuitry is activated by the signals sent from the system units that support the VESA DPMS proposal. **EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. ††Requires a modem. ‡‡Some 486/DX33MHz processors may be manufactured by IBM. ¶¶Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium™ processor technology. Soft Select is available for new orders on most IBM ValuePoint and ThinkPad models. IBM, Mini-Tower, ThinkPad, HelpCenter, HelpWare and ExecJet are registered trademarks, and ValuePoint, TrackPoint II, SoftSelect and ThinkPad EasyServ are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. PC Direct is a trademark of JDR Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1994 International Business Machines Corporation.

Want even more choices? Just call.

There's a whole lot more in the IBM PC Direct Source Book. You'll find our award-winning ValuePoints and ThinkPads, plus printers, monitors, hard drives, memory upgrades, multimedia, networking and software – 64 pages in all. And there's no charge. So order yours today.





Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Daylight Time).
In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999

To order call today!

IBM PC Direct **1 800 426·7178**

New! SOFTWARE: Sidekick for Windows

Sidekick Sidesteps Other PIMs

USABILITY: *So intuitive, you'll never need a manual.*
PERFORMANCE: *The program never kept us waiting.*
TECHNOLOGY: *More powerful than low-end PIMs, but just as simple.*
VERDICT: *Sets the ease-of-use standard for PIMs.*

Back when I was a lad, a personal information manager (PIM) fit into 48K of low RAM. We used WordStar commands. We had ASCII conversion tables. Sidekick was our PIM, and we were lucky, I tell you.

But then Windows came along and everything changed. And Sidekick faded from memory. Until now.

Ten years after Sidekick hit it big, Borland is releasing the Windows version of this old standby. It's been worth the wait. Full of features and easy to use, Sidekick for Windows is as attractive and friendly as entry-level PIMs like Lotus Organizer. In fact, it looks a bit like Organizer, right down to the wastebasket.

In Sidekick for Windows, you'll find a host of views for the appointment calendar, a card file for contact names and addresses, a to-do list, and a list of your calls to return. Sidekick also has a view for free-form text notes, such as notes of telephone conversations—a feature too often neglected in most modern PIMs.

Flexible Power Scratch beneath the surface of Sidekick and you'll find surprising flexibility. The card-file view has dialog boxes that make it child's play to create and modify your own databases so that you can track items in addition to names and addresses. Sidekick also has powerful yet simple querying capabilities—it can walk you through the process of creating complex Boolean searches of the database or let you search through free-form text.

You can easily drag items from contact cards to the to-do list, phone list, or calendar. You can also create a view within a view (similar to the picture within a picture you've seen on high-tech TVs) to drag information between two Sidekick modules. For example, if you're viewing the calendar, you can see contact cards by selecting that view from the drop-down list. Then simply drag a name from a contact card to your calendar to schedule an appointment, pronto.

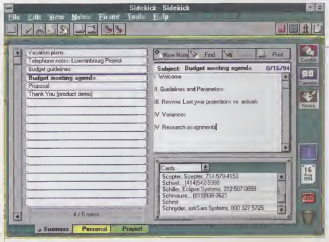
Another great feature is the Quick Menu, located in the upper left corner of your application. From any Windows application, it takes you to a specific view within Sidekick, such as a weekly calendar.

Speaking of calendars, Sidekick has extensive printing and reporting capabilities. You can print in the formats of most popular hard-copy day planners and Avery labels.

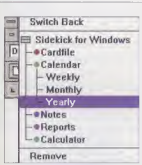
Sidekick could improve its linking of information. You can't, for example, link a contact card to free-form notes about that contact without going through the clipboard.

Selfish Data Sidekick won't win awards for its workgroup capabilities; it's standalone only. If you need to share data or schedules, we recommend Ecco Simplicity 2.0.

Sidekick is more than just a blast from the past. It's an up-to-date product for those who need power without the complexity of the more advanced PIMs. The only thing about Sidekick that's mired in the past is its low $29.95 price—and we wouldn't want it any other way. DAVID HASKIN

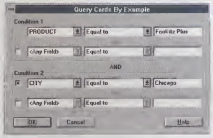


Numerous Notes: Sidekick for Windows makes it easy to take free-form notes. You highlight the notes you want in the list on the left side and view or edit them in the window in the upper right. You also can create folders to store notes and search their contents.



Quick Switches: Sidekick's views are just a mouse click away with the Quick Menu. This drop-down menu sits in the top left corner of all Windows applications.

Simple Searches: Not surprisingly from the company that gives us dBASE and Paradox, Sidekick's database capabilities are robust for a PIM. Even better, they're a snap to use. This dialog box is where you define Boolean searches for information in your database. You can also create your own database for tracking other relevant items.



FILEBOX

Sidekick for Windows

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 4MB of RAM, 3.1MB of free disk space.

Competition: Ecco Simplicity, Lotus Organizer, Polaris Advantage.

Bonus: 10,000 free copies available for downloading on PC/Contact through July 31.

$29.95
Borland Int'l
(408) 431-1000
Reader Service No. 621

New! SOFTWARE: Windows on WallStreet Pro

Master of the Financial Universe

USABILITY: *Push-button charts couldn't be easier.*
PERFORMANCE: *Quick redraws with 8MB of RAM.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Excellent system back-testing.*
VERDICT: *Brings great analysis tools to the desktop.*

What sends a stock through the roof—fundamentals or fever? If you could get a PC to give you the answer, you could out-trade Warren Buffett. But while Buffett would be the first to tell you that fundamentals—such as earnings, assets, and revenues—are the best indicators of a stock's worth, consider Buffett's famous jab at stockbrokers: A guy walks into a fly-fishing store and grabs a hairy handful of flies. "Fish actually like these?" he says. The storekeeper's reply: "I don't sell to fish."

Fundamentals may be the long-term determinants of fair value, but a herd of crazed buyers can still shoot a stock price up faster than Michael Milken's courtroom blood pressure. Nonetheless, technical analysts ski up and down securities charts, slaloming around indicators like Chaikin Oscillators in their quest to predict stock performance. The new Windows on WallStreet Pro software brings their brand of analysis to your desktop.

Base Breakout! Like its close competitor MetaStock, Windows on WallStreet Pro is an armchair technical-analyst's jewel. We found the program's price rate-of-change indicator particularly useful. This indicator points to securities that are overbought or oversold. We tested the indicator against the charts of a few hate stocks of the last few years. For example, had you invested $10,000 in Citicorp in 1991—when Windows on WallStreet Pro's indicators called it out as extremely oversold—you'd have made nearly $30,000 by now. Not bad.

There are countless other indicators in Windows on WallStreet Pro, most of which are designed to point to extreme swings in price and volume. One of the more fascinating charts, Cycle Lines, includes the charted price of a security over time segmented by evenly spaced vertical lines. This view is useful when charting the performance of cyclical stocks. Chrysler has seen its stock price plummet by more than 25 percent since the beginning of the year, despite record earnings. Why? Chrysler is a classic cyclical stock. Using Cycle Lines, we found it easy to spot the fact that Chrysler's uptrend had already become long in the tooth by January.

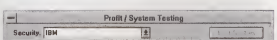
Buy or Sell? Compared to the charting capabilities of other mainstream investment products, such as Reality Technologies' Reuters Money Network, Windows on WallStreet Pro's charts are a graphical tour de force. Aside from all the indicators it plots, it puts an unlimited number of securities in one chart.

Reuters Money Network, on the other hand, can plot only four securities concurrently. If you're a comparison shopper, that difference is important.

We found Windows on WallStreet Pro's charts addictive, but we also think investors should offset its graphical approach with a product that lets you get at financial fundamentals such as price/earning ratios and dividend yields. For that data, Reuter's Money Network (215-277-7600) is the best bargain, and Value Line Publishing's Value Screen III (800-284-7607) has detailed company data. Remember: The well-prepared stock picker has done the reading, not just looked at the pictures. SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

Leave Home without It? Look at the far right of this 1993 chart of American Express's stock. Notice the red high-trading–volume indicators at the bottom of the screen tracking a huge plummet in price. Had you spotted overreaction and bought the stock at $23, you'd have made 30 percent in less than a year.

Invest in Your Past: Wouldn't it be great to have decades of investment experience behind you? MarketArts' Windows on WallStreet Pro will back-test trading strategies. You can use existing celebrity systems such as Bollinger's Band or Barnes' Moving Average, or you can build your own strategies.



FILEBOX

Windows on WallStreet Pro

System Requirements: 386 and 4MB of RAM; 486 and 8MB of RAM recommended.

Hard Disk Space Required: 8MB minimum, more for historical data.

Competition: MetaStock has more features but it's more expensive and harder to use.

$295; $89.95 for Investor's Power Pack including data on 200 top stocks (prices for database updates and historical data vary) MarketArts (800) 998-8438, (214) 235-9594 *Reader Service No. 622*

"They Can Network Me.

Make Me Interactive.

Even put Me

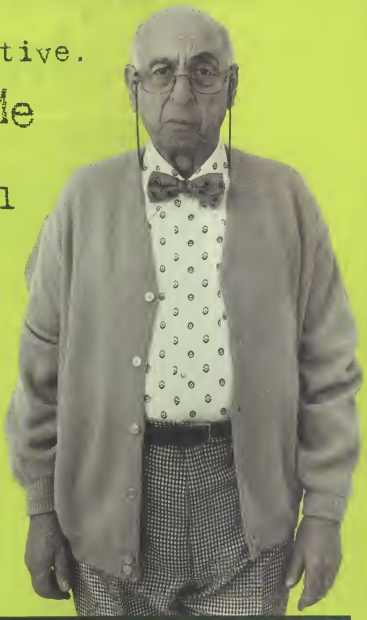
On Some Digital

Expressway. Can't

Someone just

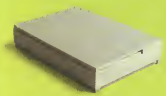
Cure My

Scanaphobia?"



$30 REBATE PLUS omniPAGE DIRECT FREE OCR SOFTWARE

Autoscan



The IX-4015 Color Scanner for the PC or Mac™

Yes. Introducing the Canon® IX-4015 Color Scanner. Its remarkable Autoscan feature produces professional quality scans in just one step. And with its easy to use OFOTO® version 2 software, small footprint, and affordable price, you'll find this powerful business tool a pleasure – not a pain. Now, we could load you up with all the great technical details, but that might scare you away. Instead, just see the IX-4015 at your local Canon dealer, or call us at 1-800-848-4123. Unless of course, you have "telephobia".

Canon

©1994 Canon Computer Systems Inc. Canon is a registered trademark of Canon Inc. All other registered trademarks are those of their respective companies. CCSI 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. To be eligible for the $30 rebate, purchases must be made between 5/2/94 and 8/31/94. See coupon for details. Purchases of the IX-4015 Windows version scanner will also automatically receive Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0 OCR software when the $30 rebate is claimed.

Philips Shatters In Monitor

Introducing Philips Brilliance™ 21A With CyberScreen® Technology.

Your on-screen image looks perfect on the Philips Brilliance™ 21A monitor. Because Philips' revolutionary new CyberScreen® technology digitally corrects beam convergence, color and brightness to *all* points on screen.

With conventional correction, lines deteriorate from the center to the edge. This is due to beam misconvergence, which may be as much as .45 mm in the corners. Color and brightness may also vary as much as 25% from center to edge.

CyberScreen® reduces beam misconvergence to <.2 mm over the entire screen, even to the edges–a 55% improvement! Philips' patented magnetic compensation circuitry assures perceptually perfect convergence, geometry, brightness and color uniformity from edge to edge.

Conventional monitors are sufficient for some applications. But when your application demands perfection, choose the only monitor that delivers perfection–Philips Brilliance™ 21A with CyberScreen® technology.

Call 1-800-835-3506
In Canada, 1-800-387-0564

CMP CHANNEL MAGAZINE

BEST OF COMDEX FALL 95 BYTE

Finalist

Another First From Philips

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

© 1994 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

The Status Quo Technology.

CyberScreen®
TECHNOLOGY

BRILLIANCE™
HIGH RESOLUTION MONITORS

Circle 130 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: CA-SuperProject 3.0c, Project 4.0, Time Line 6.0

Power through Your Projects

USABILITY: *Microsoft Project has the best online helpers.*
PERFORMANCE: *CA-SuperProject excels at resource crunching.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Time Line and Project both have DDE and OLE support.*
VERDICT: *Unless you're a pro, go for Project.*

Maybe—if you've been working for the Navy for the last 50 years—you understand the intricacies of resource leveling, deviation factors, and start-to-finish dependencies. But for the rest of us, tackling project-management software is like trying to unravel the Gordian knot. Lucky for you, Computer Associates' CA-SuperProject 3.0c, Microsoft's Project 4.0, and Symantec's Time Line 6.0 for Windows are all first-class project managers designed to slice through the tangle of tasks, due dates, budgets, and reports with intuitive interfaces, short learning curves, and comprehensive online help.

Cross-Platform One a black sheep that looked more like its DOS predecessor than a Windows program, CA-SuperProject now sports an improved interface and support for DDE both as a client and a server. And it leaves the other programs behind in the interoperability arena: It runs on several platforms, including OS/2, DOS, and VAX/VMS, and will soon be released for Unix and Windows/NT. Projects can be transported from one system to another without data translation.

CA-SuperProject also has top-notch context-sensitive help, Wysiwyg reporting, resource management, and multiple-project management. It's not as easy to use as are the other packages reviewed here, but it does include an interactive Project Management Assistant similar to Microsoft Project's Wizards.

Easy to Learn The revamped Microsoft Project 4.0 is much more powerful than the previous version. It's a real powerhouse project manager, yet it's the easiest of the bunch to learn. In addition to Project's Cue Card help system that tells you what you need to know when you need to know it, Microsoft's IntelliSense Planning Wizards are always popping up with useful suggestions.

The new version includes excellent drag-and-drop capabilities that let you change task durations and link tasks with the click of a button. And in addition to supporting DDE and OLE 2.0, Project also fits Microsoft Mail and Schedule+ like a glove, allowing managers to work together on master schedules. If you're already a Mail and Schedule+ user, the Project integration makes for a powerful groupware suite.

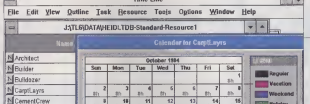
Two Views The interface of Symantec's Time Line has two windows: a spreadsheet view and a Gantt chart (you can enter data in either view). From this interface, you can deploy almost all of Time Line's tools to create your various projects.

While the learning curve is longer than Microsoft Project's, well-versed spreadsheet users will find Time Line simple to master.

Time Line's excellent online help includes a tutorial for neophyte project managers, an option that explains your mistakes, and a Co-Pilot feature that even warns you before you make one. And like Microsoft Project, Time Line includes DDE and OLE support.

We liked each of these programs—which one is right for you really depends on your style. If you work at a die-hard Microsoft shop, then Project will tie in nicely with your existing applications. For spreadsheet fiends, Time Line offers the most familiar interface. And if it's interoperability you're after, go for CA-SuperProject.

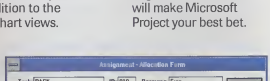
STEVEN J. VAUGHAN-NICHOLS



Different Views: Time Line gives you multiple views of your project's data, in addition to the standard spreadsheet and Gantt chart views.

Hand Holder: If you're a project-management beginner, Cue Cards will make Microsoft Project your best bet.

Making Time: SuperProject lets you factor a degree of uncertainty into task durations. The program can then calculate the optimistic, pessimistic, and most likely time estimation for every project you undertake.



FILEBOX

CA-SuperProject 3.0c

Hard Disk Footprint: 3MB.

$649
Computer Associates Int'l
(800) 225-5224, (516) 342-5224
Reader Service No. 623

Project 4.0

Hard Disk Footprint: 8MB.

$695
Microsoft Corp.
(800) 426-9400
Reader Service No. 624

Time Line 6.0 for Windows

Hard Disk Footprint: 5MB.

$699
Symantec Corp.
(800) 441-7234
(408) 253-9600
Reader Service No. 625

HOP ON!

IF YOU'RE NOT USING CANVAS™... YOU'RE MISSING OUT.

When the rubber hits the road, you can't afford to spin your wheels using yesterday's under-powered graphics software. You need drawing tools designed for today's high-tech tasks. Tools that deliver unrivaled speed and accuracy without inhibitions. That's Canvas for Windows.

Canvas fuses precision drawing, page layout, text handling, boardroom presentations and painting features in one easy-to-master application. Enjoy your work and become more productive with just the right combination of tools to break away from the pack. Without sacrificing quality or compromising your creativity.

Canvas for Windows has taken the graphics industry by storm. If you haven't heard the thunder, it's time you did.

DON'T LISTEN TO US.

Listen to the 400,000! high-tech professionals worldwide who power up Canvas every day in seven languages to produce today's top technical illustrations. Listen to the thousands of expert analysts from leading multinational corporations, government agencies and top educational institutions who have chosen Canvas as their graphics standard. Listen to computer experts at leading industry publications. They'll tell you that Canvas is the most advanced, cost-effective graphics solution. Period.

WE WON'T BORE YOU WITH THE DETAILS.

Needless to say, Canvas for Windows has all the drawing tools and features you'll probably ever need. From freehand Bézier curves to 1/65,000th-inch precision. From 15 flavors of auto-dimensioning tools to built-in color separations. From 24-bit color painting to 20 industry-standard import/export tools, including CGM, DRW and DXF. And thanks to our unique Open Architecture Technology (OAT™), there's plenty of raw power available and even more when you need it. As proof, let us point out that every detail of this ad was created and color separated within Canvas for Windows.

DON'T MISS OUT ANY LONGER.

Stop grinding your gears with old technology. Quit wasting valuable time and energy with outdated graphics tools. Dust off your leather jacket, put on your baddest shades, then visit your favorite Canvas reseller today. Or call 1-800-733-6322 to order, and hop on for the ride of your life. Helmet not included.

CANVAS

THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE DRAWING ENVIRONMENT

WINDOWS | Macintosh

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY

$99.95 COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

Still using some other graphics program? Now we've made switching to Canvas even easier! Keep their clip art, but trade in that scooter for some real precision drawing power. Simply show your dealer proof of ownership of any Windows-based graphics program and chop nearly $300 off Canvas! Already low $399 price!

DENEBA SOFTWARE 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33173 • Tel (305) 596-5644 • Fax (305) 273-9069
Free more by the time you read this! Major credit cards accepted. Add $10 shipping in the US and $15 in Canada. Call for shipping costs elsewhere.
©1994 Deneba Systems, Inc. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Offer valid in the United States and Canada and is subject to termination or change without notice. This offer is not valid with any other promotion or offer.

Circle 175 on reader service card.

From The Company That Taught The World How To Combine Power And Affordability:

Lesson Two.

intel inside

When we introduced the Compaq ProLinea, it was more than just a new computer. It was a whole new idea. The first computer to deliver the right features and high quality at a price that was affordable for everyone.

And now we'd like to build on that idea. Introducing our newest ProLinea: A computer that's been designed to make your money go further still.

To begin with, it's fast. Our new ProLinea offers a choice of Intel processors, right up to the IntelDX4. Video is up to 27% faster. With support for a 128K memory cache, you can boost speed another 35%. And, should you ever thirst for greater speed, you can easily upgrade to a Pentium OverDrive.

But going faster is only part of our story. True to the Compaq spirit, we made ProLinea even easier to use. It comes pre-loaded with the latest version of Microsoft Windows, along with TabWorks,™ which graphically simplifies the way you view and organize all of your work.

It also comes with built-in Plug and Play capabilities, bringing new ease to the process of adding add-on devices and expansion cards.

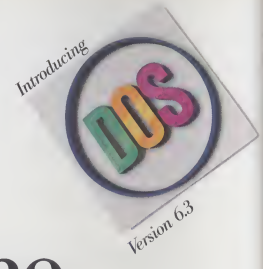
And while we made the ProLinea easier to work with, we also made it easier to own. It meets Energy Star standards, to save money in the long run. Better still, it's priced to keep your costs down today—starting at only $950.* That, of course, includes all the benefits of owning a Compaq, from our free three-year warranty** to our free 24-hour helpline.

If you'd like a demonstration of affordable, easy-to-use power, go try a ProLinea at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If, on the other hand, you'd like to receive specifications via fax, just call 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and request document #4032.

It's a moment in computer history everyone can savor — as Compaq raises the value of a dollar once again.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and ProLinea Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. TabWorks is a trademark of Xerox Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary. Price quoted refers to the ProLinea 4/33S Model 1 (no hard drive included). **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty.



High octane

Want to pump up the performance of your PC? Fill 'er up with PC DOS 6.3. IBM's award-winning PC DOS is compatible with previous DOS versions, including MS-DOS.® But PC DOS 6.3 delivers more function, with an unmatched range of built-in utilities: IBM AntiVirus; integrated compression technology that's safe, fast and DoubleSpace® compatible; Central Point®'s full-screen backup including tape support; memory optimizer; full screen editor; CD-ROM support and more. And to top it all off, PC DOS will really get your Windows™ whirring.

for your

Includes: disk compression, IBM anti-virus, PCMCIA, memory optimizer and more.

IBM

PC DOS 6.3

Version 6.3 3.5" Disks Upgrade Edition

WHAT'S UNDER THE HOOD?	PC DOS 6.3	MS-DOS 6.21
Integrated compression.	YES	NO
Dynamic memory optimizer.	YES	NO
Number of viruses that can be detected.	2000	800
Full-featured backup support.	YES	NO
Program scheduler.	YES	NO
PCMCIA and Pen support features for mobile users.	YES	NO

With PC DOS 6.3 under the hood, you can shift your hardware *and* software into high gear. **To order or to find out more, call 1 800 342-6672.** In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. PC DOS 6.3 is also available at local software dealers.

PC.

IBM®

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corp.

Netwave AccessPoint and CreditCard Netwave Adapter

Hang Ten on the Netwave

Sure, you need to connect your notebook to a network periodically, but why shackle your freewheeling portable with the ball and chain of a LAN adapter and cable? Instead, try unleashing your notebook with Xircom's Netwave AccessPoint, a sleek and powerful approach to wireless networking.

Air Way Xircom's Netwave AccessPoint (which you plug into the LAN) and CreditCard Netwave Adapter work in tandem to turn your notebook into a nomadic network node. The only cable involved—either 10BaseT or 10Base2—is the one that you use to connect the Netwave AccessPoint base station to your existing NetWare or other network.

Once the AccessPoint is connected, simply slide the PCMCIA card into your notebook's Type 2 slot, load the drivers, and voilà, you're wired. We had no problems installing the CreditCard and making a connection on our Gateway 2000 HandBook.

If your notebook uses PCMCIA Card and Socket Services 2.01 or 2.1, CreditCard will take advantage of them. If not, Xircom ships with device drivers, known as *enablers,* that bypass the PCMCIA Card and Socket Services. Under most circumstances, it's best to use the Card and Socket Services, since they offer the advantages of hot swapping and a common foundation for any other PCMCIA cards you may have.

Roam Free You can roam within a radius of 90 feet of Netwave AccessPoint, and even further if no walls come between you and the base station. We found we could wander anywhere within 90 feet on the same floor, but we lost our connection when traveling between floors, even though the distance was less than 90 feet. If you roam out of range for a few seconds, the Netwave tries its best to reestablish a connection once you wander back in.

Consider using multiple AccessPoints: Since each base station supports ten users, you will not only be able to network your entire department, but you'll also increase your mobility. Netwave always searches for the strongest AccessPoint signal and transfers you among different base stations transparently.

You won't be sacrificing speed for all this convenience, either. Our tests reveal that Netwave outguns Xircom's parallel-port adapter by more than 50 percent. Performance may be slower than with traditional internal network cards, especially if you're loading large files across the network. But you won't notice any performance degradation on simple operations like e-mail and copying small files.

The steep price of Xircom's Netwave—$1,499 for AccessPoint and $599 for CreditCard Adapter—makes NetWave an impractical solution for a single user. But if you want your department connected without being tied down, Netwave's the only wave to catch. JOHN TASCHEK

Airborne: Xircom's two-piece wireless networking solution uses 2.4GHz spread-spectrum technology for office networking. The hard-wired AccessPoint base station includes a Type 2 PCMCIA slot for one CreditCard Adapter (the other goes in your notebook), as well as LEDs that monitor the status of the network cable connection. The CreditCard Adapters include LEDs that let you know the status of the wireless link and indicate network activity.

Clearer Path: Netwave blew past Xircom's Pocket Ethernet adapter in our network tests, partly because it's not hamstrung by limited parallel port throughput.

USABILITY: *No-brainer installation.*
PERFORMANCE: *Outperforms hard-wired parallel port adapter.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Spread spectrum-based for reliable, unlicensed connections.*
VERDICT: *Expensive, but that's the price of network freedom.*

FILEBOX

Netwave AccessPoint and CreditCard Netwave Adapter

CreditCard Size: 4 inches by 2.13 inches by 0.20 inches.

CreditCard Weight: 0.85 oz.

Topologies Supported: 10BaseT or 10Base2, Ethernet only.

Network Operating Systems Supported: Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft LAN Manager, Novell NetWare, Novell NetWare Lite, Banyan Vines, DEC Pathworks, and FTP Software LANWatch.

$1,499 for Netwave AccessPoint; $599 for CreditCard Netwave Adapter
Xircom
(800) 874-7875, (818) 878-7600
Reader Service No. 640

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIOSELIO

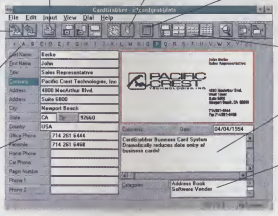
DON'T PILE, FILE!

Use multiple print formats (mailing labels, etc.), plus build your own

Set-up special filters to sort your database

Quickly search for entries by name or company

Works with virtually all databases, PIMs and contact management systems



Works with virtually all databases, PIMs and contact management systems

View multiple cards for quick reference

Entries automatically alphabetized

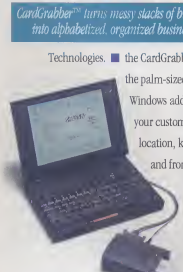
Save comments, dates, notes

Click here to dial out with your modem

Create and assign categories

CardGrabber™ turns messy stacks of business cards into alphabetized, organized business assets!

Finally, there's a solution for managing important business card information that makes sense for today's business—the award-winning CardGrabber system from Pacific Crest Technologies. ■ the CardGrabber system dramatically cuts typing—eliminates piling and shuffling. Users simply slide a business card into the palm-sized scanner and in seconds the software reads the data and places it into the full-featured Windows address book. The scanner plugs into the parallel port for easy installation and portability for your customer and fewer returns than adapter-card systems for you. Cards can be recalled by name, location, key words or any number of other ways. ■ The CardGrabber system even transfers data to and from programs like ACT!, Polaris Pack Rat, Lotus Organizer, ECCO or Franklin Ascend, which translates to add-on and follow-up sales. And it prints labels, directories, or offers customizing for DayTimer, Rolodex or any organizer. ■ No wonder it's the leading business card management system. What's more, we stand behind the product with a 60-day money-back guarantee and free technical support. ■ Get behind a winner. Get healthy profit margins. Get the CardGrabber system! Call **1-800-870-3391** now.



1994 WIN WIN-UP 100 WINNERS & WHAT'S HOT

IMAGING MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

CardGrabber™

COMPUSA. THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Resource.

Pacific Crest Technologies, Inc 4000 Macarthur Blvd. West Tower, Suite 6800, Newport Beach, CA 92660 (714) 261-6444, Fax: (714) 261-6468

©1994 Pacific Crest Technologies, Inc All rights reserved All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Circle 266 on reader service card.

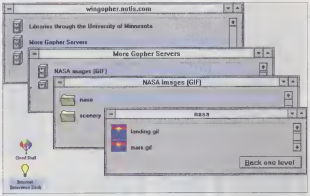
Burrow Your Way through the Net

Imagine you've found the perfect car with all the features you want—AC, sunroof, a killer stereo system—but it's designed solely for paved roads, leaving off-road treks off-limits. That's what it's like to use Notis Systems' WinGopher Complete. It's the perfect Internet search GUI with all the features you want—a TCP/IP stack, Telnet, FTP, Veronica, Archie, and Wide Area Information Server (WAIS) capabilities—but it's designed solely for Gopher servers, leaving e-mail and World Wide Web (WWW) sites off-limits.

Sit Back, Relax If you're comfortable with Windows, you'll be at ease with WinGopher Complete, which presents documents and other Gopher server files in directory and folder hierarchies. (Gopher is a program that runs on thousands of Internet-connected computers; it's one way an organization can make information available to the rest of the world.) Searching with WinGopher is simple: Launch the application, examine the files and directories available, and double-click to view the information. Well-designed search dialog boxes help you locate specific information from any Gopher server, and clever animation and sound options can be associated with events such as start-up and shut-down.

If you already know the Internet address of a Gopher server, collection item boxes can save you time by bypassing numerous Gopher menus and connecting you directly. You can also save these collections, which makes for a handy hot list of your frequently visited Gopher sites.

Net Burrowing Gopher servers, like much of the Internet, offer just about anything. You can peruse a library of wiretap spy information (wiretap.spies.com) and download an article on ceramics glaze (nceca.sdsu.edu). To view TIFFs and other graphic files, WinGopher Complete includes WinGIF, a shareware viewer that displays GIF, JPEG, and Encapsulated PostScript files.



Cascading Windows: WinGopher Complete splays out your Gopher trek in an easy-to-follow Windows-like hierarchy. But unlike a trail of breadcrumbs in the forest, your last step is always a button away. In this example, we're perusing a list of NASA GIF images.

Take a Collection: Avoid hassle by saving often-visited Gopher sites using Collection Manager. Customize search sessions by placing collections in the startup folder.

One of the more useful Gopher servers is run by the National Science Foundation (gopher.nsf.gov). This central clearinghouse for scientific reports and documents provides pointers to other government Gopher servers such as the GPO (gopher.sura.net).

InterNIC, the central Network Information Center for the entire Internet, is also housed on a Gopher server (gopher.internic.net). Organizing a search party? Start with a subject-oriented directory for all Gopher servers included in WinGopher Complete's Good Stuff directory and a canonical list (gopher.tc.umn.edu).

Gimme the Works The $129 WinGopher Complete is aptly named, since it ships with Distinct's TCP/IP network drivers. But you're not forced to use Distinct's stack. We used Wollongong's PathWay Access. Others will work just as well, including Frontier Technology's SuperTCP, NetManage's Chameleon, and Novell's LAN Workplace. If you're already TCP/IP-enabled, Notis offers regular WinGopher for $69, and it will easily use your existing stack without requiring any nasty manual reconfiguration.

While Gopher servers are plentiful and offer a wide variety of information, there are a multitude of other cyber-gems on the Net that WinGopher simply can't access, including WWW sites that you access through a program like Mosaic (see "Untangling the World Wide Web," New! July, page 113) and e-mail. Usenet news groups are available as read-only files (rs6000.adm.fau.edu). While this is fine for digital lurkers, not all groups make their way onto Gopher servers. But if you want a great way to tap the vast array of Gopher servers worldwide and you don't want to go off-road, WinGopher Complete is your best bet. RICHARD SCHWERIN

USABILITY: *A very simple interface to a complex net of information.*
PERFORMANCE: *It'll fly as fast as your modem lets it.*
TECHNOLOGY: *Built-in, automatically configured TCP/IP is a major bonus.*
VERDICT: *Great way to search and scan the Gopher universe.*

FILEBOX

WinGopher Complete

System Requirements: 386 or better, Windows 3.1 or later, MS-DOS 5.0 or later, 4MB of RAM, 3.5MB of hard-disk space, 9600 baud or faster modem.

Estimated Number of Registered Gopher Servers Worldwide: More than 10,000.

Estimated Number of Non-Gopher Servers Worldwide: Hundreds of thousands.

Annual Growth Rate of Gopher Traffic: 997 percent.

Annual Growth Rate of WWW Traffic: 341,634 percent.

$129; $69 for WinGopher (without TCP/IP)
Notis Systems
(800) 556-6684
(708) 886-0150
Reader Service No. 643

At last, a truly powerful project management software program that can talk with everyone and everything in your company. New Time Line 6.0 for Windows.

Time Line 6.0 brings project management into today's client-server environment. With a powerful new tool set that enables you to manage multiple projects. And a powerful SQL database that lets you share and exchange project data with other high-end SQL databases and core business applications.

In addition, Time Line utilizes OLE 2.0, DDE, and Symantec BasicScript to let you create dynamic links with your other Windows software from Lotus 1-2-3 to Excel.

Which means Time Line can talk with every department in your organization. So you will never again have to waste time re-keying data and checking for typing errors.

The bottom line is integration. You have the information you need to manage multiple projects on-time and on-budget. And the ability to communicate the status of your projects to everyone in your company quickly and effectively.

UNRIVALED POWER FOR MULTI-PROJECT MANAGEMENT.

We know you have more than one project going on at a time. Indeed, you have projects within projects. So we've developed a unique OverView that lets you see the many aspects of even the most complex model simultaneously.

Time Line also provides you with cross-project links and individual, multi-project or shared resource leveling so you can manage your people and resources better.

It all adds up to make Time Line 6.0 for Windows the most powerful project management tool now available to your company.

Of course, Time Line 6.0 will import from and export to the previous version of Time Line for Windows, Time Line 5.0 for DOS and Microsoft Project for Windows.

And for even more powerful project management, you can add on Time Line Report Maker™ and Time Line Guide Maker.™ Our two interactive tools for generating project reports and developing customized project front-ends.

But enough talk. Evaluate Time Line for Windows for yourself.

NEW TIME LINE FOR WINDOWS. THE FIRST PROJECT MANAGER THAT SPEAKS FLUENT SQL, ODBC, BASIC AND OLE.

Finally, powerful project management for today's enterprise computing environment. Time Line 6.0 for Windows speaks your language. And the language of all your enterprise computing resources.

FULLY WORKING 30-DAY VERSION.

Take thirty days to evaluate Time Line for Windows. Watch how it smoothly communicates with every work group and department in your organization. Give it multiple projects and your most difficult tasks. At the end of a month, we're sure you'll enthusiastically recommend it for your next project.

CALL 1-800-628-4777.

Ask for Extension 9319 and order an evaluation copy of Time Line 6.0 for Windows for just $19.95 plus shipping and handling. Or visit your software store.

Offer available in US only. While supplies last. For more information in Canada call 1 800 667 8669

SYMANTEC.®

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

Symantec, Time Line, Time Line Report Maker and Time Line Guide Maker are trademarks or registered trademarks of Symantec Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

©1994 Symantec Corp. All rights reserved.

Circle 122 on reader service card.

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS: HP 100LX • WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

HP's Pocket Power: Living the 100LX Life

For more than four months, I've been using Hewlett-Packard's 100LX as a day planner, phone book, and convenient calculator. In these limited capacities, the 100LX is perfect. Additionally, the 100LX comes with Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.4 and a cc:Mail client built-in (the New Age Apple Newton puts common applications like these on separate PCMCIA cards). It's great to have the features built-in, although I'm no spreadsheet jockey and my varied e-mail habits (Lotus Notes, MCI, CompuServe, and the Internet) don't exactly fit cc:Mail's bill.

Rigorous schedule? Not a problem. The 100LX's appointment module features instant alarms, such as the one reminding me of a 3:00 P.M. staff meeting scheduled every week.

Timing is everything: Hewlett-Packard rolled out its StarLink paging module for the 100LX at the Spring Comdex trade show in Atlanta. Walking around the show floor, I spent more time with my head down in the 100LX than I did looking up at the various exhibits.

I've used several personal digital assistants and retired most after a few frustrating weeks. The 100LX isn't as whizzy as the new stuff, but it's small, light, reliable, and most important, useful. This is one long-term test I want to make permanent. RICHARD SCHWERIN

HP 100LX / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 443-1254 / $549 (1MB of RAM); $749 (2MB of RAM); $119.95 for the DOS Connectivity Pack; $229 for the StarLink paging module, plus monthly charges
Circle No. 66x on Reader Service Card

Logbook Entries:

February 10, 1994: *It works! Using HP's optional DOS Connectivity Pack, I imported a meeting outline (in ASCII) into my 100LX's appointment memo field.*

March 10, 1994: *The 100LX keyboard is too dinky to touch-type on, but the clear layout and dedicated function keys make it quick to use. I wouldn't write anything substantial on it.*

May 23, 1994: *Two and a half months later, I finally have to change the AA batteries.*

May 25, 1994: *I'm a walking newsroom. During the Atlanta Comdex trade show, I get stock info, sports scores, news, and personal pages through HP's new StarLink message card.*

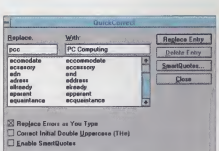
Logbook Entries:

October 19, 1993: *WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows is released with fantastic new features—spreadsheetlike tables, floating menus, and intelligent templates.*

December 6, 1993: *A couple of angry readers accuse me of taking bribes from WordPerfect. They complain of slowness and general protection faults (GPFs).*

January 15, 1994: *I discover what the readers are ticked about when I use the column feature, select a large block of text, cut it, and watch WordPerfect go into virtual cardiac GPF.*

April 6, 1994: *WordPerfect distributes an interim release amid promises that it will fix the GPF and slowness problems.*



Speed and Stability Forgive Faults

For seven months the world of WordPerfect for Windows users was divided into two camps: those like me, who were having only modest, avoidable problems with the word processor, and those like my angry readers, who were experiencing daily crashes and who couldn't get WordPerfect for Windows out of first gear on anything less than a 33MHz 486 with 6MB of memory.

Since I wasn't having critical problems, I waited for the interim bug-fix release and kept using WordPerfect. About once a week I found something else I couldn't do without, like the unique file-handling dialogs that I soon started to use for general file and directory maintenance.

Before long I had completely redesigned my menus, button bars, power bars, and keyboard so that WordPerfect was as much an extension of my fingers as a program could be. But I started encountering some general protection faults, maybe once a week. And periodically the WPCSET.BIF file that contains a lot of my customized settings became corrupted, meaning I had to create them all over again.

Within minutes of getting the 6.0a release, I installed it on my PC. I could tell right away that it was faster. And it seems more stable (although those who upgrade without first deleting the older version continue to have problems). It's even 7MB smaller, down to a mere 28MB. I'm feeling smug. It was worth the crashes and the accusations. RON WHITE

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows / WordPerfect Corp. / (800) 321-4566, (801) 225-500 / $495; interim release free to registered users of Version 6.0
Circle No. 66z on Reader Service Card

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID FERRY

The Contura Aero

7.5 x 10.25 x 1.5 Inches[1]

Powerful 486 Processor

Backlit VGA Screen

Up To 6-Hr. Optional Battery

Instant-On Feature

Optional Docking Base

About 3.5 Pounds[1]

Optional PCMCIA Floppy Drive

Free 3-Year Warranty[2]

Monochrome From $1,399[3]

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Contura Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark office. Aero is a trademark of Compaq C
For information via fax on our limited warranty, consult the Compaq Customer Support Center at 1-800-345-1518, select the PaqFax option and request document num

ion. *Size and weight indicated are for the Contura Aero 4/25 Model 84 and Model 170. Model 4/33C pictured here weighs 4.2 lbs. †Batteries and certain options covered by a one-year warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. product information, select document number 4010. ‡Estimated reseller price. Prices will vary. Model 4/33C pictured here starting at $2,199. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

← How to share.

What to share. →

You can make workgroup computing more complex but you can't make it more complete.

They say workgroup computing will require a combination of new and sophisticated technologies on the horizon. They're wrong.

People at the hundreds of companies using Lotus® Notes™ and Lotus SmartSuite™ are already enjoying all the benefits of workgroup computing right now. And it's so easy and so complete, it's almost hard to believe.

*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. **In Canada call 1-800-00-LOTUS. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Tog

One for all meets all for one.

You already know Lotus SmartSuite is a powerful collection of Windows™ applications, featuring 1-2-3,® Ami Pro® word processor, Freelance Graphics® presentation software, Lotus Approach® relational database and Organizer™ personal information manager. All top rated applications.

What you probably assumed, and rightly so, is what Lotus has equipped them with elegant links to Lotus Notes. If you have Notes, these FX, OLE and API links let you manage and collaborate on work, using information and functions from any of your desktop applications shared in workgroup "libraries" in Notes. So you can work together simultaneously, securely, and even remotely.

Lotus defined groupware, and the power of workgroups, with Notes. And Lotus continues to lead groupware innovations with SmartSuite.

Taking desktop applications to a new level.

The fusion of Notes and SmartSuite actually extends the character and function of these familiar desktop tools.

1-2-3 ceases to be just a spreadsheet and becomes a model management system that lets team members search a library of different versions of worksheets and ranges while maintaining active financial reports equipped with alarms and thresholds that trigger work flow processes.

Ami Pro evolves from word processor to a highly flexible environment for creating and managing the flow of workgroup documents.

Freelance Graphics becomes a presentation management system where team members can work together, or browse through individual slides of past presentations, to create their own custom presentations.

For anyone working with Notes data, Approach database becomes a shared reporting, forms and analysis tool. With Approach and Notes/FX™ sharing data, enterprise-wide, information-intensive workgroup applications are a sudden reality.

NOTES FROM THE FIELD:

To improve productivity, the State of Oklahoma chose to equip many of its public agencies with SmartSuite and Notes. Used by officials for idea and strategy sharing, these applications are also used by thousands of employees around the state with desktop and laptop computers to share information on finance, health, and crime control, among other applications. The move has proven very popular, and more government departments are considering going on line with both SmartSuite and Notes.

Add your own workgroup applications.

As an information manager, the combination of Notes and SmartSuite offers you a powerful set of tools with which to build and deploy a new class of workgroup applications.

These custom applications are fast and easy to build and can fit the specific needs of specific workgroups like a glove, to significantly speed up processes and improve individual and group productivity.

More productive people. A more productive organization.

Your organization doesn't have to be limited to individual productivity. Different people working across different applications can easily be a part of an integrated solution today, with SmartSuite and Notes.

NOTES READY

This unique and highly developed combination of applications has consistently helped individual teams and entire enterprises show dramatic improvements in productivity.

Best of all, you don't have to wait. And you don't have to put together any puzzles. All you have to do is buy two boxes.

For a white paper entitled "The Lotus Notes-Enabled Desktop Strategy" just call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9866.**** Or you can order your Lotus SmartSuite upgrade for just $299.*

Lotus
Working Together®

Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach, SmartSuite and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Organizer and Notes/FX are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Work Better, Faster, and Smarter

1,001

SYNOPSIS

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS: *The application you use most. Tune it right, and you'll improve practically everything else you do.* **108**

WORD PROCESSORS: *You can do almost anything with a word processor—here's where to start.* **147**

SPREADSHEETS: *The winner for all-around workhorse.* **172**

DATABASES: *Make your database run better so your business does, too.* **184**

Productivity. It's your obsession, and for good reason. Productivity means saved time. It means faster results. Simply put, productivity means **SUCCESS.** That's why you need to improve your productivity, from efficient order processing down to faster file access. And once you buy a product, you want to get the most from it. We want you to get the most from it, too.

Speed Boosts

Life speeds up: Make your system match the pace of your work, step for step, with these special tips.

So we installed nearly 90 major applications like DOS and Windows (of course), and WordPerfect, Microsoft Word, Lotus 1-2-3, Excel, and dBASE. We went hunting for the best secrets, tricks, and **PRODUCTIVITY-BOOSTING TIPS** we could find. We pored over the manuals to see what the vendors left out. We went through bulletin boards and electronic forums to see what questions users were

To-Do Lists

You already know you should be doing what these boxes say. Put them on your agenda today.

tips

Look for tips from **Bill Gates**, Philippe Kahn, and others.

asking. We contacted experts for their best advice. In all, we gathered more than 2,500 tips, then we chose the very best.

And **WE TESTED** them all. Every tip went through *PC Computing* Labs and worked. We'll be honest, though: Sometimes tips work for one person and not another—there are too many variables to guarantee that every tip will work for everyone, every time. If you find one that doesn't, tell us on our electronic forum, PC Contact (see page 234 for information on how to access it via CompuServe).

You'll find advice for **EVERY MAJOR APPLICATION**—probably more than you can absorb at once. When you're tipped out, take a break and flip to page 220 for the most complete guide ever compiled to Easter eggs—those hidden rolling animated cast lists in almost every application.

Time Savers

Read these tips for the ultimate boost to your performance: hardware and software that's easier to use.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID STRICK

GRAPHICS: *Spruce up your appearance and make a bigger splash.* **198**

WORKGROUP APPS: *Communication is essential to efficiency.* **208**

HARDWARE: *What's it all built around? If your hardware doesn't work smoothly, you don't either.* **216**

EASTER EGGS AND GAMES: *All work and no play . . .* **220**

VENDOR SUPPORT: *When all else fails.* **230**

INDEX TO TIPS: *Here's where to find the tip you need.* **232**

Operating Instructions

Quick Tips

DOS

UPDATE DATE/TIME STAMP

#1 To change the Date/Time stamp for any file, type:

```
COPY filename /B +,,/Y
```

You can apply this command to only one file at a time.

LIKE CHKDSK ON STERDIDS

#2 For more thorough testing of your hard disk than CHKDSK provides, run ScanDisk. If the Surface Scan phase takes too long, you can type SCANDISK/CHECKONLY to bypass that lengthy test.

DOSKEY RECALL

#3 To recall any of your previous commands, use the up arrow key. If you want a complete list of all your DOS commands (memory permitting), hit F7. You'll get a numbered list of all the commands you typed. To use any of these commands, press F9 and type the number of the command you want to run. To clear the list from memory, type Alt-F7.

UNDELETE TRICK

#4 When you delete a file, automatically move it to a temporary directory until you decide whether you need to undelete it. To create that directory, type MD TEMPDELS. Next, open AUTOEXEC.BAT in a text editor such as EDIT and add the following line below the PATH line:

```
LH DOSKEY DEL=COPY $1 ↵
C:\TEMPDELS$*DEL $1
```

If your system is a 286 or earlier, omit the LH. When you type DEL *filename* the file will be copied to C:\TEMPDELS and deleted from its original location. To remove the files forever, move to the \TEMPDELS directory and ignore the error messages.

DOS

Time Saver: COMPLETELY BLOWN AWAY

#5 Until now, **deleting multiple files** in DOS without a wildcard required typing repetitive commands. We have a better way (of course). In a text editor such as EDIT in DOS 6.*x*, add the following line to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file after the PATH line: LH DOSKEY DL=FOR %%A in ($*) DO DEL %%A. If you have a 286 or earlier processor, omit the LH. To use this macro, type DL FILE1 FILE2, and so on.

DOS COMMAND RECALL

#6 If you think DOSKEY takes up too much memory, DOS has another alternative. The F3 key repeats the last command you entered. And F2 followed by any character that appears in the last command you typed repeats it. For example, if you typed CD \APPS\DB4 and you want to move to the \APPS\WP directory, type F2 D. The last command will reappear with the cursor positioned over the D. Then type W, hit Insert, and type P. Another thing that works: Hit the right arrow key at a command line to recall the last command one character at a time.

USE DDSKEY

#7 If you're as forgetful as we are, use DOS's DOSKEY macro package. It lets you create commands that automatically execute a series of other commands. For example, if you always use DOS 6.2's ScanDisk utility with the /AUTOFIX /NOSUMMARY /NOSAVE switches, add this line to AUTOEXEC.BAT:

```
DOSKEY DISKFIX=SCANDISK/AUTOFIX ↵
/NOSUMMARY/NOSAVE
```

When you type DISKFIX, you'll run ScanDisk with your favorite options.

DDUBLESPACE FRAGMENTATION ERRORS

#8 When you try to resize a DoubleSpace drive, you may receive the following error message: "Drive C is too fragmented to resize." Here are steps to take care of the problem. First, defragment the drive by typing DEFRAG /H /Q C: at the DOS command prompt. If running DEFRAG /H /Q C: does not correct the problem, check if you have a delete-tracking program such as MIRROR or the Image utility in Symantec's Norton Utilities installed. If you do, you'll need to remove the read-only, hidden, and system attributes on the file it created

To-Do List

#9 Because many applications let you shell out to a DOS prompt, it's easy to forget that you're still in an application before you turn the computer off. As a matter of practice, **always type EXIT** before you turn off the power so you can return to any active program (including Windows) and exit properly.

#10 Try running CHKDSK under DOS 6.2 and you'll find that the ScanDisk disk analysis and repair utility has replaced it—only it's much, much better. Run ScanDisk to **fix all those lost allocation units.**

#11 After you run ScanDisk, **run DEFRAG,** DOS 6's disk defragmenter—it'll make your hard disk faster.

(MIRORSAV.FIL for MIRROR, IMAGE.IDX for Image) with the ATTRIB -R -H -S command. Then re-run DEFRAG. DoubleSpace should now work.

SCREEN BLANKER

#12 If they can't see your screen, they can't do much snooping. Lots of vendors sell screen-blanking programs, but if you have ANSI.SYS handy it's easy to create your own. For this to work properly, make sure that your CONFIG.SYS file contains a line like DEVICE=\DOS\ANSI.SYS or DEVICEHIGH=\DOS\ANSI.SYS, and that you've booted with this line already in place.

Create two batch files called OFF.BAT and ON.BAT, and store them in a subdirectory (like \BATCH) that you've included in your PATH. First, create OFF.BAT:

```
@REM This is OFF.BAT
@SET P=%PROMPT%
@PROMPT $E[8m

@PROMPT %P%
@SET P=
@CLS
```

Then create ON.BAT:

```
@REM This is ON.BAT
@SET P=%PROMPT%
@PROMPT $E[34;47m

@PROMPT %P%
@SET P=
@CLS
```

Remember that the middle line in each program needs to be blank, and that the "m" at the end of each long @PROMPT line has to be lowercase for this to work. OFF.BAT works by using the ANSI concealed video attribute, which turns the screen off. ON.BAT turns it back on and sets the colors to blue text (34) on a white background (47). If you're walking away from your system, type OFF and the screen will turn black. When you return, type ON and the screen will come back to life with blue-on-white colors.

CELEBRITIP

PRINT SCREEN IN WINDOWS' DOS SESSIONS

#14 Tired of pressing the Print Screen key while running DOS applications inside Windows and having nothing happen? If you run Windows in 386 Enhanced mode, you can restore the Print Screen key to normal operation by opening the application's PIF and checking the PrtSc box under "Reserve Shortcut Keys." (When PIF Editor comes up, click on the Advanced button to display this section.) In DOS sessions started with this PIF file, Windows will pass the keystroke on to the DOS box rather than processing it itself, and the screen will print the way it used to.

JEFF PROSISE
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

GAIN MEMORY

#13 After running MemMaker you may find that some device drivers and TSRs such as MOUSE.COM load below 640K even though the DOS MEM command reports sufficient upper memory to contain them. This happens because these utilities initially request much more RAM than they actually occupy after they become resident. For instance, MOUSE.COM initially requests 57,200 bytes, but leaves a resident stub of only 17,088 bytes. You can often make this kind of driver load high by moving it closer to the top of CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT. Make MOUSE the first entry in AUTOEXEC.BAT, or switch to the MOUSE.SYS device driver placed in the CONFIG.SYS. Run MemMaker again and odds are that there will be sufficient room to load the driver into upper memory this time.

Quick Tips

DOS

RUN DOS'S BACKUP UNDER WINDOWS

#15 Although Microsoft doesn't recommend (or support) this procedure, it's possible. Just create a program information file (PIF) with Windows' PIF editor and set Display Usage to Full Screen and Execution to Exclusive. Your CONFIG.SYS should contain FILES=30, BUFFERS=30, and STACKS=9,256. Finally, the OMABufferSize line of SYSTEM.INI (under [386Enh]) should be set to at least 32. You'll probably need to edit the PIF for Backup and supply your options in the Options field.

CUSTOMIZE SCANDISK'S OPERATIONS

#16 ScanDisk has a profusion of option switches to customize its behavior, but there's a better way to customize it. Look for the file SCANDISK.INI in the DOS directory and open it with a text editor. It's well documented (lines that start with a semicolon are comments). Read the documentation, and make any changes you wish so that they'll be the default ScanDisk configuration. Save that file, then type SCANDISK/CUSTOM to direct ScanDisk to your preferred configuration.

MEMMAKER CRASHING?

#17 If your AUTOEXEC.BAT calls another batch file, it will crash and won't configure your system correctly when you run MemMaker. To avoid this, paste the lines from the called batch file into AUTOEXEC.BAT, run MemMaker, and when it's done, paste the modified lines back into their original batch file and remove them from AUTOEXEC.BAT.

ANYTHING YOU CAN DO, I CAN DO BETTER

#18 If you're not happy with the results of MemMaker's tweaking, go back to your original configuration by typing MEMMAKER/UNDO.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID LUTHRELL

Quick Tips

DOS

WHILE RUNNING DEFRAG...

#19 Force DEFRAG to optimize your hard disk to the maximum by adding the /SS- and /SO- flags. Together, these flags tell DEFRAG to sort the files on your disk by date and time, then by size. This places the files you used most recently together on your hard disk. It should give you slightly better performance.

SPACE=DOWN

#20 A space before a directory name in directory-related commands indicates one level down. For instance, typing CD CLIENTS at the D:\123 prompt will take you to D:\123\CLIENTS. You can use this shortcut in other commands as well. For example: If you type COPY *.* KLM at the D:\123\CLIENTS> prompt, you'll copy all the files from D:\123\CLIENTS to D:\123\CLIENTS\KLM.

DIRCMD'S SECRET

#21 If you don't want the curious to see the contents of your directories easily, put the following line in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file:

```
SET DIRCMD= O
```

In setting the Directory Command to a null character (instead of one of the switch letters), the only way to display a directory thereafter is to type the full drive path identification. Thus, at the C:\ prompt, just typing DIR will yield a "File not found" message, suggesting the terrifying possibility that your root directory is empty. Only by typing the full designation, DIR C:\ or DIR F:\WORKS will you see the normal file list. The unsuspecting intruder will think the floppy disk or directory is empty.

DOS'S TED TURNER

#22 Colorize your DOS screen by editing CONFIG.SYS and adding the line:

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\ANSI.SYS
```

Then, edit AUTOEXEC.BAT and add the command PROMPT $E[;37;44m$P$G. Reboot and your prompt will come out white on a blue background. Type HELP ANSI.SYS to find out what other colors are available.

FREEDOM OF CHOICE

#23 With all of the programs and TSRs you can install today, it's almost impossible to have one boot configuration that works for all situations. That's why you need the Multi-Config feature built into DOS 6.x. Multi-Config is a quick and easy way to set up your system for multiple boot configurations. Your CONFIG.SYS file should look something like this:

```
[Menu]
MENUDEFAULT=WINDOWS1,12
MENUITEM=WINDOWS1, Windows with ↵
↲CD & Sound Card ENABLED
MENUITEM=WINDOWS2, Windows with ↵
↲Network Drivers - No Sound Card or CD
MENUITEM=DOS1, DOS With CD & Network ↵
↲Drivers
[Common]
REM ** THESE COMMANDS EXECUTE ↵
↲WITH ALL CONFIGS **
DEVICE=C:\DOS\HIMEM.SYS
DEVICE=C:\DOS\EMM386.EXE NOEMS
DOS=HIGH,UMB
...etc.
[WINDOWS1]
REM ** This config loads CD-ROM and ↵
↲sound card drivers **
DEVICE=C:\DPT\DPTDDL.SYS
DEVICEHIGH=C:\DPT\TOSHIBA.SYS ↵
↲/D:MSCD01 /N:1 /A:N
DEVICEHIGH=C:\PROAUDIO\MVSOUND. ↵
↲SYS D:3 Q:7 J:O
[WINDOWS2]
REM ** THIS CONFIG LOADS Network Drivers
...etc.
[DOS1]
REM ** THIS CONFIG LOADS CD-ROM AND ↵
↲NETWORK DRIVERS
...etc.
```

Set up your AUTOEXEC.BAT file with matching sections. Directly below each label are the commands that will execute if the configuration is selected. The first commands in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file will be the equivalent of the common area in the CONFIG.SYS file. They're followed by the line GOTO %CONFIG%. This forces only the selected section of the AUTOEXEC.BAT file to run. Here's an AUTOEXEC.BAT file to match the preceding CONFIG.SYS file. Also notice the SET CONFIG= command at the end. It clears the variable, saving valuable environment space:

```
@ECHO OFF
PROMPT $P$G
LH C:\DOS\SHARE.EXE /L:500 /F:5100
GOTO %CONFIG%
:WINDOWS1
PATH=C:\DOS;C:\WINDOWS;C:\EXCEL; ↵
↲C:\WP60;C:\DASH
LH C:\DOS\MSCDEX /D:MSC001 /L:E /A:Y
SET CONFIG=
WIN
GOTO END
:WINDOWS2
PATH=C:\DOS;C:\WINDOWS;C:\EXCEL; ↵
↲C:\WP60;C:\DASH;C:\PROAUDIO
LH C:\DOS\MSCDEX /D:MSC001 /L:E /A:Y
...etc.
:END
```

HARD DISK AUDIT

#24 The following batch file, DIRFINDR.BAT, lists all of the subdirectories on your disk one by one, showing how many files are in them and how much space they take up. It's handy for cleaning up a hard disk. You can also pick where the output goes—printer or screen.

```
@ECHO OFF
REM This is DIRFINDR.BAT
CHOICE /C:PS Output to printer or screen
ECHO Examining this disk...
IF ERRORLEVEL 2 GOTO SCREEN
DIR \/S | FIND "I" > PRN
GOTO END
:SCREEN
DIR \/S | FIND "I" | MORE
:END
```

SAFE DELETION

#25 DEL is a careless command. It prompts you for confirmation on DEL *.* but not for individual files. Add the

Time Saver: EXTEND THE DOS PATH

#26 What if you need to temporarily **add a directory** to your PATH? Do it **on the fly.** Create the following batch file and name it CHGPATH.BAT: @SET PATH=%PATH% PATH %PATH%;%1. To use this batch file, just type CHGPATH *pathname*. For example, type CHGPATH C:\UTILS. You can add several directories by separating them with a semicolon, for example, CHGPATH C:\UTILS;D:\TEMP.

following macro to AUTOEXEC.BAT to take advantage of the new /P switch that prompts for confirmation:

```
DOSKEY DEL=DEL $1/P
```

Because DOSKEY macros precede internal commands, the macro will take over the DEL command.

SYNCHRONIZE FILES

#27 If you need to synchronize files between two disks or directories, here's a solution. In a text editor such as EDIT in DOS 5 or 6.x, create the following batch file and name it SYNC.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
ECHO WAIT...
IF %1!==! GOTO MISSING
IF %2!==! GOTO MISSING
REPLACE %1*.* %2 /A
REPLACE %2*.* %1 /A
REPLACE %1*.* %2 /U
REPLACE %2*.* %1 /U
CLS
ECHO SOURCE AND TARGET ARE ↵
↳SYNCHRONIZED!
GOTO END
:MISSING
ECHO SYNTAX: SYNC [SOURCE PATH] ↵
↳[TARGET PATH]
:END
```

This batch file uses the REPLACE command to "fill in" missing files from the source to the target and vice versa, then updates older versions of files on either path. Note: This procedure does not work on subdirectories, only specified paths. Examples: SYNC A:\ B:\ or SYNC C:\TEMP\ D:\BIN\.

SAFE EXIT

#28 To remind yourself that you're shelling to DOS, write batch files to load your applications and change their prompts, as follows (this example is for Lotus 1-2-3, and it sets a red message on a blue background):

```
@ECHO OFF
PROMPT $E[44;31mWarning!! Type EXIT ↵
↳to return to Lotus$E[1;37m$_$P$G
CD\123
123
PROMPT $P$G
CLS
```

Make sure to check that the line DEVICE=C:\DOS\ANSI.SYS is included in your CONFIG.SYS file.

SMOOTH BACKUP

#29 Here's a batch file that lets you copy all files from any directory onto as many preformatted floppy disks as it takes. It prompts you to insert a new blank disk as each subsequent one fills up:

```
@ECHO OFF
ATTRIB -A \*.* /S
:TOP
XCOPY \*.* A: /M /S > NUL
IF ERRORLEVEL 4 IF NOT ERRORLEVEL ↵
↳5 GOTO FULL
GOTO END
:FULL
ECHO Put a new formatted blank disk in %1, ↵
↳THEN
PAUSE
GOTO TOP
:END
```

SMARTDRIVE'S MEMORY HOG

#30 When you install DOS 6, it installs SmartDrive in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file. During the installation, SmartDrive checks out your system to see if it has SCSI or ESDI peripherals, or a Micro Channel bus. If it does, the installation will add SmartDrive with the /DOUBLE_BUFFER parameter. This

Time Saver: DOSKEY

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
#31	Redisplay previous command	↑
#32	Display list of previously issued commands	F7
#33	Repeat a previous command (based on numbered list)	F9
#34	Clear all commands from buffer	ALT-F7
Editing Commands		
#35	Go to the beginning of the line	HOME
#36	Go to the end of the line	END
#37	Delete to the end of the line	CTRL-END
#38	Delete to the beginning of the line	CTRL-HOME
#39	Skip a word to the right or the left	CTRL-→ OR CTRL-←
#40	Display all predefined macros	DOSKEY/M
#41	Clear all macros from memory	ALT-F10

Quick Tips

DOS

ANOTHER USE FOR DELTREE

#42 The DELTREE command in MS-DOS 6.x removes more than just directories. It deletes all files and subdirectories in the directory, regardless of their attributes: Hidden, system, or read-only files all go away under its powerful sweep. By typing DELTREE *filename*, you're tricking it into treating a filename as a directory. DELTREE will prompt you to confirm the deletion. If you don't want to be prompted for the deletion, add the /Y switch: DELTREE /Y *filename*.

DOUBLESPACE CORRUPTED SWAP FILE

#43 When you launch Windows, if you see an error indicating your permanent swap file is corrupt, it probably means your permanent swap file is being created on a DoubleSpace-compressed volume. Windows can't create a permanent swap file on a compressed volume. To correct this, move the permanent swap file to an uncompressed drive.

A NEW DIR TWIST

#44 Files with the attributes *System* or *Hidden* don't show up when you type DIR. If you put a comma immediately after the command (DIR,) they will.

CLEAN BOOT

#45 MS-DOS 6.x supports a clean boot. Just hold down F5 or Shift when you see the "Starting MS-DOS" message, and AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS won't load. This is great if you accidentally misconfigured your system and it won't boot any more.

CUSTOMIZE DIR

#46 If you always type DIR with the /W switch, make that the default. Edit the AUTOEXEC.BAT file and add the line:

SET DIRCMD=/W

Reboot, and any time you type DIR with no other switches, you'll get the abbreviated /W output. SET DIRCMD works with any of DIR's switches in DOS 5 or later. To override your default, type DIR */-switch*. In our example, typing DIR /-W generates DIR's regular output.

Quick Tips

DOS

WHAT'S WRONG?

#47 Find out what's going on with DOS's Microsoft System Diagnostics (MSD), which tell you what interrupts are used in your system, how the memory is broken up, what kind of video card you have, how big your disk is—just about anything. Run MSD and File, Print Report, Report All and tell it to save as a file. Print the file and you have a handy reference if something goes wrong.

A SUBSTANTIAL TIP

#48 The SUBST command lets you trim a long path name down to a simple drive letter. The command SUBST G \DIR1\DIR2\DIR3 maps drive letter G: to that directory. This command is very useful for shortening your path statements.

SIBLING RIVALRY

#49 To issue commands between sibling subdirectories, such as C:\123\CLIENTS\KLM and C:\123\CLIENTS\TWA, use the following shortcuts: To copy all files to the KLM directory while in TWA, type COPY *.* ..\KLM. To read the directory of KLM while in TWA, type DIR ..\KLM.

DOUBLE PERIOD=UP

#50 Two periods (..) before a directory name in directory-related commands take you up one level. For instance, typing CD .. will take you to \123 from \123\TWA. You may use it in other commands, such as: COPY *.* ..

TRIPLE PERIOD=UP UP

#51 Want to change to the directory two levels above the one in which you're working? If you are on a NetWare volume, type CD ... and the third period will move you one more directory beyond CD ..—this doesn't work with four periods, however.

THE DEVIL OF ALL WILDCARDS

#52 Everybody knows that *.* means all files in a directory. DEL *.* deletes all of the files in the current directory. But did you know that one period does the same thing? DEL . is the shortest distance between you and a disaster—proceed with caution.

option takes up extra memory. See if you can relieve this problem by typing SMARTDRV at a DOS prompt. If you see that none of your disks uses it, remove the /DOUBLE_BUFFER parameter from CONFIG.SYS.

QUICK SEARCH

#53 If you're looking for a specific file or files with a particular extension, but don't know which drive and directory to search, here's a solution. In a text editor such as EDIT in DOS 5 or higher, create WHERES.BAT and save it to a directory listed in your PATH statement (for example, C:\DOS):

```
@ECHO OFF
CLS
ECHO LOOKING FOR %1...
FOR %%d IN (C D E F G) DO DIR %%d:\%1 ↵
↳/S /P
```

Replace the drive letters in the parentheses with your partition and drive letters. To use this batch file, just type WHERES FILENAME. For example: WHERES MYFILE.DOC or WHERES *.ZIP.

FUNCTIONAL FUNCTION KEYS

#54 Your keyboard has ten function keys, but DOS doesn't do anything with them. Yet. By including escape codes in the PROMPT statement of AUTOEXEC.BAT, you can assign keystrokes to the function keys. The escape codes for F1 through F10 are 59 through 68 (that is, F1=59, F2=60, and so on). In a text editor such as EDIT in DOS 6.x, edit your AUTOEXEC.BAT file and modify your PROMPT statement as follows:

```
PROMPT $e[0;59;"DIR/O/P";13p$e[0;60;"↵
↳WIN";13p$P$G
```

This prompt assigns the commands DIR/O/P to F1 and WIN to F2. Each key assignment starts with the escape code $e[and ends with the carriage return code.

There are some caveats. First, DOSKEY uses F7, F8, and F9, so don't program them if you use DOSKEY. Second, you must load the ANSI.SYS driver in your CONFIG.SYS file. Finally, if you receive an "Out of environment space" error, increase the allocated space by modifying the SHELL statement in CONFIG.SYS as follows:

```
SHELL=C:\DOS\COMMAND.COM C:\DOS ↵
↳/E:1024 /P
```

To find out more about escape codes, go to the DOS directory and type HELP. Move to the ANSI.SYS line to view the escape codes for Shift-, Ctrl-, and Alt-key combinations.

FORM FEEDING

#55 Laser printers don't eject paper unless they're told to. If you press Print Screen, you may need to manually eject the paper using the Form Feed button. The same problem occurs if you issue the command TYPE FILENAME>PRN. But it's easy enough to force the printer to eject a page. Using EDIT or another text editor, create the following batch file, and name it EJECT.BAT:

```
@ ECHO OFF
ECHO ♀ > PRN
ECHO ALL DONE!!! PAPER EJECTED!!!
```

To insert the ♀ symbol in EDIT, press Ctrl-P, then hold down Alt and strike the numeric keypad's 1 key, then 2 (with Alt).

DEBUGGING BATCH FILES

#56 MS-DOS 6.2 introduced a batch file debugging utility: COMMAND /Y/C. To troubleshoot your batch files, create a DOSKEY macro by adding the following line to AUTOEXEC.BAT:

```
LH DOSKEY BD=COMMAND/Y/C $1 $2
```

If your system is a 286 or earlier, omit the LH. This macro (BD stands for batch debugger) expects two arguments: the

Speed Boost: DEFRAG AND BOOT FASTER

#57 Suspect that your files are fragmented? That would explain **sluggish performance.** To see if files in a specific directory are fragmented, go to that directory and type CHKDSK *.*. You'll receive a fragmentation report. If necessary, run DEFRAG to correct the problem. **#58** To **avoid the two-second delay** after the "Starting MS-DOS" message is displayed, place the command SWITCHES= /F in CONFIG.SYS.

JULIE E-MAILED HER STATUS REPORT. BUT YOU DON'T HAVE THE FONT SHE USED. WILL THE COLUMNS

No Network Font Hassles. (Pass It On.)

OVERHEADS. EVERYONE HAS FONT WORKS SO THERE'S NO FONT HASSLES. NO FORMAT NIGHTMARES. WHAT COULD BE EASIER?

BE CROOKED? THE LINES TOO LONG? NO WORRIES. YOU'VE GOT FONT WORKS. SO YOU FILL IN THE BLANKS AND PASS IT

Introducing Font Works.
The Futz Free Way To
Use Fonts And Exchange
Documents Over The Network.

If you've ever been stopped cold by a document filled with fonts you've never even heard of, here's four words you'll want to pass on to everyone you exchange documents with. Font Works for Windows.

Font Works is an amazing collection of fonts and font utilities built neatly into an easy-to-use Windows application. Not only does it eliminate font and formatting problems when you exchange documents over the network (or on floppies, for that matter), it also helps you organize fonts, gives you tips on working with fonts, and even gives you a library of over 150 TrueType fonts absolutely free.

So how does it work? Well, for you techies out there, our PANOSE Typeface Matching System identifies a suitable replacement for virtually any font requested by a document. And by matching character widths for hundreds of popular printer, TrueType and Adobe PostScript fonts, Font Works will accurately maintain all your document's line breaks.

Yep, they're exactly the same. That's the point! No broken columns, lines, or page breaks. What a time saver!

The simple explanation is that your document's format stays the same. Characters have the same shape. Long text blocks and large headings maintain their formats. And everything looks and prints out quickly and smoothly, just as you see it on screen.

Now that you've solved your document exchange problems, start experimenting with different fonts or using bold designs to add life to dull documents. It's easy, because every step of the way, you can call up the Advisor to get expert tips and suggestions on how to use fonts just like professional designers. And create documents that get the attention they deserve.

So if you're looking for a no-futz way to wipe out font and formatting problems on a network or stand alone PC, or if you're the network guru and you just want a network font standard that's simple-to-install and manage, get Font Works for Windows. With so much font functionality, free fonts and guaranteed fiddle protection, it could be the last font application you'll ever buy. No more font hassles. No more worries. Pass it on.

ORDER NOW FOR ONLY $99.
EVERY 50TH CALLER GETS
FONT WORKS FREE! CALL
1-800-357-3927 EXT. D24

FONT WORKS

ON TO BILL. HE GIVES IT A TWEAK AND TRANSFERS IT OVER THE NET TO MIKE TO PRINT

©1994, ElseWare Corporation. 206/448-9600. Font Works is a trademark, and PANOSE is a registered trademark of the ElseWare Corporation. All other names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 110 on reader service card.

POWERLOOK™

It Beats Other Flatbed Scanners. Like A Drum.

To get a true picture of the most remarkable breakthrough in what color flatbed scanners can do, take a PowerLook.

The PowerLook from UMAX® delivers true 3.0 Dynamic Range, in one-pass, with resolution so sharp, you'd swear it was a drum scanner. But unlike a drum scanner, this 1200 x 1200 dpi* flatbed costs less than $3,500.

PowerLook is teamed with MagicScan™– the ultimate intuitive user interface. Its advanced features like batch-scanning, descreening and auto-exposure are designed to save you time. You also get a whole complement of image and production tools, including color balancing, negative-to-positive image inversion, auto-scaling and much, much more that gives you "The Magic of Color" in every image.

PowerLook is virtually maintenance-free given its unique modular design that separates optical, electrical and transmission subsystems. And by utilizing a cold cathode lamp and sealing the optics, the PowerLook is completely particle-free as well.

PowerLook's breakthrough technology separates the analog and digital signals, dramatically reducing noise levels, giving you sharper, cleaner and higher quality color images at speeds so fast you'll take a second look.

Built-in SCSI II interface and TWAIN compliance means the PowerLook can be used in just about any environment.

MagicScan offers Auto-Adjustments and Previews that optimize user control and productivity.

And, with 30-bit color, you have the freedom to manipulate images exactly the way you want them to look.

To give you even more control of your images, the PowerLook includes today's leading image editing and color separation software and a Transparency Adapter for any type of pre-press application. You know, the ones you currently "farm-out" to the service bureau.

So if you'd like to get your hands on the flatbed scanner that beats other flatbeds cold, beat a path to the phone and call us at: **1-800-562-0311**

UMAX®

The Magic of Color™

Circle 257 on reader service card.

* 2400 x 2400 dpi can be achieved through interpolation with UltraView™ © 1994 UMAX Technologies, Inc 3353 Gateway Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 510-651-8883 • Fax 510-651-8834 • Toll Free 1-800-562-0311. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Data Systems, Inc. "The Magic of Color," PowerLook, MagicScan and UltraView are trademarks of UMAX Technologies, Inc. Other company names and product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

To-Do List

#59 Type MEMMAKER at a DOS prompt and Microsoft's built-in memory manager configures your system and potentially **frees up a considerable amount of low memory.** Your programs will run faster and you'll be able to run more of them.

#60 Tired of "Abort, Retry, Fail" and "Abort, Retry, Ignore"? Add the line SHELL=COMMAND.COM /F to CONFIG.SYS. The /F flag tells DOS to **return to the prompt** on your hard drive after three successive attempts to read a floppy disk.

batch filename and its argument. If you have a batch file like our WHERES.BAT, troubleshoot it by typing BD WHERES *.TXT. Press Y on each line prompt until you come across the line with the error.

CD TO ANOTHER DRIVE

#61 Changing to a directory in a different drive is a two-command operation: First you go to the other drive, then you change directories. Here's a better way: In a text editor such as EDIT, type the following batch file and save it as CDD.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF

IF %1!==! GOTO SYNTAX
IF NOT EXIST %1NUL GOTO ERROR
FOR %%A IN (/%1) DO SET STR=%%A
FOR %%B IN (/%STR%) DO IF %%B!==:! ↵
↲SET FLAG=TRUE
IF %FLAG%!==TRUE! FOR %%C IN ↵
↲(/%1)DO IF EXIST %%C:\NUL %%C:
CD %1>NUL
SET STR=
SET FLAG=
GOTO END
:ERROR
ECHO ERROR: Invalid Path!
:SYNTAX
ECHO Proper syntax: CDD ↵
↲[drive:]\[directory]
ECHO Example: CDD D:\WP51
:END
```

To use CDD.BAT, type CDD DRIVE:\ DIRECTORY. For example, CDD E:\GAMES. If you get an error message (and you've typed the script properly), edit your CONFIG.SYS file, and find the line that starts with SHELL=. There should be a /E:*NNN* qualifier (where *NNN* is a number). Simply increase the value of NNN until the error message goes away.

MULTIPLE TYPE

#62 Because the TYPE command displays only one text file at a time, you need to issue two commands if you want to TYPE the AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files. Rather than wasting the keystrokes, create TY.BAT. This batch file displays multiple text files, one at a time, with alternating screen colors. Load the ANSI.SYS driver in the CONFIG.SYS file to take advantage of the screen attributes:

```
@ECHO OFF
SET COLOR=WHITE
REM IN THE FOLLOWING LINE AND ALL ↵
↲SUBSEQUENT ONES, KEEP THE "M" AS ↵
↲LOWERCASE!
ECHO ¬[1;37;44m
:LOOP
IF "%1"== GOTO EXIT
CLS
MORE<%1
ECHO.
PAUSE
SHIFT
GOTO %COLOR%
:WHITE
SET COLOR=GREEN
ECHO ¬[1;32m
GOTO LOOP
:GREEN
SET COLOR=YELLOW
ECHO ¬[1;33m
GOTO LOOP
:YELLOW
SET COLOR=WHITE
ECHO ¬[1;37m
GOTO LOOP
:EXIT
SET COLOR=
ECHO ¬[0m
```

Note: The ¬ symbol above signifies an Escape code. In EDIT, press Ctrl-P, then press Esc. Use TY.BAT like this:

```
TY FILE1 FILE2 FILE3
```

Speed Boost: COMPRESSION SLUGGISH?

#63 If you have a 386 or later, you can **speed DoubleSpace.** First, type DBLSPACE/INFO to locate the uncompressed drive containing the compressed file DBLSPACE.000. Go to the root directory of the drive and type ATTRIB -H -R -S DBLSPACE.INI. Now type EDIT DBLSPACE.INI, and add Enable386=1 as its own line. Save and exit, and at the prompt type ATTRIB +H +R +S DBLSPACE.INI. Reboot for the change to take effect.

Quick Tips

DOS

TELLING TIME

#64 The date and time commands pause and wait for user input. Here's a batch file to show the system date and time without that pause (name it TIMEDATE.BAT or something similar):

```
@ECHO OFF
ECHO | MORE | TIME | FIND ↵
↲/V "NEW"
ECHO | MORE | DATE | FIND ↵
↲/V "NEW"
```

QUICK HELP

#65 If you don't want to waste time going into DOS's Help facility when all you need is a command switch, type the command followed by /?. This produces a quick list of all parameters the command can take. The same thing happens if you type FASTHELP followed by the name of the command.

PATH QUICK CHANGE

#66 When you change your PATH a bit, how do you get the original back? Don't type, that's for sure. And never reboot. Save your PATH setting to disk: Type PATH > SPATH.BAT before you change it. When you want your original PATH back, change to the directory that contains SPATH.BAT and type SPATH.

MORE PATH FUN

#67 DOS's PATH= statement is limited to 122 characters (127 characters minus 5 for PATH=). That's a drag. In DOS 6.x you can eliminate this shortcoming by putting PATH into AUTOEXEC.BAT. Edit AUTOEXEC.BAT and add the statement: SET PATH=dir1;dir2;. Note: You shouldn't use the PATH statement unless you want to replace the current PATH, nor should you use the DOS %PATH%.

NONCONFIRMING DELETE

#68 For those times when you don't want your DEL *.* command to ask if you're sure you want to delete a directory, create a batch file called ECHO Y|DEL *.* in your DOS directory. Save the file and, when you want to delete everything in a directory, just type the name of that batch file (although implementing this is probably not the safest idea around).

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS: Run Your CONFIG.SYS One Line at a Time • Check for Security Problems

Quick Tips

DOS

STEP-BY-STEP BOOTING

#69 If you edit your CONFIG.SYS or AUTOEXEC.BAT, or install a peripheral and suddenly find your computer halts during startup, reboot and press F8 when you see the "Starting MS-DOS" message. This will cause DOS to step through CONFIG.SYS one line at a time and ask if you want to execute a command or skip it. Once it's finished with CONFIG.SYS, it will ask you if you want to run AUTOEXEC.BAT.

IDENTIFY COMPRESSION LEVEL

#70 If you use DoubleSpace, you know that it estimates your free disk space by figuring that it can compress files a fixed amount. This estimate can be wrong, but you can fix it by typing

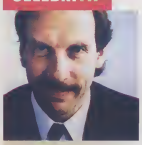
```
DIR /C /S
```

and looking at the compression rate DoubleSpace is really getting for your files. Now, use

```
DOUBLESPACE /RATIO
```

to set DoubleSpace right.

CELEBRITIP



FIND SECRET FILES

#71 FERRET.BAT ferrets out any files with suspicious names:

```
@ECHO OFF
REM This is ↵
↳FERRET.BAT
FOR %%A IN (SECRET↵
↳CONFID PRIVAT) DO↵
↳ATTRIB \%%A*.*/S↵
↳>> BADNAMES
```

This identifies files like SECRETX.94. Change the names in the parentheses to any filename you wish to protect.

PAUL SOMERSON
VICE PRESIDENT AND EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

A MOVING EXPERIENCE

#72 You can create a batch file to overcome a limitation of DOS 6's MOVE command. Normally, it requires a destination directory parameter, even if you're moving files into the current directory. In your DOS directory, type EDIT MV.BAT and enter the following lines:

```
@ECHO OFF
SET FROM=%1
SET TO=%2
IF "%TO%"=="" SET TO=.
MOVE %FROM% %TO%
```

Save the file. If you use MV instead of MOVE, you won't need to specify the destination.

REBOOT IN BATCH FILE

#73 Every once in a while, you want to reboot your system from within a batch file. For you, RESTART.COM is a small but handy utility. In a text editor such as EDIT, type the following lines:

```
N RESTART.COM
E 100 b8 40 00 8e d8
E 105 b8 34 12 bb 72
E 10a 00 89 07 ea 00
E 10f 00 ff ff
RCX
18
W
Q
```

Save the file as RESTART.SCR. To create RESTART.COM, type DEBUG<RESTART.SCR. You may now add the RESTART line to your batch file. Warning: Do not launch RESTART.COM from within Windows or you'll lose unsaved files!

AUTO BACKUP

#74 If you want to back up only when you have a specific number of new files on your disk, read on. Create a batch file to count all new files based on the Archive bit set at the time of the BACKUP or XCOPY commands. Name the following file NEWBAKS.BAT:

```
@ECHO OFF
CLS
REM NOTE: IN THE NEXT LINE, TYPE AN↵
↳EXTRA SPACE AT THE END.
CHOICE/C:YN Do you want to count files ↵
↳that need to be backed up
IF ERRORLEVEL 2 GOTO END
IF ERRORLEVEL 1 GOTO DOIT
:DOIT
CLS
ECHO COUNTING....
DIR C:\*.* /AA /S>BU
TYPE BU|FIND /C "-" >BU
ECHO new files to backup>>BU
CLS
ECHO Here they are
TYPE BU
PAUSE
:END
```

Save NEWBAKS.BAT in a directory that's in your PATH statement, and add the line CALL NEWBAKS to AUTOEXEC.BAT following the PATH line. Note: This batch file works only in DOS 6.x because CHOICE is new to 6.x.

Time Saver: NAVIGATING THE DOS TREE STRUCTURE

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
#75	Switch to another directory	CD*DIRECTORY*
#76	Go to the root directory	CD\
#77	Go one level up	CD..
#78	Go one level down	CD *DIRECTORY*
#79	Make a lateral move	CD..*DIRECTORY*
#80	Create a directory directly below the one you're in	MD *DIRECTORY*
#81	Remove a directory, including files and subdirectories	DELTREE *DIRECTORY*
#82	Rename a directory	MOVE *DIRECTORY*
#83	Copy a file to a directory that is one level up	COPY *FILE* ..
#84	Copy a file to a lateral directory	COPY *FILE* ..*DIRECTORY*
#85	Delete a file in a directory that is one level down	DEL *DIRECTORY**FILE*
#86	List files in a directory that is one level down	DIR *DIRECTORY*
#87	Delete all the files in a directory that is one level up	DEL ..

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McCOON

ONE OF IBM'S MOST SURPRISING INNOVATIONS ISN'T A PRODUCT.

IT'S A COMPANY.

IBM strikes, with a powerfully simple idea.

Deliver high-performance personal computing at very low, very competitive prices. All backed by unwavering, unmatched service and support.

We're AMBRA,™ a high-powered, direct-order subsidiary of IBM.®

Our innovations start with optimized designs that harness state-of-the-art technologies. From IBM. From Intel.® And others on the leading edge. The result is computing that pushes speeds to the limit.

If you like, optimize a desktop design according to your own specifications. At your request, we'll custom configure your desktop—at no extra charge. Add memory. Add hard drive capacity. Choose a faster video card. Choose from our long list of options to create the system you want.

Whether you choose an AMBRA 486 I/VL, PCI Pentium,™ or notebook, you'll get a highly reliable system. Every AMBRA is checked and rechecked. Rigorously qualified components are thoroughly tested by our own exacting lab technicians. Retested in manufacturing. And finally, checked again by XXCAL, an independent compatibility lab.

And, as with every AMBRA system, you'll always get great prices. As a direct-order business, we combine our low overhead and our considerable buying power to keep costs down.

What's more, we stand behind every purchase. We back every system we sell with unsurpassed, toll-free, 24-hour, 7-day IBM technical support. And you get one-year IBM onsite service with every one of our desktops.

Finally, if you're not completely satisfied, return your purchase within 30 days, and we'll give you your money back. Period.

At AMBRA, we're committed to our customer. We'll always be there when you need us—now and in the future. With IBM's resources backing us, you can be confident that we're not just another here-today-fold-tomorrow clone manufacturer. Fact is, many leading industry analysts expect us to emerge as one of the top players in personal computing.

Compare our leading-edge technology. Compare our prices—now lower than ever. And when it comes to IBM service and support, there is no comparison.

Compare, and see for yourself how the products of innovative thinking can work for you.

AMBRA. A bolt from the blue.

THE AMBRA ASSURANCE

- *Toll-free IBM technical support, available 24 hours, 7 days a week*
- *One-year IBM onsite service for desktops*
- *30-day, outright, money-back guarantee*
- *One-year warranty on parts and labor.*
- *All systems are rigorously tested.*
- *XXCAL Gold Certification Program*

AMBRA
A COMPAQ COMPANY

PERFORMANCE SO ADV

"...The D466 I/VL [Is] The Fastest 486DX2/66 We've Ever Tested." *–InfoWorld, April 4, 1994*

This is computing so advanced it will be years before you take full advantage of it. Already the industry's fastest 486DX2/66, the D466 I/VL utilizes new, enhanced performance Tseng W32P drivers to deliver up to 20% faster video performance. Want to see all the details? Upgrade to 800x600 True Color. To keep you ahead, there's an upgrade path to Pentium technology. And it's the first PC you can upgrade from VESA® to PCI. All of this at a price you'll want to take full advantage of right now.

The optimized motherboard design exploits every last bit of processing power of the DX2 CPU.

Best Buy desktop model shown above. Mini-tower and other configurations also available.

FREE MONITOR UPGRADE

Get A Free Upgrade From A 14" To A 15" FST Monitor With The Purchase Of Any AMBRA I/VL System Below.[1]

1 D466 I/VL $1779
Business Lease: $63/Month

- ▲ 486DX2/66MHz Processor, Desktop
- ▲ Upgradable to PCI and Pentium Technology
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 420MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays
- ▲ High-Speed Serial Ports-16550 UART
- ▲ Parallel Port, ECP/EPP Supported
- ▲ Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows™ 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ One-Year IBM Onsite Service

2 BEST BUY D466 I/VL $2499
Business Lease: $89/Month

- ▲ 486DX2/66MHz Processor, Desktop
- ▲ Upgradable to PCI and Pentium Technology
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 540MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 16-bit Sound Card and 2 Speakers
- ▲ Borland Office™ on CD
- ▲ Productivity Pack
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ One-Year IBM Onsite Service

3 D4100 I/VL $2799
Business Lease: $99/Month

- ▲ 100MHz Intel DX4 Processor, Desktop
- ▲ Upgradable to PCI and Pentium Technology
- ▲ 16KB L1, 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 16MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays
- ▲ High-Speed Serial Ports-16550 UART
- ▲ Parallel Port, ECP/EPP Supported
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ One-Year IBM Onsite Service

intel inside

POPULAR OPTIONS

▲ Mini-Tower Upgrade	Add $75
▲ Double-Speed CD-ROM	$149
▲ Double-Speed Multimedia	$239
▲ 14.4 kbps Fax/Modem	$142
▲ 250MB Tape Drive	$169
▲ 17" FST-NI Color Monitor	$699
▲ 1MB Video Memory Upgrade	$69
▲ 5.25" Floppy Drive	$60
▲ 1GB IDE Disk Drive	$699

InfoWorld, April 4, 1994

AMBRA

A BOLT FROM THE BLUE.

AR'S MORE POWERFUL.

The 100MHz Notebook.

It's ideal for those who travel the fast track. Driven by a fast Intel DX4 100MHz processor, the N100 is a blur. The screen, however, is sharp and vivid—thanks to a 9.5-inch active matrix (TFT) display. Combined with the integrated audio playback and record functions, your multimedia presentations will be very sharp indeed. The N100 may be small, but it packs an impressive list of features. Such as a 450MB hard drive. An 85-key, full-size keyboard. And an integrated, easy-to-use 16mm trackball. All at a flyweight price. And all to help you fly through your workload.

These notebooks pack a lot of power into a scant 6.7 pounds.

Full-size keys mean fewer typos. And that should speed things up even more.

6 N75D-340 $3199
Business Lease: $114/Month

- ▲ 75MHz Intel DX4
- ▲ 340MB Hard Disk Drive, Upgradable
- ▲ 10.3" Dual Scan DSTN Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/ 2 Type II)
- ▲ 85-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Centered 16mm Trackball
- ▲ Integrated Audio (Speaker and Microphone)
- ▲ System Status Panel
- ▲ 6.7 Pounds, Including NiMH Battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2
- ▲ Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ▲ Includes AC Adapter and Case

7 N75T-340 $4299
Business Lease: $152/Month

- ▲ 75MHz Intel DX4
- ▲ 340MB Hard Disk Drive, Upgradable
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/ 2 Type II)
- ▲ 85-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Centered 16mm Trackball
- ▲ Integrated Audio (Speaker and Microphone)
- ▲ System Status Panel
- ▲ 6.7 Pounds, Including NiMH Battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2
- ▲ Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ▲ Includes AC Adapter and Case

8 N100T-450 $5299
Business Lease: $187/Month

- ▲ 100MHz Intel DX4
- ▲ 450MB Hard Disk Drive, Upgradable
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display with Local Bus Video and 1MB Video RAM
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ Type III PCMCIA Slot (1 Type III/ 2 Type II)
- ▲ 85-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Centered 16mm Trackball
- ▲ Integrated Audio (Speaker and Microphone)
- ▲ System Status Panel
- ▲ 6.7 Pounds, Including NiMH Battery
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2
- ▲ Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- ▲ Includes AC Adapter and Case

N100 And N75 Options

▲ 4MB Memory	$249
▲ 8MB Memory	$449
▲ 16MB Memory	$1149
▲ NiMH Battery	$139
▲ Battery Charger	$99
▲ 12Volt DC Auto Adapter	$79
▲ AC Adapter	$89
▲ Docking Station	$399
▲ Deluxe Carrying Case	$99
▲ N100T/N75T Extended Warranty	$349
▲ N75D Extended Warranty	$299

InfoWorld, May 23, 1994

1800-200-1462

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

ANCED, EVEN YOUR DOLL

The Pentium Systems Of Choice.

"The AMBRA Pentium PCI Desktop makes it clear that this is the new Windows/Multimedia system standard."
—Windows Sources, April 1994

At last, you can get the new standard of power, the Pentium CPU. And with the widest range of peripherals to harness this power, AMBRA's where you should get it. Choose your fast PCI video card. Add hard drive capacity up to 4GB; mini-tower, up to 6GB. With PCI/IDE or PCI/SCSI controllers for faster throughput, you'll get transfer rates of up to 11MB/sec. And Pentium systems are compatible with over 50,000 legacy X86 applications. It all adds up to workstation-like performance at 486 prices. You get the idea. We suggest you get on the phone.

With up to 150MIPS, superscalar architecture and enhanced floating point, these Pentium systems are ideal for multimedia, CAD/CAM, or as a departmental server.

FREE MONITOR UPGRADE

Get A Free Upgrade From A 14" To A 15" FST Monitor With The Purchase Of Any AMBRA System Below.[1]

InfoWorld, March 14, 1994

4 DP60PCI $2599
Business Lease: $92/Month

- ▲ Intel 60MHz Pentium CPU
- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 and 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 128MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ Phantom 32P PCI Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 4 ISA, 2 PCI and 1 ISA/PCI Slots
- ▲ Fast PCI/IDE Controller
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ Serial Ports-16550 UART
- ▲ Parallel Port-ECP/EPP
- ▲ 200 Watt Power Supply
- ▲ One-Year IBM Onsite Service

5 DP90PCI $2999
Business Lease: $106/Month

- ▲ Intel 90MHz Pentium CPU
- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 and 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 128MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ Phantom 32P PCI Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 4 ISA, 2 PCI and 1 ISA/PCI Slots
- ▲ Fast PCI/IDE Controller
- ▲ 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays
- ▲ Lexmark 101-Key Keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- ▲ Serial Ports-16550 UART
- ▲ Parallel Port-ECP/EPP
- ▲ 200 Watt Power Supply
- ▲ One-Year IBM Onsite Service

DP90PCI POWER PACKAGE UPGRADE $599

- ▲ 16MB RAM
- ▲ PCI Diamond Viper Graphics Accelerator, 2MB VRAM
- ▲ Borland Office on CD-ROM
- ▲ Productivity Pack
- ▲ Order Code: DGBP02WF

HOT PENTIUM OPTIONS

- ▲ Multimedia Upgrade **Add $90**
- ▲ Mini-Tower Upgrade **Add $75**
- ▲ PCI/SCSI Adapter **$325**
- ▲ 1GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Disk Drive **$799**
- ▲ 2GB Fast SCSI-2 Hard Disk Drive **$1399**
- ▲ 14.4 kbps Fax/Modem Internal **$142**
- ▲ Matrox MGA II+, 2MB VRAM **$599**
- ▲ 17" FST-NI Color Monitor **$699**

WinMarks (4.0)			
	Phantom 32P	Diamond Viper	Matrox MGA II+
DP60PCI	17.7	19.7	25.9
DP90PCI	23.2	24.2	32.1

intel inside pentium processor

CALL NOW

VISA MasterCard

NO END TO THE POSSIBILITIES.

All AMBRA™ Desktops and Towers Feature:

- ▲ *Upgrade Path to Pentium™ Technology*
- ▲ *3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive*
- ▲ *Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard*
- ▲ *MS-DOS® 6.2*
- ▲ *Windows™ 3.1*
- ▲ *Mouse*
- ▲ *One-Year IBM® Onsite Service*

486 SYSTEMS

486SX/33MHz, Desktop
$1369 *Model D433SXA*
Business Lease: $48/Month
- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache, Max: 256KB
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 36MB
- ▲ 270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA® Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 5 ISA Slots & 5 Drive Bays

486DX2/66MHz, Desktop
$1519 *Model D466DXA*
Business Lease: $54/Month
- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache, Max: 256KB
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 36MB
- ▲ 270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 5 ISA Slots & 5 Drive Bays

486DX2/66MHz, Desktop
$1699 *Model D466DXA*
Business Lease: $60/Month
- ▲ 128KB L2 Cache, Max: 256KB
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 36MB
- ▲ 270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 5 ISA Slots & 5 Drive Bays

UPGRADABLE BUS MODELS

486DX2/66MHz, Desktop
$1959 *Model D466 I/VL*
Business Lease: $70/Month
- ▲ 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 420MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA & 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays

100MHz Intel DX4, Desktop
$2299 *Model D4100 I/VL*
Business Lease: $82/Month
- ▲ 16KB L1 & 256KB L2 Cache, Write-Back
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 540MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- ▲ 4 16-bit ISA & 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- ▲ 5 Drive Bays

InfoWorld, April 4, 1994

PENTIUM/PCI OR EISA

60MHz Intel Pentium, PCI
$2599 *Model DP60PCI*
Business Lease: $92/Month
- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 & 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 128MB
- ▲ 720MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ PCI Graphics Accelerator 2MB
- ▲ Double-Speed Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- ▲ 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 ISA/PCI Slots
- ▲ Fast PCI/IDE Controller
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays
- ▲ 200 Watt Power Supply

60MHz Intel Pentium, EISA
$2899 *Model DP60 E/VL*
Business Lease: $103/Month
- ▲ 64-bit CPU-Memory-Cache Data Path
- ▲ 256KB L2 & 16KB L1 Cache
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 64MB
- ▲ 6 EISA & 2 EISA/VESA Slots
- ▲ 540MB SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor-LR
- ▲ Integrated SCSI-2 Controller
- ▲ VESA Graphics, 2MB VRAM
- ▲ 6 Drive Bays

Call Now And Get A Free Upgrade From A 14" To A 15" FST Monitor On Select Models.[1]

intel inside

MOBILE SYSTEMS

486SX/25MHz
$1799 *Subnotebook Model SN425C-170*
Business Lease: $64/Month
- ▲ 7.8" Color STN Display
- ▲ 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 20MB
- ▲ External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ▲ 1 Type II PCMCIA Slot
- ▲ 86-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ 4 Pounds, Including Battery
- ▲ Borland Office™ (WordPerfect,® Quattro® Pro and Paradox®)
- ▲ Borland Sidekick
- ▲ Monochrome Models from $1199

486SX/33MHz
$1999 *Notebook Model N433C-120*
Business Lease: $71/Month
- ▲ 9.5" Dual Scan Color Display
- ▲ 4MB RAM, Max: 12MB
- ▲ 120MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ▲ 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▲ 86-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Carrying Case
- ▲ 6.6 Pounds, Including Battery
- ▲ Borland Office (WordPerfect, Quattro Pro and Paradox)
- ▲ Borland Sidekick

486DX2/50MHz
$3599 *Notebook Model N450T-200*
Business Lease: $128/Month
- ▲ 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- ▲ 8MB RAM, Max: 12MB
- ▲ 200MB Hard Disk Drive
- ▲ 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ▲ 1 Type III PCMCIA Slot
- ▲ 86-Key Keyboard
- ▲ Integrated 16mm Trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Carrying Case
- ▲ 6.6 Pounds, Including Battery

Subnotebook Accessories

Road Warrior: **$376**
- ▲ PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps Data/Fax Modem, Carrying Case
- ▲ Extra Battery, Battery Charger

Quick Dock: ***$404***
- ▲ Port Replicator, Keyboard
- ▲ 14" SVGA Color Monitor

Notebook Accessories

Instant Office: ***$927***
- ▲ Docking Station, Keyboard
- ▲ 15" FST-NI Color Monitor

Traveler: ***$278***
- ▲ PCMCIA 2.4/9.6 kbps Data/Fax Modem, Extra Battery

CALL TODAY.

1800-200-1462

©1994 AMBRA Computer Corporation The AMBRA logo and logotype are trademarks of AMBRA Computer Corporation. AMBRA is a trademark of ICPI Ltd. and used under license therefrom. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Please call for details regarding AMBRA's money-back guarantee, warranty and credit terms. Onsite service may not be available in certain locations. Offerings may differ in Canada. Offerings, prices and products are subject to change without prior notice. Prices do not include shipping. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Lease based on 36 months, offered by IBM Credit Corp. [1]Limited time offer expires 8/31/94. Applies to 60MHz or faster desktop processors

AMBRA
AN IBM SUBSIDIARY

Yes,

you can do Windows™ and walls and doors and floors, ceilings, whole 's, 's, trains, boats, 's, chains, 's, diamond rings, 's and things, 's, power plants, topo maps, 's, helicopters, roads and bridges, circuit boards, 's power lines, 's, airports, furniture, digital terrain models, 's, skateboards, the , 's, chemical plants, 's, golf courses, anything you can think of ... even the kitchen .

MicroStation. CAD software for Windows and Windows NT

Open yourself to a world of design possibilities with MicroStation CAD software. From 2D drafting to advanced 3D surface modeling, MicroStation Version 5 is the ultimate design tool for the Windows environment. And the most complete, with photorealistic rendering and animation. All in one package!

Join the many designers who have made the move to the CAD tool for the '90s.

Call 800-345-4856 for a free demo disk and brochure on MicroStation.

MicroStation
CAD *for the* '90s

INTERGRAPH

MicroStation models courtesy of Newport Associates Engineering. Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc. an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1993 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001 DD6214A00

Circle 127 on reader service card.

Quick Tips

DOS UTILITIES

NORTON UTILITIES 8.0 MULTIPLE IMAGES

#88 If you have more than one drive letter (for example, if you have two hard disks, external devices, multiple partitions, or use compression) make sure to run the Norton Image utility on all of them. Run NUICONFIG, choose Startup Programs, select Save Format Data, and check each drive box.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR

#89 Run Norton Disk Doctor every time you start your computer. The boot procedure will require a few more seconds, but it's well worth the protection that Disk Doctor provides. To set it up, run NUCONFIG, choose Startup Programs, Diagnose Disk Problems, and Configure. Select all of your local drives, choose OK, and Save.

NORTON UTILITIES 7.0 TAKE SNAPSHOTS

#90 Norton Change Directory (NCD) takes a snapshot of your disk's structure. Update the snapshot whenever you install new software that creates new directories on the disk. To refresh the snapshot, press F2 then Y.

RENAME A DIRECTORY

#91 Prior to Version 6.2, DOS didn't have a command for renaming directories. In NCD, all you need to do is press F6 on a directory you wish to rename.

FILE FIND

#92 The File Find utility (most people rename it FF.EXE) quickly finds specific files on any of your drives. You can specify a date range, size range, and specific file attributes. Just press F4 in the File Find screen to set the search options.

FILE FIX

#93 File Fix can repair many files that seem damaged or lost. Before you give up and delete that Lotus 1-2-3, Borland Quattro Pro, Microsoft Excel spreadsheet, or Borland dBASE or WordPerfect file, see what magic Norton can perform on your ailing data. Just type FILEFIX and follow the bouncing ball.

YES, YES, YES, CHKDSK

#94 Under DOS 6.2, CHKDSK requires a yes or no response, and you really want to save yourself that one keystroke. To do so, create the file CHECK.BAT in a text editor such as EDIT, as follows:

```
@ECHO OFF
ECHO Y|CHKDSK/F
```

Save CHECK.BAT in a directory in your Path. Now, when you run CHECK instead of CHKDSK/F, you won't be prompted for a yes or no response.

DOS UTILITIES

NORTON UTILITIES 8.0 BEFORE YOU DIAL 9-1-1

#95 As a preventive measure, use Rescue to create a system backup disk. Rescue saves important system files (CMOS values, partition tables, the boot record, and DOS startup files) and any device drivers that your system requires to start (compression drivers and the like) onto a floppy disk. In the event of an emergency, your Rescue disk spares you hours of frustration and brings your system back up quickly and easily. Keep your Rescue disk in a clean, dry place away from magnets, and remember where you put it. Create a new Rescue disk whenever you make substantial system changes.

NORTON UTILITIES 7.0 QUICK HARD-DISK NAVIGATION

#96 Norton Change Directory (NCD) is a more efficient tool for handling your hard disk structure than many DOS commands combined. For example, to go to the directory \APPS\WP51\FILES\1992, just type NCD 19. If this brings up another directory that starts with the same characters, repeat the command. Better yet, type NCD, and when the tree comes up, use the arrow keys or type 19 to get to the directory. While in the tree view, pressing Ctrl-Enter will take you to the next match.

PKWARE PKZIP ADD AND REMOVE FILES

#97 You probably already know the simple syntax for PKZip (PKZIP ZIPFILE *FILENAME*). That's easy. Here are some quick ways to perform common actions. First, to add files to an archive, use PKZIP -A ZIPFILE *FILENAME*. When you're adding, you can vary the compression level with a command such as, PKZIP -A -EX ZIPFILE *FILENAME*. This command adds extra compression.

UNZIPPING TRICKS

#98 When you're running PKUnzip, try these command variants. To unzip the file and restore the directory structure that's in the ZIP file, use PKUNZIP -D ZIPFILE. When updating an application, use PKUNZIP -O ZIPFILE to overwrite existing files.

Time Saver: DIR SWITCHES IN DOS

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
#99	Pause after each full screen of display	/P
#100	View to the width of the screen (without size or date)	/W
#101	List all files	,
#102	List hidden files	/AH
#103	List read-only files	/AR
#104	List system files	/AS
#105	List files sorted by filename	/O
#106	List files sorted by date	/OD
#107	List files sorted by extension	/OT
#108	List files sorted by size	/OS
#109	List only filenames, including the period	/B
#110	List files in a directory including all subdirectories	/S
#111	Display the DoubleSpace compression ratio	/C
#112	Set the default switch (in the AUTOEXEC.BAT)	SET DIRCMD=/*SWITCH*

This DOS is Boss.

Stacker® disk compression

Unparalleled MS Windows support

100% DOS compatibility

Competitive upgrade offer

Built-in networking

True pre-emptive multitasking

Advanced memory management

Workstation security

NOVELL

NEW LOW PRICE COMPETITIVE UPGRADE OFFER

NOVELL DOS 7

The Advanced Networking DOS That's Easy to Use

Novell DOS™

KEY FEATURES	NOVELL DOS 7	MS-DOS* 6.21
Disk compression	YES	NO
Multitasking	YES	NO
Memory monagement	YES	YES
Protected mode drivers	YES	NO
Workstotion security	YES	NO
Backup & Antivirus	YES	YES
Built-in networking	YES	NO

*MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

New low price! Take advantage of our limited-time competitive upgrade offer on Novell® DOS™ 7 – the world's most advanced, 100% DOS-compatible operating system. With more MS Windows utilities than any other DOS. Plus our exclusive space-saving Stacker disk compression. The productivity of true multitasking. Better memory management with DOS Protected Mode Services. And built-in networking. Sounds good, but you want to know more? Call us and we'll fax you a detailed competitive comparison. Better yet, why not meet The Boss right away and save money, too. See your local reseller today.

MVP PERSISTENT · STACKER LZS COMPRESSION · yes NetWare

NOVELL. The Post, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

GET THE FACTS BY FAX OR CALL US AT: 1-800-NETWARE (REQUEST DOCUMENT NUMBER 9503)

Circle 123 on reader service card.

The Sportster.® Now scandalously fast.

Introducing the new Sportster 28,800 bps V. Fast Class modem from U.S. Robotics.

Have you heard the news? The world's most popular modem is now one of the world's fastest -- 28,800 bps fast.

The Sportster has always been incredibly affordable. It's always been able to claim sensational quality. And, yes, it's always been unbelievably easy to use.

Now it's fast, too.

Of course, if you feel the previous version of the Sportster would be a better match for your needs, it's still available. And at discounted prices.

Either way, you can't go wrong with a Sportster. You read it here, so you know it's true.

For more information about the Sportster and what it can do for you, call 1-800-DIAL-USR.

The No.1 Selling Modem Sportster® In The World

Sportster® 1-800-DIAL-USR

U.S.Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc.

Circle 102 on reader service card.

WINDOWS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1 QUICK ENVIRONMENT ADJUSTMENT

#113 Ever encounter an "Out of environment space" error message when running DOS under Windows? You don't need to edit your CONFIG.SYS file's SHELL= line to get things working right. Instead, open DOSPROMPT.PIF with PIF Editor. In the Optional Parameters: box, type /E:800, then save your changes and exit. This expands the environment space for your DOS session to 800 bytes. If you still get "Out of environment space" messages, increase the number until the errors go away.

FINE-TUNE YOUR MOUSE

#114 You want your mouse pointer to move as if there were a hungry tabby on its trail. When you set up a new PC, open the Control Panel, click on the Mouse icon, and slide the Sensitivity slider all the way to the right. This works on almost every system, except notebooks like IBM's ThinkPad, that is—the built-in pointing device is great, but it's tricky to maneuver at warp speed. On those systems, the Sensitivity slider should go almost all the way to the left.

REMEMBER: IT'S DOS

#115 With full-screen DOS sessions, it's easy to forget that you're still running Windows. But with Windows 3.1 there's an easy way to remind yourself that you're shelled out to DOS so that you don't carelessly run CHKDSK or try to use a disk-utility program. Using a text editor such as Notepad, open AUTOEXEC.BAT and find the PROMPT statement that defines your DOS prompt. Add this line after it:

```
SET WINPMT=$e[1;31mWARNING!!! Type ↵
↵EXIT to return to Windows!$e[1;37m$_$p$g
```

This displays a red message that is very hard to miss. You can change the text that follows WINPMT= to any prompt you want, and you can use any of the special characters allowed in normal PROMPT statements. Reboot your computer and start Windows. When you shell out to DOS, you'll see a prompt that is different from the ordinary DOS prompt.

TOO MANY FONTS?

#116 Windows loads very slowly when it carries the heavy baggage of too many fonts. You may need all those fonts when you use a desktop publishing program, but you want a speedier startup procedure for other applications. Make a copy of your WIN.INI file and name it WIN.FNT. Using a text editor such as EDIT or SYSEDIT in Windows, search for FOT. Insert a semicolon in front of each line that loads a TrueType font, such as ONYX BT (TRUETYPE)=TT0519M_;FOT, to disable the entire line. Leave Arial, Times New Roman, Courier, and your favorite fonts intact (you need some fonts to work). Resave WIN.INI, and the next time you load Windows, it will come up significantly faster. You may also notice an increase in the available Windows Memory (at Program Manager, select Help, About

Time Saver: DOS EDIT

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
#117	Select entire line (regardless of cursor position)	SHIFT-↓
#118	Select one word	SHIFT-CTRL-→
#119	Switch from insert to overwrite mode	CTRL-V
#120	Delete to the end of one word	CTRL-T
#121	Delete a whole line (regardless of cursor position)	CTRL-Y
#122	Delete to the end of the line from cursor position	CTRL-Q, Y
#123	Cut selected text to clipboard	ALT-E, T OR SHIFT-DEL
#124	Copy selected text to clipboard	ALT-E, C OR CTRL-INS
#125	Paste from clipboard	ALT-E, P OR SHIFT-INS
#126	Save and exit	ALT-F, X, Y

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

MORE ICONS

#127 If you want your icons closer together, edit your WIN.INI file in any text editor and go to the [Desktop] section. Add the line IconVerticalSpacing=44. Save, exit, and restart Windows. This will place icons neatly on top of each other. You can experiment with the value.

LOAD NO DOS MOUSE

#128 If you don't use a mouse for any of the DOS applications you run, don't load it. Make sure neither AUTOEXEC.BAT nor CONFIG.SYS loads any file that even vaguely looks like MOUSE.SYS or MOUSE.COM. That will save around 17K of memory.

DOS SESSION FONTS

#129 As long as you're messing around with your DOS session, try changing the onscreen font. Select Control Menu (the minus button at the left of the title bar), Fonts. A dialog box will give you a choice of a wide variety of fonts and show you how much space the window will take if you select that font.

24-HOUR CLOCK

#130 If you prefer 24-hour time, edit WIN.INI, go to the [Intl] section, and change the line iTime=0 to iTime=1.

FAST DISK

#131 To boost I/O performance, go into the Control Panel's Enhanced option. Select Virtual Memory, Change and turn on Use 32-bit File Access and Use 32-bit Disk Access. You should see a 5 to 10 percent performance improvement in everyday activity.

BACK TO THE WAY YOU WERE

#132 If you have deleted program groups or icons and want a quick way to restore them, go to Program Manager and select File, Run. In the Command Line field, type SETUP /P. This won't do away with additional icons and groups you've installed, it will just restore the ones you've deleted.

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

SOUND ADVICE

#133 Use your sound card's mixer program to create a Program Manager item that silences your system's sounds fast. The Pocket Mixer program included with Media Vision's Pro Audio Spectrum 16, for example, lets you store alternate settings in a file. Open the Mixer utility, turn the volume all the way down, and save the settings in a file called MUTE.MIX. Now copy the Pocket Mixer program icon and edit the command line, adding MUTE.MIX as a parameter. You now have an instant silencer.

MAINTENANCE MODE SETUP

#134 If you can't get into Windows to change specific hardware settings (such as video driver or mouse driver) you can go into "maintenance mode setup" from MS-DOS. To do this, type SETUP from the WINDOWS directory in MS-DOS.

BURNING THE MIDNIGHT OIL

#135 Some people lose all sense of time when they work. Make sure the clock is always visible by clicking once on the minimized clock icon and selecting "Always on top." The clock program will also display the time and date when minimized.

Speed Boost: DOS UNDER WINDOWS

#136 You can **control how fast your DOS sessions run** under Windows by controlling what percent of the CPU's attention they get. Run a DOS session and select System, Settings. Increase the Foreground and Background priority settings. The higher the number, the more attention the DOS session will get. Try doubling the default values for a start.

Program Manager to view your available memory). For those occasions when you do need all of your fonts, rename WIN.INI as WIN.OLD (or a similar name), and copy WIN.FNT to WIN.INI.

RESTRICT WINDOWS

#137 Windows isn't very secure, but you can make it less vulnerable to accidental customizations and edits. Edit PROGMAN.INI and find the section called [Restrictions]. If it doesn't exist, create it. Then you can keep people from fooling around with your setup by adding any or all of the following commands:

EditLevel=4	Disables creation, deletion, or changing of program groups and items.
NoSaveSettings=1	Keeps Windows from saving settings.
NoRun=1	Disables File, Run.
NoClose=1	Makes it impossible to exit Windows gracefully (you can still reboot).
NoFileMenu=1	Removes the File menu and its shortcut keys.

NO MORE INSTRUCTIONS!

#138 After you've seen them a few times, you'll probably memorize the DOS session instructions that Windows 3.1 provides every time you shell out to DOS. Fortunately, it's easy to remove that screen so that your DOS sessions begin with a pristine C:\ prompt. Using a text editor such as Notepad, open SYSTEM.INI. In the section labeled [386Enh], add the following line:

```
DOSPromptExitInstruc=no
```

Save your changes, then exit and restart Windows. When you shell out to DOS, the instructions will no longer clutter your screen. You'll see only Microsoft's copyright message followed by the prompt.

SHARING A MICROSOFT MOUSE

#139 You share your PC with a left-handed colleague who wants Windows to start with the mouse buttons swapped—without having to use the Control Panel. Go to the \WINDOWS directory and copy MOUSE.INI to MOUSE.RH and MOUSE.LH. If you can't find MOUSE.INI in the Windows directory, look for it in \MSMOUSE. Make MOUSE.LH a "left-handed" file by editing it in a text editor, as follows: Change the lines PrimaryButton=1 and SecondaryButton=3 to PrimaryButton=3 and SecondaryButton=1. If these lines are not already there, type them in. Next, edit the batch file that calls Windows (usually AUTOEXEC.BAT). Insert the following lines before the WIN command:

```
CHOICE "Are you a left-handed mouse user? ↵
↳(Y/N) "
IF ERRORLEVEL 2 COPY \MSMOUSE ↵
↳\MOUSE.RH \MSMOUSE\MOUSE.INI
IF ERRORLEVEL 1 IF NOT ERRORLEVEL 2
COPY \MSMOUSE\MOUSE.LH \MSMOUSE ↵
↳\MOUSE.INI
```

REMOTE PRINTING

#140 If you print your files at a location that doesn't have your application or fonts, you may find that your document doesn't come out looking at all like what you want. You can correct this situation with a bit of Sneakernet savvy. Set up Windows with the remote printer's driver. In the Control Panel, select Printers, Connect and set up File as the port to print to. When you select this printer during a print job, Windows will prompt you for a filename. If you have a disk in drive A:, type A:FILENAME.PRN. For example, A:NWSLTR.PRN. Take that disk to a computer that's attached to the printer and type

```
COPY A:\NWSLTR.PRN LPT1: /B
```

at a DOS prompt. Substitute the drive letter and the printer port as needed.

USE NOEMM SETTING IN SYSTEM.INI

#141 Modern applications almost never use expanded (EMS) memory. You're only two-thirds of the way there if you add NOEMM to the EMM386 line in CONFIG.SYS and set EMMSIZE=0 in the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI. Even if you set the latter line to 0, Windows still (unnecessarily) loads the EMM driver. So do what we've done and give your RAM some breathing room by adding the following line right after EMMSize=0 in SYSTEM.INI:

```
NoEMMDriver=ON
```

MAKE SURE FILES AND BUFFERS ARE SET HIGH ENOUGH

#142 Sometimes that out-of-memory error message means something completely different. Windows might just have run out of available file handles or buffers. Many systems come preconfigured with a woefully minimal 30 files and 10 buffers set in CONFIG.SYS. Ha! Try setting both numbers much higher depending on the

So You're Not Supposed To Get Good Repro Quality From A Desktop Scanner . . .

Production Notes

Picture scanned at 150%, 400 dpi from a 4" x 5" transparency. Final line screen was set in Adobe Photoshop and exported as a CMYK eps file. Film was output from a Quark file at 133 line screen.

Model: Avec 2400 Office
List Price: $999.00
Transparency: Not Available

Model: RELI 2412T
List Price: $1599.00
Transparency: Included

Model: RELI 4816T
List Price: $1799.00
Transparency: Included

Model: RELI 9624
List Price: $3495.00
Transparency: Included

OOPS!

Scanners by Relisys.

Yes, you can get wonderful color reproduction quality from a desktop scanner. Yes, you can walk into your next meeting with full, rich repros that live up to your designs. Introducing a full range family of desktop scanners designed for the designers! They're self calibrating, ready when you are, work long hours and produce incredibly accurate scanning for either the Macintosh or IBM PC platforms.

For more information call

ComputerLand

Business to business.
Person to person.

1.800.893.6893

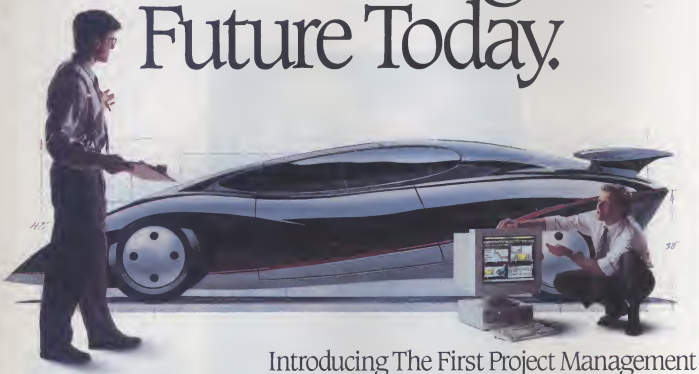
RELISYS
A subsidiary of TECO Corporation

Circle 145 on reader service card.

All trademarks and tradenames are of their respective owners.

Switch To CA-SuperProject For $149 And Get TimeSheet Professional® For Free.
For A Limited Time. Save More Than $600.

How To Manage The Future Today.



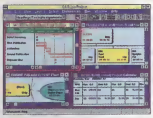
Introducing The First Project Management Software Everyone Can Use.

Beginners Love It Because It's So Easy.

Only CA-SuperProject™ offers a special Beginner Configuration with simple, easy-to-understand menus and an on-line "PM Assistant" that walks you through procedures and teaches the basics of project management. Lots of sample data and excellent tutorials make it fun to learn and super easy to use.

Experts Love It Because It's So Powerful.

CA-SuperProject has all the flexibility and power you need to manage extensive projects without any constraints. It's more sophisticated, more effective and, according to NSTL *(Software Digest)*, it's the "best program for users who require a very powerful project manager with the most complete tools for modeling and managing resources, analytic functions and the most efficient resource leveling available."*



MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Buy one version, get the other FREE.

To Order, See Your Local Dealer Or Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 62006.

Call now to find out how you can manage your projects efficiently. CA-SuperProject and TimeSheet Professional from TIMESLIPS Corporation – the best way to manage your future today.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

New CA-SuperProject 3.0

*Software Digest, Vol. 10, No. 4, 1993. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc. a McGraw-Hill Co. Dealer prices may vary.
© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000 All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 160 on reader service card.

To-Do List

#143 Use Alt-Tab to **cycle through applications** in Windows 3.1. Try Alt-Shift-Tab to go backward. This shortcut is called the Cool Switch for obvious reasons.
#144 Don't like Windows 3.1's maximize icon? **Double-click on an app's title bar** to run it full-screen. Double-click again to restore the window's original size.
#145 To use your **mouse in a DOS box,** open your SYSTEM.INI file. Under the heading [NonWindowsApp], change the MouseInDosBox setting from 1 to 0.

applications you run most often. Set FILES=50 and BUFFERS=20 as a bare minimum. If you use more than one large application at a time, bump the settings to 80 and 30, respectively. If you regularly work with many large applications, including a database, kick the numbers to 120 and 80. You'll pay a price in conventional memory, but if you use Windows applications exclusively, that's irrelevant.

CELEBRITIP

NORTON'S NDIAGS FINDS PROBLEMS

#149 If you are experiencing intermittent lockups or other unexplainable problems, try NDIAGS. It provides a /BURNIN switch that runs NDIAGS through several iterations to completely check your machine. /BURNIN is particularly useful when purchasing a new computer. Place formatted disks in all of the floppy drives, attach loopback plugs to the ports (when available), and run NDIAGS overnight as follows:

```
NDIAGS /BURNIN:100 /NONOTES ↵
↳ /REP:NDIAGS.TXT
```

The result of this test will be in the NDIAGS.TXT file on the hard disk.

PETER NORTON
FOUNDER, PETER NORTON COMPUTING

TWO CONFIGURATIONS

#146 It never fails. As soon as you've finished arranging Windows to your liking, an office mate rearranges everything: windows, icons, and wallpapers. You need two configurations, one for you and one for your colleague. Arrange Program Manager and File Manager according to your preferences. Save this setup by making sure that Save Settings on Exit is selected under the Options menu, then exit Windows. Change to your Windows directory (usually \WINDOWS), and type:

```
COPY WIN.INI WIN.IN1
COPY SYSTEM.INI SYSTEM.IN1
COPY PROGMAN.INI PROGMAN.IN1
COPY *.GRP *.GR1
```

Return to Windows, let your colleague rearrange everything, save, and exit. Then type:

```
COPY WIN.INI WIN.IN2
COPY SYSTEM.INI SYSTEM.IN2
COPY PROGMAN.INI PROGMAN.IN2
COPY *.GRP *.GR2
```

Repeat the process for each additional user. Then create a batch file called WIN1.BAT as follows:

```
@ECHO OFF
CD \WINDOWS
COPY *.IN1 *.INI
COPY *.GR1 *.GRP
WIN
```

Repeat the process for WIN2.BAT, WIN3.BAT, and so on. User 1 should load Windows by typing WIN1 rather than just WIN. User 2 should type WIN2, and so on for each user. Note: If you install a new application and need to update the setting, the entire process needs to be repeated.

BACK UP SYSTEM.INI AND WIN.INI

#147 Even if you back up the rest of your system only as often as Halley's Comet appears, back up these two files regularly. Someday a rogue application will change one byte in one of these files and cause Windows to go to never-never land. When it does, you'll replace the appropriate INI file with its backup, and you'll be back in business.

KEEP YOUR TRUETYPE FONT LIST LEAN AND MEAN

#148 Unnecessary TrueType fonts take up huge chunks of memory and slow system performance. Periodically go into the Fonts

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

EASY SELECTION
#150 To select the menu in any Windows app, press Alt or F10.

SPEED UP RESPONSE
#151 Running Windows on a 286 is, well, slow. Edit SYSTEM.INI, go to the [Standard] section, and add the line

Fastermode Switch=1

to make Windows respond more quickly to hardware interrupts on 286-based machines only.

MOUSELESS NAVIGATION #1
#152 In Program Manager, type the first letter of an icon's name to select it. Hit Enter to launch the program behind it.

MOUSELESS NAVIGATION #2
#153 If you're tired of hunting for an application's icon to run it, try File, Run in Program Manager.

Speed Boost: CLEAN UP

#154 Version 6.2 of DOS doesn't come with DOSSHELL, the clunky file-management utility Microsoft introduced in Version 4. If you find DOSSHELL-related files in your DOS directory, **save some disk space** and delete them by typing DEL DOSSHELL.*.

In addition, if you use a compression utility other than DoubleSpace—Stacker or SuperStor, for instance—delete all of the existing DBLSPACE files. While you're in the neighborhood, look for any file with a date older than September 30, 1993 (DOS 6.2), and seriously consider whether those files really deserve the disk space that they're taking.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DARRYL ESTRINE/ONYX

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

TYPE AS FAST AS YOU CAN

#155 If you type very fast, you can fill Windows' keyboard buffer, causing characters to disappear. To increase the keyboard buffer size, edit WIN.INI and go to the [Desktop] section. Set TypeAhead= and specify a number from 0 to 2,047 (bigger is better).

EXPANDED MEMORY

#156 To provide expanded memory to your DOS applications that need EMS, create a PIF for the program's EXE and specify the amount of EMS you prefer. For example, if you need 2MB of Expanded memory for your application, specify 2,048 for the EMS Memory: KB Required field in the PIF editor.

ICON SEE CLEARLY NOW

#157 Windows and most Windows applications include an extensive list of icons. To get an idea of how many, go into Program Manager, select an application, and hit Alt-Enter to bring up its properties. Click on Change Icon, Browse and open MORICONS.DLL. You'll see lots of icons. Want more? Open PROGMAN.EXE or any Windows EXE, ICO, or DLL to see what icons it holds.

NEW PROGRAM MANAGER ITEMS

#158 Add an item to Program Manager just by dragging it from File Manager. If the item is a Windows program, you'll probably get a nice icon, too.

NOT TONIGHT, NORTON

#159 If you're using Norton Desktop for Windows or PC Tools for Windows as your shell, you may occasionally need to launch good old Program Manager. To do so when you launch Windows, type WIN PROGMAN. To load Program Manager from within Windows, select File, Run (or whatever your shell calls this operation) and type PROGMAN.

SMARTDRIVE AND BUFFERS

#160 Using SmartDrive reduces the number of DOS buffers you need. Edit CONFIG.SYS and change BUFFERS=# to 15.

section of Control Panel and weed out fonts you don't use often. Better yet, use a font-management utility to swap fonts in and out only as needed. The one found in Microsoft's TrueType Font Pack works well, and there are great shareware options as well.

MONITOR SYSTEM RESOURCES

#161 What's the most frustrating part of Windows? By a unanimous vote, we declare the winner to be the group of puny 64K "resource heaps" Windows doles out for applications to use. Savvy Windows users watch those numbers like hawks with the help of Program Manager or one of dozens of third-party utilities. Any time free system resources (FSR) dip below the 30-percent marker, you're on shaky ground. Consider shutting down one or more applications before starting another. If you're about to work with a crucial application or file, and system stability is at the top of your list, try restarting Windows to push FSRs to their maximum.

TROUBLESHOOTING STARTUP

#162 When Windows refuses to load properly, the first diagnostic tactic is to run WIN/B at the command prompt. The /B switch creates a text file called BOOTLOG.TXT in your Windows directory. The log will sometimes point out the name of the Windows component that needs to be replaced or updated. To temporarily disable certain Windows features and track down potential problems, try these startup switches: /D:X excludes the entire upper memory block (UMB) area; /D:V shuts down Windows' ability to handle hard-disk interrupts; /D:S disables system ROM breakpoint searching; /D:F turns off 32-bit disk access; and /S starts Windows in Standard mode. If Windows will start with only one of these settings, your task is a lot easier.

I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE MAC

#163 The PC is not a Macintosh, but you can easily create a "kinda sorta" trash can. First, create a directory called \TRASHCAN by selecting File, Create Directory in File Manager. Now double-click on that directory name, and hit the Restore button if it's maximized. Double-click on the drive letter, and then on any directory you commonly work with (that opens a second window), and select its Restore button. Maximize File Manager, minimize \TRASHCAN, and arrange the size of the other directory's window to your liking. To save the settings, check the "Save settings on exit" bar in the Options menu and Shift-double-click on the Control Menu (the button at the left of the title bar). From now on, you may Shift-drag files from any directory to the trash can icon, just like you would on a Mac. Remember to clear the contents of the TRASHCAN directory every once in a while.

MOVING TRUETYPE FONTS

#164 You can free up disk space on the Windows drive by moving TrueType fonts to another drive. First copy all *.TTF files from the \WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory to the DRIVE:\DIRECTORY in which you want to store them. Next run the Control Panel and select the Fonts icon to bring up the Fonts dialog box. In the Fonts dialog box, select all of the TrueType fonts in the list, select the Remove button, and select the "Delete font file from disk" checkbox. Go back to the Control Panel and select the Fonts icon to bring up the Fonts dialog box. In the Fonts dialog box, select the Add button, then select the DRIVE:\DIRECTORY to which you have moved the *.TTF files. After Windows has searched for and found the font files, click on Select All, uncheck the "Copy fonts to Windows directory" option, and click on OK. At this point the *.FOT files will be re-created, the entries in WIN.INI will be updated, and the TrueType fonts will operate normally from their new location.

OPEN MULTIPLE DOCUMENTS

#165 Notepad and Paintbrush are not multiple document interface–compliant, which means you can open only one document at a time. If you need to cut and paste between documents, it can get tedious. The solution is easier than you think. Open multiple instances of Notepad or Paintbrush with different documents in each, and perform the clipboard operations. These programs are small enough that they shouldn't bog down your system.

PRINTING FROM TERMINAL

#166 To print the information from Terminal to a printer, use Printer Echo. Turn on Printer Echo by choosing it from the Settings menu in Terminal. All of the information displayed on the screen is captured in a buffer, and when a complete page of information is stored in the buffer, printing begins. Terminal will continue

CELEBRITIP

REPLACE MICROSOFT'S AD SCREEN WITH YOUR OWN

#167 Tired of the Windows splash screen? Replace it with your own.

You need a bitmap (BMP) file converted to RLE format. Try Paint Shop Pro. Download PNTSHP.ZIP from PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). See page 232 for more information.

Create backups of WIN.COM from the Windows directory and VGALOGO.RLE from WINDOWS\SYSTEM. If something goes wrong, you can restore them.

Make sure you have a VGA or better monitor that can display 16 or more colors and a 16-color BMP no larger than 640 by 480 pixels. Open your BMP file in Paint Shop Pro, select File, Save As and save it in your WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory as VGALOGO.RLE. The RLE file cannot be larger than about 50,000 bytes. If it is, shrink it in Paint Shop Pro, then fill the space around it in PaintBrush using a solid color.

Then exit Windows to a DOS prompt. Use the following DOS commands to create a new WIN.COM file in your Windows directory:

```
C:
CD \WINDOWS\SYSTEM
COPY /B WIN.CNF+VGALOGO.LGO+
VGALOGO.RLE
C:\WINDOWS\WIN.COM
```

Type DIR \WINDOWS\WIN.* to see if WIN.COM is less than 65,536 bytes. If not, restore your backup WIN.COM, restart Windows, and repeat the steps with a smaller RLE file.

BRIAN LIVINGSTON
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

to print one page at a time as the buffer fills. The printout will consist of every line and command issued within the Terminal session. If you would like to dump the buffer to the printer manually, turn Printer Echo off by choosing it again from the Settings menu during the session. This will dump the contents of the buffer to the printer.

LOGICAL GROUPING

#168 If you primarily use Windows to launch the same applications, create a special group to hold them. Open Program Manager and select File, New, Program Group. Name it something like Applications. Now open the program groups that include the icons of your favorite applications, and hold down Ctrl as you drag the icons into your new Applications folder. Holding down Ctrl copies the icons, rather than moving them. Next, maximize the Applications folder and save your settings. Now your main Program Manager desktop will be a kind of quick-launch tool.

PS/2 MOUSE HANGS WHEN EXITING

#169 Some IBM PS/2 models seem to hang when you exit Windows 3.1, but after a delay, they return you to the DOS prompt. This is because the system waits for the mouse port to reinitialize. This problem is worst on PS/2 models 56 and 57, but it's also noticeable on models 90 and 95. Correct the problem by adding the following line to the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI:

```
InitPS2MouseAtExit=FALSE
```

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS 3.11 SET YOUR HARD DISK TO WARP SPEED

#170 There's gold buried deep under the 386 Enhanced icon in the Control Panel of Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Click on the Virtual Memory button, then Change. Turn on 32-bit disk access if your disk controller supports it, and enable 32-bit File Access under any circumstance. Then make sure the new virtual file cache setting matches the level of disk caching you need. This parameter replaces SmartDrive, so use the same rules you would with that real-mode disk cache. On a system with 16MB of memory, you'll probably get the best performance with the cache size set to 1,024 bytes.

SET MAXBPS=768

#171 If you run Windows for Workgroups 3.11, you should add the line MaxBPs=768 to the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI. You'll have fewer system crashes than before, largely because Windows refuses to run some applications in situations where it knows you don't have enough memory or resources.

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

TERMINAL SITUATION

#172 Terminal doesn't provide a phone book, but you can emulate one. In Terminal, select Settings and set up the parameters for the service you want to call (phone number, kind of terminal emulation, transfer protocol, and so on). Once you've set it up, select File, Save As to save the settings in a TRM file. Give it a descriptive name. Do this for any other services you regularly call. Use File, Open to call up a list of all your settings files and load the one you want.

LONG FILENAMES IN WINDOWS

#173 For long Windows filenames, run Program Manager, select File, New, and select Group. Name the new group Documents. While the Documents group window is open, select File, New, Program Item. After Description, type up to 40 characters. After the Command Line prompt, type the filename—for example, LNCHLIT.DOC—and after Working Directory, enter the directory where that file is stored. When you double-click on this icon, it will launch Word and bring up the document.

DOS COMMUNICATIONS

#174 You love your DOS communications program but it runs slowly (or worse, not at all) from within Windows. Here's why: Windows supports multitasking, but most DOS communications programs don't. If you run a Windows application and your DOS communications program at the same time, the Windows application can keep the communications program from getting the CPU time it needs. To overcome this, edit the communications program's Program Information File (PIF) as follows: In the Main group, Double-click on PIF Editor, select File, Open, and double-click on the appropriate PIF (for example, PROCOMM.PIF). Check the Full Screen and Background Execution boxes, click on the Advanced button, and check the Lock Memory box, which disables application memory swapping. Save and exit. For this tip to work, Windows must be in 386 Enhanced Mode and you must have a permanent swap file and enable 32-bit disk access.

PC COMPUTING © 1994 ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

It's been the same for centuries. The more important the document, the more people get involved. And that means more ideas. More points of view. More chance for confusion.

Introducing Ami Pro 3.1

You expect your word processor to be easy to use, powerful and flexible. But now you have the right to expect more. Lotus® Ami Pro® is the best word processor for workgroups and the only word processor that's truly integrated with Lotus Notes,® the industry leading groupware.

Ami Pro's Notes integration includes Notes/FX™ 1.1 technology for seamless data sharing between Notes and Ami Pro. Plus a built-in Notes database for efficient, secure, document sharing and tracking. Together with Ami Pro's built-in workgroup tools like Revision Marking and "Stick-it" Notes, a group of people can work together

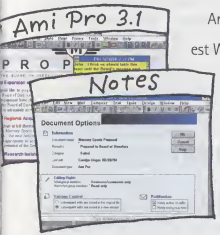
NOTES READY

*NSTL Software Digest Ratings Report, Advanced Word Processors for Windows, 2/94. **$299 promotional price available while supplies last. †In Canada, call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1994 Lotus is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation

They obviously had a good workgroup.

Of course with the new Ami Pro and Notes they could have avoided all those amendments.

on the same document and arrive at a single vision.



Notes handles the routing, version control and security of your Ami Pro documents as each member of your workgroup adds their comments.

Ami Pro is the fastest Windows™ word processor.* And Ami Pro's low memory/hard disk requirements–just 4MB RAM, 19MB for complete installation – make it the obvious choice for mobile professionals. And if you use cc:Mail, Notes or other VIM or MAPI compatible e-mail, you can format your messages with Ami Pro's powerful graphics and text styling capabilities to make all your communications look their best.

Check it out: Ami Pro is part of SmartSuite,® the

award-winning suite of applications from Lotus, and SmartSuite is just $299.** Call us at **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9889**† or visit your Authorized Lotus Reseller.

Lotus
Working Together™

lopment Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, SmartSuite, Lotus Notes, Working Together and Ami Pro are registered trademarks and Notes/FX rows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

BUFFER RUNNETH OVER

#175 If you have a sound or video capture card that uses DMA with a non-Windows application, you should increase your DMA buffer's size so you don't fill the buffer and crash your system. Edit SYSTEM.INI, go to the [386Enh] section, find the line DMABufferSize=, and change the value after the = to at least 64. If this line isn't there, add it. Then restart Windows.

RECORDER MACROS FROM ICONS

#176 After you have created a macro with Windows' Recorder, launch it quickly from the Program Manager. In Program Manager, select File, New Item. In the Command line field, type: RECORDER -H *shortcutkey filename* where *shortcutkey* is the key combination you assigned to the macro when you recorded it, and *filename* is the name of the file into which you saved the macro. Make sure Recorder isn't running when you make this assignment or this won't work properly.

FONT SUBSTITUTES

#177 If you use aspartame and non-dairy creamer in your coffee, you'll appreciate some of the font substitutions that Windows can make automatically—particularly if you receive files that include fonts you don't have on your system. Edit WIN.INI and go to the [Font Substitutes] section. In it, add a line such as Courier = Arial to make every occurrence of Courier in the sent file appear as Arial on your machine.

SPEEDY LAUNCHES

#178 If you have particular applications you run all the time, launch them with hotkeys. In Program Manager, select the icon of the application you want to launch and hit Alt-Enter. In the Shortcut Key field, type the letter, number, or function key you want to use. Close the dialog box and the key combination you specified will now launch your application.

SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE

#179 Windows users have long lamented the DOS program called SHARE. It's been accused—wrongly—of contributing to the general instability of Windows, adding overhead where none is necessary, and generally acting like an ogre perched at Windows' door. Unfortunately, many Windows programs require SHARE. If you look in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file, chances are good that it has a line more or less like this:

C:\DOS\SHARE.EXE

Windows for Workgroups has a new, much improved version of SHARE called VSHARE.386. Instead of clunking around with the other DOS effluvium loaded before Windows runs, VSHARE provides SHARE-style services within Windows itself. If you have Word 6.0 for Windows and would like to run VSHARE instead of SHARE, call Microsoft at (800) 426-9400 and ask for the free Word 6.0a for Windows upgrade. When you install the upgrade, VSHARE will also be installed on your system (it will be copied to your WINDOWS\SYSTEM subdirectory, and the appropriate line will be added to SYSTEM.INI). If you use VSHARE only under Windows, you may then remove any reference to SHARE from AUTOEXEC.BAT.

SERVER LIST

#180 Windows for Workgroups knows about all the active servers around it because it keeps a list. That's fine, except that by default your system may hold the master list of servers for your workgroup, which can slow you down. Edit SYSTEM.INI and go to the [Network] section. Find the line MaintainServerList=. If the value is AUTO, your machine may or may not be holding the master list of servers. If you set it to YES, you are definitely holding a list, even if it's only for your own reference—that speeds your system up when you're searching for a server. If you set it to NO, you'll save some memory, but it may take a while to find servers.

CUSTOMIZE FILE MANAGER

#181 Don't forget that you can customize the File Manager toolbar—add the Sendmail button, for instance. Select Options, Customize Toolbar to make your changes. And with DOS 6, the DOS utilities show up on the toolbar.

SHARE A CD-ROM DRIVE

#182 Windows for Workgroups 3.11 lets you share CD-ROM drives, but you also need Version 2.2 of MSCDEX. After you install your CD-ROM drive and its software, edit AUTOEXEC.BAT. Find the line that loads MSCDEX and add the /S switch to it to enable sharing, then share the CD-ROM drive like any other disk from File Manager.

NOTEPAD FIX

#183 You want Notepad to display all of the available files in the File Open option instead of just TXT files. In File Manager, copy NOTEPAD.EXE to NOTEPAD.BAK. Launch Write, open NOTEPAD.EXE, and click on No Conversion. Select Find, type TXT and press Enter. Write highlights the first occurrence of TXT. Click twice on Find Next to skip to the third occurrence and click on Cancel to stop the search. TXT should be highlighted. Type an asterisk followed by two spaces. Save and exit. Next time you launch Notepad, it will display all the files in a directory when you select File, Open.

Time Saver: ICON COPIES AND LEFTY MENUS

#184 If you want to **copy an icon** from one Windows 3.1 Program Manager group to another, hold down Ctrl as you drag the icon to its new home. **#185** By default, Windows menus display with their left edges aligned to the left side of the name of the menus. That's great for righties, but if you're a lefty, it's inconvenient, so **make the menus align to the right** by adding the line MenuDropAlignment=1 to the [Windows] section of your WIN.INI file.

To-Do List

#186 By default, Windows 3.1 creates a **temporary swap file.** It works, but it's slow. Make it faster by making it permanent. Run the 386 Enhanced section of the Control Panel. Select Virtual Memory, then Change. Under New Swapfile Settings, select Permanent and say OK to the default size.

#187 Before you create a permanent swap file in Windows 3.1, make sure your hard disk is not heavily fragmented. **Run MS-DOS 6's DEFRAG** utility or any other disk defragmenter. Make sure you do it before creating the swap file: Most defragmenters have trouble defragmenting an existing Windows swap file.

FORCE CLIENT OR SERVER STATUS

#188 One problem with Windows for Workgroups is that users can control whether their systems are clients or servers. Add the line: NoSharingControl=0 to the [Network] section of SYSTEM.INI. This line modifies the Network Control Panel, removing the check box that lets you turn the server portion of Windows for Workgroups on and off. The settings remain unchanged until you remove the NoSharingControl line from SYSTEM.INI.

FIXING SETUP PROBLEMS

#189 If you mess up a setup—for example with a new video driver—and Windows won't load, change the directory to \WINDOWS (or wherever Windows is installed) and run SETUP. You can set most parameters from here and get Windows running enough to fix things.

SMALL WIN.INI

#190 When you load Windows, it loads the entire WIN.INI file into memory. That means memory is being hogged by all the fonts you load but don't use and all the old software you've deleted that added lines to WIN.INI. Delete these and free memory. Remember to back up the file before editing it.

SPEED DOS UNDER WINDOWS

#191 Open SYSTEM.INI and add the line FileSysChange=Off to the [386Enh] section. From now on, when a non-Windows application does something to a file (create, rename, or delete, for example), Windows won't waste time updating File Manager.

DON'T RESTART WINDOWS

#192 After you edit WIN.INI, rather than restart Windows to make the changes take effect, double-click on the Enhanced icon in the Control Panel, then click on OK. You won't need to restart for your changes to take effect. This works for all icons except Fonts, Ports, Printers, and Drivers.

FILE MANAGER SELECTIONS

#193 To select one file in File Manager, you click on it. Simple. To select more than one file, hold down the Ctrl key as you click on the files you want to select. If you want to select a bunch of files that are right next to each other, hold the Shift key, click on the top file, then the bottom file: You'll select the entire range.

MISSING A DOUBLE-CLICK

#194 If you move the mouse more than a tiny distance between the first and second clicks of a double-click, nothing will happen. If you're not steady of hand, this is a problem. Edit WIN.INI, and go to the [Windows] section. Find the lines DoubleClickHeight= and DoubleClickWidth= and change the numbers after the = signs to 10. If the line isn't there, add it. This is the number of pixels your mouse can move before the second click becomes ineffective.

LOAD APPS MINIMIZED

#195 For speedy application launch, hold down the Shift key and double-click on an icon to launch its application in minimized mode. Once you've opened several applications, use the Cool Switch (Alt-Tab) to scroll through them.

CARDFILE MOVIES

#196 The Cardfile works as a client for Audio/Visual Interleave (AVI) movie files, but once you've placed the movie on a card, you have to remember to choose Edit Picture in order to click and play back the movie.

WINDOWS NT MOUSING AROUND

#197 Tired of the pointer? Change it to an animated horse. Go to the Control Panel, double-click on the Cursors icon, and click on Arrow. Then click on Browse and select HORSE.ANI. Now you'll have a galloping horse as your default mouse cursor.

SECURITY: DISABLE FLOPPY

#198 If you have workstations used by temporary employees and you want to make sure they don't take data home, disable their floppy drives. Log on as Administrator and double-click on the Devices icon in the Control Panel. When the dialog box opens, scroll through the list until you find Floppy, and select it. Then click on the Startup . . . button to modify the startup options. Click on Disabled, then on OK. Click on Yes in the resulting warning dialog box, then restart

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

CLIPBOARD IN DOS SESSIONS

#199 You use DOS applications under Windows and want to use the Clipboard to cut/copy/paste to or from Windows applications. Easy as pie. Run the DOS application in a window—not full-screen, using Windows' MS-DOS prompt, for example, or by hitting Alt-Enter during your DOS session. You can also use the Windows PIF Editor to change the DOS application's information, designating the display as windowed. While that program is running in a window, click on the Control Bar and select Edit, Mark. Using the mouse, block the text you wish to copy to the Clipboard, then select Edit, Copy. Alternatively, you can select Edit, Paste to paste text from a Windows application.

WINDOWED DOS APPS

#200 Running a windowed DOS application can be frustrating because you can't maximize the window. The maximum setting for a DOS window is 80 columns by 50 rows, but there's a way around this. Press Alt-Enter to switch to full, non-windowed mode, and toggle back to a window with another Alt-Enter.

REGISTRY EDITOR

#201 In Program Manager, use File, Run and type REGEDIT. You'll see Windows' Registration Database—it's equivalent to the DOS path, only better.

NAVIGATING FILE MANAGER

#202 Looking for a file in a 300-file directory can take too much clicking and scrolling. The easiest way to go quickly to a specific file is to sort the directory by name (select View, Sort by name), click anywhere in the file window (on the right), then type the first letter or character of the filename you wish to reach. This will take you to the first file that starts with that character. Type the same character again, and you'll go to the next file that starts with that character.

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

WHERE'S BOOTLOG?

#203 If WIN/B doesn't create a bootlog, it usually means that it didn't get past loading virtual device drivers (VxDs). You may need to examine the [386Enh] section of your SYSTEM.INI file for the offending VxDs (start with third-party ones). You'll need to disable them one by one by placing a semicolon before the line that loads each, and reload Windows until you isolate the culprit.

ELEMENTARY, MY DEAR . . .

#204 Add DRWATSON to your LOAD= line in the WIN.INI file, so that the Dr. Watson utility will constantly lurk in your system, waiting for crashes. Once it finds a crash (lucky you), it'll prompt you to enter a description of what you were doing at the time and will create a text file (DRWATSON.LOG) with all of the relevant system information so that you can share it with a technical support person.

Time Saver: ICON FONTS

#205 If squinting at tiny fonts on the Windows Desktop gives you a headache, try this: Launch Notepad, Open WIN.INI, and add the following lines under the [Desktop] heading:

```
IconTitleFaceName
=Arial
IconTitleSize=11
IconSpacing=86
```

Change the font name and size to your liking (ours might be a little too big for you). Note that the larger the font size, the higher the icon spacing should be, or your icon titles will overlap.

the system. Make sure you have a complete backup first, because if you disable the floppy drive and something goes wrong, you risk losing all of the data on that workstation.

CUSTOM PROGRAM MANAGER TITLE

#206 Normally, Program Manager's title bar says "Program Manager - MachineName\UserName." If you want it to say something more interesting, add Program Manager to your Startup program group by opening the Startup group and selecting File, New, Program Item. Click on OK. Under Command Line, type \WINNT\SYSTEM32\PROGMAN.EXE or the correct path to PROGMAN.EXE (if you don't know what it is, use the Browse button). In the Description field, type the text you want to appear in the title bar and click on OK. Next time you log in, Program Manager's title bar will have your text in it.

WINDOWS UTILITIES

HEWLETT-PACKARD DASHBOARD 2.0 ASSIGN SHORTCUT KEYS

#207 In the Quick Launch menu, assign shortcut keys to launch programs by typing a character in the Shortcut Key box. Dashboard will automatically add Ctrl-Alt to that character. If you type F, the hotkey will be Ctrl-Alt-F. If you choose function keys, they'll be literal, which means if you want to use Ctrl-Alt-F9, you have to press that combination in the Shortcut Key box.

BRING UP DASHBOARD

#208 To quickly bring Dashboard up from anywhere, select a hotkey that doesn't conflict with any of your applications. The safest one seems to be the default left- and right-mouse button combination. To designate that hotkey, select the Customize icon (the wrench), click on the Hotkeys tab, and simultaneously click on the left and right buttons while in the Mouse Shortcut box.

NORTON DESKTOP 2.0 FOR WINDOWS CUSTOMIZE YOUR DRIVE WINDOWS

#209 Norton Desktop for Windows always places drive windows in a specific location with a specific size. To set your own default location and size, use the Norton Desktop Control Center. Select the Options menu from the main desktop, choose Customize, click on the Drive Windows button on the Map screen, then click on the Advanced button. Use your mouse or keyboard to resize the sample drive window and move it to your preferred location.

HOME AND OFFICE APPOINTMENTS

#210 Day Planner lets you keep different appointment books, to-do lists, and phone books. By default it uses a file called DEFAULT.A for the appointment book, DEFAULT.T for the to-do list, and DEFAULT.P for the phone book. If you want to create a separate to-do list for your home tasks, select File, New and type in a description of your to-do list in the Name field (for example, "My Home To-Do List"). This makes it easier to organize your work and keep things from getting confusing.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR FOR WINDOWS

#211 Norton Disk Doctor for Windows brings all the power of Disk Doctor to the Windows environment. In addition to having a new interface, Disk Doctor for Windows can run in the background while you perform other tasks. When run this way, Disk Doctor can diagnose and repair problems as soon as they occur. You can configure Disk Doctor to load with Windows by opening the Norton Utilities'

Speed Boost: REMOVE EXPANDED MEMORY

#212 If you don't use any TSRs or applications under Windows that require expanded memory (EMS), you can **disable Windows' EMS driver** to improve performance. Edit SYSTEM.INI, go to the [386Enh] section, and add the line NoEMMDriver=On. Restart Windows and you should see a performance improvement. If you're not sure whether your applications use EMS, don't alter this setting.

To-Do List

#213 Windows 3.1 includes a **configuration editor** that automatically opens all of your system's important configuration files. Select File Run from the Program Manager menu, and type in SYSEDIT. Press Return and AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, WIN.INI, and SYSTEM.INI will all open, ready for your editing pleasure.

#214 If you don't want Windows to load the **programs in your StartUp group,** type WIN, press Enter, and hold down the Shift key.

Windows Group, launching Disk Doctor for Windows, selecting Options, Preferences, Startup Options, and checking Load with Windows, and clicking on OK. When you restart Windows, Disk Doctor will automatically run in the background.

CUSTOMIZE VIRUS ME

#215 Mak

(for example, "Your system may be infected! Call Jane at Extension 456") in the Virus Alert Custom Message box, and click on OK. Choose Options, Clinic and set all of the "A" w options, except Network Drives.

O INI ADVISOR

you ever been baffled by the VIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI? ers can learn a lot by looking virtual encyclopedia of INI atements. INI Advisor contains n hundreds of these settings o Tips and Troubleshooting dition, you can experiment licking on the Set or Edit

IMPORTANT: Return this voucher to start your SUBSCRIPTION and receive a FREE BONUS!

ANNUAL COVER PRICE $35.40

YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE $16.94

YOUR FREE BONUS 1001 WINDOWS™ HINTS & TIPS SOFTWARE

Basic one-year subscription $24.97 (in foreign funds only). Canada and Mexico add $6 per year. US Please PREPAY and $10 GST. Allow 30 days for shipment. Canada: shipment sent upon payment. Software will be sent upon shipment.

PC Computing SAVINGS VOUCHER

Get PC/Computing for as little as $1.25 per issue.- plus, get packed tips-per issue.software hints-work smarter over 1001 hints of exclusive you work with your hundreds of to help - FREE with your and solutions windows and faster in windows! paid subscription!

Please Print

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

☐ 1 year (12 issues) $16.94 - SAVE 52%
☐ 2 years (24 issues) $29.94 - SAVE 58%
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

RTCUT

#2		
Mo		
#22		
#22		
#229		
#230		
#231		
#232		
#233		DELETE
Dealing w		
#234	Cas ... indows	SHIFT-F5
#235	Tile open windows	SHIFT-F4
#236	Close current window	CTRL-F4
The Menu Bar		
#237	Activate menu bar	ALT OR F10
#238	Select a pull-down menu	ALT-*MENU LETTER*

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

ALT MENUS

#239 Do you hate using the mouse to navigate through menus? Use the Alt key to activate Windows application menus, then use the arrow keys to navigate menu options.

DELETE FILES: SAVE DISK

#240 Run Windows' Setup program to delete unnecessary files. Launch SETUP, select Custom, and deselect programs and help files you don't use—you can save up to 5MB.

KEEP TRACK OF YOUR CRASHES

#241 To keep a log of your Enhanced mode Windows startup, load Windows with the WIN/B command, which creates a text file BOOTLOG.TXT.

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS NAMING WITH LAN MANAGER

#242 If you use Windows for Workgroups with LAN Manager, don't use spaces in your Windows for Workgroups node names: It can handle them, but LAN Manager can't.

CONTROL CLIENT-SERVER PERFORMANCE

#243 If your system feels slow and it's acting as a server, open the Control Panel in the Main group, and double-click on the Network icon. You'll see a slider that controls foreground (client) operation. Move the slider to get more foreground performance.

WINDOWS NT 3.1 SET UP YOUR GUEST

#244 By default, the Windows NT Guest account has no password. That's fine, except when you try to print to an NT server from a Windows for Workgroups client—the account needs that password. Use the User Manager to create one.

EVENT LOG MAINTENANCE

#245 When the Windows NT event log fills, Windows NT terminates all tasks and threads. To get around this, go into the Event Log Settings dialog box and choose Overwrite Events as Needed.

DON'T DELETE THAT USER

#246 Windows NT tracks users via an internal number, not by name. If you delete an account, even if you recreate an account with the same name, it won't have the same internal ID. The configuration information saved for that account will also disappear.

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

WHERE'S BOOTLOG?

#203 If WIN/B doesn't create a bootlog, it usually means that it didn't get past loading virtual device drivers (VxDs). You may need to examine the [386Enh] section of your SYSTEM.INI file for the offending VxDs (start with third-party ones). You'll need to disable them one by one by placing a semicolon before the line that loads each, and reload Windows until you isolate the culprit.

ELEMENTARY, MY DEAR . . .

#204 Add DRWATSON to your LOAD= line in the WIN.INI file, so that the Dr. Watson utility will constantly lurk in your system, waiting for crashes. Once it finds a crash (lucky you), it'll prompt you to enter a description of what you were doing at the time and will create a text file (DRWATSON.LOG) with all of the relevant system information so that you can share it with a technical support person.

Time Saver: ICON FONTS

#205 If squinting at tiny fonts on the Windows Desktop gives you a headache, try this: Launch Notepad, Open WIN.INI, and add the following lines under the [Desktop] heading:

```
IconTitleFaceName
=Arial
IconTitleSize=11
IconSpacing=86
```

Change the font name and size to your liking (ours might be a little too big for you). Note that the larger the font size, the higher the icon spacing should be, or your icon titles will overlap.

the system. Make sure you have a complete backup first, because if you disable the floppy drive and something goes wrong, you risk losing all of the data on that workstation.

CUSTOM PROGRAM MANAGER TITLE

#206 Normally, Program Manager's title bar says "Program Manager MachineName\UserName." If to say something more interes Program Manager to your Sta group by opening the Startu selecting File, New, Progra on OK. Under Command \WINNT\SYSTEM32\PROGM correct path to PROGMAN know what it is, use the F the Description field, ty want to appear in the ti OK. Next time you lo Manager's title bar wi

WINDOWS U

HEWLETT-PACKA ASSIGN SHORTC

#207 In the Quic shortcut keys to a character in t Dashboard wi to that charac will be Ctrl-/ keys, they'll want to use that combi

BRING U

#208 To anywhe conflic The s left-a To d

Customize icon (the wrench), click on the Hotkeys tab, and simultaneously click on the left and right buttons while in the Mouse Shortcut box.

NORTON DESKTOP 2.0 FOR WINDOWS CUSTOMIZE YOUR DRIVE WINDOWS

#209 Norton Desktop for Windows always places drive windows in a specific location specific size. To set your own default use the Norton Desktop tions menu

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE
PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO
PC Computing
P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80323-0253
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

ile
air
an
ilities'

Speed Boos

#212 If you don't use any 1 ndows that require expanded memory (EMS), e **Windows' EMS driver** to improve performance. SYSTEM.INI, go to the [386Enh] section, and add the line NoEMMDriver=On. Restart Windows and you should see a performance improvement. If you're not sure whether your applications use EMS, don't alter this setting.

To-Do List

#213 Windows 3.1 includes a **configuration editor** that automatically opens all of your system's important configuration files. Select File Run from the Program Manager menu, and type in SYSEDIT. Press Return and AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, WIN.INI, and SYSTEM.INI will all open, ready for your editing pleasure.

#214 If you don't want Windows to load the **programs in your StartUp group,** type WIN, press Enter, and hold down the Shift key.

Windows Group, launching Disk Doctor for Windows, selecting Options, Preferences, Startup Options, and checking Load with Windows, and clicking on OK. When you restart Windows, Disk Doctor will automatically run in the background.

CUSTOMIZE VIRUS MESSAGES

#215 Make your PC beep and flash a warning message to alert you of a virus by choosing Options, Intercept and selecting Enable Beep Alert and Enable Popup Alert. Under Commands, select Allow Proceed and Allow Reinoculate. Next, choose Options, Global and select Detect Unknown Viruses and Auto Inoculate. Enter a custom message (for example, "Your system may be infected! Call Jane at Extension 456") in the Virus Alert Custom Message box, and click on OK. Choose Options, Clinic and set all of the Allow options, except Network Drives.

REFER TO INI ADVISOR

#216 Have you ever been baffled by the settings in WIN.INI and SYSTEM.INI? Windows users can learn a lot by looking through this virtual encyclopedia of INI settings and statements. INI Advisor contains information on hundreds of these settings with hot links to Tips and Troubleshooting techniques. In addition, you can experiment with settings by clicking on the Set or Edit

Time Saver: PROGRAM MANAGER

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
#217	Exit Windows	**ALT-F4**
#218	Maximize a window	**ALT-SPACE, X**
#219	Minimize a window	**ALT-SPACE, N**
#220	Move a window	**ALT-SPACE, M**
#221	Maximize a secondary (internal) window	**ALT-HYPHEN, X**
#222	Minimize a secondary window	**ALT-HYPHEN, N**
Moving around Applications		
#223	Go to next application	**ALT-ESC**
#224	Go to previous application	**ALT-SHIFT-ESC**
#225	Toggle through running applications	**ALT-TAB**
#226	List running application	**CTRL-ESC**
Moving around Items and Groups		
#227	Select next program group	**CTRL-F6 OR ALT-W**
#228	Move around program items	**ARROW KEYS**
#229	Open selected program item or group	**ENTER**
#230	Call up program item properties	**ALT-ENTER**
#231	Move program item to a different group	**F7**
#232	Copy program item to a different group	**F8**
#233	Delete program item or group	**DELETE**
Dealing with Windows		
#234	Cascade open windows	**SHIFT-F5**
#235	Tile open windows	**SHIFT-F4**
#236	Close current window	**CTRL-F4**
The Menu Bar		
#237	Activate menu bar	**ALT OR F10**
#238	Select a pull-down menu	**ALT-*MENU LETTER***

Quick Tips

WINDOWS 3.1

ALT MENUS

#239 Do you hate using the mouse to navigate through menus? Use the Alt key to activate Windows application menus, then use the arrow keys to navigate menu options.

DELETE FILES: SAVE DISK

#240 Run Windows' Setup program to delete unnecessary files. Launch SETUP, select Custom, and deselect programs and help files you don't use—you can save up to 5MB.

KEEP TRACK OF YOUR CRASHES

#241 To keep a log of your Enhanced mode Windows startup, load Windows with the WIN/B command, which creates a text file BOOT.LOG.TXT.

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS NAMING WITH LAN MANAGER

#242 If you use Windows for Workgroups with LAN Manager, don't use spaces in your Windows for Workgroups node names: It can handle them, but LAN Manager can't.

CONTROL CLIENT-SERVER PERFORMANCE

#243 If your system feels slow and it's acting as a server, open the Control Panel in the Main group, and double-click on the Network icon. You'll see a slider that controls foreground (client) operation. Move the slider to get more foreground performance.

WINDOWS NT 3.1 SET UP YOUR GUEST

#244 By default, the Windows NT Guest account has no password. That's fine, except when you try to print to an NT server from a Windows for Workgroups client—the account needs that password. Use the User Manager to create one.

EVENT LOG MAINTENANCE

#245 When the Windows NT event log fills, Windows NT terminates all tasks and threads. To get around this, go into the Event Log Settings dialog box and choose Overwrite Events as Needed.

DON'T DELETE THAT USER

#246 Windows NT tracks users via an internal number, not by name. If you delete an account, even if you recreate an account with the same name, it won't have the same internal ID. The configuration information saved for that account will also disappear.

Quick Tips

WINDOWS UTILITIES

HP DASHBOARD 2.0 MOUSELESS OPERATIONS

#247 If your mouse is acting up, you can still navigate Dashboard with the keyboard. Use Tab to move between sections, and Enter to select. Alt-L brings up the Layout menu, and Alt-T invokes the Task menu.

LIKE DOSKEY, ONLY BETTER

#248 Dashboard has a DOSKEY-like feature in its Run menu. Any command in the prompt window can be repeated, even days later. Just click in that window, hit the up arrow, and the last command will be displayed. Continue using the up arrow to view older commands.

WHAT'S THE HAPPY FACE ICON?

#249 If you've configured the Quick Launch icons as unlabeled, it's easy to forget what each stands for. To quickly remind yourself, right-click on an icon and you'll pull up the name of the application it runs.

QUICK CUSTOMIZE

#250 To quickly call the Customize menu for a specific object or item on Dashboard, double-click the right-mouse button on that item.

NORTON DESKTOP 2.0 SMARTCAN

#251 Norton Unerase is a highly effective recovery tool, unless the deleted file was fragmented or data has been written to the disk since the file was erased. SmartCan saves deleted files for a specified number of days, protecting the information from being overwritten. If you use SmartCan, Unerase can restore recently deleted files in perfect condition. To load SmartCan automatically whenever you start your computer, run NUCONFIG, choose StartUp Programs, and select Start SmartCan. After restarting, log into your network (if available), type SmartCan at the prompt, and press Enter. Select Drives, All Local Drives, All Network Drives.

INITRACKO

#252 To automatically run INITRACKO at startup, run the NUCONFIG utility, choose Startup Programs, and select Snapshot Sys Files.

buttons from INI Advisor's explanations. These buttons automatically launch INI TUNER or INI EDIT, bringing you directly to the file or control panel that manipulates the setting. (It's a good idea to run INI Tracker before experimenting.)

PC TOOLS 2.0 FOR WINDOWS SAVE YOUR FAVORITE CONFIGURATION

#253 Save your PC Tools configuration once and for all. After arranging the desktop to your liking, exit PC Tools for Windows and copy the following files from the CPS\DATA directory to a safe place: *.OFC, *.HEP, and *.EMS. (It won't work while PC Tools is active—you'll get a sharing violation.) To restore your configuration, simply copy the files from the safe directory back to CPS\DATA.

OS/2

WORKPLACE SHELL

#254 It's a snap to customize certain folders' pop-up menus if you follow these steps: With the right-mouse button, click on the folder to modify. A menu will pop up. Select Open, Settings and click on the Menu tab. Under Available menus, click on Create another . . . and type in a name for the menu. Click on OK. Single-click on the menu name to select it. Click on Create another . . . under Actions on the menu. Type in the name for the menu option and the full path of the program to run. Repeat the last step for as many items as you wish to add to the menu. When you finish adding items, double-click on the settings notebook icon in the upper-left corner to close it.

When you click on the right-folder icon, your new menu shows up as the next-to-last item, just above Close. Click on that name and all of your menu items show up.

REXX

#255 To make OS/2 batch files take a yes/no answer from the user, write a REXX program and call it from the batch file. In the Enhanced Editor, type the following and save it as YESORNO.CMD:

```
/* Name: YESORNO.CMD */
CALL RxFuncAdd 'SysGetKey', 'RexxUtil',
  'SysGetKey'
TOP:
ASCII = 999
SAY "Enter a Single Character Y)es or N)o"
Character = SysGetKey(echo)
IF Character = "Y" then ASCII = 0
IF Character = "y" then ASCII = 0
IF Character = "N" then ASCII = 1
IF Character = "n" then ASCII = 1
SAY
IF ASCII = 999 then SAY "ERROR: Enter
  Y)es or N)o"
IF ASCII = 999 THEN SIGNAL TOP
Exit ASCII
```

OS/2 treats REXX programs as batch files, so you can call this program from your batch file with a CALL YESORNO command.

PRINT MANAGER

#256 To speed up printing, follow your software's instructions to print to a file, rather than directly to the printer. Once you've created a print file, press Ctrl-Esc to switch to the Workplace Shell and open the folder where the print file is stored. With the left-mouse button, drag the file's icon to the Print Manager icon and release. Switch back to your application and OS/2 will handle the print job in the background.

MULTIPLE APPS, ONE ICON

#257 Have you ever wanted to launch multiple Windows applications from a single OS/2 program object? Here's an example that creates a program object using Program Manager to open the Win-OS/2 Control Panel and Print Manager. Open the Templates folder and locate the Program

Time Saver: ALT-F, X OUT OF CONTROL PANEL

#258 Windows' Control Panel is a **nonconformist application:** Rather than typing Alt-F, X to exit, you type Alt-S, X. Here's how to fix that. Copy CONTROL.EXE in your WINDOWS directory to CONTROL.BAK. In Windows' Write, open CONTROL.EXE and click on No Conversion. Select Find, Replace and type &Settings in the Find What text box. In the Replace With box, type &Filemenu. Click on Replace All, save the file, and exit.

template. Use the right-mouse button to drag a new program object from the Program template and drop it onto an empty region of the OS/2 Desktop. When you release the right-mouse button, OS/2 displays the Program page of the Settings notebook. In the Path and File Name entry field, type \OS2\MDOS\WINOS2\PROGMAN.EXE. In the Parameters entry field, type PRINTMAN.EXE, CONTROL.EXE. In the Working Directory, type \OS2\MDOS\WINOS2.

Now click on the General tab and, in the Title field, type Windows Control. Double-click on your new icon to run these two applications. You can substitute other program names in the Parameters field to run them the same way.

ADD OBJECTS TO MENUS #1

#259 To add an application you run frequently to the bottom of the Primary pop-up menu, open the settings for the menu object and click on Menu. Now drag any program object to the lower box and the program will be added automatically.

ADD OBJECTS TO MENUS #2

#260 Here's an alternative way to add frequently run applications to the bottom of the Primary Pop-Up menu. For example, if you want to add the OS/2 Icon Editor, open the OS/2 System and Productivity folders. Then open the Desktop's Settings notebook by right-clicking on an empty region of the Desktop. Choose Settings from the Open submenu. Turn to the Menu page of the resulting notebook, and select the Primary Pop-Up Menu item from the Available Menus list box. Next comes the trick: Click on the title bar of the Settings notebook and drag it down and to the left until you can see the Productivity folder. Click on the title bar of the Productivity folder, and use the right-mouse button to drag the Icon Editor icon to the Actions On Menu list box. Release the button and the name Icon Editor appears. Close everything and right-click on the Desktop: Icon Editor will appear at the bottom of the Pop-Up menu.

Time Saver: FILE MANAGER

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
#261	Exit	**ALT-F4**
Disks, Directories, and Files		
#262	Show drive list	**F2**
#263	Move a file	**F7**
#264	Copy a file	**F8**
#265	Rename a file	**ALT-F, N**
#266	Open file or directory	**ENTER**
#267	Delete file or directory	**DELETE**
#268	Undelete a file (DOS 6.x only)	**ALT-F, U**
#269	Show current file's properties (attributes, size, date, etc.)	**ALT-ENTER**
#270	Sort files by name	**ALT-V, S**
#271	Display date, size and file attributes	**ALT-V, A**
#272	Go to a specific file	***FIRST LETTER OF NAME***
#273	Go to a specific directory	***FIRST LETTER OF NAME***
Dealing with Windows		
#274	Cascade windows	**SHIFT-F5**
#275	Tile windows vertically	**SHIFT-F4**
#276	Move among File, Disk, and Directory windows	**TAB OR F6**
The Tree		
#277	Expand tree one level	**+**
#278	Expand branch	*****
#279	Collapse branch	**-**
#280	Expand everything	**CTRL-***
Miscellaneous		
#281	Refresh view	**F5**

Quick Tips

WINDOWS UTILITIES

NORTON DESKTOP 2.0 USE THE RIGHT-MOUSE BUTTON

#282 When you click your right-mouse button on an item, you'll get a pop-up menu with options specific to that item. Click anywhere on the desktop to get the desktop pop-up menu, which gives you a quick, easy way to access any function, even if you decide to turn your menu bars off.

DISABLE ANNOYING DIALOG BOX

#283 If you don't want to see the message "Exit Norton Desktop?" each time you exit Windows, select Options from the main desktop menu, select Customize, and click on the Confirmation button on the Map screen. Check off the "Exit Norton Desktop" box and click on OK.

INI TRACKER

#284 INI Tracker is the Windows version of INITRACKD. INI Tracker updates and utilizes the same database as INITRACKD. There are countless programs that alter the SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI files during installation and configuration. INI Tracker gives you control over these changes. INI Tracker lists snapshots and indicates alterations to tracked files and directories (which you can customize). You can view the changes using FILE COMPARE from INI Tracker. If you want to, you can roll back to earlier versions of the tracked files.

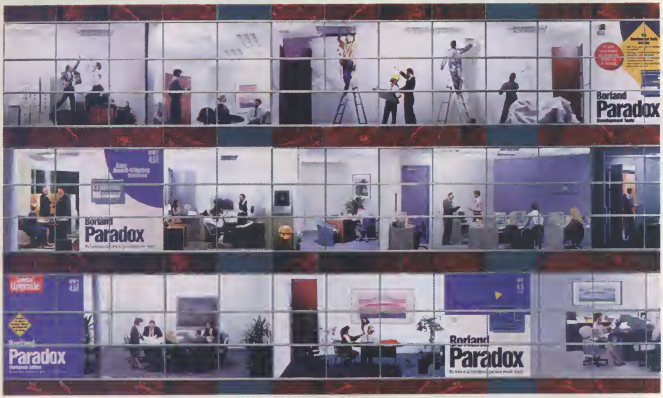
SYSTEM WATCH

#285 System Watch is a Windows utility that monitors many aspects of your system. It reports on CPU utilization, memory, disk space, cache performance, and much more. You can load System Watch with Windows and customize its layout, for example, creating a gauge across the bottom of the screen, always in the foreground. Try the following: Launch System Watch, choose Sensor, and select four areas to monitor. Then choose File, Options, display four columns, check Always On Top and No Title. You also set the font and colors. Select OK and widen the column to span the screen.

WINZIP 5 DRAG 'N' ZIP

#286 You don't need to use the nonintuitive File, New Archive process. To zip a file (or files), drag it from File Manager to the minimized WinZip icon.

THE #1 WINDOWS DATABASE



Why Paradox is the #1 PC database for the entire corporation

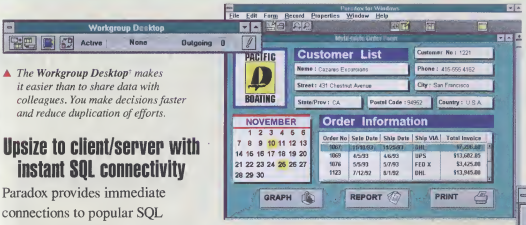
From marketing to R & D. From finance to sales. And from the executive suite to the warehouse. . . more users get more productivity out of Paradox® than any other PC database. It's become the corporate standard because it works for people at every skill level, to accomplish any task with speed, flexibility and ease of use. And, thanks to its advanced object-oriented technology, Paradox is the only database flexible enough to respond quickly to changing business demands.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Paradox for Windows May 11, 1993

MVP WINNER
Paradox for Windows November 1993

1994 WIN AWARD W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE
Paradox for Windows February 1994

*Visit your nearest "Borland Means Business" retailer to complete an entry form to win a 486. Exclusively in the United States. †Workgroup and SQL functionality available in Workgroup and Development Editions. Copyright © 1994 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 6957



▲ *The Workgroup Desktop[1] makes it easier than to share data with colleagues. You make decisions faster and reduce duplication of efforts.*

▲ *Paradox is the Windows database that lets you work with pushbutton ease—so you get your work done faster.*

Upsize to client/server with instant SQL connectivity

Paradox provides immediate connections to popular SQL servers like Borland InterBase,® Sybase/MS,® and Oracle, easily allowing you to "upsize" your PC and PC network applications to a more secure, higher performance client/server environment. So no matter how much your information grows, you'll never outgrow Paradox. And it's the only database with a Workgroup Desktop, so you can send tables, query results, or even complete applications to anyone, anytime, anywhere around the world.

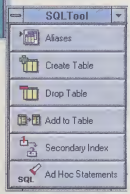
Total information access

Paradox for Windows gives you the easiest transition to the Windows environment. You get seamless access to all the most popular database formats—Paradox for DOS, dBASE,® and even FoxPro. You can use all the data available, even on a network combining DOS and Windows users. And with graphical Query By Example, getting just the information you want is quick and easy.

So whether you're keeping track of customer mailings, or managing vast worldwide inventories, Paradox makes it easier to access, manage, and present information for users at every level, on every project.

Discover the database that has corporations everywhere on the *grow*.

New! SQL connectivity[1] gives Paradox access to the corporate database.



Get Paradox 4.5 for Windows today!

Paradox is the best Windows database

	Paradox	Access
Visual data modeling for forms and reports	Yes	No
Object-oriented development environment	Yes	No
Supports SQL pass-through	Yes	No
Built-in workgroup support	Yes	No
Complete Paradox and dBASE file support	Yes	No

90-day, money-back guarantee!

See your dealer or call now, 1-800-336-6464, ext. 8535

In Canada call, 1-800-461-3327.

Borland

Power made easy™

Circle 153 on reader service card.

Can You Name The Most Advanced Monitor Technology Available Today?

Mitsubishi's DiamondTron aperture grille CRT ushers in a new era in high performance monitor design for all high resolution spreadsheet and information intensive windowing applications.

With a big 21-inch screen (20" viewable), the DiamondTron CRT is ideally suited for increasing productivity in demanding business environments.

The Diamond Pro® 21T Featuring

DiamondTron™

A New CRT From Mitsubishi Electronics

The DiamondTron CRT also delivers superior performance. Its new hybrid design incorporates a vertically-flat, square-cornered screen with an aperture grille mask and optical quality coating to minimize glare while increasing brightness. Plus Mitsubishi's proprietary NX-DBF™ (Dynamic Beam Forming) electron gun provides exceptional center-to-corner focus and brilliant edge-to-edge clarity. And the exclusive Diamond Control for Windows™ software lets you easily set up the expanded array of monitor adjustment functions on-screen, including full-power management capabilities for auto-dimming or shut down.

Best of all, you can get all the benefits of advanced DiamondTron technology in our Diamond Pro 21T monitor for just $2,525 MSRP.

For more information about DiamondTron, the Diamond Pro 21T monitor, or Diamond Control, call us at 1-800-843-2515. In Canada, call 1-800-387-9630. *For immediate product specifications, call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at 1-800-937-2094.*

MITSUBISHI
DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Energy Star
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

©1994 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DiamondTron and NX-DBF are trademarks and Diamond Pro is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Circle 199 on reader service card.

We Got the Write Stuff

Quick Tips

WORDPERFECT 5.1 POP-UP CALCULATOR

#287 WordPerfect comes with a pop-up calculator macro (CALC.WPM). Look for it in your \WP51 directory. If it's not there, press Shift-F1, L and look for the Macro directory. You may rename the file as ALTC.WPM, so that you can invoke it by pressing Alt-C.

DELETE A GROUP OF FILES

#288 When you're in List Files, you may wish to delete a group of files in one operation. To get rid of all of the memos your former boss has written, press T, E, type the boss's name and press Enter. Only files containing that string will be displayed in the directory. You can mark them all for deletion by pressing Alt-F5 (note the asterisk markers next to the filenames), then press Del to remove them.

LOST YOUR CHEAT SHEET?

#289 For a quick glance at your function-key assignment, press F3 twice. To clear the screen, press Enter.

EVEN TABLE COLUMNS

#290 To resize table columns to a uniform width, move the cursor to the first column, select Alt-F7 (Columns/Table), turn on Block (Alt-F4) and move the cursor to the last column in the range you want to adjust. Press 2 (Format), 2 (Column), and 1 (Width). The average column width is displayed. Press Enter to accept it or type in a different size.

HELP CONSCIOUS

#291 When you're in Help (activated by pressing F3), you can get the context-sensitive Help screen by pressing any key. Press Alt-5, for example, and you'll get the Mark Text screen. Press Enter to exit Help.

WORD PROCESSING

Speed Boost: RETURN TO LIST FILES . . . TODAY

#292 If you use Long Document Names in WordPerfect 5.1, or have many files in a directory, pressing F5 can be a painfully lengthy procedure. The good news is, every time you're in List Files, **WordPerfect takes a snapshot of your directory.** To return to the last "snapshot," press F5 twice. This takes less than a second, even on slow machines.

WORDPERFECT 5.1 TIME MACRO

#293 You're typing along, and all of a sudden you realize you've missed the last train home. This could have been avoided with a quick time macro, invoked by pressing Alt-T. To create the macro, press Ctrl-F10, and press Alt-T for its name (if you have an existing Alt-T macro, use a different letter). For description, type Time and carefully press the following keys (they'll be recorded as you press them):

Alt-12 Shift-F5 F 8.90 Enter Enter Home↵
↳Home Down Enter Enter The time is ↵
↳Shift-F51 (Press Enter to clear)↵
↳Ctrl-PageUp P Enter Home Home Left↵
↳Ctrl-End Backspace Backspace Shift-F2↵
↳Alt-12 F2 Backspace Shift-F5 F 3 1,↵
↳4 Enter Enter

Note: The Alt-12 key combination produces the "female" symbol as a place marker in your document. Hold Alt down and press 1 on the numeric keypad, then press 2 while still holding Alt.

Press Ctrl-F10 to save the macro. To run the macro, press Alt-T. Press Enter to clear the displayed time.

BATCH FILES

#294 You can write batch files in the DOS editor EDIT, but for best results, do it in WordPerfect. To save an ASCII file, press Ctrl-F5, T, S and name it. The real power is in drawing boxes and borders for better-looking batch files. Use the Line Draw (Ctrl-F3, L) feature in WordPerfect, but be sure to insert Courier 10 as the default font at the top of the document, or your lines will be crooked. To retrieve an ASCII file, press Ctrl-F5, T, R.

QUICK REFORMAT

#295 If you prefer your paragraph headings to be bold and uppercase, create a quick macro to apply those attributes to existing text. To do so, block any text (with F12 or Alt-F4), press Ctrl-F10, press Alt-B for the macro name and type

If your business relies primarily on contact, you need a telephone with a or headset and a keypad, a shelf full of , a or business card file, something to jot down on and, quite possibly, a to file them away.

Or this.

HotLine® for Windows™ is the ultimate telephone management tool. It dials. It creates user-defined phone books. It logs call information and comments. It gives you full-duplex speakerphone capabilities. It lets you call anyone, anywhere, instantly with dBase-compatible directories. Call 1-800-964-SMSI today for more information. It could be the last number you'll ever dial.

SMITHMICRO SOFTWARE

Circle 114 on reader service card.

HotLine is a registered trademark of Smith Micro Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective companies.

Bold, uppercase for the description. To start recording your steps, press F6, then F12, Ctrl-Home, Ctrl-Home, Shift-F3, U. Press Ctrl-F10 to save the macro. To use the macro, always make sure the text you format is preblocked, then press Alt-B.

PORTABLE PERSONAL KEYBOARD

#296 To use the same WordPerfect keyboard configuration on different machines, including the same Alt-letter macros, create a floppy disk containing a predefined keyboard and macros. Change the location of where WordPerfect looks for files for macros by choosing Shift-F1 (Setup), 6 (Location of Files), 2 (Keyboard/Macro Files) and make your floppy the location. You can also temporarily copy the keyboard settings to the hard drive's macro directory—but make sure you delete it before you move on.

ITALIC TO UNDERLINE

#297 Automatically switch all italic text to underlined text with this handy macro:

```
{DISPLAY OFF}↵
{Home}{Search}{Font}24{Font}24{Left}↵
{Backspace}
{Search}{Block}{Search↵
Left}{Font}24{Search}{Underline}
{Left}{Backspace}Y
```

Time Saver: WORDPERFECT 5.1 FOR DOS

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
Selecting Text		
#298	Start Block mode	**F12 OR ALT-F4**
#299	Block to the first occurrence of any character	**TYPE THAT CHARACTER**
#300	Block to the end of the paragraph	**ENTER**
#301	Block one word	**SPACE**
#302	Block to the end of the line	**END**
#303	Block to the end of the document	**HOME, HOME, ↓**
Deletion		
#304	Delete one word	**CTRL-BACKSPACE**
#305	Delete to the end of the line	**CTRL-END**
#306	Delete to the end of the page	**CTRL-PAGE DOWN**
#307	Undelete (restore) the last deletion	**F1, R**
Navigation		
#308	Go to the top of the document	**HOME, HOME, ↑**
#309	Go to the bottom of the document	**HOME, HOME, ↓**
#310	Go to the top of the document, before all codes	**HOME, HOME, HOME, ↑**
#311	Go to the end of the line	**END**
#312	Go to the beginning of the line	**HOME, HOME, ←**
#313	Go to a specified page number	**CTRL-HOME**
#314	Return to position before last major cursor movement	**CTRL-HOME, CTRL-HOME**
#315	Find and go to the next occurrence of specified text	**F2**
#316	One screen down	**+ (ON NUMERIC KEYPAD)**
#317	One screen up	**- (ON NUMERIC KEYPAD)**
Text Attributes on Blocked Text		
#318	Bold	**F6**
#319	Underline	**F8**
#320	Uppercase	**SHIFT-F3, U**
#321	Initial caps	**SHIFT-F3, I**

PHOTO COURTESY OF WORDPERFECT CORP.

CELEBRITIP

QUICKMENUS

#322 Right-mouse–button support is a popular feature in the latest versions of many software applications. In WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows, clicking on the right-mouse button brings up a QuickMenu so you can access features without the main menus. QuickMenus can be accessed anywhere on the interface such as the Button Bar, Power Bar, Ruler Bar, left margin area or document screen. Use them to access virtually any feature including tables, graphics, OLE objects.

AD RIETVELD
PRESIDENT AND CEO
WORDPERFECT CORP.

Quick Tips

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR DOS
CREATING NEW DIRECTORIES

#323 Do you want to create a new subdirectory while managing your files? Just press F5 for File Manager and type = to get to the Change Default Directory dialog. Type in the name of the new directory and WordPerfect will prompt you to create it.

TOGGLE VIEWS

#324 Here's a macro for toggling between split- and full-screen views of two documents:

```
SAVESTATE PERSISTALL
AutoCodePlacement(OFF!)↵
WP51CursorMovement↵
(OFF!) VARERRCHK(OFF!)
DISPLAY(OFF!)
IF(EXISTS(ws))
ELSE ASSIGN(ws; "Full")
EndIF
IF(ws="Full") WindowTile
    ASSIGN(ws; "Tile")
ELSE
    WindowMaximize
    ASSIGN(ws; "Full")
EndIF
```

Quick Tips

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS FACELIFT

#325 If you don't want to see all of the features in WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows and prefer fewer menu options, use the new WordPerfect Lite template. Choose File, Preferences, click on the File icon, and select Template, WPLite to load the template. It's especially useful for basic editing tasks on laptops. Bonus tip: You can also use WPLite to make WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows look more like WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows, Ami Pro, or Microsoft Word.

MEANINGFUL FILENAMES

#326 Use the Document Summary feature to create long filenames such as "My 1994 Tax Report." Choose File, Document Summary to type in a descriptive name. Display long filenames by selecting File, Open, clicking on Setup in the dialog box and choosing Descriptive Name, Filename for Show. To have WordPerfect automatically prompt you for Document Summary information, choose File, Preferences and double-click on Summary. Check the Create Summary on Save/Exit box and click on Close.

SECOND-ROW TABLE HEADERS

#327 Use this trick to place the header information for a WordPerfect table in the second row, instead of the usual first. Create a table with one row and the desired number of cells. (If you want the first row to contain only a generic title like "Projected Earnings," the table will have only one cell.) Highlight the cells in that row and select Table, Lines/Fill. Under Line Styles, choose Bottom and select None. Add the text and formatting for this row. Next, choose View, Reveal Codes and make sure the insertion point is after the [Tbl Off] code. Create a second table with the desired formatting and column headings. Highlight the first row of this second table and select Table, Format and choose the Header Row option. The header that appears to be the second line of a single table becomes the header of each subsequent page.

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR DOS MIGRATING FROM 5.1

#328 If you're a seasoned WordPerfect 5.1 user, you'll be happy to know that most of the familiar keystrokes have been preserved in Version 6.0. Notably different is the Cancel key—which has (finally) been assigned to Esc—and F1 is the Help key, just the way nature intended.

I SAY dBASE AND YOU SAY Dbase

#329 Much as you'd like it to, WordPerfect refuses to accept a strange combination of lowercase initial and the rest of the word in uppercase. Every time you run the Spell Checker, it complains. (Even if you've added the word to your supplementary dictionary—all entries there are saved as lowercase!) The only solution is to use Grammatik, the bundled grammar checker, as a spell checker.

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS WHICH KEYBOARD?

#330 If you're familiar with older versions of WordPerfect, set up the WPDOS keyboard to work for you, to minimize the learning curve. Newcomers to WordPerfect should select the WPWin 6.0 keyboard, because it's consistent with other Windows applications. To set a default keyboard, select File, Preferences, double-click on Keyboard, and double-click on the one you want to use.

SEARCH FOR SMART PUNCTUATION

#331 If you use smart quotes in WordPerfect for Windows, you're usually out of luck trying to search for a word such as "Jill's" that contains a smart apostrophe. If you open a Find dialog box and type Jill's, you get a dumb apostrophe. To perform a search using smart punctuation, first type the phrase you're searching for anywhere in a WordPerfect document, then select the phrase and cut or copy it to the clipboard. Launch Find, and paste the phrase into the Find text box.

QUICK E-MAIL

#332 WordPerfect is mail-enabled so you can send e-mail from within the program without leaving your screen. You can attach entire documents or select text before choosing WordPerfect Mail from the File menu, and the text will be inserted automatically into your mail message. WordPerfect supports any VIM- or MAPI-compliant mail package.

SELECTING TEXT

#333 Placing the insertion point in the left margin changes it to a right pointing arrow so you can quickly select full sentences with one click or paragraphs with two clicks. Clicking the right-mouse button in the left margin will bring up a QuickMenu with options to select a sentence, a paragraph, or an entire page.

KEEP BACKUPS

#334 WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows fixes a tendency for two files, STANDARD.WPT and WPSET.BIF, to become corrupted. These two files record any changes you've made to the program's menus, power bars, button bars, keyboard layout, and other look-and-feel components. But even with the files' new stability, it's advisable to make backups of them. And if you're about to change all of the default settings to your preferences, first turn on the macro recorder and record your actions. Later, if you upgrade to a newer version of WordPerfect or reinstall it, you can replay the macro to change the defaults for you.

A TREASURE OF MACROS

#335 WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows comes with a hoard of macros that make working with documents easier, but they aren't

Time Saver: INTERACTIVE STATUS BAR

#336 To get the most out of WordPerfect 6.0's status bar, right-click anywhere on it and choose Preferences from the pop-up menu. **Check the items you want on the Status Bar** Items scroll box. Remove items by dragging them from the status bar, or move them by dragging them to a new position on the bar. You can resize an item by dragging its edge. Any toggle key (such as Insert/Typeover) may be switched by clicking on its bar.

To-Do List

#337 Use WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows' setup program to **uninstall selected features** and save disk space. For instance, once you know WordPerfect's basics, remove the learning files and tutorials, which amount to 2MB of disk space. If you never use the Draw program, save yourself 3MB of your precious disk space by uninstalling it. To access Uninstall, open the WordPerfect for Windows group in Program Manager and double-click on Setup.

documented in the manual. There are, however, two ways to find out which macros do what. One is to read the file README.MCR in the \WPWIN60 directory. It lists the macros and gives a brief description of each. Or, as you scroll through the Play Macro dialog box, glance at the bottom line of the box. It's easy to miss if you don't know it's there, but as the cursor moves over the list of macros, the line changes to describe each macro's function.

If you want to include similar descriptions for your own macros, you have to add them after you've recorded the macros. Choose Macro, Edit, and type that macro name. Then, when you have the macro onscreen, choose File, Document Summary and fill in the Descriptive Filename with the phrase you want to appear in the Play Macro dialog box.

SAVE YOUR CHANGES

#338 When you make major changes to WordPerfect's button bars, power bars, menus, or keyboard layouts, exit WordPerfect and restart it. Many customizations are not saved permanently until you exit WordPerfect. If you have a crash before you close the word processor, you may lose your changes.

QUICKCORRECT

#339 Use the QuickCorrect feature in WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows to expand abbreviations. Add EPA to your list and have it replaced with Environmental Protection Agency. You can also turn text into any of WordPerfect's 1,500-plus characters. Example: Have "tm" replaced with a trademark symbol. Choose Tools, QuickCorrect. Type in the word or letter combination to be replaced, then press Ctrl-W to bring up the WordPerfect character set. Choose a character and click on Insert or Close.

CENTER DECIMAL-ALIGNED NUMBERS

#340 WordPerfect can only decimal-align numbers with the last digit flush against the right of a table's row. Here's the trick to both aligning decimals and centering numbers in their rows. Select the rows of the table and choose Tables, Format and click on the Cell radio button in the Format dialog box. Set Justification to Decimal Align, then click on the Table radio button to set Digits after Decimal to a number greater than the actual numbers displayed. WordPerfect keeps the numbers aligned on their decimal points, but pushes them to the centers of the cells to account for nonexistent decimal places. Experiment with the number of digits until the table looks right.

GIVE YOUR TEMPLATES STYLE

#341 Instead of using templates for forms and risking overwriting them with an accidental save, use Styles to hold a form. Create the form in a normal document or open the template if it's already been created. Choose Edit, Select All to select the entire document and then Edit, Copy to copy it. Next, choose Layout, Styles Create. Type a name for the new form in the Name: text box and a description in the Description: text box. Change Type to

Speed Boost: QUICK PRINT, QUICK FORMAT

#342 Because WordPerfect 6.0 offers **background printing,** you don't need to use the Windows Print Manager as long as you aren't printing from multiple applications at once. Improve your printing by turning off Windows Print Manager in the Printers option of the Control Panel of the Windows Program Manager. **#343** For **quick access to margins and tabs,** use the Ruler Bar. Double-click on the margin marker to access the margin dialog box. Access the Tab Set dialog box by double-clicking on any of the tab markers.

EDITOR'S TIP

ADD TABLE ROWS ON THE FLY

#344 It's not necessary to predetermine the number of rows in a table in WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. If you need more space when you get to the last cell in the last row, just press Tab, and a new row will be added.

CHRIS SANDLUND
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Quick Tips

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS FIXED MARGIN MOVEMENT

#345 Move both left and right margins, as well as tab settings, simultaneously by holding down Ctrl while you click and drag the left margin marker to a new location. This also works when moving table or column markers with the Ruler.

BACK WHERE YOU LEFT OFF

#346 To return to the last edit in a document, use WordPerfect's QuickMark feature to find your place. Select File, Preferences and choose Environment from the Preferences dialog. Click on Set QuickMark on Save. It will automatically place a QuickMark at the insertion point each time you save—even when you close a document. To find the place, open the document and select Insert, Bookmark, click on the Find QuickMark button, and click on the Goto button. Better yet, create a macro with the line QuickMarkFind() and add it to the Button Bar so that you can quickly go to the QuickMark.

TRUE CLEAN SCREEN

#347 When you want to see as much of your document as possible, turn off all the menus and toolbars. Choose View, Hide Bars. Even though you can't see the menus, they're still available by clicking at the top of the screen or selecting the proper Alt key combination to call up a specific menu. Press Escape to restore all toolbars and menus.

ILLUSTRATION BY STEVEN SANDZ

Quick Tips

WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS
WHAT'S THAT DIRECTORY?

#348 Can't remember why you used weird directory names like C:\WP\WINFILES\BSNSCRSP? Select File, Open and click on the QuickList button to select Show QuickList. WordPerfect provides long, descriptive names for the directories. To add QuickList descriptions for your directories, click on QuickList again and select Add Item to change BSNSCRSP to Business Correspondence.

INTERACT WITH THE STATUS BAR

#349 The WordPerfect 6.0 status bar does more than just display the status of items of your document—it's an interactive feature as well. To change the font, double-click on the font name in the status bar to get the Font dialog box. Double-click on the position status (Pg 1 Ln 1" Pos 1") to see the GoTo dialog box. Or double-click on the date field to insert the correct date in your document. If you've customized the status bar, many other status items will perform similarly.

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS DON'T AUTOCORRECT!

#350 You've assigned postal abbreviations to state names in AutoCorrect, so that when you type NY, Word replaces it with New York. But when you want to keep the abbreviations, you need to reblock the name or phrase created by AutoCorrect and type the abbreviation over the selection. Don't press the space bar or Enter, or AutoCorrect will be activated in spite of your efforts.

EXTEND A SELECTION

#351 You can make an extended selection in Word 6.0 without having to hold down the left-mouse button. Instead, double-click on the EXT indicator on the status bar. You can single-click on one word at a time and Word will build an ever-extending selection. You can also press F8 once to extend the selection to a word, twice for a sentence, three times for a full paragraph, and four for the entire document.

Document Open, click on the box below Contents, and paste in the form. Click on OK to return to the Style List dialog box, click on the Options button, and choose Save As. Type a filename for the style file in the Save As text box, choose Save, and click on Close back at the Style List dialog box. Your form is still saved as a style for use in other documents, and you can't accidentally replace it.

When you want to use the form, start a new document and select Layout, Styles, Options, Retrieve. Select the form's style file from the Files list box, click on OK, highlight the Style from the Style List dialog box, and click on Apply.

QUICKLIST QUICK ACCESS

#352 The QuickList feature is handy for quickly changing to directories you use a lot. But if you have more than six entries in the QuickList, those toward the end of the alphabet will be below the edge of the list window and you'll have to scroll to get to them. Here's a solution: If the QuickList name for your most frequently used directory is something like "Zipper book chapters," precede the name with an exclamation point. The exclamation point is sorted ahead of alphabet characters so that it will precede even directories that begin with "A." Do the same for any QuickList entries that you use often. Just remember that if you add an exclamation point to more than six QuickList entries, you're back to scrolling again.

DROPCAP.WCM EXPLAINED

#353 Among WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows' scantily documented macros, DROPCAP.WCM is our favorite. Here's how to use it. Place your insertion point immediately before or after the first letter in a paragraph. (Sometimes the macro also

Time Saver: WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
Modify the Display		
#354	Switch to Draft mode (no headers and footers)	**ALT-V, D**
#355	Switch to Page mode (display headers and footers)	**ALT-V, P**
#356	Display two adjacent pages	**ALT-V, T**
#357	Modify button bar	**RIGHT-CLICK ON IT**
#358	Cascade or Tile open documents	**ALT-W, C OR ALT-W, T**
WPWin 6.0 Keyboard: Navigation		
#359	Go to the top of the document	**CTRL-HOME**
#360	Go to the bottom of the document	**CTRL-END**
#361	Go to a specific page	**CTRL-G, TYPE PAGE #**
#362	Go to the next word	**CTRL-→**
#363	Go to the beginning of the next paragraph	**CTRL-↓**
#364	Go to the beginning of the previous paragraph	**CTRL-↑**
#365	Go to the next open document	**CTRL-F6**
#366	Go to the next occurrence of specific character(s)	**F2**
WPWin 6.0 Keyboard: Deletion		
#367	Delete one word (at cursor location)	**CTRL-BACKSPACE**
#368	Delete to the end of the line	**CTRL-DEL**
#369	Delete to the end of the page	**CTRL-SHIFT-DEL**
WPWin 6.0 Keyboard: Text Alignment, Paragraphs		
#370	Center	**CTRL-E**
#371	Right-justify	**CTRL-R**
#372	Indent	**F7**

The TI TravelMate™ family of notebooks offers the perfect workmate to increase your productivity. Because different kinds of people have very different demands, we have created two series – the 4000E and the 4000M – to meet your individual needs.

Every member of the TravelMate family features a powerful 486 processor – up to 75MHz. Combined with monochrome or brilliant color displays, superb battery life, and a variety of configurations, you can be more productive even when you're on the go.

The perfect desktop replacement. The TravelMate E Series.

Looking for the expansion capabilities of a desktop coupled with the portability and convenience of a notebook? Turn to the TravelMate 4000E Series. Partner the TravelMate 4000E with TI's Intelligent Docking System and you have the ultimate desktop PC replacement. Just insert any of the nine models of TravelMate 4000E notebooks into the Intelligent Docking System, push a button and the auto-load mechanism does the rest. When you're ready to hit the road, simply click an icon and the system saves the files you're working on, closes Windows™ and ejects your TravelMate 4000E. Then you're on your way – that's true desktop replacement.

A new dimension in portable computing. The TravelMate M Series.

If you're looking for a notebook computer that is multimedia-ready, TI brings you the new TravelMate 4000M Series. From the moment you see our TravelMate 4000M, you'll appreciate how much performance it packs into its sleek new design and conveniently located integrated pointing device.

Add the light-weight, battery/AC-powered Portable CD-ROM Docking System and you have an integrated portable multimedia system. Now you can tap into the growing library of information and applications available on CD-ROM. Use the TravelMate 4000M as an incredibly powerful presentation tool, training or auditing system and more – complete with sound and full-motion video capability.

intel inside

To find out how you can get together with the ideal TravelMate, call **1-800-TI TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927).

The TravelMate Notebooks from Texas Instruments. Now there's a perfect mate for everyone.

TravelMate E Series

- Nine 486 models ranging from a 25MHz to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz
- 4mm full-travel keyboard with a desktop feel, Microsoft BallPoint™ mouse with QuickPort™ connection
- Desktop Replacement: Intelligent Docking System with 6 ISA and 2 PCMCIA card slots as well as 4 drive bays for additions such as hard drives, CD-ROM, tape drives and more

TravelMate M Series

- Four 486 models ranging from a 25MHz to a racy IntelDX4™/75MHz
- Built-in PCMCIA slot, integrated pointing device, SCSI II interface, 16-bit sound, internal microphone and speaker, and a 16-bit MIDI port
- Portable CD-ROM Docking System option with a double-speed CD-ROM drive and built-in stereo speakers

EXTENDING YOUR REACH WITH INNOVATION℠

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Intel486 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

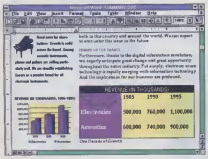
TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach with Innovation" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows, BallPoint and QuickPort are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation © 1994 TI

Circle 163 on reader service card.

A MILLION WORDPERFECT MICROSOFT WORD. MAKE

More and more people are coming aboard the most popular word processor for Windows.* That's understandable. After all, Microsoft® Word is the world's best-selling word processor.

As well as the most acclaimed. *InfoWorld* recently stated, "We found Microsoft Word 6.0 for Windows to be the best all-around



With just the click of a button, Word's custom toolbar lets you add graphics, make tables, and bring in data from other programs.

word processing program." In addition to this, *PC Magazine* has referred to it as "...probably the most elegant and powerful word processor ever written."

We've also made switching to Word extremely convenient. As a million WordPerfect® users found out, Word not only converts their old files with the formatting intact, but allows you to type in familiar

WordPerfect commands, while showing you the corresponding Word command. So you can learn as you work. All the time discovering features in Word that weren't available to you before.

Take our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology. Built-in intelligence that actually recognizes what you want to do and provides features that help you do it, in a lot less time. Simple tasks are automatic, more complex jobs are a snap.

Enter AutoCorrect. It can fix

*Microsoft support is no-charge, however, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, which are subject to change without notice. WordPerfect charges $127 and for rebate upon acquiring Microsoft Word 6.0. Word 6.0 will search your system to confirm your eligibility for this special upgrade offer. Offer good only in the 50 United States. Microsoft Office Professional edition includes Microsoft PCU. For information only. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by

Publishing Company L.P. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Microsoft Access and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and IntelliSense and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered

USERS HAVE MOVED UP TO THAT A MILLION AND ONE.

lets you focus on your work, not on finding your tools.

There's something else you get with Word that's becoming increasingly rare. Something that WordPerfect has walked away from: unlimited product support with no service charge.* Support so good that the Information Technology Association of America has awarded Microsoft their 1993 award for quality. (For WordPerfect users there's a phone number to make switching even easier.)

To make the move to Word more inviting, you can now upgrade for only $99.** For a reseller near you, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. JCU. And you'll see why so many former WordPerfect users have set a new course with Word.

your misspellings and common typos as fast as you make them.

Teh → The

And AutoFormat, which creates great-looking documents at the click of a button. Instantly.

Meanwhile, Word is a part of the Microsoft Office, where every program works together like one. So now it's even easier to share data between programs without leaving your document. It's simply our OfficeLinks integration that

Microsoft Office

* unlimited product support after 180 days. **Pricing based on $30 rebate off $129 Upgrade SRP. Reseller prices may vary. Licensed users of WordPerfect, other competitive word processors, and previous versions of Microsoft Word qualify for $129 ited. Word, the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, the Microsoft Access® database management system, and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). In the 50 United States, call (800) 894-6642, Dept. alling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Quotes used by permission. Reprinted from *InfoWorld*, February 7, 1994. © 1994 International Data Group. Reprinted from *PC Magazine*, February 8, 1994. © 1994 Ziff-Davis rademark of WordPerfect Corporation.

Quick Tips

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS OPEN MULTIPLE FILES

#373 It is possible to open multiple files simultaneously in Word for Windows. Select File, Open and highlight multiple files by holding Ctrl while selecting files with the mouse, or by typing the filenames separated by a space. This will launch up to nine files in separate windows.

COUNTING WORD REFERENCES

#374 Want to know how many times you reference a particular customer in a document? Select Edit, Replace and type in the customer's name for both Find and Replace. Click on Replace All and Word will tell you how many times it replaced the reference—hence the number of times you mentioned it.

CREATE VERTICAL BLOCKS

#375 Do you need to call out the text in a tabbed column by italicizing it? Hold down Alt while you drag to block a rectangle around the column's text. You can now format the selected text as you would a highlighted word or paragraph.

SELECT THE ENTIRE DOCUMENT

#376 To select an entire document, press Ctrl-A or Ctrl-5 (on the numeric keypad).

COPY FORMATTING

#377 Using the Format Painter icon is a great way to copy formatting once. But did you know that if you double-click on the icon, it remains in use? Copy formatting to your heart's desire and click on the button again to deselect it when you're finished.

EDIT WHILE REPLACING TEXT

#378 Notice a phrase that you want to change while you're using Find or Replace? Instead of closing the dialog box, move it to the side, click in the document window and change the text. To continue your search, click on Find Next in the dialog box.

LINE, PARAGRAPH, DOCUMENT

#379 Double-click in the space to the left of the text once to select a line, twice to select a paragraph, or three times to select an entire document.

works if you put the insertion point any place in the first line, but sometimes it doesn't. Place it at the beginning of the line to avoid trouble.) Choose Tools, Macro, Play to run the DROPCAP macro. You'll be given a chance to change the font and size of the drop cap. Make changes or accept the defaults and the first letter will be placed in an unbordered text box so that the rest of the type wraps around it on the right.

MAKING QUICK MACROS

#380 If you need an easy way to record a macro that you don't necessarily want to keep permanently, use the undocumented quick macro feature.

Before you can record a quick macro, you need to make two changes to the menus. Click on File, Preferences and choose Menu Bar. Choose one of the sets of Menu Bar preferences. (The default menus can't be edited. If you haven't created a custom menu yet, use the Copy button to make a duplicate of one of the two defaults. Then you can edit the copy.) In the Menu Bar Editor, choose Tools from the Feature Categories drop-down box. Then scroll through the Features list until you find QuickMacro Record and QuickMacro Play. Choose both, one at a time, and drag each to wherever you want to have them among the menus. (Our suggestion: Put them with the other Macro menu items.)

When you want to record a quick-and-dirty, disposable macro, select Record QuickMacro. Perform the action you want to record and click on Record under Tools, Macros to remove the checkmark next to it. When you want to replay the macro, choose Play QuickMacro.

WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS SPECIAL DICTIONARY

#381 For political correctness and other reasons, you may need to avoid using some words that the spell checker won't flag because they're spelled correctly. Create an exclusion dictionary by starting a new file and typing one forbidden word per line followed by Enter. Save it as a text-only file called SP_AM.EXC in the same directory as the current dictionary file (C:\WINWORD). When

Time Saver: WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
WPWin 6.0 Keyboard: Text Alignment, Lines		
#382	Right flush	**ALT-F7**
#383	Right flush with dot leaders	**ALT-F7, ALT-F7**
#384	Center	**SHIFT-F7**
WPDOS Keyboard: Navigation		
#385	Go to the top of the document	**HOME, HOME, ↑**
#386	Go to the bottom of the document	**HOME, HOME, ↓**
#387	Go to a specific page	**CTRL-HOME, *PAGE #***
#388	Go to the next word	**CTRL-→**
#389	Go to the beginning of the next paragraph	**CTRL-↓**
#390	Go to the beginning of the previous paragraph	**CTRL-↑**
#391	Go to the next occurrence of specific text	**F2**
WPDOS Keyboard: Deletion		
#392	Delete one word (at cursor location)	**CTRL-BACKSPACE**
#393	Delete to the end of the line	**CTRL-DEL**
#394	Delete to the end of the page	**CTRL-PAGE DOWN**
WPDOS Keyboard: Text Alignment, Lines		
#395	Right flush	**ALT-F6**
#396	Right flush with dot leaders	**ALT-F6, ALT-F6**
#397	Center	**SHIFT-F6**

Create a powerful image with the right tools for the job.

FREE $750 value

Buy now & get the PageMaker ProPack, a professional selection of type, art & photos. And it's FREE! (expires 8/31/94)

$750 VALUE

ALDUS

pr pack

ADOBE TYPE

EPS GRAPHICS ART

CMYCD PHOTOS

Aldus PageMaker 5.0 ProPack

FREE

- TYPE
- ART
- PHOTOS

FOR YOUR PAGEMAKER PUBLICATIONS

ProPack is yours when you buy PageMaker 5.0.
Buy now! Offer valid May 1–August 31, 1994.

One package.

ble publishing
Maker
ncludes full
just $995SRP*.
P*! So pick up
Styler today.
with the right

from your
call for more
85-3620.

Quick Tips

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS
OPEN MULTIPLE FILES

#373 It is possible to open multiple files simultaneously in Word for Windows. Select File, Open and highlight multiple files by holding Ctrl while selecting files with the mouse, or by typing the filenames separated by a space. This will launch up to nine files in separate windows.

COUNTING WORD REFERENCES

#374 Want to know how many times you reference a particular customer in a document? Select Edit, Replace and type in the customer's name for both Find and Replace. Click on Replace All and Word will tell you how many times it replaced the reference—hence the number of times you mentioned it.

CREATE VERTICAL BLOCKS

#375 Do you need to call out the text in a tabbed column by italicizing it? Hold down Alt while you drag to block a rectangle around the column's text. You can now format the selected text as you would a highlighted word or paragraph.

SELECT THE ENTIRE DOCUMENT

#376 To select an entire document, press Ctrl-A or Ctrl-5 (on the numeric keypad).

COPY FORMATTING

#377 Using the Format icon is a great way to formatting once. But know that if you doub on the icon, it remain Copy formatting to yo desire and click on th again to deselect it w you're finished.

EDIT WHILE REPLACIN

#378 Notice a phrase t want to change while using Find or Replac of closing the dialog it to the side, click in document window an the text. To continue search, click on Find the dialog box.

LINE, PARAGRAPH, DI

#379 Double-click in t to the left of the text select a line, twice t paragraph, or three t select an entire docu

works if you put the insertion point any place in the first line, but sometimes it doesn't. Place it at the beginning of the line to avoid trouble.) Choose Tools, Macro, Play to run the DROPCAP macro. You'll be given a chance to change the font and size of the drop cap. Make changes or accept the defaults and the first letter will be placed in an unbordered text box so that the rest of the type wraps around it on the right.

MAKING QUICK MACROS

#380 If you need an easy way to record a macro that you don't necessarily want to keep permanently, use the undocumented quick macro feature.

Before you can record a quick macro, you need to make two changes to the menus. Click on File, Preferences and choose Menu Bar. Choose one of the sets of Menu Bar preferences. (The default menus can't be edited. If you haven't created a custom menu yet, use the Copy button to make a duplicate of one of the two defaults. Then you can edit the copy.) In the Menu Bar Editor, choose Tools from the Feature Categories drop-down box. Then scroll through the Features list until you find QuickMacro Record and QuickMacro Play. Choose both, one at a time, and drag each to wherever you want to have them among the menus. (Our suggestion: Put them with the other Macro menu items.)

When you want to record a quick-and-dirty, disposable macro, select Record QuickMacro. Perform the action you want to record and click on Record under Tools, Macros to remove the checkmark next to it. When you want to replay the macro, choose Play QuickMacro.

WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS SPECIAL DICTIONARY

#381 For political correctness and other reasons, you may need to avoid using some words that the spell checker won't flag because they're spelled correctly. Create an exclusion dictionary by starting a new file and typing one forbidden word per line followed by Enter. Save it as a text-only file called SP_AM.EXC in the same directory as the current dictionary file (C:\WINWORD). When

Time Saver: WORDPERFECT 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
WPWin 6.0 Keyboard: Text Alignment, Lines	
#382 Right flush	ALT-F7

To create publications that command attention, all you need is Aldus PageMaker 5.0 with ProPack. The ProPack is a priceless offer . . . $750 value, and it's yours FREE.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET PACKED ON 2 CDs:

	VALUE
ADOBE TYPE 1 TYPEFACES Two complete typeface families: Adobe Caslon and Lithos.	$390
ADOBE TYPE ON CALL 1700 encrypted typefaces, 13 ready-to-use fonts, and more.	99
3G GRAPHICS—IMAGES WITH IMPACT! 260 high-end, editable EPS illustrations.	199
CMCD PHOTO CD IMAGES 50 royalty-free business and art photos ready for use in PageMaker.	64

FREE! ~~$752~~

ProPack is available for the following versions of PageMaker:

- Aldus PageMaker 5.0 for Macintosh & Windows
- Aldus PageMaker 5.0 for Power Macintosh
- Aldus PageMaker Plus PhotoStyler for Windows

BUY NOW! OFFER VALID MAY 1–AUGUST 31, 1994.

ALDUS

Aldus Corporation
411 First Avenue South
Seattle, WA 98104-2871

Aldus, the Aldus logo, and PageMaker are registered trademarks of Aldus Corporation. PhotoStyler is a registered trademark of U-Lead Inc. licensed to Aldus Corporation. Adobe, Type On Call, Adobe Type Manager, and Adobe Acrobat are trademarks of Adobe Systems Inc. IMAGES WITH IMPACT! is a trademark of 3G Graphics Inc. Photo CD is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company. CMCD is a trademark of CMCD Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

Printed in USA 988-733M

Create a powerful image with the right tools for the job.

FREE $750 value
Buy now & get the PageMaker ProPack, a professional selection of type, art & photos. And it's FREE! (expires 8/31/94)

Your corporate image. It's how the world sees you—on the job, and on the printed page. With the right tools, you can create publications that get noticed. Hold interest. And convey a powerful image.

Introducing Aldus® PageMaker® Plus PhotoStyler® for Windows™. Two expert components that work together as one complete publishing system. Now, you've got the resources you need to combine words and photos into publications that get attention. And results.

Aldus PageMaker 5.0. The international standard for desktop publishing.

PageMaker is the power tool that helps you create compelling, versatile page layouts—whether you're working on a brochure, newsletter or manual. Its electronic pasteboard and intuitive interface make it easy to lay out text and graphics precisely. Sophisticated type controls help your message stand out. And when you're done, you can show the world your results in black and white or in color. With PageMaker, you have absolute power to look your professional best.

Aldus PhotoStyler 2.0. The leading image-editing software for Windows.

PhotoStyler lets you easily access, edit, and prepare digital photos for placement in PageMaker. You'll be amazed at how simply you can scan, correct, retouch, manipulate, and crop photographic images with this powerful program. You can even combine different photos to craft something totally new (like we did in the photo above). And that's just for starters. Aldus PhotoStyler lets you add visual excitement to your publications. All by yourself.

Two complete products. One package. One low price.

Now you can get this incredible publishing team in a special Aldus PageMaker Plus PhotoStyler bundle. It includes full versions of each product, for just $995SRP*. That's a saving of $695 off SRP*! So pick up Aldus PageMaker Plus PhotoStyler today. And create a powerful image with the right tools. At the right price.

Buy the bundle today from your local Aldus reseller. Or call for more information at (800) 685-3620.

ALDUS PAGEMAKER PLUS PHOTOSTYLER

ALDUS® Aldus Corporation 411 First Avenue South Seattle, WA 98104-2871 (206) 622-5500

This ad was created with Aldus PageMaker 5.0 and Aldus PhotoStyler 2.0. ©1994 Aldus Corporation. Aldus, the Aldus logo, and PageMaker are registered trademarks of Aldus Corporation. PhotoStyler is a registered trademark of U-Lead Systems Inc., licensed to Aldus. *SRP is Suggested Retail Price.

Quick Tips

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS DRAW AWAY

#398 When you double-click on a button on the Drawing toolbar, the tool remains in effect until you click on another button or start typing.

QUICK TABLE SELECT

#399 To quickly select an entire table, click anywhere in the table with Num Lock turned off and press Alt-5 on the numeric keypad. Alternately, to select the entire document, press Ctrl-5 while Num Lock is toggled off.

GRAPHICS-LADEN FILE DIET

#400 Even if you link pictures rather than embed them in your document, the file size increases dramatically because Word normally keeps an internal cache of the picture for better display performance. To keep your files lean, select Insert, Picture and click off the "Save Pictures in Document" check box to turn off the internal cache feature.

EDITOR'S TIP

RETURN TO THE SAME FILE

#401 When I leave work I'm usually in the middle of editing a document, so in all likelihood, I'll need to open it first thing in the morning. In Word 6.0, I have a simple AutoExec macro that does just that. Here's how you can create your own: Select Tools, Macro, type AutoExec for the name, and hit Create. Type FileList 1 in the blank line between Sub MAIN and End Sub, and press Ctrl-W to save it. From now on, every time you load Word, the last file you worked on will open with it.

YAEL LI-RON
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

you spell check, Word will compare your spelling with the dictionary and cross-reference the exclusion dictionary.

COUNTING WORDS

#402 Create a quick version of Word 6.0 for Windows' Word Count feature with this Word 2.0 for Windows macro that displays the estimated word count on the status bar:

```
Sub MAIN
    Dim dlg As DocumentStatistics
    GetCurValues dlg
    Print "Words in document: " + dlg.Words
End Sub
```

FIND ALL FILES

#403 Here's a macro to make Word look for all of your files instead of just DOCs when you select File, Open. Choose Tools, Macro, then enter FileOpen for the macro filename and click on Edit. Enter the following lines between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines to replace the existing text:

```
On Error Goto bye
Dim dlg as FileOpen
GetCurValues dlg
dlg.Name = "*.*"
Dialog dlg
Super FileOpen dlg
bye:
err=0
```

Select File, Close, and click on Yes to save the changes.

UNCLUTTER YOUR SCREEN

#404 Want to work with as clean a screen as possible? Use this Word 2.0 for Windows macro to unclutter your view by removing extra bars and ribbons:

```
Sub MAIN
    ViewNormal
    ViewDraft 1
    ViewRibbon 0
    ViewRuler 0
    ViewStatusBar 0
    ViewToolbar 0
End Sub
```

WORD COUNT MACRO

#405 Although it's possible to get a word count from File, Summary Info, this information is buried several layers deep. Create a macro to provide a quicker update. Choose Tools, Macro, then type UPDATE as the new macro name, and click on Edit. Enter the following between the Sub MAIN and End Sub lines:

```
FileSummaryInfo .Update
Dim dlg As FileSummaryInfo
GetCurValues dlg
a$ = dlg.NumWords
MsgBox("The number of words in this ⊃
document is ") + a$
```

Choose File, Close, and click on OK to save. To attach hotkeys to the macro, choose Tools, Options, and click on the Category type until the Keyboard icon appears. Ensure that Global Macros is selected, choose an appropriate hotkey combination, then click on Add, Close.

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS PROPER MACRO NAMES

#406 Word 6.0 for Windows uses the macro names as the text that shows up in the ToolTips balloon when you leave your mouse pointer over an icon for more than a second. It treats each capitalized letter in a macro name as a new word, so StartNewDocument becomes Start New Document. However, single-character capitalized words do not work this way. StartANewDoc becomes Start ANew Doc, not Start A New Doc. Also, sometimes the program strips off Word for Windows keywords that start a macro name. For example, Word for Windows displays InsertEnDash as En Dash. Knowing these conventions will give meaningful ToolTips to your macro creations.

MULTIPLE-DRIVE FILE OPERATIONS

#407 Here's a way to delete all files of a specific type in all directories on some or all drives on your computer from within

Time Saver: REVEAL CODES SECRETS

#408 Single-clicking on many codes in WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows' Reveal Codes window will **display a more detailed version** of the code. For example, Lft Mar may change to Lft Mar: 1.5". **#409** A quick way to **remove codes** from the Reveal Codes window is to drag them from the window.

PHOTOGRAPH BY STEVEN BARATZ

#410 Accidentally find yourself at the end of a Word 6.0 document by hitting Ctrl-End when you meant to select a line of text by hitting Shift-End? No problem. Return to your **last cursor position** by pressing Shift-F5.

#411 Use Word 6.0's AutoCorrect to **expand abbreviations** such as "asap" to "as soon as possible." Select Tools, AutoCorrect and type the abbreviation under Replace and its replacement under With.

Word. To delete all the LTR files on all your drives, choose File, Find File and then click on the search button. In the Search dialog box enter *.LTR in the File Name box. In the Location box, enter your drives separated by a semicolon, for example, C:\;D:\. Finally, check the Include Subdirectories box. Back in the Find File dialog box, select individual files you want to delete by holding down the Ctrl key while clicking on them. Click on Commands and choose Delete.

CONVERT SMART QUOTES

#412 Smart Quotes end up as unwieldy black squares when you drop Word for Windows text into most e-mail editors. Avoid the blobs by creating the following straight quotes macro:

```
ToolsAutoCorrect .SmartQuotes = 0
StartOfDocument
EditReplace .Find = Chr$(34), .Replace =
Chr$(34), .ReplaceAll
EditReplace .Find = Chr$(39), .Replace =
Chr$(39), .ReplaceAll
EditReplace .Find = Chr$(151), .Replace =
"—", .ReplaceAll
ToolsAutoCorrect .SmartQuotes = 1
```

SELECTIVE UNDO

#413 When you use Edit, Undo to undo your previous actions, Word undoes each action in sequence. But what if you want to keep your most recent edits and restore a previously deleted paragraph? Click on the drop-down arrow to the right of the Undo button on Word's Standard Toolbar and Word shows a list of your previous 100 actions.

CANCEL PRINTING QUICKLY

#414 Cancel your current print job by double-clicking on the Print Status icon on the status bar.

OLE'S HEAVY BAGGAGE

#415 If you have a document with several embedded graphics, OLE adds extra overhead to the file. Even if you delete the embedded objects, the file is still very large (sometimes 20 times larger than it should be). The only solution is to block the entire document, copy it to the clipboard, open a new document and paste. Save this new file and delete the OLE-burdened original.

ADD CALCULATOR TO TOOLBAR

#416 To add a calculator to the toolbar, create a macro by typing Tools, Macro. Type Calculator for the name, and select Create. Type Shell "CALC.EXE" in the blank line between Sub MAIN and End Sub and press Ctrl-W to save and exit. Then right-click on the toolbar, select customize, and scroll down the categories until you see Macros. Find Calculator on the right, drag it to the toolbar and assign a macro (you'll see a calculator icon there). This launches the Windows Calculator, so make sure that CALC.EXE is in the Windows directory. Similarly (and more importantly), you can add Solitaire (SOL.EXE) to your Word toolbar.

QUICK HELP FOR WORDPERFECT USERS

#417 Get to Microsoft Word's WordPerfect help by double-clicking on the WPH box on the status bar, instead of choosing Help, WordPerfect Help menu commands.

QUICK ACCESS TO REVISIONS

#418 Getting into Word's Revisions Dialog box requires a couple of steps. Instead, you can reach the Revisions dialog box in one step by double-clicking on the MRK box in the status bar.

AMI PRO 3.0 MOVING TABLE COLUMNS OR ROWS

#419 With the insertion point in a table and nothing selected, Alt-cursor arrow will move the entire current column or row. Using the right or left arrow moves the column to the right or left. Move rows by using the up or down arrows. Size, content, attributes, paragraph style, printable lines, and background shading are not lost.

For multiple rows or columns, you must first select the rows or columns you want to move. Selecting only adjacent cells and moving them with this key combo will move only the contents of the selected cells and overwrite the content of the target cells—it won't affect the entire row or column.

RELATE HEADERS TO SECTIONS

#420 If you want your headers or footers to call attention to a specific part of a document, such as "Budget Assumptions," insert a floating header or footer. Place the cursor at the section heading and select

Quick Tips

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS FIND FOOTNOTES

#421 To quickly view the text of a footnote or endnote, double-click on the note's reference mark, which looks like a superscript number.

JUMP TO PAGES

#422 Something catch your eye in the table of contents or table of figures? Double-click on the reference's page number and Word takes you to the page.

SWAPPING FONTS

#423 When you open a document from a colleague without the necessary font on your system, Word swaps out the missing font with a substitute. Control which fonts Word swaps by selecting Tools, Options, clicking on the Compatibility Options tab and then the Font Substitution button. Rearrange Word's substitutions to fit the way you work.

QUICK CLOSE

#424 Close all open documents by holding down Shift and selecting File, Close All with your mouse. Note that pressing Alt-F while holding down Shift will not open the File menu, but instead will take you to the font drop-down list on the toolbar.

PRINT PARTICULAR PAGES

#425 Print only certain pages of a long document by selecting File, Print, and typing page ranges separated by a hyphen and individual pages separated by commas (for example: 2-5, 7, 21) in the Pages box.

DRAG AND OPEN

#426 The easiest way to open several files in Word is to first launch Word and minimize it. Then open File Manager (if it's maximized, click on the restore button), mark the files you want to work with by Ctrl-clicking on each of them, and drag them to the minimized icon.

GRAPHICS BACK TO SIZE

#427 To return an imported graphic to its original size, hold down Ctrl and double-click on the graphic.

ASCII TEXT MAKEOVER

#428 Want to quickly format some ASCII text (for example, a README file, some e-mail, or an Internet posting)? Just paste it into a blank document, then click on AutoFormat. You can modify the format using style sheets and templates.

Quick Tips

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS EDIT ICONS

#429 To edit toolbar icons, select Tools, Customize. Click on the Toolbars tab in the Customize dialog box. Select categories until the icon you want to modify is visible and drag it to the toolbar. Right-click on the icon and select the Edit Button Image option.

QUICK PASTE

#430 If you want to make Paste a one-key function, select Tools, Options and click on the Options dialog box's Edit tab. Put a check next to Use the INS Key for Paste option. Simply pressing Insert will now paste from the Clipboard.

RECORD MACROS QUICKLY

#431 Double-click on the REC indicator on the status bar and Word opens the Record Macro dialog box. Click on REC again to end the recording process.

CELEBRITIP

CONVERT ASCII FILES

#432 When you open an ASCII text document, WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows will automatically offer to translate the file from "ASCII Text (DOS)." Don't always accept the offer. Instead, tap the down arrow once. You'll see "ASCII Text CR/LF to SRt (DOS)." WordPerfect will replace the hard carriage return that ends each 80-character line of most ASCII files with WordPerfect's Soft Return so that the lines will wrap normally. The translation isn't perfect, but on the whole you'll have a document that's much easier to edit.

RON WHITE
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Page, Header/Footer and click on Floating Header/Footer in the dialog box. Select your options and click on OK. Ami Pro will put you on the *next* page, where you can type your header. If your editing moves the section heading to another page, the header or footer moves with it. Ami Pro repeats the floating header/footer until it encounters another one or an inserted page layout.

WHERE'S THIS GRAPHIC STORED?

#433 To find where your imported graphics are stored, choose View, View Preferences and turn off the Pictures option. Each frame displays an X instead of the picture and the graphic's path and filename are displayed at the top of each frame. If, however, you used the Copy Image option to store a graphic inside an Ami Pro file, this feature will not work because the image is inside the file, not associated by a link.

EASIER STYLE AND MACRO SELECTION

#434 Confused by the large number of styles that come with Ami Pro? If you find you use only a few on a regular basis, create a second directory under AMIPRO called STYLES2 and move less frequently used styles there. If you need a style from STYLES2, select Tools, User Setup and click on the Path button. Change the path for Styles to C:\AMIPRO\STYLES2. Move

Time Saver: WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
Selecting Text: Keyboard Operations		
#435	Select the entire document	CTRL-A
#436	Select the entire line, to first character of the next line	SHIFT-↓
#437	Select one character	SHIFT-→ OR ←
#438	Select one word	SHIFT-CTRL-→ OR ←
#439	Select the entire line	SHIFT-END
#440	Select from cursor position to the top of the document	CTRL-SHIFT-HOME
#441	Select from cursor position to the end of the document	CTRL-SHIFT-END
Selecting Text: Mouse Operations		
#442	Select a rectangular area anywhere in the document	ALT-DRAG
#443	Select one word	DOUBLE-CLICK
#444	Select the entire paragraph	TRIPLE-CLICK
#445	Select the entire line	CLICK ON LEFT MARGIN
Deletion		
#446	Delete to the end of a word, from cursor position	CTRL-DEL
#447	Delete to the beginning of a word	CTRL-BACKSPACE
Miscellaneous		
#448	Display all nonprinting characters (toggle)	CTRL-SHIFT-*
#449	Cut to the spike (multiple "clipboard")	CTRL-F3
#450	Paste from the spike	CTRL-SHIFT-F3
#451	Insert copyright symbol	CTRL-ALT-C
#452	Insert registered trademark	CTRL-ALT-R
#453	Insert trademark	CTRL-ALT-T
#454	Insert ellipsis	CTRL-ALT-PERIOD
#455	Insert nonbreaking hyphen	CTRL-SHIFT-HYPHEN
#456	Insert optional hyphen	CTRL-HYPHEN
#457	Insert nonbreaking space	CTRL-SHIFT-SPACE
#458	Switch to Print Preview	CTRL-ALT-I

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGUIGAN

Break down the walls around your Windows.™ *OS/2® for Windows* rises above the limitations of DOS, Program Manager and File Manager, unlatching a higher level of power and performance.

Add *OS/2 for Windows* to your current Windows 3.1 setup. Now you can multitask DOS and Windows programs with more speed and reliability than ever before. Print out a WordPerfect® document while you download files from CompuServe,™ without fear of the dreaded General Protection Fault. Watch your multimedia programs really sing—and dance—with incredible audio/video synch. Right from Windows, launch into 32-bit OS/2 programs that take advantage of the full power of your PC. Or break free from the confines of Windows. The object-oriented OS/2 Workplace Shell™ interface brings "drag and drop" ease to file and print management, customization and more.

To order or to find out more, call **1 800 3-IBM-OS2.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** *OS/2 for Windows* is also available at local software dealers. If you use Windows, this is one window of opportunity that's wide open.

HOW OS/2 AIRS OUT YOUR WINDOWS:

Brings your PC up to speed: *exploit the 32-bit power and performance of 386SX processors—and beyond.*

Increases your productivity: *run more than one program at a time with greater reliability.*

Gives you more programs to choose from: *run DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs.*

Saves you money: *no need to buy various utilities to improve Windows performance.*

Operate at a higher level.™

IBM®

This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and "Operate at a higher level" and Workplace Shell are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
© 1993 IBM Corp

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES MCGOON

CONNECT ALL THE COMPUTERS IN YOUR OFFICE OR HOME.

BEGIN SHARING PRINTERS & FILES . . .
PC-TO-PC & PC-TO-MAC.
IN JUST 5 MINUTES.

NOW INCLUDES CoMAIL™ E-MAIL FOR WINDOWS™

Finally, there's a painless way to connect all of your computers—DOS & Windows PCs *and* Macs.

It's called The Connector™ from Coactive. And after just 5 minutes of installation time per computer, it'll have you sharing printers and transferring files like a networking pro. Guaranteed.

With The Connector, everything is hooked up *outside* your computer. That means you won't have to plumb the depths of your PC to install a networking card. And, The Connector's built-in networking "expert"—CoAssistant™—ensures you won't need to hire an expensive administrator to maintain your network.

Share printers and files among any combination of 2 to 32 DOS, Windows, and Macintosh computers. Print to AppleTalk™ printers like the Apple LaserWriter™—from your PC! Plus, send and receive e-mail using CoMail for Windows, new with Version 2.0 of The Connector—available now!

Visit your nearest Coactive dealer—including CompUSA, Computer City, Egghead Software, and Micro Center—or call **1-800-PC SHARE, EXT. 168** to order directly from Coactive.

COACTIVE

Circle 185 on reader service card.

Coactive, The Connector, and CoMail are trademarks of Coactive Computing Corporation, all rights reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Apple, Macintosh, AppleTalk, and LaserWriter are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Portions manufactured under patent license from Fordice Computing, Inc., and under license from Apple Computer, Inc.

GETTING STARTED IS AS EASY AS . . .

1 *Plugging The Connector™ into your PC's printer port. No need to open your computer!*

2 *Connecting to the next PC or Macintosh™ with ordinary phone cord.*

3 *Installing the Coactive PC software—you're networked in just minutes!*

preferred and unwanted styles back and forth between these directories as your needs dictate. Similarly, you can create a C:\AMIPRO\MACROS2 path to simplify your macro choices.

PRINTING TO PREPRINTED FORMS

#459 To print to preprinted forms in Ami Pro, use the Protected Text feature to avoid printing over the printed form. Re-create the original form by typing in its text and adding the correct line spacing, tabs, and columns. Next, highlight the reproduced text of the form and select Edit, Mark Text, Protected Text. You cannot place the cursor inside protected text, so a user can input data only in the places that will be blank on the original form. To print the file, select File, Print, and click on the Options button. Check off the On Preprinted Form option and Ami Pro will omit the protected text, printing text only to the form's blank spots.

CREATE YOUR OWN ICON SETS

#460 To add your own specialized icon bars, select Tools, SmartIcons. Choose the Default icon bar and click on the Save Set button. Type in a name for the set, and click on OK. You now have a duplicate of the Default icon bar with a new name. Change the new bar by dragging unwanted Icons off it and dropping them on the list of

Time Saver: WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
Navigation		
#461	Go to the top of the document	CTRL-HOME
#462	Go to the bottom of the document	CTRL-END
#463	Skip one word to the right	CTRL-→
#464	Skip one word to the left	CTRL-←
#465	Skip one paragraph up	CTRL-↑
#466	Skip one paragraph down	CTRL-↓
#467	Go to a specific page or section	CTRL-G
#468	Find and go to the first occurrence of specified text	CTRL-F
Formatting Fonts		
#469	Change font (for selected text or as a toggle)	CTRL-SHIFT-F
#470	Change font size	CTRL-SHIFT-P, NEW SIZE
#471	Increase font size incrementally	CTRL-SHIFT->
#472	Decrease font size incrementally	CTRL-SHIFT-<
#473	Toggle bold	CTRL-B
#474	Toggle italics	CTRL-I
#475	Toggle small caps	CTRL-SHIFT-K
#476	Remove all font attributes	CTRL-SHIFT-Z
Formatting Paragraphs		
#477	Apply single spacing	CTRL-1*
#478	Apply double spacing	CTRL-2*
#479	Apply 1.5 spacing	CTRL-5*
#480	Left-indent paragraph	CTRL-M
#481	Remove left indent	CTRL-SHIFT-M
#482	Create hanging indent	CTRL-T
#483	AutoFormat	CTRL-K
#484	Remove all formatting	CTRL-SHIFT-N

* Not on numeric keypad.

Quick Tips

AMI PRO 3.0
LINK CAPTIONS TO TABLES

#485 To add a caption to an imported graphic in Ami Pro, put the graphic into one cell of a table and the caption into another. Place the table inside a frame and text can flow around the graphics. Disable Automatic Row Sizing when Graphics Scaling is set to Fit to Frame.

FIND AND REPLACE TABS

#486 Move a paragraph over one tab stop. Select Edit, Replace and replace the carriage returns by typing Ctrl-Tab once in the Find box and twice in the replace box.

DELETE AN ENTIRE TABLE

#487 To remove an entire table, place the cursor to the right of it. Hold down Shift and select the left arrow. Press Delete. A prompt will warn you there is a table in the space you want to delete—which is what you want to do.

EDITOR'S TIP

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

VIEW DOCS ON YOUR TERMS

#488 When I receive a document from a writer, I want to be able to view its entire width, margin to margin, in my favorite font. So I created a Microsoft Word 6.0 formatting macro to do so. Select Tools, Macro, type the name ClearView and select Create. Type the following lines between Sub MAIN and End Sub:

```
EditSelectAll
FormatParagraph .Right ⊃
⊂Indent = "0.9" + ⊃
⊂Chr$(34)
ViewZoom .ZoomPercent ⊃
⊂= "90%"
Font "Arial"
CharLeft 1
```

Press Ctrl-W to save and exit.

KYLA CARLSON
ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Quick Tips

AMI PRO 3.0 PRINT SPECIFIC PAGES

#489 If you want to print nonconsecutive pages, add Ami Pro's Select Pages to Print SmartIcon. Select Tools, SmartIcons and drag the item to your personal icon bar, preferably next to the usual Print icon for speedy access.

NO HEADERS ON COVER SHEETS

#490 To keep your cover page clean, add headers or footers beginning on page 2. Place your cursor in the header or footer area of the page and select Page, Modify Page Layout. Under Modify, select Header or Footer, and place an X in the Begin on second page box.

HANDS OFF TIFF FILES

#491 If you already adjusted the brightness and contrast of grayscale TIFF files before importing them to Ami Pro, set the AUTOCONTRAST= line in AMIIMAGE.INI to OFF. Otherwise, Ami Pro makes its own adjustments to the TIFF file. Make sure that AMIIMAGE.INI is in the AMIPRO directory, not in the WINDOWS directory.

AMI PRO 2.0 SMARTICON

#492 Upgrading from Ami Pro 2.0 to 3.0? Keep your Ami Pro 2.0 SmartIcon palette by copying APIB.INI from your Windows directory to Version 3.0's Icons directory. Voilà, it's now your Ami Pro 3.0 SmartIcon palette.

PRINT DOCUMENTS FASTER

#493 The Ami Print utility improves printing speed. Select Tools, User Setup and click on Options. Highlight Print in Background and click on OK. But using Ami Print with Windows Print Manager still running actually slows printing. So go to Windows' Control Panel, select Printers, and click off the Use Print Manager option. If you use a network spooler, ignore Ami Print.

REPLACE CARRIAGE RETURNS

#494 To change from single spacing between paragraphs to double spacing, select Edit, Replace. Under Find, press Control-Enter and under Replace With, press Control-Enter twice to replace the single hard carriage returns at the end of each paragraph with double returns.

Available Icons. Add any new icons you need and click on OK. Next time you click on the button bar icon on the status bar at the bottom of the page, the name of your new icon will appear at the top of the list.

CORRECTING YOUR USER DICTIONARY

#495 To take out a word mistakenly added to your user dictionary, select File, Open, choose ASCII under List Files of Type, and open the file LTSUSER1.DIC in the AMIPRO directory. Delete incorrect words, correct misspellings you've introduced, or add new words that you'll need. Save the document and exit Ami Pro. Next time you start Ami Pro, your changes will be ready for you.

PAGE X OF XXX

#496 To have a header or footer display page numbers as "Page X of 15" in a 15-page document, position your cursor in the header or footer, type Page and add a space. Next, choose Page, Page Numbering and after specifying the correct settings, click on OK. The page number will display in the header or footer. Add another space and type the word "of" followed by a space. Choose Edit, Insert, Doc Info Field. From the dialog box, select Number of Pages and choose OK. As you continue to edit your document, Ami Pro automatically updates the total number of pages.

Time Saver: AMI PRO 3.0

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
Navigation		
#497	Go to the top of the document	**CTRL-HOME**
#498	Go to the bottom of the document	**CTRL-END**
#499	Go to the next page	**CTRL-PAGE DOWN**
#500	Move down one screen	**PAGE DOWN**
#501	Go to the beginning of the next sentence	**CTRL-PERIOD**
#502	Go to the beginning of the previous sentence	**CTRL-COMMA**
#503	Go to the beginning of the line	**HOME**
#504	Go to the end of the line	**END**
#505	Go to the end of the paragraph	**CTRL-↓**
#506	Go to the beginning of the paragraph	**CTRL-↑**
Text Manipulation		
#507	Bold	**CTRL-B**
#508	Centered	**CTRL-E**
#509	Italic	**CTRL-I**
#510	Left alignment	**CTRL-L**
#511	Right alignment	**CTRL-R**
#512	Normal (remove attributes)	**CTRL-N**
#513	Underline (including spaces)	**CTRL-U**
#514	Word underline (no spaces)	**CTRL-W**
#515	Delete the next word	**CTRL-DEL**
#516	Delete the previous word	**CTRL-BACKSPACE**
Miscellaneous		
#517	Undo last or previous action	**CTRL-Z**
#518	Find and replace	**CTRL-F**
#519	Go to	**CTRL-G**
#520	Save	**CTRL-S**
#521	Toggle between Draft and Layout views	**CTRL-M**

Science has found a cure for snoring. At least during your presentation.

PCC Best
PC Computing
BEST 200
June 1994
Tektronix Phaser 220i

It's the new Phaser™ 220 color printer by Tektronix®. It's affordable. It's easy to use. And it's the best way to keep people awake without the use of costly stimulants. How? Quite simply, amazing color. The Phaser 220's SuperCell 600™ technology allows you to print a whopping 600 x 300 dots-per-inch. And in lay terms, that's a lotta dots. And a lotta dots means your annual reports will yodel, your pie charts will do backflips and your bar graphs will announce their presence with authority. Plus you get all this great color at two pages per minute on most common laser papers. At this speed, it should come with an airbag. The Phaser 220 also offers true Adobe® PostScript™ Level 2 and supports PCs, Macs, workstations and just about every network interconnect. Add to this the fact that it's reliable, has multiple paper trays and a huge print capacity and you've got yourself one tough workhorse. For a free Phaser 220 print sample or the name of your nearest Tektronix dealer, call **800-835-6100**, department 34D. For faxed information, call 503-682-7450, and ask for document #5003. But don't wait too long. Because business is getting more and more competitive. And if you snooze, you lose.

Overheads

Desktop Publishing

Reports

The Phaser 200 series starts at a suggested retail price of only $2,995. Who says money can't buy happiness?

Tektronix

Phaser is a trademark of Tektronix, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other marks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 121 on reader service card.

FREE CATALOG!

Five Reasons To Shop Inmac For Your PC Hardware And Software

1. **Low Prices** On Every Product, Every Day.
2. **Largest Selection** Of PC Hardware And Software Available.
3. **Satisfaction Guaranteed** With Inmac's 30-Day Warranty.
4. **Fast Shipment** Call By 5 p.m. And It's Shipped The Next Day.
5. **Easy Ordering** Just Pick Up The Phone And Call Toll-Free.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-972-9240

Or FAX 1-800-972-3210, 24 Hours A Day

YES! Please reserve my FREE copy of the INMAC PC Select Catalog.

Your Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ # of employees at your company _____

Division/Mailstop/Suite # _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Area Code _____ Day Phone _____

Mail To: Inmac, 2465 Augustine Drive Santa Clara, CA 95052

Priority Code S940806 **inmac**

Quick Tips

AMI PRO 3.0 TOGGLE BETWEEN PAGE VIEWS

#522 Enjoy using Ami Pro's various views to verify layouts? Add one of Ami Pro's toggle SmartIcons to simplify page layout and editing choices. The icons switch you between full page and layout, outline and layout, or draft and layout views. Need to toggle the Fit to Screen view? Add the View Fit to Screen SmartIcon. Now the page-view toggle will switch between fit to screen and full page.

QUICK STYLE SWITCH

#523 To change paragraph styles on the fly, use Ami Pro's find and replace function—it's not just for text. Select Edit, Find and Replace and type in the name of the respective function keys (for example, F8) for the styles in Find and Replace. Click on Replace All, and the current document styles will change.

MULTIPLE-FILE CORRECTIONS

#524 Need to correct the spelling of a client's name in several documents? Ami Pro ships with the macro FREPLACE.SMM to help you. Select Tools, Macros, Playback and double-click on FREPLACE.SMM from the list of Macros. A Find and Replace dialog box will pop up with a list of documents to search. Highlight the files you need to change and click on OK.

ADD WORDPERFECT 5.X FILTER

#525 If WordPerfect 5.x isn't listed under List files of type in the File, Open menu, activate that filter manually. The file you need, WP.FLT, is likely installed in your \AMIPRO directory, but you need to edit AMIPRO.INI in a text editor. Add the following under the [Filters] section:

```
WordPerfect 5.x=C:\
~ AMIPRO\wp.flt, T,,*
```

CHANGING YOUR STYLE

#526 To change your default style in Ami Pro, start the program and select Style, Modify Style. From the Style list, choose Body Text and change the defaults for font, size, alignment, and other options in the dialog box, then select Save. Modify other existing styles in the same way. To create a new style name, make your changes and then select Save As, type the new name and select OK. Select the Alignment option and set your indents, then make any other changes you need and select Save again.

FORCED SAVINGS

#527 If you get so wrapped up in the work you're doing that you forget to save it periodically, use Ami Pro's automatic save feature. Select Tools, User Setup and click on the box next to Auto Timed Save and enter the number of minutes between Ami Pro's automatic saves. If you'd also like automatic backup files, click in the Auto backup box. Click on the Paths button and in the box labeled Backup type a directory name that is different from the current directory.

MULTIPLE DOCUMENT PRINTING

#528 Ami Pro includes the macro PRNBATCH.SMM to print several files at once. Choose Tools, Macros, Playback, select the PRNBATCH.SMM macro from the list, and click on OK. (Note that a shortcut key can be assigned to execute these steps.) Use the mouse to select the documents from the files list, and click on Options to select multiple copies of a specific file, specify a page range, or to reverse, collate, or include crop marks while you print. Press the Save button after you've changed the options for each file and click on OK. When you've completed your selection of files to print, click on OK to print now or click on Time to establish when the Later option will print the files.

Speed Boost: DISABLE SPLASH SCREEN

#529 If you want Ami Pro 3.0 to start faster, **skip the startup logo.** In Program Manager, highlight the Ami Pro icon and select File, Properties. In the Command Line box, after AMIPRO.EXE, type a space and /L. Click on OK to save the change.

New Delrina WinComm PRO makes powerful communications easy. So why struggle with Procomm?

Delrina WinComm PRO™

Procomm Plus™ for Windows

To take part in the on-line revolution, you'll need a powerful communications package.

One that handles all major file transfer protocols, like Zmodem, Xmodem, Ymodem, Kermit and others. One that supports every popular terminal emulation. And has a powerful scripting language for automating on-line sessions.

But perhaps you'd prefer software that puts that power right in front of you in a clean, intuitive interface. One that not only makes it easier to go on-line but simpler to do things once you're there. With features like a customizable, icon-based phonebook. Drag-and-drop file transfer. A customizable button bar where you can place your most common tasks. Even a scroll-back buffer that lets you refer back to text from your current session, as well as text from previous sessions.

In that case the only choice is new Delrina WinComm PRO™. The one *PC Computing* called "…Intuitive enough for a novice user, yet still packed with enough sophisticated features to keep an on-line junkie happy."

	Delrina WinComm PRO	Procomm Plus™ for Windows*
Pre-defined scripts for on-line services	MCI Mail, CompuServe, GEnie, AT&T Mail, BIX, Delphi, Dow Jones & NewsNet	MCI Mail & CompuServe
Drag-and-drop file sending	Yes	No
Built-in script recorder	Yes	Yes
Phonebook	Customizable	Fixed
Split-screen session window	Yes	No
Scrollback buffer	200 pages	31 pages
Supports all popular file transfer protocols and terminal emulations	Yes	Yes
Virus detection during download	Yes	No
Shares a COM port with WinFax PRO	Yes	No
Integrated off-line text editor	Yes	No

Buy Delrina WinComm PRO alone, or as part of the money-saving Delrina Communications Suite™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO™, far and away the best-selling fax software in the world. Either way, you'll have the power you need and the ease of use you've only dreamed of.

Call for information or to upgrade from any Procomm product for just $49. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

ATTENTION WINFAX USERS: GET WINCOMM PRO FOR JUST $49. CALL TODAY.

*Version 1.02 WinComm PRO is a trademark of Delrina (Delaware) Corp. Delrina, WinFax PRO and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corp. PROCOMM and PROCOMM PLUS for Windows are trademarks of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 227 on reader service card.

Introducing a great value notebook.

Satellite

The New Satellite T2400C Series. The T2400C Series is the most innovative addition to our affordable Satellite family. See the clear advantages of Toshiba's SVGA color displays: TFT-LCD active matrix or Dynamic-STN dual-scan. Harness the power and capacity of a 50MHz i486™ DX2 processor and generous 250MB hard drive. Enjoy advanced ergonomics

intel inside

©1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The intel inside logo is a trademark of intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. ™ T2400CS, 250MB HDD. Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

But wait, it gets better.

Connect your CD-ROM drive or nearly any other peripheral through the standard SCSI II port—a powerful first for such an affordable notebook.

Multimedia is here and now. An optional 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone, and speakers let you add show to your business.

The optional Port Replicator provides one-step connection to monitor, keyboard, mouse, audio, and printers. One port for SCSI II and another for either MIDI sound or a joystick.

Connect your joystick via the optional Port Replicator. Cruise through presentations, handle educational programs, even enjoy games.

Two separate PCMCIA slots for industry-standard expansion cards make room for on-the-road data/fax modems, networking adapters, hard drives, and many more options.

like the rugged casing and AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device. And the T2400C Series really grows on you. A built-in SCSI II port and optional 16-bit sound card give you access to high-performance multimedia: audio, video, and CD-ROM. Build exciting presentations or relax with games. The ultra-expandable T2400C Series just gets better and better. Don't wait any longer. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for your nearest dealer.**

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

$3199*

T2400CS
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 250MB HDD
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB

T2400CT
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 250/320MB HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB

BOTH MODELS
- 486SXC/50MHz, 3.3v
- Integrated math co-processor
- 8KB of cache
- Two PCMCIA slots (14.5mm & 5mm)
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- VL local-bus video
- SCSI II Port
- External SVGA monitor port
- Optional 16-bit stereo sound card - Sound Blaster™ Pro SW compatible
- Optional Port Replicator
- 6.5 lbs.
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Pre-installed software: MS-DOS® Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

Circle 215 on reader service card.

Number Crunchers

Quick Tips

1-2-3 RELEASE 4 FOR WINDOWS MAINTAIN ORIGINAL FORMULA

#530 Type a formula such as 3/4, and the result, 0.75, appears in the control panel. If you want to display the formula instead, precede it with an equal sign like this: =3/4.

CHANGE COLOR

#531 There are only two color selections for the edit line: Gray and White. To change the color from gray to white, edit the 123R4.INI file in the Windows Notepad. Change the line that reads great_looking_dialogs=2 to great_looking_dialogs=0. Save the 123R4.INI file and restart 1-2-3. Making this change also changes the background color of most dialog boxes from gray to white.

CAN'T GET A PARTIAL BLOCK?

#532 If you highlight some text within a text block and then use the Edit menu's Copy, when you select Edit the Paste command will paste the entire block, not just the highlighted text. This problem occurs when a text block is in edit mode and you select a menu. To solve it, put the text block in edit mode by double-clicking on it. Click and drag to highlight part of the text and use Ctrl-C to copy the block to the Clipboard; Ctrl-V pastes it into the desired location.

THE INVISIBLE PAGE BREAK

#533 If the color of the page-break line is the same as the background color of the worksheet, you won't be able to see the page-break line. Modify the page-break line color like this: Select View, Set View Preferences. Select Grid lines and change the color of the grid lines. By default, the color of the grid lines is the same as the color of the page-break line.

SPREADSHEETS

1-2-3 RELEASE 4 FOR WINDOWS RUNNING IN CIRCLES

#534 In Lotus 1-2-3 for DOS you can find circular references by pressing /WS, but in the Windows version, that menu option doesn't exist. Instead select Tools, Audit, Circular References, OK. A dialog box with a list of the circular references in the file will appear. Or click on the CIRC indicator on the status bar at the bottom of the screen, and the cell pointer will move to the last occurrence of a circular reference. Edit it and click on CIRC again to continue to the next location.

EXPORT TO APPROACH

#535 Since Lotus Approach imports dBASE (DBF) files, set up your database table to comply with dBASE's rules. Field Headings (field names) should appear in the same row at the top of the database table, should be unique, may not exceed ten characters, and may not contain any spaces or non-alphanumeric characters (only the underscore is acceptable). Each row below the field headings should contain data for one record. Each field in the first record of the database table (the first row of data below the field headings) must contain data, even if you intend to leave the field blank. If necessary, enter dummy values, such as spaces, in these fields.

To create the database table: Choose Tools, Database, Create Table. Select DBASE_IV and click on Continue. Highlight the target directory, or, if it is not in the list, type it into the line at the bottom of the dialog box after DBASE_IV. For example: DBASE_IV C:\APPROACH. Click on Continue. Replace the phrase [New Table] with the desired name for the DBF file, observing standard DOS file-naming guidelines. Click on Continue. Fill in the "Model Table" line with the entire range of the database table including field headings, and click on OK.

DBASE NEGATIVE NUMBERS

#536 In 1-2-3 Release 4.01 for Windows, when you query a dBASE file that contains fields with either negative or floating-point numbers, incorrect values appear in place of the negative numbers, and no data appears at all for the floating-point numbers. This occurs because 1-2-3 Release 4.01 for Windows modifies the QODBF.INI file (which is located in the Windows directory), changing the [Types] section so it appears as follows:

```
change=BOOLEAN,DOUBLE
```

Modify the QODBF.INI file with a text editor and place a space between the comma and the word DOUBLE, and this query should work. For example:

```
change=BOOLEAN, DOUBLE
```

SEEING RED

#537 Even though you format your worksheet to display negative numbers as red (Style, Worksheet, Defaults, Colors),

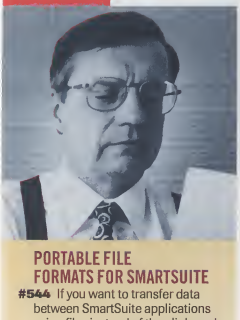
To-Do List

#538 Before translating a Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.*x* file to one of the **international versions,** make sure that the file contains fewer than 400 range names. Exceeding that number will halt the conversion with a "Fatal error" message.

#539 If your Allways or Wysiwyg **print job crashes** due to insufficient memory, disable the Undo feature by pressing /WGDOUDQ just before you issue the print command. Don't forget to reactivate the UNDO when you're done (/WGDOUEQ).

they display in the default color. That's because a negative number will not appear in red if the cell that contains the number is formatted with another numeric format, such as currency. If you select a numeric format, the program will display the number in the text color, rather than red. Like previous releases of 1-2-3, local settings take precedence over global ones. To display the negative numbers in red, highlight the appropriate spreadsheet range, select Style, Lines-and-Color, and display the negative numbers in red locally. Optionally, select the Wysiwyg commands :Format Color Negative Red; the numbers will display correctly in any format.

CELEBRITIP



PORTABLE FILE FORMATS FOR SMARTSUITE

#544 If you want to transfer data between SmartSuite applications using files instead of the clipboard, you can use either a DBF (dBASE) file or CSV (Comma Separated Variable) file. A DBF file is the best choice: Each SmartSuite application has the ability to use DBF files to some extent. While not quite as well supported, CSV files are a close second in terms of overall usability for data transfer.

JOHN LANDRY
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER, SENIOR V.P. OF DEVELOPMENT LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.

PHOTOGRAPH BY BILL GALLERY

PRINT THIS RANGE AND THEN SOME

#540 Some print macros print more than the print range you specify. That's because the macro never cleared the previous range from memory. For example, the {SELECT} and {PRINT "SELECTION"} macro commands replace only the first print range selected in the print settings. You must add the Classic Wysiwyg command :PRCQ (Print Range Clear Quit) to clear the print range. For example, if your macro looks something like:

```
{SELECT A1..D10;A1}
{PRINT "SELECTION";1;9999;1;1}
```

Change it to:

```
:PRCQ
{SELECT A1..D10;A1}
{PRINT "SELECTION";1;9999;1;1}
```

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2.X COMBINING PRINT FILES

#541 When you select /Print File, you may want to append the contents of the print file to one created earlier. Although Lotus 1-2-3 can't do this, you can use a DOS command, as follows:

Use the /Print File command to print the first range to a text file (for example, ONE.PRN). Print the second range to a different text file (for example, TWO.PRN). To go to a DOS prompt, select /System. At the prompt, enter the command COPY/B ONE.PRN + TWO.PRN ONE.PRN to combine the two files into ONE.PRN. Type EXIT to return to 1-2-3.

VALUE OR LABEL?

#542 When formulas don't work properly, sometimes the reason is that numbers they reference were entered as labels (with a right-align prefix) rather than values, which makes them hard to distinguish. Assuming that your data starts in cell A5, type the following formula in B5:

```
@IF(@CELL("PREFIX",A5)="""","Label",⊃
⊂"Value")
```

Copy the formula down to cover the entire range in A. You can now edit any cell identified as Label.

CONVERTING NAMED RANGES

#543 When you translate a Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.*x* (WK1) file to a 1-2-3 Release 1a (WKS) file, the range names no longer exist.

Quick Tips

1-2-3 RELEASE 4 FOR WINDOWS MISSING DOTS

#545 The two dots (..) that identify an upper directory level when you access a local drive are not visible when you access a Novell network drive. To show the two dots from within Lotus for Windows, find the file SHELL.CFG on your hard disk and use a text editor to modify it by adding the line:

SHOW DOTS = ON

Save SHELL.CFG, exit Windows, reboot your system, and log on to the network, thereby activating the SHOW DOTS option permanently.

RENAME A GRAPH

#546 To rename a graph, select the chart by clicking on it. The chart name appears in the control panel at the top left-hand side of the screen. Select Chart, Name. In the Existing Charts list, highlight the chart name to be changed. The chart name should appear in the Chart Name box at the top of this dialog box. Highlight the entire chart name in the Chart Name box, type the new name, and select Rename.

REMOVE DROP SHADOW

#547 If you add a drop shadow to a worksheet range in 1-2-3 for DOS or 1-2-3 Release 1.1 for Windows and then open the file in 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows, the Drop Shadow SmartIcon will remove only the frame, not the drop shadow itself. You'll need to use the Wysiwyg Classic menu to get rid of it. This is because drop shadows are considered a Wysiwyg formatting attribute. To remove Wysiwyg drop shadows in Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows, use the following command:

:Format Lines Shadow Clear

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2.X OVERPROTECTIVE FILES

#548 Say you have a globally protected file. If you Drag-Move a range of unprotected cells over another range of unprotected cells, the source range becomes protected. That's because a Drag-Move operation moves the default style attributes as well as the cell contents. In order to retain the unprotected style attribute in the source range, use keyboard shortcuts rather than a Drag-Move. Press Ctrl-X to cut the source and Ctrl-V in the new range to paste it.

Quick Tips

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2.X CHANGE DEFAULT DIRECTORY

#549 In 1-2-3 Release 2.x, the default directory can change automatically to the directory from which the command 123 was entered. Set the default directory (/WGDD), and don't specify a drive or directory. Select Update to save the blank default directory. Load 1-2-3 from another program directory (make sure 123 is in the DOS path statement). Check /WGDD; the default directory in 1-2-3 is now that program directory.

PROTECT YOUR DATA

#550 If your spreadsheet contains sensitive data, save it with a password, as follows: select /File Save and type " p" (a space followed by p) after the filename. Type a unique password and press Enter, then repeat it for verification. The password is case-sensitive and cannot be deciphered later on, so proceed with caution. To remove a password, select /FS, and hit Backspace to remove the [Password Protected] message following the filename. Press Enter, then R for Replace.

USING GRAPHICS

#551 Lotus installs a handful of graphics, just enough to whet your appetite, but can use any CGM file you have on your hard disk. Thousands of color and black-and-white CGM graphics are available commercially and as shareware.

SUPPRESS THOSE PESKY ZEROS

#552 In some cases, a zero in a cell containing a formula is not acceptable. To replace those zeros with blanks, use an @if function instead of the original formula. For example, if the formula is A1-10, replace it with: @IF(A1-10=0,"",A1-10)

GRAPH TITLES AND LEGENDS

#553 Setting up legends in a graph (/GOL) is a repetitive task, since you're probably retyping information from the spreadsheet. To reference a range instead of retyping all the words, type a backslash (\) followed by the range name or address. You can also reference a cell in the graph title using the same method.

This poses a problem if you ever need to convert the file back to WK1. Here's what you should do to prevent that: In 2.x, select /Range Name Table to create a table of the range names and their references. Select /Range Name Reset to delete the range names from the file, and save the file. Translate from WK1 to WKS and re-create the range names based on the information stored in the Range Name Table. Note that re-creating the range names could take a long time if there are more than 15 or 20.

KILL OFF ERRS

#554 A formula containing a division (including @AVG, which performs a division) results in ERR if the range it references contains blank cells. Use @IF and @ISERR to eliminate the ERR and leave the cell blank instead. For example, if the original formula is @SUM(F4..F234)/D4, replace it with:

```
@IF(@ISERR(@SUM(F4..F234)/D4),"",↵
↳@SUM(F4..F234)/D4)
```

Or, if you want to display a message instead of the null, your formula may look something like:

```
@IF(@ISERR(@SUM(F4..F234)/D4),↵
↳"Missing Information",@SUM(F4..F234)/D4)
```

which will display the words "Missing Information" in the cell containing the formula. Note that the message must be surrounded by quotation marks.

MORE ON RANGES

#555 Using /File Combine, you may paste specific ranges from one file into another. The drawback of this operation is that it doesn't carry forward the range names. You may create a table of the existing range names (/Range Name Table) prior to combining the file, and then use the information in the table to re-create the range names. A more efficient way is to write a macro to do so. The example below assumes that a Range Name Table was created and saved in the Lotus 1-2-3 file, before it was combined into the current file. Suppose the table range is AA1..AB100, and that AA1..AA100 contains the range names and AB1..AB100 contains the cell locations. Enter the following formula in the first row of the next blank column (AC1):

```
+"/RNC"&AA1&"~"&AB1&"~"
```

Copy the formula down to the end of the table range. In this example, copy from AC1..AC1 to AC2..AC100. Move the cursor to AC1, and select /Range Name Create. At the prompt, enter a backslash (\) and any letter from A to Z to name the macro. To recreate range names, invoke the macro by pressing the Alt key and the letter you specified.

ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST PENNY

#556 Use the following formula to round the content of cell G5 up to the nearest penny:

```
@IF(@ROUND(G5,10)-@INT(G5*100)↵
↳100>0,@INT((G5+0.01)*100)/100,G5)
```

For example, if G5 contains the value 4.100001, the above formula will round to 4.11; for 4.1101, 4.12 will appear. This is a common example for computing sales tax.

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows has a far more elegant solution in @ROUNDM, which rounds to the nearest multiple.

ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST NICKEL

#557 Suppose the number 10.23 is in cell A3. To round the number up to 10.25 (the nearest nickel), enter the following formula in another cell. The entire formula should be entered in one cell.

```
@IF(@RIGHT(@STRING(A3,2),1)<="2",@↵
↳INT(A3*10)/10,@IF(@RIGHT(@STRING↵
↳(A3,2),1)<="6",@INT(A3*10)/10+0.05,↵
↳@INT(A3*10)/10+0.1))
```

If the last character of the number in cell A3 is less than or equal to 2, the number is rounded down. For example, the number 10.22 is rounded down to 10.20. If the last character of the number is greater than 2 and less than or equal to 6, then the number is rounded to 5. For example, the number 10.23 is rounded up to 10.25, and the number 10.26 is rounded down to 10.25. All numbers greater than 6 are rounded up. For example, the number 10.27 is rounded up to 10.30.

GRAVEYARD SHIFTS

#558 To calculate the total hours worked during a shift spanning across the a.m. and p.m. periods (for example, from 8 p.m. to 4 a.m.), create the following entries in your spreadsheet:

- In cell D1: Enter .999999 (the equivalent of 12 p.m.)
- In cell D2: Enter @TIME(20,0,0) (start time, 8 p.m.)
- In cell D3: Enter @TIME(4,0,0) (stop time, 4 a.m.)
- In cell D4: Enter (D1-D2)+D3 (total)

Format cells D1 and D4 as short international, (Range Format Date Time 4),

To-Do List

#559 If you want to make a Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.*x* macro **branch when Wysiwyg is running,** begin the macro with {ONERROR \A}/AAWYSIWYG. . . .

#560 If you run Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.*x* in Wysiwyg mode under Windows, set up a PIF to run it in **Full Screen** mode. Windowed mode is likely to distort the display. If you need to briefly switch to a windowed mode, press Alt-Enter. When you're finished, press Alt-Enter again to return to Full Screen.

and D2 and D3 as Lotus standard long form (Range Format Date Time 1). The total number of hours the employee worked is displayed in cell D4.

REMOVE A CIRCLE FROM RELEASE 2.4

#561 When you select the circle SmartIcon in Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.4 (applying a circle around the contents of the current cell), it's not obvious how you can delete the circle later. Clicking on the SmartIcon again doesn't toggle it off the way you would expect. Instead, you need to select :Graph, Remove (the colon activates the Wysiwyg menu). This will remove the circle, but the cell's contents will remain intact.

CELEBRITIP

CREATE CUSTOM AUTOFILLS IN EXCEL 5.0

#564 Sun-Sat or Jan-Dec are not the only autofill lists available to you in Excel. You can create your own autofill list by following these steps: Select a list in your Excel sheet that you wish to designate as Autolist, select Tools, Options, and click on the Custom Lists tab. Click on the Import button, and your selected list will be added to the existing Custom Lists. Alternately, when in the Custom Lists dialog box, you may type your list under List Entries, separating items with commas. And here's a bonus tip: Press Ctrl-; to quickly enter the correct date in the current cell. Press Ctrl-: to enter the current time.

BILL GATES
CHAIRMAN AND CEO, MICROSOFT

SAME DAY EVERY MONTH

#562 It's possible to create a formula to generate the same day every month for any number of years. (If you're setting up a payment schedule, for example, you need to set up same-day column headings.) First create a 3-column by 12-row table as shown below:

	E	F	G
1	1	31	31
2	2	28	29
3	3	31	31
4	4	30	30
5	5	31	31
6	6	30	30
7	7	31	31
8	8	31	31
9	9	30	30
10	10	31	31
11	11	30	30
12	12	31	31

Column E contains the numbers 1 to 12, representing the months January through December. Column F contains the number of days in a normal year for the month specified in column E. Column G represents the number of days in a leap year for each month number in column E. Name the range TABLE by selecting /Range Name Create, type TABLE, and press Enter. Specify the range as E1..G12. Using the @DATE function, enter the desired day of the month in cell A1. For this example, enter @DATE(94,9,15). This will yield the number for 15-Sep-1994. Enter the formula listed below in cell A2:

```
+A1+@IF(@MOD(@YEAR(A1),4)=0,↲
↳@VLOOKUP(@MONTH(A1),$TABLE,2),↲
↳@VLOOKUP(@MONTH(A1),$TABLE,1))
```

Copy the formula from A2 down column A, to generate the 15th day of each month for any number of years. If the date in cell A1 is changed, all the dates in column A will change accordingly.

FIRST DAY OF EVERY MONTH

#563 Use the @DATE function in conjunction with @IF to generate the first day of every month. For example, enter the beginning date in cell A1. (For

Quick Tips

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.X WHICH ADD-INS ARE LOADED?

#565 1-2-3 Release 2.2 has an @ function called @ISAPP that checks whether an add-in application is attached to the program. @ISAPP is not available in 1-2-3 Release 3.*x* because add-ins are loaded instead of being attached. To get a listing of add-ins that are active in 1-2-3 Release 3.*x*, select Alt-F10 Table Applications. This will list, in the specified range, all the current add-ins. To specify Alt-F10 in a macro, use {APP4}.

CENTERING LABELS

#566 If you use :Text Align Center to align labels in two adjacent cells, Wysiwyg resets the text alignment range to include both columns. Wysiwyg does not center each label in its own respective column and cell; instead, it centers the text across both columns and the labels appear to be truncated. To properly align individual labels in adjacent columns, you should first insert a column between the adjacent columns (/WIC), center the individual labels in their respective cells (:TAC). Then hide the inserted column (/WCH).

DAY OF WEEK

#567 The following formula derives the day of the week from any date (using @DATE or @NOW):

```
@MOD(@DATE(91,4,16),7)
```

This formula yields values for the days of the week, as follows: 1=Sunday, 2=Monday, 3=Tuesday, and so on.

STRIP THE MINUTES

#568 If you need to display only the hour in a time formula, use the following line of code:

```
@MOD(@HOUR(@NOW)+11,↲
↳12)+1
```

You can perform further calculations by referencing that formula's cell.

HOW MANY WEEKDAYS?

#569 To calculate the number of weekdays elapsed between the dates entered in cells A1 and A2, type the following formula somewhere else:

```
(@INT(A2/7)-@INT(A1/7))↲
↳*5+@MAX(0,@MOD(A2,7)↲
↳-1)-@MAX(0,@MOD(A1,7)-2)
```

Now you can perform calculations in another cell, referencing that formula's address.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID STRICK

Quick Tips

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.X IT'S A DATE

#570 The following macro saves the current file with today's date as the name:

```
+"/FSFILE"&@STRING↘
↖(@day(@now),0)&"~"
```

INTERESTING FORMULA

#571 The following formula calculates interest and principle for the first year of a loan:

```
@PV(pmt,rate/12,(n-1)*12)
```

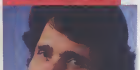
QUICK SUM

#572 Use the following macro to put a dotted line and a sum at the bottom of a column of numbers:

```
'{DOWN}@SUM↘
↖({UP 2}.{END}{DP})~
```

If you need a double-underline instead of a dotted line above the sum, replace the dash (-) in the macro with an equal sign (=). Then place the cellpointer immediately below the last entry before you invoke this macro.

EDITOR'S TIP



FIX BAD FORMULAS IN EXCEL 4.0 OR 5.0

#573 Debugging a series of complex formulas is a waste of time. You can isolate errors more quickly by calculating one portion of a formula at a time. First select the cell and press F2. Next, select an expression using the mouse or by holding down Shift as you move the cursor with the arrow keys, then press F9. Excel compiles the numeric expression into a value. Repeat the process as necessary until the entire formula produces a value.

ROBERT BAYLEY
PROJECT LEADER

09/01/94, type @DATE(94,9,1), which will yield a serial number.) Enter the following formula in cell A2:

```
@IF(@MONTH(A1)=12,@DATE(@YEAR(A1)↘
↖+1,1,1),@DATE(@YEAR(A1),@MONTH↘
↖(A1)+1,1))
```

Copy the formula in cell A2 down column A to generate the first day of every month for any number of years.

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 3.X CHANGE DEFAULT DIRECTORY

#574 If you want your default directory (where your data is saved) to be the one from which you type the 123 command, make sure that the Lotus directory is in the DOS path statement and create an auto-executing macro (\0) as follows:

```
/WGDD{ESC}~Q/WEY
```

Save this macro in a file called AUTO123, the default Autoexecuting file in Lotus 1-2-3, and the macro will be invoked every time you load Lotus 1-2-3, resetting your default directory.

PRINTING MULTIPLE COPIES

#575 Assuming that you have a print macro called \P, enter the desired number of printouts in a cell, name it COPIES, and write the following \A macro to invoke \P in the specified times:

```
\A  {FOR A1,1,COPIES,1,\P}{CALC}
```

STOP AUTOEXEC MACRO

#576 If a spreadsheet contains a \0 macro, that macro executes every time you load the file. To have more flexibility, add {?} at the beginning of the macro, in conjunction with an opening screen that explains the user's choices, as follows: Press Ctrl-Break to cancel the macro, or Enter to continue.

INVALID STRING ARGUMENT

#577 When using the macro commands /XN or /XL in 1-2-3 Release 3, you receive the error message "Invalid string argument," even though the same macros used to work in 1-2-3 Release 1a, 2.01, and 2.2 without a problem. Check for a slash (/), a semicolon (;), or a dash (-) within the prompt string. For example:

```
/XNEnter cost/revenue ratio: ~a10~
/XLEnter name; use today's code: ~a10~
/XLEnter date (MM-DD-YY): ~a10~
```

Previous releases of 1-2-3 allowed the presence of either of these special characters within /X commands; 1-2-3 Release 3 does not. If the prompt string contains one of these characters, use the advanced macro commands {GETNUMBER} and {GETLABEL} or remove the offending character from the prompt string. For example, the above /X commands would read:

```
{GETNUMBER "Enter cost/revenue ratio: ↘
↖",a10}
{GETLABEL "Enter name; use today's code: ↘
↖",a10}
{GETLABEL "Enter date (MM-DD-YY): ",a10}
```

COMBINE @INDEX AND {PUT}

#578 @INDEX is the opposite of {PUT}. Used together, they can be a powerful combination. The syntax of @INDEX is @INDEX(TABLE,COL,ROW). The syntax of {PUT} is {PUT TABLE,COL,ROW,VALUE}. For example: To convert several values in a table, insert a blank column, enter a formula, select /Range, Value for the whole column, and delete the original column. Or use a macro that will go down the column, extract the number with @INDEX, convert it, "put" it back, then increment the row counter.

```
\C  {FOR ROW,1,@ROWS(TABLE)-1,1,\P}~
\P  {RECALC BLOCK}{PUT↘
↖TABLE,COL,ROW,CONVERT}
```

Note: The cell CONVERT contains the formula that converts the data (for example, @INDEX(TABLE,COL,ROW)*5%). Make sure to set COL correctly before starting the macro.

MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0 THE SAVE() FUNCTION

#579 Page 368 of the Microsoft Excel Function Reference for Excel 4.0 states that the SAVE() command is "Equivalent to choosing the Save command from the File menu." That statement is not entirely accurate. The main difference: Using the SAVE() macro function in an Excel macro causes the active document to be saved in the same format in which it was last saved. To specify that you want to save the worksheet in the Normal (for example, Excel 4.0 worksheet) format, use the SAVE.AS() function and assign the type_num argument a value of 1, as in the following example: SAVE.AS(,1).

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0 GOING PLACES

#580 You can go to a cell or range using a variety of methods. The Goto menu is the left-most box (below the Font box) and

PHOTOGRAPH BY JULIE CHASE

To-Do List

#581 One way to make a Microsoft Excel 5.0 table easy to read is to **format every other row in color.** To do so, select the first row, then Ctrl-select every other row in the table. Then select the color button (the one that looks like a paint can) to apply a color to the selected rows. By default, that color is gray.

#582 You probably know that you can type =NOW( ) or =TODAY( ) to **display the current date.** But did you know that Ctrl-; (Ctrl-semicolon) is the equivalent of =TODAY? It will display the date in the mm/dd/yy? format. The difference is that entry won't be updated the next time you load the spreadsheet.

displays a list of named ranges when you click on the down arrow next to it. To go to a specific address, just click in that box and type the address. Alternately, the Goto key is F5, which opens a dialog box in which you type the address or select named ranges from a list. Better yet, it keeps track of all your previous Gotos, so you can go back.

REPEAT ENTRIES IN WORKSHEETS

#583 Many users set up their workbooks so that each sheet contains data from a different department or division, and in addition they create one that consolidates all the data. If you need to create separate sheets for each department, you don't need to enter the template repeatedly into each sheet. Instead, select the number of sheets you need to set up by clicking on one tab and then Shift-clicking on the last one (for example, Sheet1 through Sheet6). Proceed to enter labels, formulas, and special formatting in the active (or visible) sheet, and everything you type will be duplicated in the other sheets.

OVERRIDE DEFAULTS

#584 To override Excel's defaults, create a new workbook and set different formatting configurations. Save the workbook as a template and name it BOOK.XLT. Store this template in the XLSTART subdirectory, and it will become your default template.

IN THE RED

#585 You may quickly identify negative numbers in a range by formatting them with conditional colors: black for positive and red for negative. To do so, highlight the range, click on the right-mouse button, select Format, click on the Number tab, and type the following in the Code box:

$#,##0.00_);[Red]($#,##0.00)

All the numbers in that range will be formatted as Currency (with a dollar sign). If you want to display the numbers without the dollar signs, remove the $ from that formula.

QUATTRO PRO FOR DOS THE EASIEST WHAT-IF YET

#586 You can use the sophisticated What-If tool to evaluate the outcome of different actions, but the fastest method (and the easiest one to learn) is the Undo feature. For example, reduce the budget by 12 percent, look at the results, and press Alt-F5 (Undo) to return to the original spreadsheet. Now reduce by 11 percent and press Alt-F5 again. Piece of cake! The Undo keeps two "snapshots" in memory: your active spreadsheet and the previous step. Use it as a toggle to go back and forth between these two screens.

GET TO THE BOTTOM OF IT

#587 The End-arrow combination is one of the most efficient ways to navigate your worksheet. Pressing End followed by a down arrow will move the cell pointer to the next block of cells or to the next blank. If you want to use this method to get to the bottom of a column but the column contains several blank cells, it's anything but a shortcut. Here's a quick solution: Place your cellpointer anywhere in the column, press Ctrl-I (insert), select Column, and press Enter. Press End followed by a down arrow (don't panic, you're supposed to be in row 8192...), press the right arrow once, and then press End followed by the up arrow. You'll be at the bottom of your column. Now press the left arrow, select Edit, Delete, Column, Enter, and you'll get rid of the blank, temporary column.

ADD LIFE TO YOUR GRAPH TITLES

#588 Rather than the boring graph titles created by Quattro Pro in the Graph, Text menu, use Annotate to put your titles in boxes, with different colors and fill patterns. Select the Text tool in Annotate (it looks like a T in a box), type the title, change colors, borders, box shape, and so on. For more dramatic effects, move that text box from the top to a different position on the screen.

QUATTRO PRO 5.0 FOR WINDOWS ENTERING DATES

#589 If you enter a date into a single cell, press Ctrl-Shift-D before typing the date. The word Date appears on the status bar (if it doesn't, repeat the key press). If you type a date without Ctrl-Shift-D, it will get calculated. For example, 8/28/94 will display as 0.0030395. To type dates into a range of cells, preformat the range as follows: Block the range, right-click on the mouse, select Block Properties, Date, Long Date Int'l.

Quick Tips

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0 GO TO ANOTHER SHEET

#590 To go to a cell or named range in another sheet, type the sheet name followed by an exclamation mark and the range. For example, in the Goto dialog box, type SHEET3!F5 or BUDGET!TOTALS.

STAY IN THIS CELL

#591 Veteran Lotus 1-2-3 users know that pressing Enter after an entry into a cell keeps the cellpointer in the same cell. If you've migrated from Lotus and are used to that method, you can set Excel to operate similarly by choosing Tools, Options, clicking the Edit tab, and deselecting the Move Selection After Enter option.

LOST YOUR PLACE?

#592 If you use the scroll bars to move around the worksheet and the active cell is no longer visible, you can redisplay the active cell by pressing Ctrl-backspace.

EDITOR'S TIP

WIN HORIZONTAL SPACE

#593 Got an Excel 4.0 spreadsheet chock-full of columns? You can reclaim horizontal space by making column headers read vertically instead of horizontally. Preselect the cells you wish to format, choose the Format menu, and click on Alignment. Then pick a vertical orientation for your text. In Excel 5.0, select Format, Cells, Alignment. This also makes for more attractive hard copy.

SEBASTIAN RUPLEY
FEATURES EDITOR

PHOTOGRAPH BY STEVEN BARATZ

Quick Tips

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS HIGHLIGHT EVERY OTHER ROW

#594 Many users like to display every other row in color. The SpeedFormat button offers two combinations that provide this effect. The first one, Mahler, paints the rows in a light-green shade, reminiscent of the old tractor-feed computer paper. Vivaldi (yet another style), paints the rows gray. If you'd like some artistic freedom to create your own color blends, you can do it manually. First, block the first row, then Ctrl-block each row in the table. Click the right-mouse button, select Block Properties, Shading, click on the two colors of your choice, and select Blend to create a custom color. Click on OK to apply the new color.

LOTUS IMPROV FOR WINDOWS MANUAL CENTERING

#595 To center an object such as a graph, paste the chart into the upper left-hand corner of the presentation page, then adjust the left and top margins to force the item into the center.

CELEBRITIP

CONTEXT-SENSITIVE MENUS

#596 Microsoft Excel and Word both rely heavily on customizable pop-up menus for a variety of formatting and editing options. To get to the menus, you click the right-mouse button. But that isn't always so easy when you're using a notebook with a built-in pointer device. Solution? Use Shift-F10 to pop up the Excel and Word for Windows context-sensitive custom menus on demand without reaching for the mouse.

ED BOTT
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

LOTUS IMPROV FOR WINDOWS NUMBERS APPEAR AS ZEROS

#597 Has this ever happened to you? You format a number by highlighting one or more cells and, using either the status bar or the InfoBox, apply a number format to the cells. However, as soon as the number format is applied, all the selected cells display zeros rather than the actual numbers that they contain. The reason is that the thousands separator in the Windows Control Panel International Number Format is blank. To display the actual numbers while a specific number format is applied, you must reset the thousands separator, as follows: Go to the Windows Control Panel and double-click the option for International. Click the down arrow beside the option for Country. From the list, choose a country other than the country that is desired. For example, if the desired country setting is the United States, choose a country such as the United Kingdom. Click again on the down arrow for the Country option. Select the Country that is actually desired, such as the United States. (This will reset all of the default settings for United States, including the thousands separator.) Click OK. Exit, then restart Improv to ensure that the changes made to the International Settings take effect.

Time Saver: EXCEL 5.0

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
File Management		
#598	New	**CTRL-N**
#599	Open	**CTRL-O**
#600	Print	**CTRL-P**
#601	Save	**CTRL-S**
#602	Save As	**F12**
Editing		
#603	Undo	**CTRL-Z**
#604	Repeat last command	**F4**
#605	Copy	**CTRL-C**
#606	Cut	**CTRL-X**
#607	Paste	**CTRL-V**
#608	Find	**CTRL-F**
#609	Replace	**CTRL-H**
#610	Goto	**F5**
#611	Insert blank cell	**CTRL-SHIFT-+**
#612	Delete cell selection	**CTRL-MINUS SIGN**
#613	Edit cell note	**SHIFT-F2**
Navigation		
#614	Move down to next page of data	**PAGE DOWN**
#615	Move up to previous page of data	**PAGE UP**
#616	Move across to next page of data	**ALT-PAGE DOWN**
#617	Move across to previous page of data	**ALT-PAGE UP**
#618	Go to next worksheet	**CTRL-PAGE DOWN**
#619	Go to previous worksheet	**CTRL-PAGE UP**
#620	Move up through a selection	**SHIFT-ENTER**
#621	Move right through a selection	**TAB**
#622	Move left through a selection	**SHIFT-TAB**

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McDOON

Welcome

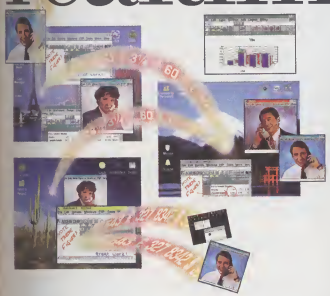
Introducing Person to Person from IBM.

It's a modern-day meeting of the minds. Show and tell, PC style. Cost-effective computerized collaboration. IBM Person to Person™ brings realtime, interactive communications to your PC. So you can visually share information with people across town or across continents, just as though they were across your desk.

Using your PC and phone, Person to Person lets you share data simultaneously with up to eight people. Shared work items are displayed in on-screen windows—charts, text, spreadsheets, graphics. Each participant can visually review anything you display on your PC, and vice-versa. With the *Chalkboard* feature, it's easy to point, draw lines, enter text and annotate. You can even add optional video to view one another or other images.

to the

realtime



Now work sessions can be more spontaneous—less costly and time consuming. And with versions for Windows™ and OS/2®, people working on different platforms and networks can actually work together, without *being* together. After all, whether it's around the world or around the office, it's always best to work Person to Person. To order or to find out more about Person to Person, including our special $99 promotional price*, call **1 800 426-9402, ext. P11.** In Canada, call **1 800 465-7999.** Person to Person is also available at local software dealers.

How we compare:	IBM Person to Person	Intel® ProShare™ Video 200
Multiparty calls	YES (up to 8)	NO
TCP/IP support	YES	NO
Video over LANs	YES	NO

round table.

*$99 promotional price available 5/15/94–8/31/94.
This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Person to Person is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark and ProShare is a trademark of Intel Corp. © 1994 IBM Corp.

IBM®

PHOTOGRAPHY BY JAMES McCOON

One World.

One Communications Software.

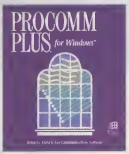
PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.0.

Integrating fax with data opens up a whole new world in communications software.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.0 is here with new features which are above and beyond all other communications software programs. First up, you have access to complete fax capabilities including a fax viewer, scheduling, broadcast send, and the ability to receive faxes in the background; all from right within PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

Plus, with the fully-customizable Action Bar,™ you can easily activate frequently used features with immediately understandable icons. You'll find our new Dialing Directory smart enough to serve as a single phone source to organize voice, fax and data calls. Enhanced ASPECT scripts automate on-line sessions with services like CompuServe and MCI Mail. Our GIF viewer displays graphics as you download them. And in the intuitive PROCOMM PLUS tradition, everything is extremely powerful and easy to use.

Call us at 1.800.315.3282 to upgrade for just $69.
To start fresh, visit your computer retailer. PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.0...a whole world is waiting.



PROCOMM PLUS, *for Windows*™

TOTALLY CONNECTED

DATASTORM • P.O. Box 1471 • Columbia, MO 65205 • 314.443.3282

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1994 DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. All rights reserved.

Circle 124 on reader service card.

IMPORT FROM ASCII

#623 Use the following guidelines for preparing text in another application before you save it in ASCII format to be imported by Improv:

- Place delimiters (such as tabs, spaces, or commas) between text blocks that should appear in separate cells.
- If text contains spaces and/or a delimiter character, enclose the text in double quotes. For example, to import the string Smith, Joe into one cell, enclose it in double quotes: "Smith, Joe."
- If the text is to appear within double quotes in the Improv worksheet, precede it with two double quotes. For example, to import the string "Smith, Joe," enter it as ""Smith, Joe." Note that Improv will strip out the first double quote when it imports the file.
- Use carriage returns to separate the lines of text that are to appear on separate rows in the Improv worksheet.
- If a comma is used as a delimiter, make sure that commas are not in any numbers that are intended to appear in a single cell in the Improv worksheet.
- To have Improv treat numbers as text—for example, zip codes or phone numbers—enclose them in double quotes.
- Remove any non-ASCII characters and empty text fields from the file.

Time Saver: EXCEL 5.0

	REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
Formatting		
#624	Annotate a cell	SHIFT-F2
#625	Format selected element	CTRL-1
#626	Check spelling	F7
#627	Create chart	F11 (OR ALT-F1)
#628	Enter date	CTRL-;
#629	Enter time	CTRL-:
#630	Scroll between relative, absolute, and mixed references	F4
Selecting Ranges		
#631	All cells with notes	CTRL-SHIFT-?
#632	Rectangular range of cells around active cell	CTRL-SHIFT-*
#633	Cells with formulas that refer directly to active cell	CTRL-]
#634	All cells within formulas that refer to active cell	CTRL-SHIFT-{
#635	Only visible cells in current selection	ALT-;
Data Formatting		
#636	Apply general number format	CTRL-SHIFT-~
#637	Format as currency	CTRL-SHIFT-$
#638	Apply percentage format	CTRL-SHIFT-%
#639	Apply exponential number format	CTRL-SHIFT-^
#640	Format number as date	CTRL-SHIFT-#
#641	Format number as time	CTRL-SHIFT-@
#642	Apply two-decimal place format	CTRL-SHIFT-!
#643	Apply outline border	CTRL-SHIFT-&
#644	Remove all borders	CTRL-SHIFT-
#645	Hide rows	CTRL-9
#646	Unhide rows	CTRL-SHIFT-(
#647	Hide columns	CTRL-0
#648	Unhide columns	CTRL-SHIFT-)

Quick Tips

LOTUS IMPROV FOR WINDOWS IMPORT FROM EXCEL OR 1-2-3

#649 File-Open is only one of four methods of exchanging data between Improv and 1-2-3 (or Excel):

Fastest: Use Edit-Paste when the exchange of data is one-way (coming into Improv from another Windows application), and if it will not be necessary to bring the data back to the original source at a later time.

Create links: Paste Special can be used to create DDE or OLE links to the source data when it is important for the Improv worksheet to be linked to its source.

You'll be surprised: Re-entering the data into a new Improv worksheet can be used as a quick way to enter small amounts of data.

If you must: Use File-Open. First, examine the data in its original source (1-2-3 or Excel) to decide what types of data should be used for Improv categories; second, use the optimal options from the Worksheet Import dialog box; third, prepare the worksheet in Improv.

CALCULATE LABELS

#650 If you want to use numeric item labels in your mathematical calculations, use the following formula to convert the item labels from numeric text string to numeric values:

```
VALUE(MID(CELLNAME ⊃
⊂("Category"),1,10))
```

Substitute the category name for the word Category, and be sure to enclose it in quotation marks. Once you've entered the formula in the Improv formula pane, subsequent changes to either the category or the item names will require that the formula or worksheet is also updated. For example: If you change the category name, the formula will need to be edited manually to include the new category name. Or if you change an item name, the worksheet will need to be recalculated manually (before the cells can reflect the change). To recalculate the worksheet manually, click the Calc button on the Status Bar.

This is a busi

software prog

Do no

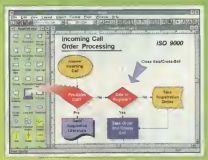
Rep

Do not b

Root canals. Bad haircuts. Business graphics. A few scary things you go through life trying to avoid. Well, fret no more friend. Visio™ is here. It's graphics software that gives you the courag to do things you've never done before. In a nutshell, it's business drawing for people whos business isn't drawing. What your spreadsheet does for numbers, Visio does for visua communication. With 20 stencils and over 600 pre-drawn SmartShapes™ to choose from, you'll be drawing all kinds of stuff without drawing one darn thing. Organizational charts. Project timelines. Computer network diagrams. Engineering schematics. The bi word here is ENABLING. No other business graphics program lets you do so much, so fas

ness graphics

ram.

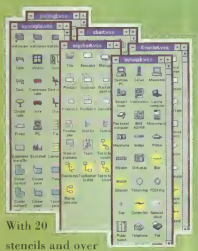


So you don't have a degree in rocket science? Using Visio is cake. Drag the pre-drawn SmartShapes from stencil to page. (In technical terms: Drag. Drop. Done.)

All trademarks referenced herein are held by Shapeware Corp. except for Windows which is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1994 Shapeware Corporation. All rights reserved.

be afraid.

Visio and your Windows™ software. The perfect marriage. Visio has leading edge support for the OLE 2.0 standard. Which means you can put visuals into presentations, reports, spreadsheets, memos, and other office documents. It's a beautiful thing.



eat.

With 20 stencils and over 600 SmartShapes, you can draw project timelines, you can draw flowcharts, you can even draw maps. You can draw, draw, draw till it hurts.

e afraid.

and with such reckless abandon. Drag it. Drop it. You got it. The moral of the story? Floss daily, spend a little extra on your next haircut and get Visio.

End the fear. Visio is just a mere $129. To order, call (800) 457-3335, ext. C22. Want more info? Call this number to get a free Visio Test Drive disk and the name of an authorized reseller near you.

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

Circle 190 on reader service card.

Hand Tools to Power Tools

Quick Tips

DATABASES

FOXPRO 2.5 FOR DOS
WHAT WAS THAT FILE CALLED?

#651 If you use several database files and often forget how their names are spelled, issue the DIR command to see a listing of all the DBFs. However, an easier way is to launch a picklist by typing USE ?

CUSTOMIZE FUNCTION KEYS

#652 You can save keystrokes by assigning commonly used commands to function keys. Here's an example. At the command box, type MODI COMM CONFIG.FP and add the following lines to it:

```
F1D="USE CLIENT;BROWSE;"
F7="QUIT;"
```

and so on. The semicolon (;) stands for Enter. Select File, Close and resave the file. Quit FoxPro. When you next load the program those keys will be predefined.

DBASE COMPATIBILITY

#653 Since FoxPro is an xBASE dialect, many of the tips you see published for dBASE will work in FoxPro, and vice versa.

DBASE IV
CLEAN UP YOUR REPORTS

#654 Are you tired of the columnar reports that list last name and first name as separate columns? Fix it in the report generator, as follows. In the Detail band, delete the last name and first name fields, and press F5 for the Fields Menu. Arrow over to Calculated and press Enter on Create. Press Enter on Name, type FULLNAME, and press Enter. Press Enter on Expression, type RTRIM(LNAME)+", "+FNAME and press Enter. Note that there's a space after the comma.

DATABASES

Time Saver: COMMAND SHORTHAND

#655 Save keystrokes by using abbreviated versions of commands: FoxPro and dBASE accept the **first four characters** of any command or function in lieu of the full command. For example, type REPL for REPLACE or BROW for BROWSE.

FOXPRO 2.5 FOR DOS
CORRECTING SLOPPY DATA ENTRY

#656 You receive a database file from a colleague who wasn't too careful in the data-entry mode, and so states appear as Ca, Ny, and so on, and names are often in all uppercase. To correct these entries throughout the entire file, type the following at the command box:

```
REPLACE ALL LNAME WITH ↲
↳PROPER(LNAME), FNAME WITH ↲
↳PROPER(FNAME), STATE WITH ↲
↳UPPER(STATE)
```

A similar LOWER() function is available as well. Note that last names such as Van Dyke will convert without a hitch, but hyphenated names like Williams-Lee will appear as Williams-lee. To see if there are any hyphenated names in the file, type:

```
LIST LNAME FOR "-" $ LNAME
```

DBASE IV
UNWANTED HEADERS AND FOOTERS

#657 Suppose you wish to print your page header and footer on all pages of a dBASE IV report with the exception of the final summary page. You won't find this option in the menus. Fortunately, the open-architecture nature of user-defined functions available in most dBASE design surfaces provides a workable solution. First, create a User Defined Function (UDF). For the purpose of this example, name it Plain. The function consists of three program lines:

```
FUNCTION Plain
  gl_plain = .T.
RETURN " "
```

Next, modify the report. Move to the Page Footer band and add a non-hidden calculated field containing the following expression:

```
IIF( EOF(), Plain(), " ")
```

Note that you can't use an alternate logical expression such as RECNO()=RECCOUNT() to replace the EOF() due to indexing conflicts. If the database file is indexed, records will be out of sequence. Before saving the calculated field, make sure you modify the template to one X, since the UDF returns a space. Finally, add a page break on the Summary band to print the summary on a new page. Save and execute the report.

To-Do List

#658 Using the PACK command in dBASE IV permanently removes records marked for deletion. This can be a lengthy operation in a large database because it also reindexes the file. Rather than issuing it every time you mark records for deletion, do it just before you quit dBASE for the day. Better yet, write yourself a short program to **automate the exit process.** To "hide" deleted records, type SET DELETED ON at the dot prompt.

AUTOMATE THE STARTUP ROUTINE

#659 If you always do the same things when you load dBASE (for instance, select a database file, set the active index tag, and proceed to add records in the data entry form), set up dBASE to do it all for you. Go to a dot prompt (from the Control Center, press Esc, Y) and type:

```
MODI COMM CONFIG.DB
```

This opens the dBASE startup file in a text editor. Find the line that reads COMMAND = ASSIST and replace it with COMMAND = DO IT. Press Ctrl-End to save and exit. Now create a file called IT.PRG by typing MODI COMM IT. In the blank screen, type your startup sequence, line by line. For example, you might type:

```
USE CUSTOMERS
SET ORDER TO NAME
SET FORM TO CUSTOMERS
APPEND
```

Press Ctrl-End to save and exit. Type QUIT to exit dBASE. When you reload dBASE, you'll be in your data-entry screen.

CELEBRITIP

SMALLEST ALLOWED DATE

#663 In dBASE, a blank date is neither larger nor smaller than a real date. So either of these expressions would return a false value:

```
? {//} > {01/01/94}
? {//} < {01/01/94}
```

Thus, if you use {} as a minimum date value either directly or stored to a memory variable, it always yields .F. (a false value). This can present a problem if you use a memory variable that has been initialized with {} in the Reports Edit options/Smallest Allowed value. Using this logic and attempting to perform data entry on this field creates a situation wherein you can't enter any date whatsoever. Instead, use a minimum date value of (01/01/01).

PHILIPPE KAHN
CEO, PRESIDENT, AND CHAIRMAN
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL

HOW HOT IS IT?

#660 The following temperature conversion functions will convert degrees between the Fahrenheit and Celsius scales:

```
FUNCTION FtoC
*Fahrenheit to Celsius
PARAMETER Temperature
RETURN Temperature-32*5/9

FUNCTION CtoF
*Celsius to Fahrenheit
PARAMETER Temperature
RETURN Temperature*9/5+32
```

CALCULATE AGE

#661 This Age() function returns an accurate age from a date field or a variable:

```
FUNCTION Age
PARAMETER bd
RETURN IIF(YEAR(DATE())>YEAR(bd),;
IIF(MONTH(DATE())<MONTH(bd);
.OR.(MONTH(DATE())=MONTH(bd);
.AND.DAY(DATE())<DAY(bd)),;
YEAR(DATE())-YEAR(bd)-1,;
YEAR(DATE())-YEAR(bd)),0)
```

To use it with a DOB field, type ?AGE(DOB).

DBASE FOR WINDOWS NEW KID IN TOWN

#662 If dBASE for Windows is licensed to an employee who's no longer with your company, you can easily change the name on the license screen to that of a current employee instead. At the Command window, type MODI COMM DBASEWIN.INI —this opens the configuration file in the dBASE editor. Press Ctrl-F for Find, type User for the text you're searching for, and when Username is highlighted, press

Quick Tips

DATABASES

DBASE IV NO MORE .T. OR .F.

#664 Logical fields display the unacceptable .T. or .F. in reports. If your database contains a CURRENT field (for current status), you want to display its contents as ACTIVE or INACTIVE. To do so, go to the detail band in the report generator and press F5 for the Fields Menu. Arrow over to Calculated and press Enter on Create. Press Enter on Name, type STATUS, and press Enter. Press Enter on Expression, and type

```
IIF(CURRENT,"ACTIVE",>
"INACTIVE"),
```

Logical fields in this expression do not require an "equation" syntax (CURRENT=.T.).

LEARN THE XBASE LANGUAGE

#665 To learn programming in dBASE or any of its dialects, start by examining programs created by the code generators, such as the screen generator, report generator, and application generator. To do so, exit the Control Center by pressing Esc, Y. At the dot prompt, type DIR *.PRG to identify program files (alternately, look for *.FMT and *.FRG for screen and report files, respectively). To view CUST.FRG, type MODIFY COMMAND CUST.FRG. For a hard copy, type TYPE CUST.FRG TO PRINT. You may be surprised at how easy this language is to decipher.

DBASE FOR WINDOWS DRAG TO RUN

#666 To run any object, drag it to the Command window. If you drag a table icon, you'll open it. This is the equivalent of typing the USE and BROWSE commands, or double-clicking on the table icon.

ALL-PURPOSE FORMS

#667 Create an entry field for a form that can work with multiple databases by not specifying an alias for that field. Let's say you have a table called Customers and another called Countries. Both databases have fields named NAME. Create a form, place an entry field, and define the DATALINK property as NAME. If you open the Customer table and run the form, a customer's name appears in the entry field. If you open the Country table and run the form, the proper country name appears in the entry field.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ED KASHI

Quick Tips

DATABASES

MICROSOFT ACCESS CAN'T FIND SIZE TO FIT FORM

#668 You've designed a form and you can't find the Size to Fit Form command. This may mean the form window is maximized. To correct this, click on the Restore button (the double-arrow button) on the form's title bar.

ADD CURRENT DATE

#669 If you need to display the report's date, go to the report's header in design mode and type NOW() under the report's title.

WHERE'S THAT WINDOW?

#670 Your screen is cluttered with too many objects and windows, and you need to quickly get to the Database Window, the main menu for all your Access operations. Just press F11 and it will appear on top of all the other open windows.

APPROACH 2.1 FIND BLANK FIELDS

#671 If you need to identify all the records whose state field is blank, choose Find from the Records menu or click the Find Tool on the Approach toolbar, then click in the State field, type = (equal sign), and press Enter. Typing only the equal sign during a find request instructs Approach to search for blanks. To search for all non-blank entries, instead of the equal sign, type <> (very handy when you need to list all the foreign customers by a non-blank country field).

CALCULATE AGE

#672 To display the correct age in a form or a report, create a calculated field with the following formula:

```
IF(ISBLANK(BIRTHDAY), "NO⊃
⊂DOB", TRUNC((TODAY()-⊃
⊂BIRTHDAY)/365.25), 0))
```

CHANGING FIELD LABELS

#673 If you change the field label in the heading of a columnar report, the name in the heading does not change with it, because the name is a text block that is unrelated to the field label. To change the name, click on the field label to select it, click on the ABC Text Block SmartIcon, and click back on the field label to change it to an editable text block.

Cancel. Type a new name over the existing one, press Ctrl-W to save and exit, and exit dBASE. When you reload dBASE, the license screen will reflect the change.

MOUSING AROUND

#674 Every dBASE object has a default Run/Design mode. Double-click with the left-mouse button to run any object, and double-click with the right-mouse button to design it. For example, if you double-click on a program file, double-clicking with the left-mouse button would run the program, and double-clicking with the right-mouse button would invoke the editor and open that object's source code file. If, however, you want to activate a surface design screen, such as a form, report, or menu, press Shift-F2 on its icon. If you're not a programmer, avoid double-clicking the right-mouse button.

REALIGN THE COMMAND WINDOW

#675 If you've resized the Command or the Command Results windows, you can automatically center the two windows by double-clicking on the center separator bar.

MICROSOFT ACCESS SPEED UP ACCESS ON A NETWORK

#676 By default, Access stores all its objects—tables, forms, reports, queries, and so on—in a single file with the extension MDB. But you can make life easier on yourself by splitting that file into two files: one containing only data tables and another containing all the other application objects. On a network drive, create a new, empty data file. Import all the tables from the original MDB file and delete them from the original. Then use Access's Attach Table command (found under the File menu) to link the external data tables (stored on the users' local drives) to the application file. You'll notice speedier performance, and backups of the smaller data-only file will go faster as well.

PARADOX 4.5 FOR WINDOWS FLOATING SPEEDBAR

#677 If you like the "floating" SpeedBar effect, choose Properties, Floating, and choose one or two columns or one or two rows. You can then drag the top of the floating SpeedBar and move it where you want it.

PRINTING FORMULAS

#678 When a field object is defined as a calculated field, the formula becomes part of the ObjectPAL source. This means that the formula prints along with the other ObjectPAL methods associated with the form. To print the formulas from the calculated fields (along with the other source code) on a form, perform the following steps:

- Select any object on the form and press Ctrl-space bar to bring up the Open Methods dialog box.
- Select any method from the list of built-in methods and choose OK. (This is just to gain access to the Language menu. The method isn't actually going to be attached to the object.)
- Choose Language, Browse Sources.

This prepares a report that lists the objects, method names, and sources for each object on the form. Note: If you want a report that lists the calculated fields of a report, you can open the report as a form and follow the three steps listed above.

JUMBLED TELEPHONE NUMBERS

#679 Although a phone field is assigned the correct field format setting of (###)" "000-0000, that field occasionally displays a phone number as (000-0617, where the last three digits are the area code that should have been in the parentheses. The incorrect display is the result of incorrect data entry. The number should be entered as ten numbers—no spaces, dashes, or parentheses. If you prefer entering telephone numbers with parentheses, dashes, and spaces, select Style, Field Format, As Entered.

Time Saver: DO THE RIGHT THING

#680 Better file management is right at your fingertips: **Right-click** on file icons in a Paradox 4.5 for Windows folder to perform a variety of **file-management operations,** such as delete, copy, rename, view, export, restructure, sort, and more.

FINDING ALL BUT . . .

#681 To find all records that do not contain a particular string within a specific record, use the following formula:

```
IF(POSITION(fieldname, 'string', 1) =0)
```

This function searches the field for the string, looking for its position number within the field. If the function finds that particular string in the field, the POSITION function returns the position number of that string. This will result in a value that is not equal to zero, thus returning a false response. That record would not be included in the found set. If the string is not found, the POSITION function returns a 0. Since this is a true response, this record would be included in the found set.

EDITOR'S TIP

QUICK-SELECT FORMS IN PARADOX 4.5 FOR WINDOWS

#687 To create a one-screen interface to let users select their forms with a click of a button, follow these instructions: Create a new form as the main menu. Create push buttons by selecting the push-button tool and drawing them. Double-click on the new button to create the label and enter the name of your form. Select the button and press Ctrl-space bar to edit the button's ObjectPAL properties. Choose Pushbutton method, and add the following line between the method and endmethod lines:

```
theStatus.open("formname.fsl", ↵
↳WinStyleMaximize)
```

Enter the name of your form in place of "formname.fsl" and make sure you enclose it with quotations to make it work.

JOHN TASCHEK
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

BITMAP ICONS

#682 If your artistic skills are limited, you may paste a bitmap image onto a macro button, as follows: In Design mode, add the macro button by clicking on the Draw Buttons icon, and delete the text from the Label section in the Pushbuttons Style dialog box. Choose Edit, Paste from File and specify the appropriate BMP file. Select the bitmap with the left-mouse button, and drag and place it on top of the macro button. Resize it as necessary. Click on the macro button once to select it. Hold down the Shift key and click on the bitmap in order to select both the macro button and bitmap objects at the same time. Choose Objects, then Group. Choose Edit, Attach Macro to attach the macro to the bitmap. Note: This menu choice is active only if you've created at least one macro.

LOTUS NOTES COLLAPSED VIEW AT STARTUP

#683 To view the database in a Collapsed mode (only categories, for example), you need to design a new view. Here's how: Select Design, Views; highlight the appropriate database; select Edit, Design, View Attributes, Categories, Initially Collapsed.

ON THE ROAD AGAIN

#684 Use Notes Selective Replication to take your work with you on the road. You can use the full power of Notes even when you're not connected to your LAN.

WHERE'S THAT PROPOSAL?

#685 It's easy to get lost in hundreds of saved messages. Use Edit, Find to efficiently locate documents with specific, selected words. It works across multiple databases, too.

ORGANIZE YOUR MESSAGES

#686 Don't overlook the Notes Categories, a powerful feature that many users are not aware of. Save any incoming or outgoing message according to a specific category, and future searches will be more efficient. To do so, mark all the messages you wish to categorize as one group (click on the left margin next to each message to place a check mark next to it), then select Tools, Categorize. To create a new category, just type its name in the New Categories box. If you're using Notes Release 3.0, you can preassign a category to each message you write (look for it at the bottom of the screen).

Quick Tips

DATABASES

LOTUS NOTES CREATE MNEMONIC SHORTCUTS

#688 If you don't like the fact that the views in the default View menu for the mailbox have non-mnemonic keyboard shortcuts (Alt-V, Y for All by Person?), fix the problem. In the Workspace, select your mail database, then select Design, View. Select the view you want to rename and click on New Copy. Now select File, Save and type in a name for your new view. Be sure to include an underscore (_) before the letter you designate as the shortcut key. For example, say you want to rename All by Person so you can select it with the more logical Alt-V, P. When you select File, Save, enter _Person as the name of your new view.

SELECTION SHORTCUTS

#689 If you want to select the currently highlighted document in the current view, hit the space bar. If you want to select a bunch of documents, position the pointer over the left gray margin, click, and drag through the documents you want to select. You should see the selection check marks appear one after another.

CANCEL AN OPERATION

#690 If you want to cancel a Notes operation, such as sorting a view, hit Ctrl-Break. That stops most Notes operations immediately.

HAVEN'T I READ THIS ONE?

#691 If you need to mark all documents in one database as read or unread, select Tools, Unread marks, Mark All Read or Mark All Unread.

QUICK CLOSE

#692 Double-clicking the left-mouse button opens an item in Notes. It only makes sense that double-clicking the right-mouse button will close it.

NEW MENU

#693 Notes comes with a bunch of different toolbars built in—there's one that's best for mail, one for designing databases, and so on. If you look at the lower-right corner of the Notes Workspace, you'll notice three icons. From right to left, they are: a key, a small computer network, and three boxes side by side. Click on the three boxes to see the default toolbars, or to hide the SmartIcons entirely.

PHOTOGRAPH BY STEVEN BARATZ

Quick Tips

PROGRAMMING

VISUAL BASIC 3.0 FOR WINDOWS MEMORY-HOGGING GRAPHICS

#694 There are six general practices to follow when you want graphics in your application but don't want to hog memory. First, use the image control instead of the picture box control to display bitmaps—it uses a lot less memory. Second, set AutoRedraw to False in your forms and controls; if you don't, Visual Basic keeps a copy of the bitmap it uses to repaint them, sucking up memory in the process. Third, use Run-Length Encoded bitmaps. They take up less memory than regular bitmaps and aren't any slower to load. Fourth, load bitmaps only as needed using the LoadPicture function and keeping pictures in separate files. Fifth, when you aren't using a picture, use the LoadPicture function with no argument—this empties the Picture property. Finally, if you use the Image property of a picture box or form, Visual Basic will create an AutoRedraw bitmap (even if you turn AutoRedraw off). So when you're finished with the Image property, reclaim the memory by setting AutoRedraw to False.

SPEEDY LOADING

#695 There are three general methods you need to observe to make sure your application loads quickly. First, simplify your startup form, cutting out unnecessary bitmaps and code. Instead of trying to load an entire application's functions onto this form, use the startup form as a place from which users launch other forms. Second, don't call procedures from other modules at startup if you can avoid it—Visual Basic will load the entire module if you do, and some modules can be huge. Finally, make sure that VBRUN300.DLL is loaded before you start your executable: If it isn't, the executable must load it. You can accomplish this by writing a small Visual Basic application (such as a clock) that runs all the time on your system and loads VBRUN300.DLL before any other application needs it.

PROGRAMMING

VISUAL BASIC 3.0 FOR WINDOWS LIST BOX DRAG AND DROP

#696 Visual Basic makes drag and drop easy—just use the Drag method on the source control and respond to either the DragDrop or DragOver events in the target controls. Visual Basic also gives you some flexibility in choosing the icon to display when dragging. But if you're dragging an item from a list box onto another control, wouldn't it be nice to show an outline of the item being dragged instead of an icon?

Here's how to do it: First, place a list box onto a form and add some items to the list. Then place a picture control anywhere on the same form and set its Visible property to False. In the list box MouseMove event, place the following code:

```
Sub List1_MouseMove (Button As Integer, ↵
↳Shift As Integer, X As Single, Y As Single)
  If Button And 1 Then
    Picture1.Width = List1.Width
    Picture1.Left = List1.Left
    Picture1.Top = List1.Top + ↵
    ↳(Picture1.TextHeight("Ty") * ↵
    ↳(List1.ListIndex - List1.Topindex))
    Picture1.Drag 1
  End If
End Sub
```

When you press the left-mouse button in the list box, the picture control will be positioned at the same location as the item selected in the list box, and will be sized to the item. Then, instead of dragging the list box, apply the Drag method to the *picture* box. What you get is a floating outline that represents the item in the list.

THE OLD SHELL GAME

#697 Visual Basic's Shell() function is what you use to execute another Windows application, for example, Notepad. However, there's no built-in way to tell when a shelled program has terminated. Of course, we have one.

Let's say you want to run Notepad from your application. Execute the Shell() function with "NOTEPAD.EXE" as the parameter, for example: RetCode = Shell("NOTEPAD.EXE"). Start a timer using the Timer control that comes with Visual Basic. In the Timer event, you can see if Notepad is still running by calling a Windows Software Developer's Kit function called FindWindow.

Time Saver: VISUAL BASIC 3.0 FOR WINDOWS

REPETITIVE TASK	SHORTCUT
#698 View procedures	F2
#699 Go to objects list box	CTRL-F2
#700 Go to procedure	SHIFT-F2
#701 Find	CTRL-F
#702 Find next	F3
#703 Properties window	F4
#704 Cut current line	CTRL-Y
#705 Insert blank line	CTRL-N
#706 Next procedure	CTRL-↓
#707 Previous procedure	CTRL-↑
#708 Clear to end of line	CTRL-DEL
#709 Cut to end of line	SHIFT-CTRL-DEL
#710 Shift one screen right	CTRL-PAGEDOWN
#711 Shift one screen left	CTRL-PAGEUP
#712 Beginning of procedure	CTRL-HOME
#713 End of procedure	CTRL-END
#714 Skip one word to the right	CTRL-→
#715 Skip one word to the left	CTRL-←

FindWindow searches all the top-level windows and returns a window handle that matches either the caption text or the class name you supply.

First declare the API function using this Declare statement:

```
Declare Function FindWindow Lib "USER" ↵
↳(ByVal lpClass As Any, By Val lpCaption As ↵
↳Any) As Integer
```

Then in the Timer event, use this code:

```
Sub Timer1_Timer()
  hwndNotepad =FindWindow("Notepad", 0&)
  If hwndNotepad = 0 Then
    Timer1.Interval = 0
    MsgBox("Notepad has stopped running.")
  End If
End Sub
```

As long as you're doing neat stuff with Shelled applications, set your main form's Enabled property to False. This will prevent the user from activating your application while Notepad is running. As soon as Notepad has finished, set the form's Enabled property back to True.

3-D TEXT BOXES

#716 Although Visual Basic has lots of nice three-dimensional custom controls, there is no 3-D text box. Until now: First, place a 3-D Panel control on your form. Then make it the same size as you want your text box. Set the AutoSize property to Auto Size Child to Panel, the BevelInner property to None, and the BevelOuter property to Inset. Make sure that the Panel is selected, select a standard text box from the toolbox—this makes the text box a child control of the Panel—and place the text box control on the Panel. Adjust the size of the text box to fit exactly within the 3-D border of the Panel control, giving the text box a 3-D look.

CA-REALIZER FOR WINDOWS ARRAY SORTING

#717 Realizer has the capability to extract a one-dimensional array from an array of record structures with its StatSort function. Say you have an array called (PeopleArray) of the sample record People with fields called Name, Phone, and Salary. Here's the code to sort this array by Name:

```
PeopleArray = StatSort( ↵
↳PeopleArray.Name, PeopleArray)
```

GET INI AND OUT QUICKLY

#718 During your product's installation, you want it to modify initialization files (files with names that end with INI) automatically. Use formatted EXTERNAL calls to the Windows kernel functions GetPrivateProfileString and WritePrivateProfileString. Here is a section of commented sample code to show you how:

```
EXTERNAL "krn1386" FUNC ↵
↳WritePrivateProfileString( POINTER, ↵
↳POINTER, POINTER, POINTER) AS BYTE
writeSuccess = WritePrivateProfileString( ↵
↳ "theSection", "theEntry", "theString", ↵
↳ "C:\Windows\Win.ini")
IF writeSuccess = 0 THEN
    MessageBox("Write fail", "Message", ↵
    ↳ _MB_OK)
ELSE
    MessageBox("Write success", ↵
    ↳ "Message", _MB_OK)
END IF
```

This code will attempt to write an entry into a particular section of WIN.INI and tell you if it completed the task.

ASSEMBLER NUMBERS

#719 In high-level languages such as Basic and C, it is easy to display numbers on the screen. To display a 1024 in Basic, you'd simply type PRINT 1024. In C, the command is printf("%d", 1024). In assembly language, the programmer must perform the binary-to-ASCII conversion, because there are no built-in functions to do it automatically. The following is a simple and efficient routine for displaying numbers as large as 65,535 (the largest

Speed Boost: ALIGN VB BUTTONS AND FIELDS

#720 Getting all your Visual Basic buttons and fields to **line up nicely** can be a drag—or a click-drag, depending on how you look at it. Instead of trying to line them up manually, select all the controls you want aligned and open the Property window. Set the Left property to the position where you want the controls. You can set all their widths here, too. Alternately, you can use a tool such as Sheridan Software's VBAssist, which automates this process.

Quick Tips

PROGRAMMING

VISUAL BASIC 3.0 FOR WINDOWS NO OLE2UI

#721 When you're using the Setup Wizard's Compress phase, you may get the message, "OLE2UI.DLL Not Found." The problem is that this file never existed and was included in the SETUPWIZ.INI file by accident. Use your favorite text editor to remove all references to this DLL from SETUPWIZ.INI.

SHARE AND SHARE ALIKE

#722 Say you're in the Setup Wizard's compress phase and you get the error, "Sharing Violation." All you need to do is modify the attributes of your DLLs and VBXs to read-only with the DOS ATTRIB command.

TOO MUCH MEMORY

#723 Even if you don't use graphics, your application can take up more memory than you have available. Aside from writing less code, reduce the number of forms you load at once, and load the data you need only when you need it. Organize your code in modules that can be loaded when needed and unloaded when they're not. Minimize the use of the Variant data type—it's flexible, but it also uses lots of memory. Free unused variables by setting them to Nothing. Eliminate dead code: It's generally good practice in any language, and Visual Basic doesn't even make an effort at eliminating it.

CA-REALIZER FOR WINDOWS EDITOR FONT

#724 Here's how you can change the font that Realizer's editor uses. Using any text editor, open the REALIZER.INI file in your Windows directory. Find the line that starts with EditFont=, and change the font and size after the equal sign to whatever you want. For example: EditFont=Arial Bold 10.

INVISIBLE MENUS

#725 If you want users to be able to use keyboard shortcuts for actions that are not available via menu, you need to create an invisible menu. Use the MenuNew command and attach the accelerator keys and procedures to the new menu. The secret is: Never call the MenuControl(.Show) command to keep it hidden.

Quick Tips

PROGRAMMING

ASSEMBLER SOUND OFF

#726 There are lots of ways to produce simple sounds on a PC, but none is easier than the technique that uses the BIOS's built-in Write Teletype function (interrupt 10h, AH=0Eh) to output a "bell" character (ASCII 7). Rather than displaying an ASCII 7 character on the screen when invoked this way, Write Teletype programs the PC's speaker to produce a short tone. From a programmer's standpoint, all it takes is two lines of code:

```
mov  ax,0E07h
int  10h
```

This is a handy way to make the speaker beep in an assembly language program, or in any programming language that has no built-in sound commands.

VISUAL C++ 1.5 CONTROL ALIGNMENT

#727 You created a dialog box and you want to align all the controls. Select them by clicking on the first one and Shift-clicking on the others you want aligned. Choose one of the alignment commands (Left, Right, Top, or Bottom) from the Align Controls pop-up menu on the Layout menu.

BITMAPS IN MENUS

#728 To include bitmaps (sample fonts, for example) in menus, use AppendMenu or InsertMenu. Create the bitmap in Image Editor or other bitmap-editing application, then use LoadBitmap to load the bitmap resource into memory. Finally, use AppendMenu or InsertMenu to attach it to the menu. Warning: The bitmap may not work with all resolutions and aspect ratios.

WRITE OUTSIDE YOUR WINDOW

#729 It's not a great idea to write to areas outside your windows, but if you're writing a screen saver, you may need to. BeginPaint and GetWindowDC() won't do—you need CreateDC(). Here's how to use it in C:

```
hdc = CreateDC ("DISPLAY", ⊃
⊂NULL, NULL, NULL);
```

If you need to retrieve a device context for the entire screen, call GetDC with a NULL parameter—it's undocumented, but it works.

number that can be represented with a 16-bit value) on the screen:

```
mov bx,10
xor cx,cx
label1: inc cx
xor dx,dx
div bx
push dx
or ax,ax
jnz label1
label2: pop dx
add dl,30h
mov ah,2
int 21h
loop label2
```

On entry to this routine, ax holds the integer value to be printed. After the conversion is performed and the ASCII characters constituting the number are placed on the stack, DOS function 02h is used to output each character to the standard output device (by default, the screen) as it is popped off the stack. If you encapsulate this routine into a procedure named printnum, you can print the number 1024 with the instructions:

```
mov ax,1024
call printnum
```

DOS PRINTING

#730 Before outputting data to a printer from a DOS program, it's prudent to make sure that the printer is powered up, online, and ready to accept characters. An easy way to do this is to invoke the BIOS's interrupt 17h, function 02h Get Printer Status service. Function 02h returns an 8-bit value in ah that reflects the status of the printer. On most systems, ah returns with bit 3 set if the printer is not turned on, if the printer is turned on but is currently offline, or if there is no printer attached to the specified parallel port. In assembly language, the following code checks the printer attached to parallel port LPT1 and branches to an error handler if the printer is not ready:

```
mov ah,02h
mov dx,00h
int 17h
test ah,08h
jnz error
```

The dx value specifies the printer port: 00h for LPT1, 01h for LPT2, and 02h for LPT3.

A well-written routine should also branch to an error handler if bit 5 is set. Bit 5, if set, indicates that the printer is out of paper. If bits 3 and 5 are clear, it's safe to go. A modified version of the above routine that checks bits 3 and 5 looks like this:

```
mov ah,02h
mov dx,00h
int 17h
test ah,28h
jnz error
```

Do not wait for a zero return in ah or your program could get stuck in an infinite loop. Bit 7 will be set when the printer is ready to accept characters.

VISUAL C++1.5 THE WHOLE SCREEN

#731 It's not hard to create a window without a border, title bar, and menu bar. The trick is that the window must have the style WS_POPUP. The following CreateWindow command creates a top-level window whose client area occupies the full screen:

```
hwnd = CreateWindow ("MyClass", ⊃
⊂"",WS_POPUP, 0, 0,GetSystemMetrics ⊃
⊂(SM_CXSCREEN), GetSystemMetrics ⊃
⊂(SM_CYSCREEN),
HWND_DESKTOP, NULL, hInstance, NULL);
```

Don't forget to provide a method for terminating the program or shrinking the window so that it no longer fills up the screen.

GOOD WINDOWS PROGRAMMING WHAT'S UP?

#732 As you debug Windows applications written using Microsoft's Windows Software Developer's Kit (SDK), don't forget about Windows' little-known OutputDebugString function, which

Speed Boost: BACKGROUND COLOR IN BORLAND C++

#733 Many applications provide minimal controls, menus, and windows. Suppose you want to **set the background color** of your main (and only) window in Borland C++ 4.0. It's pretty easy: When you register your window's class, set the hbrBackground member of the WndClass to a brush of the desired color.

Introducing the Globalyst™ Family of PCs

Bringing YOU and your world together.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

The All-New Globalyst™ 515 only $1,415!

Globalyst™ PCs—Bringing Compu

The Globalyst™ family of PCs is a new generation of personal computers from AT&T. They are designed to make it easy for you to take the next step forward in PC productivity: combining computing and communications.

Get, Move and Use the Information you need.

The way you work is changing rapidly. As a result, you demand more from your PC than ever before. Computing alone just isn't enough. You need to network. To work closely at a distance. And as fast as you can think. That's why we designed our Globalyst PCs with both computing and communications in mind. They come with ISA and PCI architectures, **full "plug and play" capability** and all Globalyst PC's are easily upgradable to PCMCIA. Globalyst systems come with keyboard and Microsoft® mouse and are pre-loaded with MS-DOS™ and Microsoft Windows™ software. Plus, PCs in this family support Novell NetWare, IBM OS/2, SCO Unix, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT. Today that means you can count on your AT&T Globalyst PC for fast connectivity to your network and powerful data-based communications. And when you're ready, you'll be able to **add voice and visual capabilities to your PC.**

GET IT
move
USE

Today's PC for Tomorrow's Communications.

Globalyst 486 PCs are upgradable to Intel's Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor using ZIF sockets for easy upgrades. Plus they come equipped with extra "plug and play" expansion slots that let you enhance your PC to meet future requirements and FlashBIOS that easily upgrades your PC using a floppy, modem or network.

Powerful, not wasteful.

Our **Energy Star power management** system keeps the PC in sleep mode when not in use, whether it's a stand-alone or on the network. This system will save you energy and up to $120 a year. And all major parts and packaging are recyclable.

Call AT&T Direct The Computer Source™. Get the PC that's right for you.

Whether you're buying for home or your enterprise, our sales consultants are ready to help you get the PC that's right for you today and tomorrow. Multimedia. Network additions. Bundled upgrades. Pre-loaded Microsoft applications.

Ready For Your Desktop

$1,415 or $49/mo.

Globalyst™ 515

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ SX/33
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 4MB RAM
- VESA Local Bus
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor
- Energy Star Compliant
- Intelligent Power Management

Make it network ready for only $169!

AT&T will add an Ethernet card and the capability to connect to your local and/or remote LAN/WAN, send and receive faxes, e-mail, scheduling, and more… with superior performance! Ask about Token Ring, WaveLan and modem options to provide you with the widest range of communications capabilities!

Count on AT&T for service and support.

Your system is supported by a road-ready crew of more than **5,000 AT&T Service Technicians** in over **700 locations nationwide**. Next business day service. Bringing the parts and skills to keep your PC up and running. (Most AT&T PCs are covered with a **FREE three-year warranty***, including parts and labor.)

Buy the way you like.

From AT&T Direct. Including a **30-day money back guarantee.** Or from a knowledgeable AT&T reseller.

With AT&T, it's always easy.

Toll-Free
24
HOUR
Phone Support

ing And Communications Together.

Six months same as cash with purchase over $2,000*

90 Days same as cash with purchase under $2,000*

*Available to AT&T Direct Card holders only!

Great expansion capabilities!
Globalyst™ 590

$3,235 or $111/mo.

- Pentium™ 66 MHz Processor
- 256 KB write-back cache
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- 4MB VRAM
- PCI local bus video and hard drive
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor
- Power Management

Complete AT&T Communications Center™

- AT&T DataPort™ 14.4 Data/Fax modem
- 6-on-line packages including: AT&T EasyLink™, America On-Line, CompuServe, GEnie, Prodigy and Sierra Network
- WordPerfect™ ExpressFax™

Only! $189 *Only available on Globalyst™ PCs **$250 Value!**

Ideal Blend Of Power And Speed
Globalyst™ 550

$2,410 or $83/mo.

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ DX2/66
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- PCI Local Bus
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor
- Energy Star compliant
- Intelligent Power Management

Get Your Hands On Our Ergonomic Notebooks!

Globalyst™ 200

Passive Color $2,499 **Active Color $3,095**

New, exclusive features only from AT&T. Optional Quick Dock & Power Dock modules available. Ergonomic keyboard with Integrated Trackball. Use PCMCIA Type II and III cards simultaneously for increased disk storage and networking productivity!

- Intel486™ SX/33
- 170MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Internal Floppy Drive
- 4MB RAM (upgradable to 20MB)
- 9.5" Dual Scan 256 color VGA screen
- Local Bus Video with 1MB RAM
- Pre-loaded Software: MS-DOS, Windows, System Utilities, Tour Guide, BitFax, AT&T Mail
- **Optional AT&T Keep in Touch™ 14.4 Data/Fax PCMCIA Modem only $325!**

intel inside

CALL: 1-800-579-5754 AT&T Direct The Computer Source

Hours: M-F 8-8; Sat. 10-6 (EDT)

For a Reseller near you:
1-800-624-7187

Now serving Canada and Latin America!

Welcome to the AT&T Multimedia Store

Multimedia For Home Or Office

$2,175 or $75/mo.

Globalyst™ 515

- Intel Pentium™ OverDrive™ Ready
- Intel486™ SX2/50
- 170MB Hard Drive
- 8MB RAM
- VESA Local Bus
- 14" SVGA .28mm Monitor
- Energy Star Compliant
- Intelligent Power Management
- Pre-loaded Microsoft Works

Includes a complete multimedia package:

- Sony Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Labtec Stereo Speakers
- Softbank™ Software
- 16-bit MediaVision Sound Card
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™
- AT&T Multimedia Showcase

Free CD-ROM Catalog

A personal software store in the palm of your hand! Softbank On Hand is a CD-ROM catalog of more than 170 top Windows software products that you can try, buy, and install directly to your hard drive. Valuable software is yours free with your first call. More free software each time you order!

Choose From These Great Software Packages

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT!

Only $315 installed. With the purchase of selected Globalyst AT&T PCs. Includes: Sony Dual Speed CD-ROM, Labtec Stereo Speakers, Softbank™ Software, 16-bit MediaVision Sound Card, Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia™, AT&T Multimedia Showcase.

EXCITING NEW MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES! ONLY $45!

YOUR CHOICE WITH THE PURCHASE OF ANY AT&T PC.
Get the latest and most popular multimedia software for your home or office. Choose one of our four special interest bundles–only $45 per bundle!

Business Productivity Bundle:
Astound-Multimedia Business Studio, Sound Effects Library, InPrint Art Library 101 Scenic Photos

Business Reference Bundle:
Allegro PC Library, Phone Disc USA Business, Allegro Business Reference Library

Family Discovery Bundle:
Sony Dinosaurs, VideoHound, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook

Family Entertainment Bundle:
Return to Zork, Teddy's Big Day, Dr. T's Sing-Along

AT&T Direct
The Computer Source

1-800-579-5754

intel inside

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Microsoft Windows
Ready-to-Run

AT&T and the AT&T globe design are registered service marks and trademarks of American Telephone and Telegraph Company. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. DOS and Windows are trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Prices, configurations and availability subject to change without notice. *Monitors have a one year warranty. Price and money-back guarantee do not include shipping. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Appropriate sales tax will be added. AT&T Global Information Solutions is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. © Aug., 1994 AT&T Global Information Solutions

displays a text string on the debugging terminal. The statement

```
OutputDebugString ("Init complete; dx ⊃
⊂calling ShowWindow\n");
```

outputs the string in quotation marks to the debug terminal. Used this way, OutputDebugString constitutes a simple debugging facility similar to the PRINT statement in Basic and the printf function in C. By placing calls to OutputDebugString in strategic locations in your program, you can see what branches it is taking and messages it is processing. And—more importantly—if you don't have a separate debugging terminal set up, you can use the DBWIN utility included with the SDK to view debug output in a window on your main display.

If you need to include numeric information in the output from OutputDebugString, you can use Windows' wsprintf function to format text strings prior to displaying them. The wsprintf function works like C's sprintf function but it doesn't increase your code size. The statements

```
wsprintf (szBuffer, "The window handle ⊃
⊂is %u\n", hwnd);
OutputDebugString (szBuffer);
```

convert the window handle stored in hwnd to ASCII form and output the resulting string.

FROM WINDOWS 3.0 TO 3.1

#734 If you're building Windows 3.1 applications with Microsoft C or Microsoft C++ 7.0 and you're still using old Windows 3.0 make files, a simple change to the make files' cl commands will decrease your programs' code size and increase their execution speed. Consider the following compiler command, which was typical of Windows 3.0 make files:

```
cl -c -Gsw -Ow -W2 -Zp winprog.c
```

The w in -Gsw tells the compiler to generate special prolog and epilog (entry and exit) code for functions so the DS register will be set properly on entry. Some of this code is necessary only in real mode. If your application requires Windows 3.1 or later and will therefore be executed only in protected mode, you can substitute -GAs for -Gsw. The A option shortens the prolog and epilog code by a few bytes.

If you're compiling a DLL instead of an application, use -GDs instead of -GAs. The -GA and -GD options also allow you to do away with most calls to MakeProcInstance inside your programs.

While you're at it, there's another simple change you can make to the cl command if your application is targeted for Windows 3.1. Change -GAs to -G2As and the compiler will use 286 instructions when possible. This further reduces the code length and increases execution speed, and it further optimizes the prolog and epilog code attached to far functions. A fully modified cl command looks like this:

```
cl -c -G2As -Ow -W2 -Zp winprog.c
```

Compile the same program with both commands and compare the resulting EXE sizes. You'll be pleasantly surprised.

UNRESIZABLE WINDOW

#735 When you write a Windows app whose main window combines the styles WS_POPUP, WS_BORDER, WS_CAPTION, WS_SYSMENU, and WS_MINIMIZEBOX to create a non-resizable window that lacks a maximize button, you obviously do not intend for that window to be resized to fill the screen. Windows obligingly disables the Size and Maximize options in the system menu, but there's another way that your application can become maximized. If a user starts your application with a third-party program launcher that has an option for specifying an initially maximized window state, and if the user exercises that option when starting your program, the nCmdShow parameter passed to WinMain will equal SW_SHOWMAXIMIZED and the window will be maximized when the following statement is executed:

```
ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
```

Fortunately, there's an easy way to prevent this from happening. Simply modify the call to ShowWindow so that it looks like this:

```
ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow ==⊃
⊂ SW_SHOWMAXIMIZED ?
SW_SHOW : nCmdShow);
```

If nCmdShow equals SW_SHOWMAXIMIZED, your program will automatically convert it to SW_SHOW before calling ShowWindow. The window will then display in its intended form.

Quick Tips

PROGRAMMING

VISUAL C++ 1.5 WINDOWS CONFIGURATION

#736 If you use Windows' WriteProfileString function to write a program's configuration data to WIN.INI, or WritePrivateProfileString to copy it to a private INI file in the Windows directory, there's a better way. With the former technique, WIN.INI grows in length and Windows boots more slowly. The latter technique contributes to file clutter in the Windows directory.

Here's a simple solution. Rather than storing a private INI file in the Windows directory, store it in the directory in which your program resides. The name and location of a program's executable file are easily obtained with Windows' GetModuleFileName function. Once you have a string specifying the executable file, simply replacing the EXE extension with the letters INI, it can be accomplished with three lines of code:

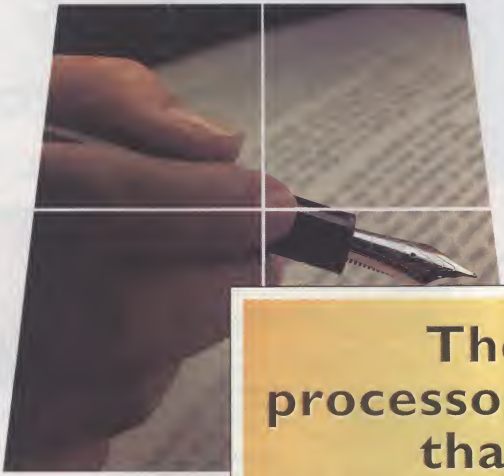
```
i = GetModuleFileName⊃
⊂(hInstance,szIniFile, sizeof ⊃
⊂(szIniFile));
while (szIniFile[i--] != 0x2E);
lstrcpy (&szIniFile[i+2], "INI");
```

Pass the resulting string as the fourth parameter to the WritePrivateProfileString function and your INI file will be created in your application's directory rather than in the Windows directory.

MOVING FROM C TO C++

#737 The easiest way to move from C to C++ is to start by eliminating some of the constructs you're most used to. First, use C++'s const and inline instead of C's #define. It's easier to remember const, however, than 243.12. C++'s const statement (const float HEIGHT = 243.12) enables you to find occurrences of HEIGHT, rather than searching for 243.12. While you're changing things, use cout and cin instead of printf and scanf, and use C++'s iostream.h instead of C's stdio.h if you possibly can. Finally, use C++-style comments (//) instead of C's (/* */).

THE BEST-SELLING WORD PROCESSOR



The
processor
that

WordPerfe

WordPerfect® is the world's best-selling word processor ever. And right now is the world's best time to upgrade ever. We're offering three great new versions—at unbelievably low upgrade prices (but only until August 31). And you don't have to be a WordPerfect user to upgrade. Owners of competitive packages can upgrade as well. It's our biggest promotion ever.

New WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS† will give you 6.0 file compatibility and new features like fax and e-mail support. It gives you high performance

The Perfect Time to Upgrade Promotion. Ends August 31st.

(800) 526-5163

best-selling word ever. At upgrade prices won't last forever.

with low system requirements. There's also new WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, with advanced desktop publishing and spreadsheet features, plus the option to use a graphical interface. And if you're moving to Windows,™ there's no easier way to make the transition easier than with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. It's the world's first document processor integrating text, data and graphics in one easy-to-use program.

Of course, each upgrade comes with the best toll-free support in the industry. So look for our display at participating dealers, or call us today. Because at these prices, there may never be a more perfect time to upgrade.

*PRICES LISTED ARE DIRECT PRICES FROM WORDPERFECT CORPORATION—RESELLER PRICES MAY VARY. PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TAX, SHIPPING AND HANDLING. OFFER GOOD IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY. OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1994. †WORDPERFECT 5.1+ FOR DOS ALSO INCLUDES SPECIAL EDITIONS OF STAIRWAY SOFTWARE'S SCREENEXTRINGER™ AND BITSTREAM FACELIFT™ SOFTWARE. $49.95 PRICE IS FOR CURRENT WORDPERFECT USERS. COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $99. WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR HOLDERS. ©1994 WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Graphically Speaking

Quick Tips

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS CHANGE OUTLINE VIEW

#738 Tired of Freelance Graphics' legal-pad look in the Outliner view? Change it to white instead. Use Windows' Notepad to open the file FLW2.INI. Locate the line White Outliner=0 and change the 0 to 1. (Note: This line may also read White Outliner= with no number following it—same difference.) Save your changes and exit Notepad. Restart Freelance Graphics and select View, Outliner to view your changes.

FREE-FLOATING LEGEND

#739 Freelance Graphics offers only preset legend positions with no option to drag a legend to the precise position you need (such as within the chart frame but above and to the left of the bars). To create a legend that you can maneuver, duplicate the chart on another presentation page, then ungroup the chart and delete everything but the legend. Group the elements of the legend and copy the group back to the page with the chart. Select the chart, choose Legend on the Chart menu, then choose Hide Legend to get rid of the original legend. You can use this technique to create free-floating chart titles, too.

BREVITY IS THE SOUL OF WIT

#740 When developing text charts, keep this simple guideline in mind: Use short words and sentences, with no more than 6 to 8 words per point, no more than 6 to 8 lines per chart, and no more than 50 words per chart. Remember that your audience can absorb only so much information at once.

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Time Saver: THE SHADOW KNOWS

#741 It's easy to create **drop shadows for page titles** in Lotus Freelance Graphics. Select the title, click the right-mouse button, choose Font from the pop-up menu, and select a dark color (dark gray looks good). Press Ctrl-C and Ctrl-V to **duplicate the title,** then press the left arrow key twice and the up arrow key twice. Finally, press the right-mouse button, choose Font, and select a bright color for the title.

LOTUS FREELANCE GRAPHICS EMBED A GRAPH

#742 When you have a spreadsheet graph with substantial formatting, don't use DDE to embed it into Freelance Graphics. Instead, use OLE so it will retain its original appearance. Spreadsheets that can act as OLE servers include Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows and Microsoft Excel 4.0 and 5.0 for Windows.

To embed a 1-2-3 graph in a Freelance Graphics presentation, select Edit, Insert Object. Highlight 1-2-3 Worksheet from the dialog box and click on OK. From within 1-2-3, open the file that contains your graph and select the graph. Copy it to an untitled worksheet with Edit, Copy and Edit, Paste. Choose the File Update command to embed the graph in Freelance Graphics and stay in the worksheet. Lotus 1-2-3 Release 4 for Windows also has a special File Exit and Return to Freelance command that returns control to Freelance Graphics.

DO IT IN DOS

#743 If you need to run a Freelance Graphics screen show on a laptop that can't support Windows, run it from DOS. Export your screen show by selecting View, Screen Show, Prepare Standalone. Then specify a filename and path. For simplicity, keep the eight-letter filename and change the extension to SHW, Freelance Graphics' Screen Show file type. Click on the Options button, check Run Screen Show directly from DOS box, and click on OK twice to close each dialog box. If you're copying the show onto the DOS machine, make sure you copy SHOW.EXE from the FLW directory as well as the SHW file and all the GX2 files Freelance Graphics created for the slide show from wherever you stored them. To run the screen show, type SHOW FILENAME.SHW and press the Enter key. Note that the SHW file and all the GX2 files must be in the current DOS directory to start the screen show.

To-Do List

#744 When using **clustered bar charts** to show relative performance, make sure you don't use more than five sets of data. Comparing more sets of data will weaken the impact of the graph.

#745 Limit yourself to a maximum of six slices. Place the **most important slice in the upper right-hand quadrant,** or arrange the slices from the largest to smallest in a clockwise direction. Emphasize a particular slice by cutting it away from the pie, exploding it, or choosing a high-contrast color for it. Keep labels short and place them within the slices, and display percentage values next to each slice.

SKIP TO SCREEN SHOW

#746 To expedite a screen show, run it from an icon in Program Manager. From Program Manager, open the group where you want to store the icon. Select File, New, check Program Item, and click on OK. Type a name like "Bob's XYZ Corp. Presentation" in the Description line, and enter the following as the Command line:

```
C:\FLW\FLW.EXE /S ↵
↳C:\PRESENT\FILENAME.PRE
```

Change C:\FLW and C:\PRESENT to reflect the directories where you store Freelance Graphics and your presentations, respectively. Click on the Run Minimized box, then OK. To run the screen show, double-click on the newly created Freelance Graphics Screen Show icon.

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 4.0 CREATING MULTIPLE OBJECTS

#747 To copy any object, hold down the Ctrl key while dragging it somewhere else on the slide. The original stays in place and the duplicate is placed wherever you release the mouse key. To create additional duplicates, choose Edit, Duplicate Again.

UNDOING ATTRIBUTE CHANGES

#748 Hate the changes you just made to the elements of a slide? Change the attributes back to their default settings by selecting Automatic on the Attribute's dialog tab.

SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS KEEP PIE CHARTS CORRECT

#749 Harvard Graphics automatically shrinks your pie charts to accommodate large or medium slice pointers that connect pie slices to pie labels. To keep your pie charts readable, reduce the size of your slice pointers or eliminate them. Press F8 to bring up the Pie Chart Options dialog box, click on the Series button, and choose either Short or None for the Slice Pointer option. Your chart will now grow, since more room has been given to it by the shortened slice pointers.

MASTER YOUR SETTINGS

#750 To override the Master Template settings for an individual slide, select Slide, Adopt Master Template and then uncheck the features you don't want copied.

HIGHLIGHT THE SWEET SPOT

#751 For emphasis, call out the section of a line, bar, or area chart that falls in a target data range, such as the "sweet spot" of a projected market. To do this, select Chart, Frame, and from the Chart Frame Options dialog box check the Show Goal Range box and specify the minimum and maximum values for the goal range. Under Select Range Colors choose a different background color to emphasize the goal range and click on OK.

AUTOMATE SLIDE SHOWS

#752 Since Harvard Graphics is both an OLE client and server, you can embed slides into any other OLE-compliant program, such as Excel 5.0 and 1-2-3 for Windows. You can make double-clicking on an embedded slide automatically run a slide show by changing Harvard Graphics' DDE/OLE settings. To do this, select Options, DDE/OLE and check Play Slides as Screenshow under the heading Harvard Graphics As a Server.

ALDUS PERSUASION PROTECT YOUR TRANSITIONS

#753 Good transitions are key to success. Know what kind of system you'll run your slide shows on *before* you run them. If there's insufficient memory, your carefully assigned transition effects won't work. If you're unsure how much memory you'll have, play it safe and design a show without complex graphics, which eat up resources. If you notice problems on your preliminary run-through before the show, close all other Windows apps and try again. If this doesn't help, you might be able to reclaim system resources that another Windows app didn't release when it closed. To do this, restart Windows without any auto-start applications (hold down the Shift key while Windows is loading).

ANY PRESENTATION PACKAGE COURSE CHARTING

#754 If you use overlapped area charts, make sure that the data sets with the highest values are in the back. If you use stacked area charts, the order in which you layer the data can affect the appearance of the chart and the message it conveys. When you want to emphasize a particular set of

Quick Tips

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT 4.0 QUICK DUPLICATE LAYOUTS

#755 To quickly add another slide with the same layout as your current slide to your presentation, hold down Shift while clicking on the New Slide button. PowerPoint generates the new slide based on the current slide's layout.

MOVING SLIDES

#756 Move slides between two presentations by selecting View, Slide Sorter for each, then dragging individual slides between the presentations.

SPC HARVARD GRAPHICS LINE CHARTS

#757 To ensure that your line charts convey their information effectively, make trend lines thicker than axes and make axes thicker than grid lines.

Speed Boost: CLIP SYMBOLS

#758 To avoid the myriad steps required to incorporate Lotus **SmartPics clip art into a Freelance Graphics presentation,** make the clip art part of your Freelance symbol library. Copy the SmartPics file into the \FLW\MASTERS subdirectory, and rename the SY1 file extension to SYM. SmartPics and Freelance Graphics symbols have the same format. Moving the file and changing the file extension places SmartPics where Freelance Graphics looks for symbols.

Quick Tips

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ALDUS PAGEMAKER FOR WINDOWS HYPHENATION

#759 When you add a word to PageMaker's dictionary, make sure you add your hyphenation preferences at the same time. Use a tilde (~) to mark your first choice for where you want PageMaker to break the word, and two or three tildes to mark progressively less favored places. Last but not least, to ensure that PageMaker won't hyphenate a word you just added, precede it with a tilde.

SHIFTING SHAPES

#760 Shift-click on a corner handle of a selected PageMaker rectangle to change it to a square. Shift-click on a corner handle of a selected oval to change it to a circle. To draw a perfectly straight horizontal, vertical, or 45-degree line, hold down the Shift key as you draw.

BOXING YOUR TEXT

#761 Create a box around your text with the Tables feature. Create a single-cell table format with rules on the top, bottom, left, and right, and it will automatically grow, or shrink, as you write and edit your boxed text.

HOLDING ON TO TOOLS

#762 To retain a tool from the graphics toolbox, either double-click on the tool when selecting it or Shift-click on it.

COLORFAST

#763 To retain a color as you work, Shift-click on the color after you select it from the Color pop-up menu.

SMART QUOTES

#764 Here are the keyboard shortcuts to produce smart quotes in a PageMaker document: Ctrl-[is ', Ctrl-] is ', Ctrl-Shift-[is ", and Ctrl-Shift-] is ".

ANOTHER QUOTES TRICK

#765 If you don't want PageMaker to convert straight quotes to smart, select File, Preferences, Other and uncheck Use Typographer Quotes.

data, place it at the bottom, where it will be most prominent and its size easier to judge because of the flat baseline.

CHART CLARITY

#766 Use emphatic headings that summarize the data in your chart, and take care that your headings don't contradict your data. The information you want to present should be shown on the axes, which in turn should be appropriately scaled for your data. Round numbers up and down to a maximum of two decimal places.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ALDUS PAGEMAKER FOR WINDOWS SETTING UP THE PAGE #1

#767 When setting up a document, remember that page size equals the dimensions of your publication—not the dimensions of the paper you'll use for printing. Page size does not have to match paper size. To work on a double-sided publication, select File, Page Setup and choose Facing pages.

SETTING UP THE PAGE #2

#768 If you know approximately how many pages your publication will be, specify the number by selecting File, New and placing the number under # of Pages. You can change the page setup at any time, but remember that you may have to reposition existing text or graphics. Also, some printers can't print all the way to the edge of a page, so make sure the image area defined by the margins fits within the print area of your printer and paper size.

STANDARD DESIGN

#769 Always design your master pages first. Include any text, graphics, and nonprinting guides you want repeated from page to page. Create a page number marker on a master page if you plan to number every page in your publication. Save your work. To begin work on an issue, simply open a copy of the dummy publication.

REVERSED HEADINGS

#770 Use the Table feature to create reversed headings. Create a table format with one column and one row, but no heading or footing rows. In the table designer, apply a fill pattern and a desired color. Inside the single cell, apply a paragraph style to the cell with white or light-colored text. Make the reversed heading fit the width of the text by using the keyboard shortcut !tw to automatically resize the table cell to fit.

GREEKING TEXT

#771 To speed the display of text on your screen, PageMaker displays *greeked*, or simulated, text instead of actual text when the type size is less than 9 pixels tall. You can change the number of pixels at which PageMaker greeks text by selecting File, Preferences, Other and changing the Greek Text Below *n* pixels value.

COLOR GUIDES

#772 If your system includes a Windows-compatible graphics adapter, you can display margin, ruler, and column guides in color on the layout grid. To do this, change the Color= line in the WIN.INI file from 0 (off) or no to 1 (on) or yes. While you're at it, under the Color= line are four settings: Margin Guide RGB=, Ruler Guide RGB=, Column Guide RGB=, and Floor RGB=. After each setting are three slots—r, g, b—where you specify the amount of red, green, and blue, respectively, that you want displayed for the corresponding setting.

QUARKXPRESS FOR WINDOWS INDEXING DOCUMENTS

#773 QuarkXPress lacks an automatic index feature, but you can use the following workaround with any word processor that has one (such as Word for Windows): From your QuarkXPress document, highlight all your text and select File, Save As. Choose the format of your word processor and click on OK. Pull the saved text into your word processor and insert hard page breaks to match the pages of your QuarkXPress document so that the word processor's index will correspond to the other document's page numbers. Tag the index entries, create the index, and save it as a text file. From QuarkXPress, select File, Get Text to import the document and presto, instant index.

HIDDEN SCREENS

#774 Check out an unentertaining but practical hidden screen in QuarkXPress and PageMaker. In both, if you hold down Ctrl when you select Help, About, you'll get a system report. In QuarkXPress, it offers information about your environment, including keyboard type, display drivers, and so on. In PageMaker, it details all of your installed drivers.

To-Do List

#775 Here's a quick way to **get at your preferences** when you have to share a QuarkXPress workstation with other people: In Windows' File Manager, copy the file XPRESS.PRF in the QuarkXPress directory to a file called DEFAULT.PRF. Start QuarkXPress, make changes to your tracking and kerning tables, and add any special items to your hyphenation exceptions. Exit QuarkXPress and return to File Manager. Copy XPRESS.PRF to MY.PRF, and copy DEFAULT.PRF back to XPRESS.PRF. Now all you have to do to get your setup is **swap these configurations** before you start and after you finish working in QuarkXPress.

SAVE COLOR PLATES

#776 When you use QuarkXPress to make color separations for a document that has only one color in addition to black and white (called a spot-color job) and contains art from sources such as Adobe Illustrator or CorelDraw, you may see blank cyan, magenta, and yellow plates print in addition to the spot-color plates. The useless plates print if the original art has unused custom colors. Keep the blank plates from printing by opening the original art in its native application and deleting all unused custom colors from the color palette. Save the art file, then open the QuarkXPress document and update the modified art with the Update Pictures command.

PERFECT PANTONES

#777 Since only the name of the color is really important when doing Pantone spot-color separations, feel free to change a Pantone color's spec so that it looks better onscreen or on a color printer. Under Edit, Colors, select the Pantone color you want to adjust and click on Edit. In the dialog box, change the Model drop-down list selection from Pantone to HSB, RGB, or CMYK. These color models will let you adjust the color balance. When printing spot-color separations, the adjusted Pantone color will still come out as it should.

MASTER PAGE COPIES

#778 Master pages hold important configuration information that can take hours to set up. If you find re-creating master pages for new documents too time-consuming, copy a master page from one document to another. To do this, create two new documents. Reduce the documents to Thumbnail views by selecting View, Thumbnail for each. Now drag a page from the first document across to the second. In the second document, delete the copied page by selecting Page, Delete and typing the number of the copied page. The master page settings stay in the second document.

WORD COUNT

#779 QuarkXPress doesn't include a distinct word count feature. Instead, run a spell check to count words.

MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 2.0 OPEN MULTIPLE DOCUMENTS

#780 Publisher is not a multiple-document-interface–compliant application; you can open only one document at a time. That makes cutting and pasting between documents tedious. The solution: Open multiple instances of Publisher with different documents in each.

FRAME TECHNOLOGY FRAMEMAKER 4.0 IN-LINE EQUATIONS

#781 FrameMaker has some of the best support for math in the business. It enables you to create three types of equations: *in-line* equations, which appear in running text; *display* equations, which appear in special offset boxes; and equations in frames with other objects. To create an in-line

Time Saver: MICROSOFT PUBLISHER

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
#782	Undo	ALT-BACKSPACE
#783	Center alignment	CTRL-E
#784	Justified alignment	CTRL-J
#785	Left alignment	CTRL-L
#786	Right alignment	CTRL-R
#787	Single spacing	CTRL-1
#788	Double spacing	CTRL-2
#789	Hyphenate	CTRL-H
#790	Hide rulers/show rulers	CTRL-K

Quick Tips

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

MICROSOFT PUBLISHER 2.0 REGULAR SHAPES

#791 If you want a perfect circle or square, or vertical or horizontal line, just hold down the Shift key as you use the regular drawing tools. Publisher will make the shape perfect.

ADDING ITEMS TO A GROUP

#792 When you want to add another item to items you've already grouped, hold down the Ctrl key as you click on it. You can also remove an item from a group in the same manner.

ZA-ZA-ZA-ZOOM!

#793 Raising and lowering your zoom factor is as easy as hitting the F9 key

PAGEWIZARDS

#794 PageWizards assume that you will print the document you're creating on the default printer. If you create a document and switch to a different printer, the document may not print correctly. So before you use PageWizards, run Windows' Control Panel and double-click on the Printers icon. Select the printer you're eventually going to print on, then go back to Publisher and create your document.

FRAME TECHNOLOGY FRAMEMAKER 5.0 SOME KEYBOARD SHORTCUTS

#795 FrameMaker makes nonstandard use of the keyboard for its shortcuts. Following are a few of the less commonly known but still indispensable keyboard shortcuts you should be aware of. First, you can go to the top of the page quickly with !P.

SELECT ROW

#796 To select entire row, type !Thr.

SELECT COLUMN

#797 To select entire column, type !thc.

ZOOM TO FULL

#798 To zoom to 100 percent, type !zz.

Quick Tips

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

FRAME TECHNOLOGY FRAMEMAKER 5.0 FIT TO PAGE

#799 To fit window to page, type !zw.

PAGE FITTING

#800 To fit page to window, type !zp.

ZOOM LENS

#801 To zoom in, type !zi.

UNZOOM LENS

#802 To zoom out, type !zo.

PAINTING & DRAWING

CORELDRAW 3 PIECES AND PARTS

#803 If you need to crop an element out of an existing graphic and paste it into another graphic, you can use CorelDraw's Arrange Ungroup option to take the original graphic apart. This makes individual elements within it accessible. Simply delete everything but the element you need and copy it where necessary.

CORELDRAW 4 TEXT TRANSPORTATION

#804 If you need to move a CorelDraw document that contains text to another PC, you may run into trouble. That's because a CorelDraw document that contains text treats the text as fonts, not as a drawing. If you move it to another PC that doesn't have these fonts, CorelDraw will not display the text properly—it can't handle Windows font substitutions. To get around this, transform your text into a drawing: Select the block of text with the Pick tool and press Ctrl-V, which invokes the Convert to Curves function. This turns the text and all its font information into a drawing. You can't edit the text as text, but it retains its appearance.

PERFECT SQUARE

#805 Hold down the Ctrl key when you're drawing a rectangle and it will come out as a perfect square. Do the same thing with ellipses and they become perfect circles.

equation, click in the text where you want it, click on the Equations button, then select New Equation from the Equations palette. Then just type in the math you want in the equation. The frame you created won't be the right size, so choose Shrink-Wrap Equation from the Equations pop-up menu. What? You read that in the manual? Well, you may be interested in this: You can size the frame more exactly by inserting spaces (with the space bar) on either side of it. If the equation is too tall for the line, call up the Line Spacing menu from the formatting bar and turn off fixed line spacing. Bet you didn't know *that* trick.

PAINTING & DRAWING

CORELDRAW 4 MOVING TEXT

#806 Turn off Snap to Grid before you move text with the Shape tool. Otherwise, the text will jump around the screen as it moves from grid click to grid click.

NUDGE, NUDGE

#807 CorelDraw makes it easy to move selected objects in precise increments by using the arrow keys on your numeric keypad (not the ones on your keyboard).

Time Saver: FRAMEMAKER

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
#808	Apply the last paragraph format used	!jj
#809	Apply the last character format used	!cc
#810	Connect the two selected text columns	!CC
#811	Highlight character	!hc OR SHIFT-→
#812	Highlight word	!hw OR CTRL-→
#813	Highlight line	!hl OR SHIFT-END
#814	Highlight sentence	!hs OR CTRL-SHIFT-END
#815	Highlight paragraph	!hp OR CTRL-SHIFT-↓
#816	Select all	!ea OR CTRL-A
#817	New document	!fn OR CTRL-N
#818	Open document	!fo OR CTRL-O
#819	Close document	!fc OR CTRL-W
#820	Print document	!fp OR CTRL-P
#821	Save document	!fs OR CTRL-S
#822	Save As	!fa
#823	Center justify (including graphics)	!jc
#824	Left justify (including graphics)	!jl
#825	Right justify (including graphics)	!jr
#826	Fully justify	!jf
#827	Turn off hyphenation	!jh
#828	Turn on hyphenation	!jn
#829	Go to the top of page	!jP
#830	Go to the top of column	!jC
#831	Go to the top of left page	!jL
#832	Go to the top of right page	!jR
#833	Go to the end of paragraph	CTRL-↓
#834	Align tops (including graphics)	!jt OR CTRL-F1
#835	Align middles (including graphics)	!jm OR CTRL-F2
#836	Align bottoms (including graphics)	!jb OR CTRL-F3

MULTIMEDIA VIDEO CAPTURE • MULTIMEDIA VIDEO CAPTURE

Create a Moving Experience!

VIDEO-IT!™ & VIDEO BASIC

Video and Still Image Capture
Easy to Use
Low Cost

NOW SHIPPING!

Propel your applications with the power of motion video. Any Windows application, from presentations, documents to training, can be enhanced with compelling videos made on your own PC, using ATI's new VIDEO-IT! and VIDEO BASIC capture cards.

It's simple to do. Simply connect your camcorder, VCR or other video source to your PC. Click on the record button in ATI's video software and your video is captured in vibrant colors.

MEDIACAPTURE for easy capture and editing

Add video to any application. Add motion to your message by inserting video into any OLE compliant Windows application. Or capture still images using your video camera. And you can replay your videos on any computer.

Complete control of video clips

A video is worth a thousand pictures! Enhance your message with video; get ATI's VIDEO-IT! or VIDEO BASIC. Turn your PC into a video production studio.

FEATURES

*CAPTURE RATES****

Resolution	VIDEO-IT!™	VIDEO-BASIC
160x120	30 fps	24 fps
240x180	24 fps	15 fps
320x240	15 fps	10 fps

VIDEO BASIC

- Affordable video capture solution
- Full motion video capture
- Full color still image capture
- Two step compression using Indeo, RLE, Video 1 and Cinepak
- includes "ATI TV" for viewing video-in-a-window at any graphics resolution
- "**MEDIA**CAPTURE" for video control and editing
- Easy to install
- 3 software selectable inputs (2 composite, 1 S-VHS)
- Supports NTSC and PAL
- Compatible with any graphics card and system configuration
- 5 year warranty
- Priced at $249*

VIDEO-IT! adds

- Professional video solution, ideal for longer sequences
- Single step video capture and compress using Indeo video
- Save time, produce video in 90% less time (1 min. vs. 15 mins.)
- Conserves disk space, uses 80% less storage (9MB/min. vs. 50MB/min.)
- Higher frame rate capture performance
- Superior video image quality with comb filter
- Comes complete with $500 of free software**: **MEDIA**MERGE for video editing and production, and ACTION! for presentation development
- Priced at $499*

indeo
ATI VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

FAX INFO DOC FOIL

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600 ext. 4221
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
76004,3656

© Copyright ATI Technologies Inc. 1994. ATI, VIDEO-ITI, VIDEO BASIC, MEDIAMERGE and MEDIACAPTURE are trademark and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. Product may not be exactly as shown
*Suggested US retail price, dealers may sell for less. **Approximate suggested US retail prices if purchased separately. ***Capture and playback rate may vary depending on system configuration

Circle 112 on reader service card.

Quick Tips

PAINTING & DRAWING

CORELDRAW 4 RESIZING EXACTLY

#837 If you want to double the size of an imported bitmap object and preserve its pixel size, select it with the Pick tool and hold down the Ctrl key as you stretch it. The object will jump to twice its original size. If you continue to stretch it, it will grow to three times its original size, then four times its original size, and so on.

VIRTUS WALKTHROUGH FOR WINDOWS VERSION 1.2 MODELING AGENCY

#838 Model in 800-by-600-pixel, 256-color mode, but walk around models in 640-by-480-pixel, 256-color mode. Higher resolutions are better for creating models but take longer to calculate, thus slowing down rendering speed when previewing.

Tap the up, down, left, and right keys to move an object an almost immeasurable amount. This is called *nudging* an object.

BLENDED, NOT STIRRED

#839 To quickly open Blend Roll-Up from the Effects menu, just type Ctrl-B.

WILL IT PRINT?

#840 CorelDraw makes it easy to create incredibly complex pictures—too complex, sometimes, for printing on high-resolution printers. Here's a quick test you can run on a regular 300-dpi PostScript printer to see if your file will exceed the capabilities of a high-resolution printer. First, select File, Print, Options. At the top of this dialog box is a field called Set Flatness To. Set the flatness to 0.20 (the default is 1.00), click on OK, then click on OK again. This setting will increase the complexity of the picture by increasing the number of segments the printer will use to draw curves. If it doesn't print on your 300-dpi printer with this setting, there's a good chance that it won't print on a 1,270-dpi printer, either.

VIRTUS WALKTHROUGH FOR WINDOWS VERSION 1.2 PLANNING AHEAD

#841 Think about how you're going to design something. The more objects you use to create a model, the more overhead is required (RAM and processor). There are usually several ways something can be built.

RUNNING ALONE

#842 Before you fire up WalkThrough, turn off all the TSRs and applications that you can. The more processor time that's available to WalkThrough, the better.

FASTER RESPONSE

#843 For the snappiest response to your actions, work in Faster mode. Use Normal mode only when viewing your model.

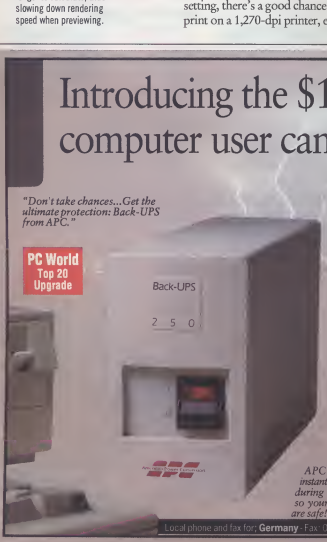
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP THE PALETTIZER

#844 Here's a neat trick for customizing your color palette. Convert a photo to Indexed Color using the Mode menu, then choose Color Table from the same

Introducing the $139 investment no computer user can afford to be without...

"Don't take chances...Get the ultimate protection: Back-UPS from APC."

PC World Top 20 Upgrade



Blackouts, brownouts, sags... if you use computers, your bottom line is directly linked to your power line. The fact is, your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors just aren't equipped to handle.

Call for your FREE 60 page PC power protection handbook!

Now there's an Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) to suit any budget. Back-UPS® are perfect protection for LAN servers, personal computers, phone/fax systems, POS equipment, or any other device that can go down when the power does. If lightning is a concern, Back-UPS are even backed by a $25,000 insurance policy against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

So don't wait for the inevitable power problem to rob your business. Protect your productivity with Back-UPS, available where quality computer products are sold.

APC Back-UPS provide instantaneous battery power during power disturbances, so your data and hardware are safe!

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC, dept. E7

Local phone and fax for: **Germany** - Fax 089 930 51 66, **United Kingdom** - Fax 81 667 1947, **France** - NoVert 05 09 24 07

Circle 116 on reader service card.

IN THE WILD, THEY'RE KILLERS. IN BUSINESS, THEY'RE LIFESAVERS.

QMS 860 Hammerhead Print System
600x600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 • SRP $4595

QMS 860 Plus Print System
1200x600 dpi • 11" x 17"/A3 full edge-to-edge • SRP $5999

Dominant. Powerful. Precise. That's the formidable character of the QMS® 860 Hammerhead™ Print System. It's fast, compact and capable of remarkably accurate printing without hesitation.

And now the world's most popular 11 x 17/A3 laser printer is available with all of the features of the QMS 860, plus 1200x600 dpi resolution output...the powerful 24 MB QMS 860 Plus!

These desktop printers are creatures like no others - able to operate in mixed environments of PC, Macintosh® and workstation systems with standard and optional interfaces. Yet, with all their impressive power, they are both surprisingly affordable.

Others see them as killers. You'll see them as lifesavers. The QMS 860 and 860 Plus Print Systems. The perfect printing machines.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
• QMS 860 – 600x600 dpi output • QMS 860 Plus – 1200x600 dpi output	High resolution for camera-ready originals or accurate prepress proofs
• QMS 860 – Up to 11x17/A3 output • QMS 860 Plus – Up to 11x17/full bleed output (11x17 full edge-to-edge)	More flexible page layout, B-size check plots and no need for tiling
• QMS Crown™ technology, featuring multitasking, advanced job spooling, compile-ahead processing, context switching and virtual memory	Increases print job responsiveness, provides a platform for convenient, cost-effective enhancements and enables peak performance as a network node with interfaces supporting protocols that include EtherTalk,™ NetWare® and TCP/IP
• Compatible with a variety of languages including PostScript™ Level 2 and Level 1, HP PCL® and HP-GL®	Accommodates the latest application software on all major platforms
• SIO (Simultaneous Interface Option)	Accepts data streams on all ports simultaneously to increase system responsiveness for all users
• ESP (Emulation Sensing Processor)	Eliminates user intervention to select compatible printer language
• 39 resident type fonts, all with multilingual character sets	Flexibility and creativity for document production
• An international network of service and support organizations in over 230 metropolitan areas throughout the U.S. and around the world	Fast, local response to service and support requirements
• Several convenient service plans that include on-site response within an average of 4 hours, emergency service and other options	Flexible programs designed to be just right for your needs
• Our exclusive Q-Fax (800-633-3850 or 205-633-3850) and CompuServe® (GO DITPVEN) services at your fingertips 24 hours a day	Quick and easy access to a full range of information and support
• Full one-year warranty	Parts and labor coverage for the important components of your print system
• Emergency telephone support	Direct dialog with technical experts
• On-site installation available	Experts to assure fast, trouble-free installation

HAMMERHEAD
THE PERFECT PRINTING MACHINE

To get your business "Lifesaver" now or for the dealer nearest you, call **800 841-0753** Dept. **4014.**

QMS

For service on QMS and other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.)
Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • E-mail: info@qms.com • Canada 800 263-5508

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
November 23, 1993
QMS 860 Print System

QMS, the QMS logo and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Quick Tips

PAINTING & DRAWING

ADDBE ILLUSTRATOR THE FASTEST DRAW

#845 Try not to work in preview mode in Illustrator—although you'll be seeing images closer to how they'll appear in print, it's slower than the artwork-only mode. That's because when you select an object in preview mode, Illustrator must redraw the entire page.

LOCK DOWN

#846 When Illustrator is first installed, its default is to have a floating toolbox. To speed redraw, lock the toolbox to the left, right, or top of the page. Now it doesn't complicate the image.

FONT SPEED AHEAD

#847 When installing PostScript Type 1 fonts, keep in mind that the more fonts you add to your system, the longer Illustrator will take to open and close.

menu to save the colors. Now choose Load Colors from the Colors palette pop-up menu and select the table you just saved. The Colors palette will display all the colors from that photo as selectable swatches. This is a great thing to do before you start editing a photo.

PAINTBRUSH OPACITY

#848 Want to create a semi-opaque paintbrush? Select the Paintbrush tool and press any number from zero to nine. Zero sets the opacity to 100 percent, 9 to 90 percent, 8 to 80 percent, and so on.

HOW FAR APART?

#849 Have you ever wanted to measure the distance between two points in an image? Here's a hidden way that uses the line tool. Display the Info palette by choosing Show Info from the Window menu. Now double-click on the line tool and set the line width to 0. Click and drag the line tool from point to point on the image that you want to measure. The Info palette will display the precise distance and angle of the line. When you release the mouse button you won't get a line because you entered 0 for line width.

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR LAYER BY LAYER

#850 Adobe Illustrator supports an infinite number of layers, and that's great. The problem is that you can't define these layers individually to move them around easily. If layered artwork gets confusing, hide it. Select the object using the Selection tool, then use the Hide Artwork command. When you're finished, use the Show All command to see what you've done.

MICROGRAFX PICTURE PUBLISHER SEE IN THREE DIMENSIONS

#851 Break out your red-and-blue glasses and prepare to see 3-D. First, if your image is a grayscale, convert it to RGB color. Next, select Image, Effects, Prism. Shift the red channel to -3 and the green channel to 3; don't adjust the blue channel. Click on OK to apply the effect. Finally, give the image a gray or white border to make it stand out.

If You Know What's Good For You, You'll Get Out Of Town Fast.

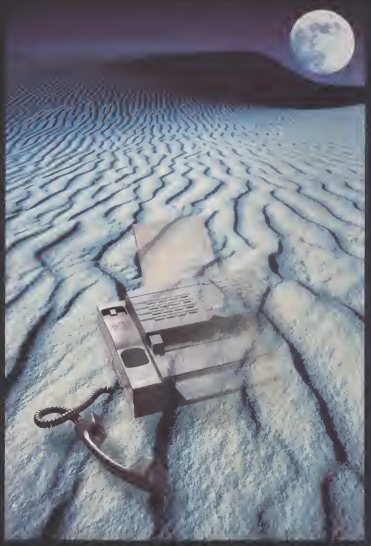
Hop on a bike. It's a great way to get the exercise you need to lower your risk of heart disease. *You can help prevent heart disease and stroke. We can tell you how. Call 1-800-AHA-USA1.*

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service. ©1994, American Heart Association.

INNOVATE OR DIE.

Are you using yesterday's technology to succeed in today's business world?
The Complete Communicator Gold and Complete Communicator EZ voice-fax-data modems will provide your business with the communication solution needed to survive in a competitive world. With extensive voice mail features like up to 1000 password protected mailboxes, private or public fax on demand, remote retrieval, pager notification, professionally recorded voice prompts as well as personalized greetings for individual mailboxes, you'll have the features of voice mail systems that cost thousands.



Want total performance? The power of the *Complete Communicator Gold*, with 14.4Kbps send and receive fax and throughput up to 57.6Kbps, makes faxing and transferring large documents and files quick and efficient. The *CCOM™ Gold* also supports business audio.

When speed is not your first priority, the *Complete Communicator EZ* is your business solution, providing many of the voice mail features of the *CCOM Gold* for half the cost.

Speed, ease of use, and the highest quality available in the world. Two great products from the company that innovated voice-fax-data modem technology. Your clients will think you just spent a small fortune. We'll know better.

TheComplete PC®
High Quality Communication Solutions

6433 Congress Avenue, Boca Raton, FL 33487
Tel (407) 997 9682 Fax (407) 997 9627
TheComplete PC, Inc., TheComplete PC, Complete Communicator Gold and The Complete Communicator EZ are trade marks of the Complete PC, Inc. Other product names or company names mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.
Copyright © 1994

Now the message has a medium.

Circle 146 on reader service card.

Getting It Together

Quick Tips

PIMs

LOTUS ORGANIZER ONE AND MANY

#852 Using the Type feature in Organizer's Address records is a useful way to sort data. But what if you want to assign a person to more than one category and still be able to find his or her data in a sort? Use the Notes field to type the category names and separate each with a space and an @ symbol. For example, if someone in your address book is a consultant, writer, and instructor, you could enter @CONSULTANT @WRITER @INSTRUCTOR.

MULTIPLE RECORDS

#853 Organizer's Last Page Looked At icon toggles between only two items in a section, not the three or four that you sometimes have to cross-check. To flip among several items, use the Search dialog box as your switcher. Select Edit, Search to find each item, and they will remain in the Search dialog box. To quickly move to one, just click on the Search icon, click on the item name in the Search dialog box, and click on the Turn To button. The items will remain in the Search dialog box until you click on the Clear button.

UNINSTALL ORGANIZER

#854 Many poorly behaved Windows programs leave trails of files and settings all over your system after you delete them. Organizer, on the other hand, comes with its own uninstall program that removes all traces of its existence from your hard drive. Exit Organizer, select File Run from Program Manager, select Browse to find the file UNINSTAL.EXE in Organizer's installation directory, choose OK, and follow the screen prompts to remove Organizer.

PIMs

Time Saver: CALENDARS AND COMPLETION

#855 To make Lotus Organizer **consolidate personal and departmental appointments,** save the departmental calendar on a network drive and select File, Include to add that calendar to yours. Select Options, Calendar, Show and choose Calendar1 (the included calendar) to merge them. **#856** To **mark tasks completed** on the day you finish them, click on each, select Completed, and select the date from the pop-up calendar.

LOTUS ORGANIZER INTERACTIVE TUTORIAL

#857 Organizer's hypertext-like DDE links make it easy to generate interactive tutorials and presentations. First, open Organizer's Notepad section and create a new page with the Chapter option selected to set up the topic in the Contents section. Make the chapter subtopics by creating new pages, which Organizer will place under the new chapter. If you've already generated the text of the presentation or tutorial, select File in the From list and use Browse to select the appropriate file.

After you've entered your topics, click on the Anchor button and select the first topic. Move down to the destination topic and click again. To connect a topic to several destinations, click on the Anchor button, hold down the Ctrl key, and click on each destination topic. Check your work by clicking on the Hand button and opening the Notepad Contents page. Select the first topic and you'll see an Anchor chain next to the title. Click on it and a drop-down list of destination topics will appear. Select a topic and Organizer will zoom you to it.

BETTER COMMUNICATIONS LOG

#858 The problem with Organizer's phone log (OK, *one* of the most troublesome problems) is that it won't list calls by person. Want to review all your notes from talking with a particular client? You're out of luck. Here's a quick fix: Select Options, Customize to add a new section that will be based on the Notepad feature. Call it Comm Rec (for Communications Record), and click on OK.

Add a page in Comm Rec for each person or company that you call on a regular basis. To select an individual's page, click on the anchor-shaped Link button on the toolbar, click on the Address tab, then click on the person's address information. Once you've dialed the number, click on the link icon by the address and Organizer will take you

To-Do List

#859 If you keep all of your contacts in a **Microsoft Excel table** and want to start using Lotus Organizer, save the Excel file as a CSV using File, Save As and import the data into Organizer through File, Import.
#860 When you complete a to-do task, Organizer crosses it out, but it remains on the page of the completion day. If you want to **remove completed tasks** from a crowded page, just drag them to the trash can.
#861 Make sure you keep a **backup copy** of your Organizer schedule and particularly of your address book. There's nothing worse than coming in to work one day and finding that you can't call anyone.

straight to the Comm Rec page so you can enter notes for that person. It's a simple workaround to an irksome problem.

POLARIS SOFTWARE PACKRAT LAUNCH APPLICATIONS

#862 Create an applications management facility to launch programs from within PackRat. Open the Disk File Management tool by clicking on its icon, then select Options, Create Overlay and name the overlay Applications. Type in key fields that correspond to the types of programs you'll be setting up, then click on the check box to make this overlay your default. Click on OK to close the dialog box, then click on the Disk File Management icon—your new overlay will appear.

To create an entry for a program, click on the Browse tool to get the complete list of your applications, then select a program file from the list. Enter a summary field and click on OK. Repeat the process for each application you want to set up. To run the program, highlight the entry and click on the Launch icon.

STORING DIRECTORY INFORMATION

#863 PackRat's Disk File facility lets you store the names and directory information of files you've created. You can also enter information such as identifying keywords and free-form notes. Once you've searched and found the file you want, you can launch the application and load the file by clicking on the launch icon in the icon bar or by pressing Shift-Enter. If this doesn't work the first time, open WIN.INI, go to the [EXTENSIONS] section, and link your applications with their data-file extensions using the other lines as a model.

SYMANTEC ACT PHONE HOME FAST

#864 Don't want to scroll through an ACT database to get a phone number? Put the number on your Quick List—a useful tool. Select Phone, Quick List, Modify Quick List and click on Add from the Modify Quick List dialog box. Select the name you want to add to the Quick List menu with the person's contact number. Select the radio button for Local, Long Distance, or International calling and click on OK.

NETWORKING

NOVELL NETWARE 3.X DON'T WANT TO BE BOTHERED

#865 It's important that you not press any key while downloading a file from an online service. A broadcast message can disrupt transmission because it prompts you to clear the message, which stops communications. As a safeguard, type CASTOFF from any DOS prompt (or

EDITOR'S TIP

THE POWERS THAT BE

#866 Make the world of computing totally bug-free, utterly responsive to your needs, and unencumbered by outdated technology policy that was already carved in stone when Fred Flintstone practiced his version of tablet computing. Or at least give it a try. Here are some e-mail addresses to help you direct your input to the right people.
Bill Gates, Microsoft:
billg@microsoft.com
Philippe Kahn, Borland:
227-2940@mcimail.com
Electronic Frontier Foundation (security and privacy issues):
ftphelp@eff.com
And while you're at it,
Bill Clinton: president@whitehouse.gov

JON ZILBER
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

PHOTOGRAPH BY STEVEN BARATZ

Quick Tips

PIMs

POLARIS SOFTWARE PACKRAT SUMMARY LINE ORDER

#867 PackRat's default phone list may not match the way you work, but you can customize it to find numbers more easily. For example, to replace the Company field with Nickname in the summary view, select the Phone Book facility and choose Summary Line Order from the View menu. Click on the drop arrow for the box labeled Second and select Nickname from the drop-down list. Click on OK and your view will be updated. To make this change permanent, select File, Preferences and click on the Facilities button in the Preferences dialog box. Select the Phone Book facility and make the same change in the Summary Line Order box. Click on OK to save your change. You're done—just quit and relaunch PackRat for the changes to take effect.

NETWORKING

NOVELL NETWARE 3.X OPTIMAL NETWARE #1

#868 To optimize a Novell NetWare server to handle the specific demands of databases, try increasing the cache block size on the database server. NetWare 3.x and 4.x default to a 4K buffer size, but this may be increased to 8K or 16K to handle large data requests.

OPTIMAL NETWARE #2

#869 If the tip above doesn't help, try removing DOS from the server to increase the available cache. Use the REMOVE DOS console command to do this. When you type EXIT to stop SERVER.EXE, you'll reboot the system, so be careful how you use this trick

OPTIMAL NETWARE #3

#870 If all else fails, you will probably have to resort to dedicating one (or more) servers to database work exclusively. Unlike file servers, which aren't particular about how fast your CPU is, databases like the fastest CPU you can get.

Quick Tips

NETWORKING

NOVELL NETWARE 4.X DETECT VLMS ON LOG IN

#871 To keep the NetWare DOS client software up-to-date, it's useful to detect in the system log-in script whether a given workstation is loading the old NETX shell or the new NetWare DOS Requester. Here's an example of lines you can add to the system log-in script to do this:

```
IF SHELL_TYPE<"V4.00"
THEN BEGIN
FIRE PHASERS
WRITE "You need to update ↵
↵your NetWare client software."
WRITE "Contact your network ↵
↵administrator"
PAUSE
END
```

E-MAIL LITE

#872 To send a brief message to a fellow LAN user, type SEND "message" USERID—for example, SEND "Where's the memo?" BGATES (if you dare). Limit the message to 40 characters. You can also do it from Windows by selecting File, Run and typing the same command. Better yet, if you're running Windows and have the latest version of the client software, run the NWUSER utility and use the graphical version of the SEND command.

COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUSERVE WINCIM FILE CABINET IS OVERFLOWING

#873 Save your incoming and outgoing e-mail in properly named folders. When you select File It from the view screen, you're prompted for a folder name. Don't settle for Auto Saved, because then you'll end up with hundreds of unrelated documents. Instead, select New and give the new folder an appropriate name. In the future, add related messages to the same folder.

CARBON COPY WORKING WITH GROUPS

#874 Minimize the number of open groups to only those you need to access. That way, Carbon Copy for Windows doesn't need to transmit superfluous information (such as the pictures and names in those groups).

Windows' File Run) before you start to download. To regain those wonderful broadcasting services, type CASTON.

MAPPING DRIVES

#875 MAP is a shortcut for navigating the file server's directory structure. Rather than typing CD\APPS\UTILS\NORTON, you can assign a letter like *N* to that subdirectory. For example:

```
MAP N:=SERVER\PROGRAMS:↵
↵\APPS\UTILS\NORTON
```

Our example assumes that your server is called SERVER and the volume is called PROGRAMS. To remove that map reference, all you need to do is type:

```
MAP DEL N:
```

If you don't know the name of your server, type WHOAMI and you'll see it. To see the volume label, go to that drive (for example, F:) and type DIR/P.

NOVELL NETWARE 4.X SET UP GLOBAL PRINTING

#876 To create a global print setup in NetWare 4.0, run NWADMIN and select the container object (O= or OU=) in which you will place the print job configuration. This print configuration database will be globally available to any object in the container. Define the print job configuration for the database, and anyone can use that configuration by specifying it in a CAPTURE statement.

FROM NETWARE 3.X TO NETWARE 4.X

#877 Here's a handy checklist for migrating to NetWare 4.*x*:

- Clean up the file system.
- Perform a full system backup.
- Verify the backup by restoring selected files from tape. This step is a must.
- Clean up the server's bindery by deleting obsolete bindery objects, checking for duplicate object names, making user log-in names consistent, and running the BINDFIX utility that comes with NetWare.
- If you combine several servers into one, check for users who have accounts on more than one of these servers.
- Make a backup copy of the *.NCF files on the NetWare 3.*x* server.

The last step is for across-the-wire migration using NetWare's migration utility:

- Clean the destination server's bindery context of unneeded objects.

COMMUNICATIONS

COMPUSERVE WINCIM STREAMLINED INTERFACE

#878 If all you do on CompuServe is read and send e-mail, highlight the WinCIM icon in the Program Manager, select File, Properties, and type GO MAIL in the Command Line box. GO is a filename, so be sure you include its complete path—for example, C:\CSERVE\WINCIM\GO MAIL. (Note: There must be a space before MAIL.) When you launch WinCIM, you'll be in mail automatically.

WINFAX PRO 3.0 CUSTOM COVER PAGE

#879 To create your own cover page or fax sheet, the easiest thing to do is start with an existing design and modify it. Select the Cover Page Library button (CvPbLib), click on one thumbnail, and select Edit. In the design mode, click once on the text banner at the top (the one that says Fax Cover Page or something similar), select the text insertion icon (the one that looks like a capital *L*), and change the text, font, and size. Click on the graphic, delete it, select

Time Saver: OOPS, FORGOT TO LEAVE MY SYSTEM ON

#880 If you turn your computer off before you go home and then need to call in, you're out of luck. **Remote Power On/Off + Aux** by Server Technology hooks up between the wall jack and your modem, and turns your system on when you dial in. It can save you at least its $169 price tag each year in electric bills if you currently leave your system on all the time. Contact Server Technology at (800) 835-1515. *Circle Reader Service No. 680*

To-Do List

#881 CompuServe's WinCIM is a great front end, but its real power lies in the offline activities you can perform with it, all of which **save connect-time fees.** For example, rather than reading your incoming messages online, click on Get All, and as soon as the messages have been received, disconnect.

#882 Don't send replies as you write them. Open the In Basket, read the messages one by one, and prepare replies—but don't send them, put them in the Out Basket for now. When you're done writing replies, click on the Out Basket icon and click on **Send All.** The program will then dial in and send the replies.

Object, Select to browse for other graphics, and insert your own graphic, such as your company logo. Scroll down the vertical scroll bar, find and delete the WinFax credit box (you designed this page), select File, Save, then exit and select Set Default.

SYMANTEC CENTRAL POINT COMMUTE AUTOMATE THE DIAL-IN PROCESS

#883 If you've set up several host sites in the Call and Take Control dialog box, you can speed up the dial-in process by writing a batch file for each site. If your list includes Office, Denver, and Chicago, you can write a batch file called OFFICE.BAT that includes the following lines:

```
@ECHO OFF
COMMUTE OFFICE
```

Repeat the process for each site. The advantage of this method is that you don't have to go through the Commute menus. Just type OFFICE at the DOS prompt, and it will dial the right number.

E-MAIL/SCHEDULING

LOTUS CC:MAIL COLORFUL COMMENTS

#884 If you want to reply to a message and add your own comments, use cc:Mail's color annotations instead of the more traditional method of calling out the original message with a special character. In cc:Mail for Windows, press the right-mouse button while the cursor is in a message and you'll see a color palette. Select the color you want and you're ready. For the DOS version, press Alt-F1 to see the color choices. Select a color using the arrow keys, and press Enter.

CUT AND PASTE

#885 Users sometimes forget that they can use cut and paste from the keyboard. It's possible to cut and paste an address from a recipient who is not in the post office and put it in the post office listing on the mail directory. For example, upon receipt of a message from someone not in the mail directory, copy it to the clipboard, prepare a new message, select the correct post office for this person, hit Alt-F, then P to paste the new address in the Address Dialog Field, and select Add to List. Remember to remove AT <PONAME> if it's not pertinent.

SHIP'S LOG, STARDATE . . .

#886 Track every message you send with cc:Mail's Message Log. In cc:Mail for Windows Release 2.0 and later, it's automatically created for you, but with earlier versions you have to click on the Folders icon and select File, Create Folder; type MESSAGE LOG and select Create, Done. For cc:Mail for DOS Release 4.0, use the Create Message Log command under the Manage Mailbox menu. For DOS versions before 4.0, select Manage Mailbox from the main menu, then Manage Folders, and type MESSAGE LOG. Press Enter, then press Esc twice. To keep this folder from filling too quickly, go through it once a week and delete what you don't need.

WORDPERFECT OFFICE WHEN YOU NEED TO EAT YOUR WORDS

#887 Ever said something you wanted to take back? In WordPerfect Office mail, you can—at least if the recipient hasn't read it yet. Open your Out Box and highlight the message you want to unsend. Choose Del

Quick Tips

E-MAIL/SCHEDULING

E-MAIL ETIQUETTE NEED TO KNOW

#889 Does everyone in the company really need your latest bit of information, or are you just covering your hindquarters? This is particularly a problem when you reply to the message congratulating Joe on his promotion—nobody cares that you think Joe's doing a great job except Joe and his boss.

STOP YELLING AT ME

#890 DON'T USE CAPITAL LETTERS—they're the e-mail equivalent of yelling.

AVOID SARCASM

#891 Sending someone a message like, "Oh, you did a really terrible job on the Smith report," when you really mean they did well is poor practice. Sarcasm usually doesn't travel well without a voice behind it.

USE EMOTICONS

#892 You've probably seen emoticons all over the place. The most common is the smiley face :-) you use to show that you're joking, but there are thousands of others.

SPELL CHEK

#893 No one likes to receive e-mail with spelling errors. Before you send a message, run it through your e-mail program's spelling checker.

SHORT MESSAGES ARE BETTER

#894 Nobody likes to wade through five pages of a message just to see you think online. Think first, write later.

LOTUS CC:MAIL NOTIFICATION

#895 If you want to know when you have a new message in your inbox, load the Notify program. Choose File, Options, Notify. Select Autoload Notify (this will load automatic notification every time you run cc:Mail for Windows), then select Tone if it's not already selected. By default, cc:Mail will check for mail every five minutes.

Time Saver: REMAIL IN WORDPERFECT OFFICE

#888 If you regularly send the same message—for example, a note to schedule a meeting or a reminder to section heads to turn in time cards for their employees—you can **save your fingers a bit of work** by not retyping it each time. All you have to do is open your Out Box, highlight the message you want to resend, then choose Read and Resend. You'll be able to edit the message, then just press F9 and it's sent.

Quick Tips

E-MAIL/SCHEDULING

MICROSOFT SCHEDULE+ COPY AND PASTE INVITATIONS

#896 The Schedule+ Invitation dialog box doesn't let you to get to any of the main menus, so you can't pull down Edit to get at Copy and Paste. But that's OK. Use the standard Ctrl-C and Ctrl-V combinations for Copy and Paste, respectively. Ctrl-X works for Cut as well.

COLOR ME CONFUSED

#897 Change the default light gray background in the Planner section if you don't like it. Use SysEdit or another editor to open SCHDPLUS.INI in your Windows directory. Locate the line PlannerColor= and change its value: 4 is a nice dark blue; 1 is a dark gray.

KEEP EVERYTHING VISIBLE

#898 If you're invited to many meetings but forget to check your Messages window, make sure you see it when you launch Schedule+. Choose Window, Messages, and when it's visible select Window, Tile. This will make your schedule and invitations appear side by side. Exit Schedule+ normally, and the next time you run it you should see the same configuration. Unfortunately, when you accept an invitation that conflicts with an existing appointment, it will hide all your other invitations.

PARALLEL PORT TRANSFER LIKE A NETWORK, ONLY EASIER

#899 If you regularly use two computers and frequently transfer files between them, you don't need a network. Install Traveling Software's LapLink or use MS-DOS 6's Interlink, then run a serial or parallel cable between the two units and let it stay there permanently. If you don't have a serial or parallel port to spare, you can buy an LPT board for as little as $15, set it to LPT2, and configure the software to always use that port.

CAMPBELL SERVICES ONTIME 120 INVITATIONS A DAY

#900 In the Day Planner, OnTime can display only 120 invitations. That means if you have a very busy schedule, you can't view all your invitations at once. Delete them as you go along. (in Windows, choose Edit, Delete) and you will have two ways of retracting your message: If you choose All In Boxes, the message is removed from all recipients' In Boxes but left in your Out Box; if you choose All Mailboxes, the message is erased from all In Boxes as well as your own Out Box. Just remember that you can't retract a message after someone has read it. It's good practice to leave particularly volatile or nasty messages sitting in your Out Box for a day or two while you mull over the consequences of sending them.

BEYONOMAIL 2.0 ENCRYPTION

#901 Like most e-mail packages, BeyondMail supports individual message encryption. It also supports in-transit encryption. If you're running BeyondMail 2.0 and don't need to communicate with any other e-mail packages, get the BeyondMail administrator to edit every BMAIL.INI and add the line ENCRYPTINTRANSIT=Y. Now, when your messages reside on the server, they're encrypted.

MAIL FROM THE BOSS

#902 This one's for BeyondMail 2.0 for Windows. If you haven't done so already, create a MailMinder that notifies you when you receive mail from your boss. Pull down the MailMinders menu and select Message Clerk. Select New and, in the resulting window, click on the From button and pick your boss's name. At the "Move it to my:" prompt, type INBOX (if it's not already there). On the "Notify me by:" line, select Pop-up and click on OK. In the top-left corner of the first Message Clerk window, make sure there's a green check so the rules are turned on. Now you'll receive a pop-up notice when your boss sends you mail.

NAVIGATION

#903 Here are some quick tips for moving around in Beyond Software's BeyondMail 2.0. In the DOS version:

- Move forward one field in a form by hitting Tab instead of using the arrow keys.
- Move backward by pressing Shift-Tab.
- Use Alt or F10 to activate menus.
- Select check boxes and radio buttons with the space bar.

In the Windows version:

- Select multiple individual messages by clicking on the first, then Ctrl-clicking on the others you want to select.
- To select a range, click on the first item, then Shift-click on the last.
- To select multiple ranges, select one range as described above, then Ctrl-click on the first message in the second range and Ctrl-Shift-click on the last message.

MICROSOFT SCHEDULE+ BLOCK OUT DATES QUICKLY

#904 If you need to schedule a meeting that spans more than one day (when you're going on a business trip, for example), you can't just block out the time in the Appts view. Instead, go to the Planner view and block out the time there. Use Ctrl-N to create the appointment just as you would in the Appts view.

BE REMINDED

#905 If Schedule+ isn't reminding you of your duties, force it to. In Program Manager, open the StartUp group, select File, New Item, and type REMINDER under Description. After Command Line, type C:\SCHDPLUS\MSREMIND.EXE, and under Working Directory, type the path to your copy of Schedule+. Restart Windows, and Schedule+ will remind you of your meetings. You can even customize how far in advance it reminds you.

Speed Boost: ALL REMOTE ACCESS PRODUCTS

#906 Windows' wallpaper is a bitmap that will transfer very slowly. **Remove the wallpaper** from the host PC by selecting Main, Control Panel, Desktop. **#907** If switching back and forth between the host's DOS prompt and your own confuses you, set the prompts to **identify the systems.** At each prompt, type PROMPT OFFICE SYSTEM$_$p$g and PROMPT MY SYSTEM$_pg for Host and Local, respectively.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY STEVE HANKS

EDITOR'S TIP

PHOTOGRAPHY BY STEVEN BRADY

A SMALL WORLD AFTER ALL

#908 Anyone with a computer and modem can connect to anyone else. Here are address formats for getting from one e-mail service to another:
From the Internet to user 76000,21 on CompuServe:
76000.21@compuserve.com
From CompuServe to Fred Rogers on the Internet:
INTERNET:frogers@makebelieve.com
To mail from the Internet to user Fred Rogers with MCI #101-1001:
101-1001@mcimail.com
To get to him on America Online from the Internet: frogers@aol.com
And finally, to get from America Online to good old Fred Rogers on the Internet:
frogers@makebelieve.com

SCOTT NAYLOR
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

MICROSOFT MAIL
RECREATE THE MAIL INITIALIZATION

#909 When you first run Mail, it asks whether to use an existing post office on the workgroup or to create the post office on your computer. If you accidentally select the incorrect option, you can use the following procedure to reinitialize Mail to make these options available again. First, open MSMAIL.INI in a text editor such as NOTEPAD.EXE, then disable or "comment out" the SERVERPATH= and LOGIN= entries by typing a semicolon (;) at the beginning of these lines:

```
; ServerPath=<something>
; Login=<something>
```

Edit the CustomInitHandler= entry to read as follows:

```
CustomInitHandler=WGPOMGR.DLL, 10
```

Finally, run Mail. The initialization process will begin and will once again prompt you for the location of the workgroup post office.

LOTUS NOTES
ORGANIZE MESSAGES

#910 Don't overlook Notes Categories, a powerful feature that many users are unaware of or don't exploit. Save any incoming or outgoing messages according to a specific category to make future searches more efficient. To do this, mark the messages you want to categorize as one group by clicking on the left margin next to each message. Then select Tools, Categorize. To create a new category, just type its name in the New Categories box.

QUICK NAVIGATION

#911 Moving up and down the view one page at a time with the Page Up and Page Down keys is OK, but there's a faster way. To get to the end of your messages quickly, hit Ctrl-End. Similarly, Ctrl-Home takes you to the top. Select View, Collapse All to see an outline of what's in your current view (for example, in the Category view, you'd see only category names). Now move to the outline member you want and press the Return key to expand it. There's no quick way to collapse and expand any more than this, so from here it's slow going.

Speed Boost: LAUNCH E-MAIL QUICKLY

#912 Speed your cc:Mail, Microsoft Mail, or Schedule+ startup by **eliminating the password.** In Program Manager, select the icon for your application and press Alt-Enter. After Command Line, type C:\CCMAIL\WMAIL.EXE V:\CCDATA "JOHN SMITH" |PASSWORD. **Substitute** your mail program and post office for C:\CCMAIL and V:\CCDATA. For "JOHN SMITH" and PASSWORD, substitute your user name and password.

Quick Tips

E-MAIL/SCHEDULING

MICROSOFT MAIL
REPLY WITH ORIGINAL

#913 When you reply to a message and want to comment on it, it's important to distinguish your comments from the original message. Microsoft Mail attaches a symbol to the beginning of each line of the original message. To modify that symbol, edit MSMAIL.INI in DOS Edit or any other text editor. In the [Microsoft Mail] section, enter ReplyPrefix=> on its own line, substituting any character or characters you choose for >. Save the file and restart Microsoft Mail. Now when you click on the Reply button, you'll see each line of the original message starting with > (or whatever symbol you choose).

LOTUS NOTES
WHERE'S THAT PROPOSAL?

#914 It's easy to get lost in hundreds of saved messages. Use Edit, Find to quickly locate documents containing specific words. This can also be used across multiple databases.

ON THE ROAD AGAIN

#915 Use Notes' Selective Replication to take work on the road with you. It offers the full power of Notes even when you're disconnected from your LAN.

Time Saver: QUICK SORT

#916 Microsoft Mail works like the File Manager in PC Tools for Windows, so you can sort information by selecting **column headings.** For example, select the Inbox folder and click on the column heading From. Microsoft Mail will display the messages **alphabetically** by sender. This method also works with the Subject and Received headings. For a **reverse sort,** press Ctrl when you click on a heading.

At home or work, you get instant access to six CD-ROMs with either the two or four speed model. And they'll both marry well to a network.

Matched to either the PC or the Mac, we have collected seals of approval from all the big mags, except Good Housekeeping.

THE MARTINS,
A MODERN DAY FAMILY, 5/2/94.

SIX OF THE MARTIN GANG'S FAVORITE CD-ROM'S POPPED INTO ONE DRIVE. A WORLD OF A ZILLION THINGS, FROM THE DOW JONES TO DINOSAURS, UNLOCKED. WITH ACCESS TO ANY OF IT QUICKER THAN EVEN THE SHORTEST ATTENTION SPAN. TODAY, THE PIONEER MULTI-DISC CD-ROM CHANGER WILL AT LEAST KEEP THE MARTINS ORGANIZED, IF NOT CLEAN.

CALL 1-800-444-OPTI.

PIONEER
The Art of Entertainment

©1994 Pioneer New Media Technologies, Inc. 2265 E. 220th St., Long Beach, CA 90810

For mail literature circle 280 on reader service card.

Call me, I'm interested. Circle 281 on reader service card.

Help Your Hardware

Quick Tips

PERIPHERALS

MODEMS
MAKE IT WAIT
#917 Does call-waiting interrupt your modem sessions? Two ways to temporarily defeat it: On a touch-tone phone, precede the number you dial with *70. Rotary phone users: Dial 1170 (this also works from a touch-tone phone).

SHHHH . . . QUIET!
#918 To turn down the volume, type ATL0 and press Enter.

INVISIBLE INK
#919 Sometimes when you first power up a modem and type an AT command, you don't see any output. Type ATE1Q0 to make sure that the modem is echoing your keystrokes properly.

EDITOR'S TIP

CD-ROM SECRET
#920 By default, MSCDEX, the CD-ROM extension, is set up to use 8 or 10 buffers. But if you have more than 4MB of RAM in your system, you can increase this to 12 or 14 to boost performance. Edit the line in your AUTOEXEC.BAT file that loads MSCDEX.EXE so that the number following the /A: switch is 12 or 14 instead of 8 or 10.

WENDY TAYLOR
SENIOR EDITOR

PERIPHERALS

Speed Boost: CD-ROM DRIVES

#921 If you have a CD-ROM drive and want to boost its performance, **upgrade to MS-DOS 6.21.** This version installs SmartDrive, which caches CDs. Make sure you load your CD-ROM driver and MSCDEX before you load SmartDrive. **#922** When you purchase a CD-ROM drive, make sure it **works with the SCSI card** you have and that it's at least a double-speed (300 kilobytes per second) model.

CD-ROM DRIVES
CLEAN THOSE CDs
#923 If you have difficulty accessing the data on a CD-ROM, remove it from the drive and check for a thumbprint on the side without the label. (If it's the Just Grandma and Me disc, check for peanut butter.) Wipe the mess in straight lines from the center out.

MODEMS
OPERATOR-ASSISTED CALLS
#924 To make an operator-assisted call, type ATO in the Terminal window but don't press Enter. Dial out using a phone connected to the same line. After talking to the operator, you will hear the connection tone from the remote modem. Press Enter to send the ATO command to your modem. The modem will pick up the line and make the connection. Note: If ATO doesn't work with your modem, use ATX1DT instead.

VIDEO
DOWNLOAD THE LATEST DRIVERS
#925 Problem with your video card? Rush to CompuServe or your video card vendor's bulletin board and download the latest drivers. Generally, video hardware is pretty stable, so when you have a problem, the Windows driver tends to be the culprit.

LASER PRINTERS
THE TYPEWRITER'S JOB
#926 Want to fill out a form that someone photocopied? Don't just run it through your laser printer—the toner on the photocopied page will stick to the printer's fuser roller (the heater that binds toner to the page). Scan the form (if you can) or use a typewriter (yuck).

SOUND CARDS
BUZZ OFF YOU BIG BUZZ
#927 If your sound card buzzes, check where it sits to see how close it is to other components in your system. Many video

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

To-Do List

#928 Monitor dirty? Clean it with Windex, ammonia, or even vinegar—but **don't use alcohol.** And spray your cleanser on a rag first, then clean the monitor. Otherwise you'll remove the coating on your screen.
#929 When adding RAM to your system, make sure it runs at the same speed as the RAM already there. For example, **don't mix 70ns and 80ns** SIMMs—many systems will crash unexpectedly if you do.
#930 Remember to **keep your cables short.** If the entire SCSI chain exceeds about nine feet, you can get errors. This is a problem when you have internal and external devices: It's easy to forget about what's inside your computer.

cards produce high-frequency sounds that can interfere with a sound card's electronics and make a buzz.

CMOS
PREPARE FOR THE WORST

#931 To avoid losing your hard drive's identifying information when your CMOS battery gets low, write down the number of read/write heads, sectors, cylinders, and precomp zones on a piece of paper and tape it to the system's case.

SCANNERS
FILL IN FORMS ELECTRONICALLY

#932 Use the mark-up annotation tool in Visioneer's MaxMate to fill in scanned forms. Once the form is filled in, you can use MaxMate's communications features to distribute the form to other people via e-mail or fax software.

USE PAPERMAX WITH COM3 OR COM4

#933 You can connect Visioneer's PaperMax to COM3 or COM4 without worrying about IRQ conflicts. PaperMax and MaxMate (the bundled software) don't require an available IRQ line. To avoid possible conflicts with other Windows drivers, MaxMate's Setup routine automatically disables the opening of an IRQ line when the COM port is opened. Pretty clever, huh?

CLEAN THE UNIT

#934 After a few hundred pages, your scans may drop in quality. For best results, clean your scanner periodically. You may use standard fax machine cleaning sheets, such as those sold by ACL (800-782-8420).

SYSTEMS

A NEW A: DRIVE

#935 If you have a system with a 5.25-inch and a 3.5-inch floppy drive, chances are that the big drive is the A: drive. Drive A: is also where your system looks when it searches for a boot floppy. Now that most software comes on 3.5-inch floppies, you want to change drive names so that you can boot off a 3.5-inch floppy. Open the case and find the cable that connects the two floppy drives to the motherboard. At some point, the cable should have a twist in it. The twisted section, in the middle of the cable, is surrounded by portions of the cable that remain straight. The next device on the cable will be drive A: (usually the last device on the cable). Attach the 3.5-inch floppy drive to the connector immediately after the twist. If the connector right after the twist doesn't fit your 3.5-inch floppy, it's probably for a 5.25-inch drive, so try the next connector. Power up your machine and don't worry about warning bells—you'll need to change the CMOS settings to reflect the new drive assignments.

SYSTEM UPGRADE

#936 Many older 286 and 386 systems have old CMOS BIOSs that don't support 1.44MB, 3.5-inch floppy drives. Before you buy a new BIOS, try a program such as Diagsoft's QAPlus or TouchStone Software's CheckIt Pro. These applications can actually modify your CMOS settings to support the 1.44MB, 3.5-inch drives.

Quick Tips

SYSTEMS

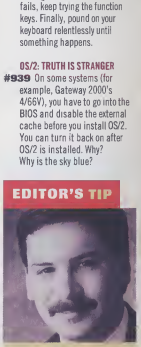
GETTING INTO CMOS

#938 When you boot most computers, they show a message such as, "To change CMOS settings, hit Esc." These messages are really handy if you need to change your BIOS. Some systems, however, don't include this message, leaving you guessing. Here are our educated guesses: First try Esc, then Del, F1, and F2. After that, try Ctrl-Alt-S and Ctrl-Alt-Esc. If all else fails, keep trying the function keys. Finally, pound on your keyboard relentlessly until something happens.

OS/2: TRUTH IS STRANGER

#939 On some systems (for example, Gateway 2000's 4/66V), you have to go into the BIOS and disable the external cache before you install OS/2. You can turn it back on after OS/2 is installed. Why? Why is the sky blue?

EDITOR'S TIP



SAVE NOTEBOOK JUICE

#940 Nothing's more annoying than running out of battery power on a long flight, leaving you nothing to do but watch Rambo XXVI. To conserve battery power, you should remove PCMCIA cards when you're not using them. Or if the computer has a utility to do so, turn off the power to the socket. Even when you're not actively using a card, it does draw a small amount of current.

RAPHAEL NEEDLEMAN
REVIEWS EDITOR

Time Saver: PRINTING ENVELOPES

#937 Never put an open envelope into your laser printer—it can really gum things up. If you find that your envelopes stick shut when you're printing them in humid weather, gather them into batches of about ten, and **cook them in the microwave** for one minute at a high setting. Your microwave may give you different results, but for us, it dried the envelope glue right up. Make sure the envelopes are open when you do this.

PHOTOGRAPH BY STEVEN BARATZ

Quick Tips

ERGONOMICS

THE RIGHT KEYBOARD

#941 Dozens of keyboards claim to be ergonomic, and some of them actually deliver on that promise. One of the most comfortable keyboards around is the $390 Kinesis Ergonomic Keyboard (206-455-9220). The keyboard has an extended built-in wrist support, and it embeds the keys deeply into the keyboard, positioned lower than where your wrist sits.
Circle Reader Service No. 682

REFLECTIONS OF YOUR LIFE

#942 Nothing is harder to look at than a bright monitor with a bad case of reflectionitis. If you can see your own image clearer than the text on the screen, you may experience eyestrain and headaches. Look for add-on screen filters to correct that problem, such as the ones from Less Gauss (800-872-1051).

CELEBRITIP

THE RIGHT PLATFORM

#943 If you're looking for a computer desk (anything that costs more than 100 bucks is probably called a workstation), keep a few key points in mind. Get one that you can readily raise and lower from 27 to 29 inches, at the very least. Make sure it has a separate, adjustable keyboard holder—one that will drop down a couple of inches below the table level. Finally, spend the extra bucks and get something solid: There's nothing worse than a wobbly PC.

WOODY LEONHARD
AND VINCENT CHEN
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

ERGONOMICS

SUCH A HEADACHE

#944 If you have a persistent headache, some of the possible culprits may be:

- stiff neck caused by chronic neck muscle strain due to bad posture
- bad lighting that is conflicting with your monitor
- display flicker
- a low-resolution monitor

DON'T KEEP THE DOCTOR AWAY

#945 Carpal tunnel syndrome announces its arrival with a tingling in your fingers, pain, and numbness. Don't put it off: Call your doctor and make an appointment—there's a good chance it's not going to go away.

KEEP YOUR DISTANCE

#946 Maintain a distance of at least 20 inches between your eyes and monitor, and adjust the monitor's angle so that you don't have to stretch your neck to look at the screen. If you wear bifocals, adjust your monitor so that you're looking down as much as possible.

BUT I DON'T PLAY TENNIS!

#947 Avoid tendinitis in the elbow (also known as tennis elbow) by making sure that your arms rest comfortably on the armrests of your chair and your elbows do not jut out at an awkward angle. Ideally, your elbows should bend at 90 degrees. The best chairs let you adjust the armrests to fit your body size.

PREVENT CARPAL TUNNEL

#948 Take plenty of breaks (at least five minutes every hour), and use a comfortable wrist rest in front of your keyboard. Don't want to spend the money on one? Use a rolled towel instead. When all else fails, try some of the ergonomic keyboards that are now available on the market.

SLOUCH CONTROL

#949 If you tend to slouch at your desk, try the $49.95 Nada Chair, an interesting contraption that forces you to sit straight (call 800-722-2587 for more information).
Circle Reader Service No. 683

EDITOR'S TIP

THE EYES HAVE IT

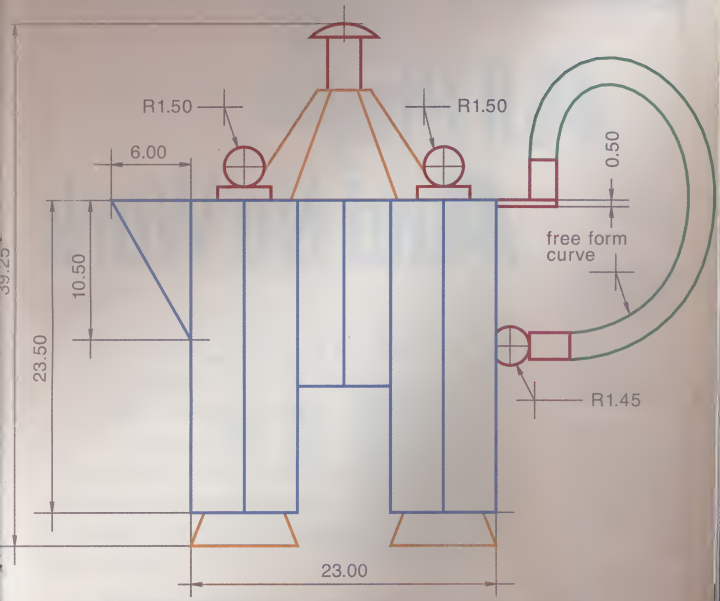
#953 Contact lenses may contribute to eyestrain in people who stare at a computer screen for hours on end. Pull the old glasses out of the drawer and see for yourself. And if you decide that glasses help, then try this: Photo-sensitive lenses soften the glare from the screen.

BILL ROBERTS
EDITOR

Time Saver: U CAN TOUCH THIS

#950 Bad posture is the most common reason for neck and upper back pain. **Sit straight,** don't slouch (and eat your vegetables). **#951** Looking for a new chair? Make sure the backrest is adjustable and tilts backward. **Ask for lumbar support,** armrests, adjustable height, and easy-rolling wheels. **#952** Do you peck at the keyboard, using only a few fingers to do all the work? This can cause muscle strain. **Learn to touch-type** and you'll reduce the pain and double your typing speed.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY JULIE CHASE



Twenty minutes ago this was a cocktail napkin.

Introducing AutoSketch® Release 2 for Windows. As quickly as you can sketch out an idea, AutoSketch software lets you turn it into a precise, technical drawing. Draw a floor plan and you know the square footage. Draw a pipe and you know the diameter. AutoSketch gives you tools and icons that increase the versatility of the Windows™ interface, so you can draw instinctively. In fact, you can turn rough ideas into accurate geometry just by clicking and dragging the mouse. Or enhance your drawings with TrueType™ fonts and predrawn symbols, like doors and windows. All this for only **$299.*** And it's from the makers of AutoCAD® software. Intrigued? See your retailer. Or, call 1-800-228-3601, and ask for Infopack A124. Outside the U.S., fax 206-485-0021.

Autodesk

* U.S. suggested retail price. Special pricing available for students, faculty, and schools. ©1993 Autodesk, Inc. All rights reserved. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoSketch, and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Teapot sketch based on an original design by Michael Graves Architects.

All Play And No Work

Since time immemorial, people working on big projects have left a personal mark on their work. Cavemen painting hunt scenes would slap a handprint off in the corner. Stone carvers in Gothic cathedrals would put their own faces on gargoyles. Program developers hide their names, pictures, and some wickedly funny animations in their applications. They're called **Easter eggs** (because you have to hunt high and low to find them), and here are our favorites. —MATTHEW J. LAKE

Quick Tips

EASTER EGGS

MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.X

#954 Open Help and search for Error messages:Reference. Click on the T section and press the Page Up key, then locate and select the entry "Syntax error in LEVEL clause." After the sentence "Punctuation is incorrect," there's a period with a hot spot. Click on it for a static (read: boring—what did you expect from Version 1 of a database?) cast list.

PROCOMM PLUS FOR WINDOWS

#955 From the Window menu, select Monitor, and click on the Monitor window's title bar to make it active. Type GO DATASTORM! (case doesn't matter, but the exclamation mark is essential). Ignore any beeps you hear. Then select Help, About Procomm . . . and click on the Credits button. Instead of the usual list of names, you should see the faces of the primary developers. Check out the cursor when it's on the photograph—it turns into a big-nose-and-glasses face that you can put over the developers' faces.

OFFICE MANAGER 4.0

#956 In the Office Manager icon bar, click on the Office Manager icon (vertical pencil and notebook). Select About Office Manager, and when the About dialog box appears, hold down Ctrl and double-click on the icon. Hi, MOM appears (Microsoft Office Manager, MOM, get it?) with a list of developer names.

TUNELAND

#957 In the mountain scene, click on the railway station window. Little Howie will pop up, scrawl "Yo Bill" on the window, and deliver a message to the big shot himself.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0

#958 Hang the most boring wallpaper of all time! If you happen to have a spare copy of Windows 3.0 lying around on your hard disk (OK, we realize you probably terminated it when 3.1 came out, but if you do), load it and follow these steps. Minimize all of your applications, then hold down F3. Type WIN3, then release F3. Press Backspace.

The wallpaper turns into a list of all the people involved in programming Windows, divided into groups. Each of them is listed by e-mail address, so if you feel like sending personal congratulations to one of the Windows 3.0 parents, billg for example, all you'll need to know is Microsoft's Internet domain—which, for your information, is microsoft.com. A quick click on the left-mouse button clears the display.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1

#959 Windows 3.1's cast list has better production values than its predecessor: waving flags, cartoon characters, and a full scrolling list of credits. Hold down Ctrl and Shift while performing all the following steps. In Program Manager, select Help, About Program Manager. Double-click on the left-hand side of the Windows flag logo where it disintegrates into small squares. Nothing will happen, so click on OK to close the box. Again select Help, About and double-click on the flag. A tiny Windows flag blowing in the wind will appear next to a general dedication to the developers of Windows. This is not the real show.

Click on OK to close the box. Once again, select Help, About and double-click on one of the panes on the right-hand portion of the flag. Release Ctrl and Shift. A

The Compaq Concerto 4/25
25MHz 486SL (DX), 4MB RAM, 120MB Hard Drive

If The Prices On These Compaq Notebooks Seem Too Good To Be True, Call Us On It.

WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows

Quicken 3.0 for Windows

The Compaq Concerto 4/25 Solution Paq
Preinstalled with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows and Quicken 3.0 for Windows
Also includes PCMCIA 2400/9600 Data+Fax Modem

Concerto Features

25MHz 486SL (DX) (33MHz available)
◆
4MB RAM** (upgradable to 20MB)
◆
120MB Hard Drive (250MB available)
◆
1.7" Diskette Drive
◆
9.5" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display, Local Bus Graphics
◆
2 PCMCIA Type II slots (or single Type III)
◆
Convenient Pointing Device
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS, MS-Windows, TabWorks,® InkWare NoteTaker
◆
3-Year Warranty†

Simply placing one call to 1-800-888-3429 can, for a limited time, get you an acclaimed Compaq Concerto™ 4/25 notebook PC at a truly low price. A price as low as $1,299.

If this price seems too good to be true, listen to what it will buy you: a Compaq Concerto 4/25 full-featured 486 notebook preinstalled with MS-DOS,® MS-Windows™ and more.

And if you want to save the time and cost of setting up a complete system yourself, get the ready-to-use Compaq Concerto 4/25 Solution Paq.™ It comes complete with all of the above plus WordPerfect® 6.0 for Windows™ and Quicken® 3.0 for Windows preinstalled, and a PCMCIA 2400/9600 Data+Fax Modem. All available at another too-good-to-be-true price of just $1,499.

Concerto Upgrades & Options	
4MB RAM (8MB Total)	Add $239
250MB Hard Drive	Add $100
Canon BJ-10sx Bubble Jet Printer	Add $269
Carrying Case	Add $60

Either way, you'll get a computer system with unsurpassed Compaq quality, including a free 3-year warranty† and 24-hour technical support hotline. (Another number you can call us on.) But act fast. Because although these low prices on Concerto 4/25 PCs are indeed true, we can't guarantee how long they'll last.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-3429

Mon-Fri 7-7 (Sat. 10-4) CST
Call now to order, or to receive a free copy of our new catalog

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. **4MB RAM is the minimum requirement for WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. For optimal performance, 6MB is recommended by WordPerfect Corporation. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Concerto is covered by a three year pick up warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Concerto is a trademark and Solution Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

intel inside

Circle 155 on reader service card.

There's on the keyboard,

there's a in the printer,

there's in the A: drive,

there's an

on the front,

there's only one way to fix it good as new.

Whether it's a mouse or a mainframe, the parts you fix it with should be the same kind we made it with – high-quality, rigidly tested, warrantied IBM parts.

We have a full range of parts for all IBM products, including older systems like PC/XTs™ and System/36s, and you can get exchange prices on selected items.

What's more, IBM parts are always available, and so are we. You can call us toll free 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for orders or price quotes, and, yes, we'll be happy to accept your Visa, MasterCard or American Express.

IBM®

IBM PARTS

For orders or price quotes call anytime:

1 800 388-7080

©1994. IBM is a registered trademark and PC/XT is a trademark of IBM.

list of e-mail IDs will scroll by. The head of the cartoon pointing to the list changes if you repeat the process and select a different pane on the Windows logo. There are four heads in all (one for each pane) including a teddy bear and Bill Gates.

NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS

#960 Catch a profound philosophical treatise, complete with monochrome head shots of the program's developers. From the Norton Desktop for Windows shell, select Help, About. With one hand, press and hold N, D, and W (and ignore all the beeps). Click three times on the Norton Desktop icon. Release the N, D, and W keys and wait while Norton Desktop loads photographic images of the so-called Viper development team. You can zoom in on any particular photo with a quick click or two. After a while, a scrolling message in the title bar enlightens the masses with sayings from such profound philosophers as Richard Nixon and "Anonymous."

MICROSOFT WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

#961 Type the three characters T3! and select them. Then hit the Bold button, followed by the AutoFormat button. Select Help, About Microsoft Word . . . and click on the flying Word for Windows Icon. If you can stand the suspense, wait until the end. Just before the catch-all acknowledgment of "People We Forgot," you'll see a name you may know.

MICROSOFT WORD 2.0 FOR WINDOWS

#962 The program's hidden monster movie borrows from 1950s cold war science fiction. Start Word 2.0 for Windows with any document open (even Document1). Select Tools, Macro and type SPIFF (capital letters are optional) in the Macro Name box. Press Enter or click on the Edit button. In the macro box that appears, highlight and delete the lines Sub MAIN and End Sub and the blank lines in between the two. Close the macro document and save the changes. Now choose Help, About, and click once on the Word for Windows icon.

What follows is a few minutes worth of animated running men, a green monster that gets his comeuppance in the end, and men jumping up and down in triumph. Then, there's a fireworks display with credits. You can watch this movie in reruns any time during your Word for Windows session by just repeating the last step—but be aware that this little routine tends to hog Windows' resources. If you have a large print job or a BBS download going on in the background, this will call it to a halt. One note of warning: Don't save the global changes to the glossary when you quit Word for Windows.

MICROSOFT WORD 1.X FOR WINDOWS

#963 It's not Word 2.0 for Windows' monster movie, but it's not Word 6.0's bland cast list either. Word 1.0's fireworks display is still entertaining. Open Word for Windows, and in Document1 choose Format, Define Styles. In the dialog box that pops up, press the Options button. In the Based on . . . box, type the word Normal. You'll get an error message—ignore it and click on OK to close the error box. Click on Cancel to close the Define Style dialog box and return to the document. Select Help, About. Turn CapsLock on, press O, P, U, and S simultaneously, then release them. You'll catch a fireworks display with rolling credits—nothing too thrilling, but entertaining in a pinch.

LOTUS AMI PRO 3.01

#964 Lotus combined the teen obsessions of two decades—namely Elvis and video games—into a single masterful Easter egg for Versions 2.0 and 3.0 of Ami Pro. To start the fun in Ami Pro 3.01, pull down the Tools menu and click on User Setup. Change the user's initials to GPB (all caps). Select Help, About. Hold down Ctrl-Shift-Alt, and press the function key with the number that corresponds to the current day of the week (Sunday = F1, Monday = F2, and so on). Continue to hold down Ctrl-Alt-Shift and type the word SHANK. The fast-moving heads on the screen are Ami Pro developers. Elvis (T. King) chases the jelly donut. The jelly donut avoids the mouse. You can vaporize anyone (except Elvis, of course) by clicking on their head, but they'll come back in the nearest corner.

LOTUS AMI PRO 2.X

#965 In Ami Pro 2.x choose Help, About Ami Pro, and hold down Shift-Ctrl-Alt as you follow these steps: Press F7 and type S, P, A, and M. Note the amount of available memory (in kilobytes) listed in the lower left corner of the Help, About box. Enter the last number in the available memory listing, then the third-to-last number. Release Shift-Ctrl-Alt. What you'll see is a black screen with bouncing heads floating around in it. Click on a head, and it will disappear. As each

Quick Tips

EASTER EGGS

QUICKEN 3.0

#966 Hold down any one of the following keys: S, R, or V. Click on Help, About and ignore the beeps. Depending on which key you held down, you'll see an animated windsurfer, green snake, or promotional message from the sponsor. Now go back and hold down the other key.

CORELDRAW 4.0

#967 Select Help, About CorelDraw. In the About CorelDraw screen, locate the hot-air balloon icon in the upper-left corner. Double-click on the icon. Use the left-mouse button to raise and lower the hot-air balloon that appears, and click the right-mouse button a couple of times. Elvis impersonators will parachute out of the sky.

PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS

#968 From the Desktop application, hold Ctrl-Shift and double-click with both mouse buttons on the Desktop icon (this takes a little practice). A few niceties spice up the display. A single click anywhere in the window with the left-mouse button will shift the center of the fireworks to where you clicked. A single click with the right-mouse button will make fireworks burst at random anywhere on screen.

ALDUS PAGEMAKER 5.0

#969 Shift-select Help, About PageMaker . . . for a tasteful homage to a previous developer, complete with flower.

ALDUS PAGEMAKER 4.0

#970 Hold down Shift-Ctrl as you select Help, About PageMaker 4.0. A list of PageMaker authors and contributors scrolls in the dialog box.

MICROSOFT EXCEL 3.0

#971 In a blank worksheet, select Formula, Goto. In the reference box, type IV16384 and click on OK. This brings you to the bottom-right corner of the worksheet. Click on the down- and right-scroll bar arrows until cell IV16384 is the only cell you can see. Select Format, Row Height and type 05. Select Format, Column Width and type 0. Click on the button and watch the action.

Quick Tips

EASTER EGGS

HSC DIGITAL MORPH 1.1

#972 Select Help, About . . . and double-click anywhere in the Help Box. You'll hear greetings from Ed, the developer, accompanied by a photograph.

head disappears, the remaining heads bounce faster and faster, until you're left with a few heads moving around so quickly that you can barely keep up with them. One of the heads (it seems to change every time) will turn into a remarkably familiar teen idol of the 1950s, bearing the name T. King. Try as you might, you can't get rid of this head with any amount of clicking. Sounds like a sleazy tabloid story, doesn't it?

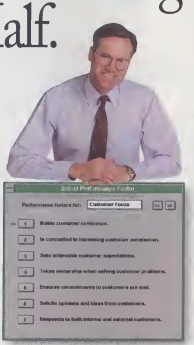
Cut Review Writing Time In Half.

Introducing New Employee Appraiser 2.0.™

Here's a guaranteed better way to give employees the feedback they deserve. New Employee Appraiser 2.0, for Windows.

Employee Appraiser 2.0 is the first software created with the knowledge of managers, HR professionals, business professors and labor law experts built right in. Its proven headstart method gives you more than 600 professionally written paragraphs to use in your own review documents and a Labor Law Scan Glossary to weed out inappropriate language. But that's not all.

New in version 2.0, we've added a Coaching Advisor to help correct everyday performance issues and a Writing Tuner™ that changes the tone of entire paragraphs automatically. With so many new and useful features, it does more than cut your review writing time in half, it actually helps you develop your employees. No wonder it's the #1-selling management development tool in the world.



FEATURES:

- Over 600 real-world examples from actual evaluations.
- Word-scanning glossary checks for inappropriate language.
- 100,000-entry spelling checker.
- Managers section helps you prepare for review meetings.
- Pop-up Coaching and Motivation Advisor helps get the most out of employees.
- Full-featured word processor built in.

Rewrite entire paragraphs to match the tone you want. Just press one of the VCR-like buttons to dial it up or down.

Don't your employee's deserve better feedback? Wouldn't you feel better giving it to them? Employee Appraiser for Windows. Clearer, more helpful reviews in half the time. Guaranteed.

Only $99!* Order Now! 60-Day Money Back Guarantee!

1-800-809-9920

Ask for Priority Code PCC2

AUSTIN ◆ HAYNE™

Austin-Hayne Corp., 3 Lagoon Drive, Suite 340, Redwood City, CA 94065 415/610-6800 Fax: 415/610-6810
© 1994 Austin-Hayne Corporation. Employee Appraiser is a trademark of Austin-Hayne Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. *Shipping & Handling $7.50. International shipping will be extra.

Circle 195 on reader service card.

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0

#973 Start Excel with a blank book. Right-mouse click on the toolbar and select Customize. Select Custom from the categories list and drag the Solitaire icon onto the blank spreadsheet. Click on Cancel to close the Assign Macro dialog box without assigning a macro. Click on Close to quit the Customize dialog box. Finally, press Ctrl-Alt-Shift, then click on the Solitaire icon. You'll see a couple of dull cast lists, followed by a hypnotic dot animation. Press Esc to quit.

MICROSOFT EXCEL 4.0

#974 Open a blank document and select Options, Toolbars. Click on the Customize button, then select Custom in the Categories list box. From the top row of icons, select the Solitaire icon and drag it onto your regular toolbar. Click on OK without assigning a command to the button, then click on Close to get rid of the Customize dialog box. Maximize the worksheet by pressing the up arrow in the top-right corner. Press Ctrl-Shift and click on the Solitaire icon.

A bouncing icon appears, breaks open allowing flies to buzz out, and is chased off by the Excel icon. In what is probably the first Windows-based reference to *Terminator 2: Judgment Day,* the words "No Problemo" appear. You can replay this animation in this or subsequent sessions by opening a new file and following the last two steps.

LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 1.1

#975 Open a new worksheet and maximize it. Press F5 (Goto), and specify cell address IV8192. Drag the column width of the single cell that's showing to the left-hand side of the screen. When you release the mouse button, the column letters IU will appear in the cell. Drag the bottom line of row 8,192 up until its height is at its minimum value (namely, 1). Click on the intersection of the row and column labels in the upper left-hand corner of the worksheets—it's labeled with the letter A. In the text that follows,

THE STAR WARS YOU'VE NEVER SEEN... COMING TO A COMPUTER SCREEN NEAR YOU THIS SUMMER.

See the Cantina, space battles, hyperspace and more.

Enjoy an insider's view - character biographies, blueprints, the complete script.

Stand alone product compatible with Intermission™ and After Dark™.

-BONUS-
A SPECIAL MESSAGE FROM GEORGE LUCAS ABOUT THE NEXT STAR WARS TRILOGY

Behind every great film is a screen saver. Star Wars Screen Entertainment brings your monitor screen savers and more... the concepts, original art, animation, sounds, even a special message from George Lucas. Now Star Wars is on your computer — Screen Entertainment has arrived.

STAR WARS
SCREEN ENTERTAINMENT

For Windows and Macintosh • At your favorite software retailer or call **1-800-STARWARS**
Circle 141 on reader service card.

Star Wars Screen Entertainment ™ and © 1995 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. [illegible]
Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The Lucasfilm logo is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. [illegible]
LucasArts is a trademark of the Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. IBM is a registered trademark of [illegible]

See the Disk Spin.

See the Mouse Point.
See the CPU Process.
See How Computers Work.

Discover what really makes your PC tick in this exciting new book, *PC/Computing How Computers Work*. This skillfully illustrated, completely original guide graphically dismantles the PC and shows in brilliant full-color detail what really happens inside your computer. Written by *PC/Computing* executive editor Ron White and based on the magazine's popular "How It Works" column, *PC/Computing How Computers Work* is the perfect companion for the computer enthusiast!

ISBN: 1-56276-094-7
Price: $22.95

Available at fine bookstores, or call
1-800-688-0448
ext. 196

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

Quick Tips

EASTER EGGS

ALDUS TABLE EDITOR 2.0

#976 Hold down Shift-Ctrl, and select Help, About TableEdit. A moving list of TableEditor authors and contributors appears. It's not as spiffy as some of the other Easter eggs detailed here, but nobody's perfect.

LOTUS NOTES

#977 Notes will scroll several developers' names through the title bar when you select Help, About, and click on the words *Lotus* or *Iris* from the third paragraph.

HDC FIRSTAPPS

#978 FirstApps' Express and Power Launcher will throw up a static cast list if you select Help, About, and press Ctrl-Shift as you double-click on the spot where the starburst appears on the HDC logo.

ALDUS FREEHAND

#979 In Freehand's regular About box you get a list of AltSys developers. To get a bigger list, hold down Shift-Alt, then select Help, About FreeHand. . . . The title, TailGun, was FreeHand's code name during its early development.

CORELDRAW 3

#980 Select Help, About CorelDraw. Hold down Ctrl-Shift and double-click on the hot-air balloon icon in the upper-left corner. An elongated About box appears with a balloon at the base. Use the left-mouse button to make the balloon rise and release the button to make it descend.

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS

#981 Type in any text in any cell in a workbook, and press Enter. Select Data, Parse from the menu. Click on the Create Button, then on the Edit button. Hold down Shift and press the question-mark key three times. On the third stroke of the question mark, the menu for Cafe Borland will pop up. The chefs and tasters of the fare on the menu are mentioned by name, along with the recommended meal for the day from the French chef Philippe. two falling letters get vaporized by the starburst-laden 1-2-3 logo, and a legend in Spanish appears at the head of the cast list.

LOTUS ORGANIZER

#982 With Organizer in full flow, hold down the Shift, Ctrl, and Alt keys on the left-hand side of your keyboard, and simultaneously double-click on the wastebasket icon at the bottom-left corner of Organizer's main window. The flames in the trash can flare up between one and three times. Click on the can and, after the flare-up, watch the show. Press Esc to escape.

PARADOX FOR WINDOWS

#983 In Paradox for Windows, select Help, About. . . . When the About dialog box appears, press Shift-Alt. A new dialog box appears, a virtual lake filled with fake waves and a number of duck couples (a reference to the product name, pair o' ducks). A rather lame dialog takes place in speech bubbles between a few duck groups, with a couple of zingy lines and a lot of names. You can speed up the dialog, pause it, or shut it down, but you'll want to wait until the end, when the last name appears to a refrain from "Peter and the Wolf" (in case you're wondering, it's the music that goes with Peter himself).

MICROSOFT ACCESS 1.X

#984 Open any Access database (the sample NWIND database will do). Create a new table named "cirrus" (Access's code name while it was under development). Make sure the name uses only lowercase letters. Give this new table one field of any type, with no primary key. Save the table. Highlight cirrus in the table container. Select Help, About Microsoft Access . . . from the database menu. Hold down Ctrl-Shift, and double-click the right-mouse button on the Access logo. A dialog box will appear containing a cartoon of a pair of ducks (sounds like . . .) under a cloud. Two lightning bolts come down from the cloud–it's a cirrus cloud, by the way—annihilating the waterfowl. (Anyone spot any competition here?) Then you will see several minutes of acknowledgments. Speed up the acknowledgments by pressing Esc, but check out the last name in the Special Thanks To dialog box—is it anyone you know?

INTRODUCING REMOTE EVERYTHING: NEW CARBON COPY 2.5

It can happen anywhere: at home, in your hotel room, an airport lounge, while you're overseas. Suddenly you've got to get at a file, access e-mail—maybe even run a program—that's in the PC back at your office.

Now there's a total remote-communications package that lets you do it all, faster than ever. Microcom's new Carbon Copy™ 2.5 offers you easy access and complete control of the files, applications and peripherals of another PC or LAN, no matter where you are.

With its new software gateway you can dial into a single LAN modem and access any PC on the network (ideal for small offices). A built-in terminal emulator allows direct access to on-line services like CompuServe®, and electronic bulletin board systems (BBSs). And Carbon Copy 2.5 supports leading file transfer protocols—no need for additional communications software.

A true Windows application, Carbon Copy 2.5 runs effortlessly, right out of the box. With simple point-and-click, drag-and-drop control; and on-line help. What's more, you can now send and retrieve files between PCs, whether or not Carbon Copy is on the host PC.

New Carbon Copy 2.5: when it comes to fast, easy remote access, we've thought of everything. For free information and the name of your local Microcom dealer, phone

1-800-822-8224

All-In-One Remote Communications

Integrated Terminal Emulator

Remote Control

File Transfer

Software Gateway

Remote Clipboard

Also check out Microcom's 28.8 DeskPorte™ *FAST* and TravelPorte™ *FAST* high-speed modems.

Upgrade to Carbon Copy 2.5 for only $49

Now for a limited time, upgrade to Carbon Copy 2.5 from any competitive remote communications software, or any version of Carbon Copy, for only $49. Call today: 1-800-765-1750.

microcom®

The brightest ideas in remote access.

Microcom, Inc., USA (617) 551-1000 • Microcom U.K. Limited, (44) 483-740763
Microcom E.M.A., France (33) 1 46 62 68 68 • Microcom Singapore, (65) 295-2061
Microcom Australia, (61) 2 410-9953

Microcom is a registered trademark and Carbon Copy, DeskPorte and TravelPorte are trademarks of Microcom Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective trademark holders.

Circle 136 on reader service card.

Quick Tips

GAMES

ID SOFTWARE DOOM
HOW TO MOVE
#985 In addition to moving around with the arrow keys, you can use the greater-than and less-than signs to move right and left, respectively.

INDESTRUCTIBLE
#986 Say you don't want to get killed. Easily done. Just fire up Doom and, after you've started a game, type IDDQD. A brief message will flash in the upper-left corner of the screen and your man's eyes will turn yellow. Now you won't die.

AMMO UP
#987 To instantly restock all of your ammo and supply yourself with every weapon, type IDKFA.

WALK THROUGH WALLS
#988 There's a "no-clipping" feature in Doom that lets you walk through walls, doors, you name it. Type IDSPISPOPD. You can't pick anything up when you're in this mode.

THE 7TH GUEST
IT AIN'T OVER
#989 When you win this game (and yes, the last couple of puzzles are on the second CD), it's still not over. Look in game slot one and you'll see OPEN HOUSE. When you load that game, you'll have free run of the house to play almost any puzzle as many times as you like. Unfortunately, it was missing one of our favorite puzzles: the pentagram on the door to the attic.

GAMES

Time Saver: MO' MONEY

#996 If you're strapped for cash in SimCity 2000, here are a couple of ways to **balance the budget.** To get $10,000 as a bond, type FUND anywhere. To get $250 to $2,000 credited to your city's account, type CASS. Proceed with caution on the latter: Sometimes you'll get money, sometimes you'll end up with toxic clouds—save before you attempt it.

ID SOFTWARE DOOM
SURVIVE THE RADIOACTIVE POISON
#997 You know those radiation suits you keep seeing? Well, they're useful when you want to walk through the green, radioactive poison. They keep you from losing health and armor points. Of course, they only last a minute or so.

GET THOSE TOOLS
#998 If you want to supply yourself with any of the special tools (like infrared glasses) type IDBEHOLD and select the item's first letter from the resulting menu. Here's one more: In the map, type IDDT. You'll see the full map. Type it again to see where all the booty is.

THE 7TH GUEST
TAKE A HINT
#999 The 7th Guest includes its own hint book, giving you two hints on any puzzle. The first one is usually pretty useless, but the second sometimes makes solving the puzzle you're working on a snap. To find it, go into the library (the room furthest to the right of the main staircase on the first floor)—it's sitting on the table directly in front of you. When you get the pulsing head, click, and you'll see a tip for the last puzzle you visited. Click again and you'll go back to that puzzle.

MINESWEEPER
WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS, CHEAT
#1,000 Launch Minesweeper and type XYZZY. Press the Enter key, then the Shift key. Move the mouse pointer over the game and you'll notice that, whenever it's over a safe square, the pixel in the upper-left corner of your desktop turns white. Make sure you close or minimize all other applications before you start Minesweeper and use dark wallpaper to make sure you can see that pixel!

WAILING MINESWEEP
#1,001 Using an undocumented setting, Windows' Minesweeper can be coaxed to emit a righteous police-siren wail when you lose a game. In the Windows directory, you should have a file called WINMINE.INI. Within that file is just one section, [Minesweeper] (you can create it, too, if it doesn't exist). Under that section, add the line:

Sound = 10

Close WINMINE.INI and start Minesweeper.

Time Saver: MANIPULATE FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5

REPETITIVE TASK		SHORTCUT
#990	Pause flight	P
#991	Move rudder left	0 ON NUMERIC KEYPAD
#992	Move rudder right	+ OR ENTER ON NUMERIC KEYPAD
#993	Make a coordinated left turn	4 AND 0 SIMULTANEOUSLY ON NUMERIC KEYPAD
#994	Make a coordinated right turn	6 AND ENTER SIMULTANEOUSLY ON NUMERIC KEYPAD
#995	Return rudder to neutral position	5 ON NUMERIC KEYPAD

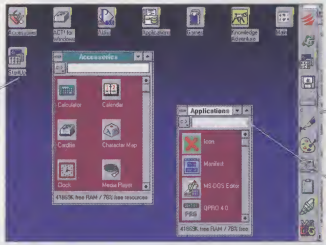
WONK

SideBar™ Wonks Your Windows to Perfection

SideBar eliminates the last bit of DOS clunkiness from MS Windows.

Object-oriented interface makes it easier to manage files, disk drives and printers.

Simply drag and drop files to copy, move or print them.



Now opening, copying, moving, deleting, renaming and printing are intuitive.

Speed up the way you work by customizing SideBar to conserve desktop space.

Sometimes prefer to key-in DOS commands? The command line's always there.

SideBar is the efficient desktop for Windows—a small, fast shell that automatically creates objects that make it simpler to manage applications, documents, folders, drives, TSRs, printers, etc. All you need to do is point and click.

SideBar simply makes Windows more 'windows-like.' And that makes your work go quicker and easier. It's an idea incorporated in Microsoft Office, but we've taken it to its obvious conclusion.

SideBar makes MS Windows a better place to work.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 392-9851 Fax (310) 314-4219
Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel.(353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

©1993 Quarterdeck Office Systems. Trademarks are property of their respective owners

Circle 187 on reader service card.

1,001 Tips

VENDOR SUPPORT: At Your Request, Here Are the Addresses, Phone Numbers, and CompuServe Forums for Some of the Vendors You Need to Contact

Company	Product	Phone Support	Bulletin Board	CompuServe Forum
Adobe P.O. Box 7900 Mountain View, CA 94039	All	(408) 986-6560	(408) 562-6839	GO ACOBE
Aldus 411 First Ave. South Seattle, WA 98104	PageMaker	(206) 628-4531	(206) 623-6984	GO ALDUSFORUM
Artisoft 2202 N. Forbes Blvd. Tucson, AZ 85745	LanNtastic	(602) 670-7000	(602) 884-8848	GO ARTISOFT
ATI Technologies 33 Commerce Valley Dr. East Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T7N6	All	(905) 882-2626	(905) 764-9404	GO ATITECH
Borland Int'l 100 Borland Way Scotts Valley, CA 95066	All	(800) 524-8420	(408) 431-5096	GO BORLAND
Central Point Software 15220 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy., Suite 150 Beaverton, OR 97006	PC Tools, PC Tools for Windows	(503) 690-0894 (503) 845-6111	(503) 690-6650	GO CENTRAL
Compaq 2055 State Hwy. 249 Houston, TX 77070	All	(800) 345-1518	(713) 378-1418	GO CPQFORUM
Corel 1600 Carling Ave. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Z8R7	Draw	(613) 728-1990	(613) 728-4752	GO COREL
Dell 9505 Arboretum Blvd. Austin, TX 78759-7299	All	(800) 624-9896	(512) 728-8528	GO DELL
Fractal Design P.O. Box 2380 Aptos, CA 95001	All	(408) 688-8800	None	GO COMART
Gateway 2000 P.O. Box 2000, 610 Gateway Dr. North Sioux City, SD 57049	All	(800) 846-2000 Fax-back: (800) 846-4526	(605) 232-2224	GO GATEWAY
IBM Old Orchard Rd. Armonk, NY 10504	All	(800) 992-4777	(919) 517-0001	GO IBMNET
Lotus 55 Cambridge Pkwy. Cambridge, MA 02142	All	(800) 223-1662	(617) 693-7000	GO LOTUS
Matrox 1055 St. Regis Dorval, Quebec, Canada H9P2T4	Video Cards	(514) 685-2830	(514) 685-6008	GO MATROX
Microsoft One Microsoft Way Redmond, WA 98052-6399	All	(800) 936-3500	(206) 936-6735	GO MICROSOFT
Novell 122 E. 1700 South Provo, UT 84606	All	(801) 429-5588	(801) 429-3308 (408) 649-3443 (408) 649-3696	GO NETWIRE
Number Nine 18 Hartwell Ave. Lexington, MA 02173	All	(617) 674-0009	(617) 862-7502	None
Software Publishing Corp. 3165 Kifer Rd. Santa Clara, CA 95056	All	(408) 988-4005 Fax-back: (408) 988-6126	None	GO SPCFORUM
Symantec 10201 Torre Ave. Cupertino, CA 95014-2132	All	(503) 465-8440	(503) 484-6669	GO NORUTL
Traveling Software 18702 N. Creek Pkwy. Bothell, WA 98011	All	(206) 483-8088	(206) 485-1736	GO PALMTOP
WordPerfect 1555 N. Technology Way Orem, UT 84057	WordPerfect	(800) 228-9907	(801) 225-4414	GO WPFILES

If the information highway is anything like L.A. freeways you'll need all the help you can get.

You have a fax/modem, network connections and home or office PC and/or notebook with remote capabilities. Everything you need to shift into high gear on today's electronic Autobahn.

But choose the wrong software, and everything could come to a screeching halt.

Fortunately, Smith Micro has a complete line of telecommunication software that's powerful, yet flexible and easy-to-use. Designed for use in today's DOS and Windows environments, it'll have you cruising along in no time at all.

For example, HotLine® — the ultimate telephone management tool — greatly accelerates productivity with auto-dial capabilities and user-defined directories.

HotDisk® overtakes remote control in both speed and efficiency by allowing remote access to a computer's disk drive that's not only faster, but completely invisible to a user at the host's location, as well.

LAN users can keep things moving with CrossConnect® — the cost-effective network solution that lets users gain full remote access through a single computer — and dial out through a shared modem.

SMITH MICRO SOFTWARE

And QuickLink Gold® for Windows and HotFax® for DOS combine fax and data communications in a single, streamlined application.

Available from the same source as QuickLink II™ — the world's most widely used communication software — each product is backed by a proven track record of performance and the industry's most experienced technical support.

So call 1-800-964-SMSI for more information.

Then get ready to hit the highway with telecommunication software from Smith Micro.

Call for the name and number of your nearest dealer.

QuickLink II is a trademark and HotLine, HotDisk, QuickLink Gold, CrossConnect and HotFax are registered trademarks of Smith Micro Software, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks belong to their respective companies. ©1992 Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Circle 233 on reader service card.

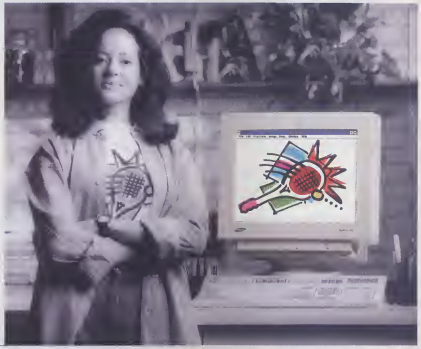
1,001 Tips INDEX TO TIPS: Can't Find What You Need? Browse Through This List for the Applications, Celebrities, and Editors You're Looking For

Application	Tip Number, Page Number
3D Level Turtleland	**#957**, 220
Adobe Illustrator	**#845–847**, 206; **#850**, 206
Adobe Photoshop	**#844**, 204; **#848–849**, 209
Adobe FreeHand	**#982**, 224
Adobe PageMaker	**#759–765**, **#767–772**, 200; **#965**, **#970**, 221; **#977**, 224
Adobe Persuasion	**#783**, 199
Aldus Freehand	**#715**, 189; **#726**, **#730**, 190
Bailey, Robert	**#573**, 176
Beyond BeyondMail 2.0	**#901–903**, 212
Borland C++ 4.0	**#733**, 190
Borland dBASE IV	**#654**, 184; **#857–861**, 184–185; **#863–865**, 185
for Windows	**#862**, **#866–867**, 185; **#874–875**, 186
Borland Paradox 4.5 for Windows	**#677–682**, 186–187; **#687**, 187; **#978**, 224
Borland Quattro Pro for DOS	**#586–588**, 177
5.0 for Windows	**#589**, 177; **#594**, 178; **#648**, 181; **#976**, 224
Brown, Ed	**#596**, 178
Cables	**#830**, 217
Campbell Services Online	**#900**, 212
Carlson, Kyla	**#488**, 165
CD-ROM drives	**#921–922**, 216
Chen, Vincent	**#943**, 218
CMOS	**#931**, 217
CompuServe WinCIM	**#873**, **#878**, 210; **#881–882**, 210–211
Computer Associates CA-Realizer for Windows	**#717–718**, **724–725**, 189
Corel CorelDraw Version 3	**#803**, 202; **#983**, 224
Version 4	**#804–807**, 202; **#837**, **#839–840**, 204; **#967**, 221
Custom Procomm Plus for Windows	**#955**, 220
Cutting WinFax Pro 3.0	**#879**, 210
Dell	**#1–87**, 118–136; **#94–126**, 126–129; **#136**, 130; **#154**, 133
Delaquette	**#889–894**, 211
Quick Launch	**#912**, 213
Dilbert eggs	**#954–984**, 220–224
Dynamics Carpal Tunnel Syndrome	**#945**, **948**, 218
Eyestrain	**#953**, 218
Headache	**#944**, 218
Keyboards	**#941**, **#953**, 218
Monitors	**#942**, 218; **#946**, 218
Posture	**#943**, **#949–951**, 218
Tendonitis	**#947**, 218
Eastern Technology ImageMaker	**#781**, 201; **#795–802**, 201–202; **#808–836**, 202
Eaton, Bill	**#564**, 175
EDIT-It! FirstApps	**#981**, 224
Hewlett-Packard Dashboard 2.0	**#207–208**, 149; **#247–250**,142
HTML Digital Morph 1.1	**#972**, 222
IBM OS/2	**#254**, **#257**, 142; **#254–280**, 143
Lotus Freeware Doom	**#985–988**, **#997–998**, 226
IBM or Quicken 3.0	**#586**, 221
Kahn, Phillipe	**#663**, 185
Lansdale, John	**#544**, 173
Laser Printers	**#926**, 216
Lindsfield, Woody	**#943**, 218
Lotus, Yael	**#401**, 160
Livingston, Brian	**#187**, 135

Application	Tip Number, Page Number
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1.1	**#975**, 222
Release 2.x	**#538–539**, **541–543**, 173; **#548–558**, 173–174; **#561–563**, 175
Release 3.x	**#565–660**, 175; **#585–572**, 175–176; **#574–578**, 176
Release 4.x for Windows	**#530–537**, 172; **#540**, **#545–547**, 173
Lotus Ami Pro Version 2.x	**#986**, 221
Version 3.0	**#419–420**, 161–162; **#433–434**, 162; **#459–460**, **#485–487**, 165; **#489–528**, 166–168
Version 3.01	**#986**, 221
Lotus Approach 2.1	**#671–673**, 186
Lotus cc:Mail	**#884–886**, **#895**, 211
Lotus Freelance Graphics	**#738–743**, 198; **#746**, 199
Lotus Improv for Windows	**#595**, **#597**, 178; **#623**, **#649–850**, 181
Lotus Notes	**#883–886**, **#888–893**, 187; **#910–911**, **#914–915**, 213; **#980**, 224
Lotus Organizer	**#852–861**, 208–209; **#984**, 224
Lotus SmartPics	**#758**, 199
Lotus SuperCity 2000	**#986**, 226
Lotus Money	**#929**, 217
Microcom Carbon Copy	**#874**, 210
Micrografx Picture Publisher	**#851**, 206
Microsoft Access Version 1.x	**#868–870**, **#876**, 186; **#954**, 220; **#978**, 224
Microsoft Excel Version 3.0	**#971**, 221
Version 4.0	**#573**, 176; **#579**, 176; **#583**, 177; **#974**, 222
Version 5.0	**#564**, 175; **#573**, 176; **#580–585**, 176–177; **#586–587**, 177; **#596**, 178; **#598–622**, 178; **#624–648**, 181; **#973**, 222
Microsoft Flight Simulator 5	**#990–995**, 226
Microsoft FoxPro 2.5 for DOS	**#851–853**, **#855–856**, 184
Microsoft Mail	**#905**, **#913**, **#916**, 213
Microsoft Minesweeper	**#1,000–1,001**, 226
Microsoft Office 4.0	**#958**, 220
Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0	**#747–748**, **#755–756**, 199
Microsoft Publisher	**#780**, **#762–794**, 201
Microsoft Schedule +	**#896–898**, **#904–905**, 212
Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0 for Windows	**#694–718**, 188–189; **#720–723**, 189
Microsoft Visual C++ 1.5	**#727–725**, **#731**, 190; **#736–737**, 195
Microsoft Windows Version 3.0	**#958**, 220
Version 3.1	**#113–116**, **#127–135**, 129–130; **#137–153**, 130–133; **#155–168**, 134–135; **#172–175**, 135–138; **#184–187**, 138–139; **#189–205**, 139–140; **#212**, 140; **#213–214**, **#217–241**, 141; **#258**, 142; **#281–281**, 143; **#958**, 220
Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11	**#170–171**, 135; **#179–183**, 138; **#188–198**, 139; **#243–243**, 141
Microsoft Windows NT	**#197–188**, 139; **#208**, 140; **#244–246**, 141
Microsoft Word 1.x for Windows	**#963**, 221
2.0 for Windows	**#381**, 156; **#402–405**, 160; **#962**, 221

Application	Tip Number, Page Number
6.0 for Windows	**#350–351**, 152; **#373–375**, 156; **#388–401**, 160; **#406–407**, 160-161; **#410–418**, 161; **#421–431**, 161-162; **#435–458**, 162; **#461–484**, 165; **#485**, 165; **#961**, 221
Modems	**#917–920**, **#924**, 216
Monitors	**#928**, 217
Naylor, Scott	**#906**, 213
Neuhelman, Raphael	**#940**, 217
Norton, Peter	**#145**, 133
Novell NetWare Version 3.x	**#865**, **209**; **#868–870**, 209; **#875**, 210
Version 4.x	**#871–872**, 210; **#876–877**, 210
Parallel Port Transfer	**#899**, 212
PC Tools 2.0 for Windows	**#253**, 142
PKware PKzip	**#97–98**, 126
PKware WinZip 5	**#286**, 143
Pinnacle Software Packrat	**#862–863**, **#867**, 209
Presentation graphics	**#744–745**, **#754**, 199; **#788**, 201
Printing Envelopes	**#937**, 217
Prosise, Jeff	**#14**, 109
QuarkXPress for Windows	**#773–779**, 201
Quicken Power Access	**#880**, 210 **#906–907**, 212
Quinnell, Ad	**#322**, 149
Radatz, Bill	**#953**, 218
Ripley, Sebastian	**#982**, 177
Rosenlund, Chris	**#344**, 151
Sanders Kenneth	**#932–934**, 217
Schroeman, Paul	**#87**, 116
Sound Cards	**#927**, 216
SPC Harvard Graphics	**#749–752**, **#757**, 199
Symantec ACT	**#864**, 209
Symantec Central Point Commander	**#883**, 211
Symantec Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows	**#209–211**, 140; **#215–216**, 141–142; **#251–252**, 142; **#282–285**, 143; **#960**, 221
Symantec Norton Utilities Version 7.0	**#90–93**, **#96**, 126
Version 8.0	**#85–88**, **#95**, 126
Symantec PC Tools for Windows	**#988**, 221
Symantec CMOS	**#938**, 217
OS/2	**#939**, 217
Renaming drives	**#935**, 217
Upgrades	**#936**, 217
Tabachek, John	**#887**, 187
Taylor, Wendy	**#920**, 216
Tidwell, Chris	**#925**, 216
Tolkien Games The 7th Guest	**#965**, **#999**, 226
Virus Walk Through for Windows 1.2	**#838**, **#841–843**, 204
Wallace, Ron	**#432**, 162
Wesson, Jim Programming	**#732**, 190; **#734–735**, 195
WordPerfect Version 5.1	**#287–321**, 147-149
Version 6.0	**#323–324**, 149; **#328–328**, 150
Version 6.0 for Windows	**#222**, 149; **#325–327**, 150; **#330–348**, 150-152; **#352–372**, 152; **#382–387**, 156; **#408–409**, 160; **#432**, 162
WordPerfect Office	**#887–886**, 211
Zilber, Jon	**#866**, 209

Samsung
A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GL

SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE.

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024x768	1024x768	1280x1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	78	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be construed a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GL courtesy of Mike Gunn Design. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Good Kimble

Circle 137 on reader service card.

This Month's Free Software and Shareware

This month we've rounded up some of your all-time favorite shareware and freeware programs, which are available on our online service, PC Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Shareware requires additional payment to authors for continued use. This month's files are available in PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). For information on ordering them from Public Brand Software, see below. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

WINDOWS UTILITY: PKZIP FRONT END

WinZIP If you're a hearty Windows user, you don't want to exit to DOS to unzip files. Download WNZIP.EXE, a front-end shell for PKWare's PKzip and PKunzip. Note: You need PKzip and PKunzip to use this shell.

GRAPHICS: IMAGE CATALOG

PixFolio Overwhelmed by graphics mania? Download PIXFOL.EXE to get PixFolio, a graphics file cataloging system. You can view and manipulate PCX, TIFF, TGA, GIF, BMP, RLE, and other image formats.

PIM: ORDER OUT OF CHAOS

Chaos Pimmed off? Download CHAOS.EXE to get Chaos, a shareware Windows personal information manager by Isbister Int'l.

WINDOWS UTILITY: RESOURCE

ResGauge Knowing what Windows is doing can help you avoid crashes. Download RESGAU.ZIP to get ResGauge, a freeware Windows utility that reports your available system resources.

TOP PICKS ON DISK

You can easily get all the public-domain utilities or shareware covered in this month's issue by calling Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475 or (317) 856-7571. Ask for this month's Editors' Picks from *PC Computing*. They're available for $5 or less per disk (most disks have several utilities and programs on them), plus $5 for shipping and handling.

HOW TO JOIN

Current CompuServe or ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:PCCONTAC at any CIS I prompt. Cost varies depending on which CompuServe plan you belong to and the speed at which you connect. For complete membership and hourly rate information, type GO RATES while online.

ZiffNet users pay a monthly membership fee of $2.95. This support fee provides a variety of free and chargeable services. For the latest information about these services, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download the files GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from data library 1 (General Information).

Follow these steps to join ZiffNet and participate in the PC Contact forum:

1. Set these modem and software parameters: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's customer assistance line at (800) 848-8990 (United States) or (800) 635-6225 (Canada). From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. You can also call CompuServe with your modem. Set your modem as instructed above and dial (800) 346-3247. Press Enter when your modem connects. Type PHONES at the HOST NAME prompt, press Enter, and follow the onscreen prompts to find a local access number.
3. Dial the access number with a modem. When your modem connects to the network, press Ctrl-C to get the system's attention.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS and press Enter.
5. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5300 and press Enter.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, type PC/CONTACT and press Enter.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCC94 and press Enter.

THE COMPAQ CONTURA AERO AT $999.

Take Two, They're Small.

CONTURA AERO FEATURES

ONLY 3.5 LBS

486SX/25 PROCESSOR

4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 12MB)

84MB HARD DRIVE (170MB AVAILABLE)

PCMCIA TYPE II SLOT

8" MONOCHROME BACKLIT VGA DISPLAY

INTEGRATED COMPAQ EASYPOINT™ TRACKBALL

NIMH BATTERY PACK AND AC ADAPTER

WINLINK FILE TRANSFER UTILITY WITH CABLE

PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® MS-WINDOWS™ TABWORKS® LOTUS ORGANIZER

3-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY*

COLOR UNITS AVAILABLE CALL FOR INFORMATION

The Compaq Contura® Aero™ is everything a great 486 subnotebook should be. First of all, it's quite small. Only 7.5" wide, 10.25" high, and 1.5" deep. And you'll find it's also very light, a mere 3.5 lbs.

But most importantly, the Contura Aero is an incredibly full-featured and useful working tool. It comes with 4MB RAM, an 8" monochrome backlit VGA display, integrated trackball, preinstalled software and more.

For added flexibility, consider the Contura Aero Option Pack.™ You'll get an additional battery pack, an external floppy disk drive, a PCMCIA data+fax modem, and a carrying case or backpack.

At last. A quality subnotebook with a price proportional to its size.

CONTURA AERO OPTION PAC

PCMCIA 2400/9600 DATA+FAX MODEM

3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

ENHANCED BATTERY PACK-NMH

BACKPACK OR CARRYING CASE

ADD $319*

CONTURA AERO UPGRADES & OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL 4MB RAM (8MB TOTAL) ADD $245

CONVENIENCE BASE ADD $99

3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE ADD $159

CANON BJ 10SX BUBBLE JET PRINTER ADD $269

COMPAQ DirectPlus

Use Compaq DirectPlus Online

1-800-888-0214

WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

intel inside

*Price good only with purchase of Contura Aero purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Aero is covered by a three-year pick-up warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Aero is a trademark and Compaq DirectPlus and Option Pac are service marks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 156 on reader service card.

Data Protection For People Who'd Rather Not Think About It.

With Conner's Tape•Stor™ 250 automatically backing up your data, you won't have to give data protection a second thought. In fact, a current backup is your best protection against accidental data loss.

Tape•Stor 250 MB Internal Tape Backup System

Tape•Stor 250 systems are available in internal and parallel port models—both of which are compatible with QIC-80 and AccuTrak 250 industry standards. And when it comes to ease of installation, our tape backup systems are complete with everything you need including mounting hardware and cables.

Daily or weekly backup is easy using Conner's Backup Basics,™ a simple two button software program included with the Tape•Stor 250. Plus, we back our drives with a two-year warranty. That's twice the competition's warranty. And as always, Conner tape drives are supported by toll-free technical support.

Feature	Conner Tape•Stor 250 MB	Colorado Memory Systems Jumbo 250 MB
MTBF	100,000 hours	40,000 hours
QIC & AccuTrak	Total Compatibility	No AccuTrak Compatibility
Warranty	2 years	1 year

So call 1-800-230-5638 for more information about Conner's Tape•Stor 250. But call now...and you won't have to think about it a second longer.

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134, Tel. 408 456 4500 © 1994 Conner Peripherals, Inc.
All trademarks or registered trademarks are of their respective owners

Circle 173 on reader service card.

SUPERBIG, ULTRAFAST

Disk Drives: Server or Desktop, Get a Gig

DOS's CHKDSK utility doesn't lie. Though you may slap your head in disbelief when it reports that your 350MB hard drive can offer up no more than 6MB of free disk space, facts are facts. Where did all that capacity go? It's no secret that today's porky programs insinuate themselves into larger spaces. But data files are gaining girth as well. Simple word processing documents often contain a megabyte or more of graphics. Even e-mail messages come laden with fonts and images. Factor in the growing popularity of audio and animation, the corporate race toward document imaging, and the slumping costs of video conferencing, and most of us can expect our storage needs to double within the next 18 months.

But there's good news on two fronts. First, the average price per megabyte of 1GB hard drives has fallen from about $1.50 to less than 80 cents in the past two years. Now there's no reason to be flinty about the size of the drive you buy.

Second, IDE's 528MB limit is now history. Large capacities have traditionally meant buying SCSI drives. No longer: 1GB, 3.5-inch IDE drives are available from a variety of manufacturers. Still, you have your choice, particularly because Windows 4.0 will have built-in SCSI support, which should eliminate much of the frustration of installing SCSI (Windows NT, Unix, and OS/2 already have it).

Whichever interface you choose, performance is key. Look for a rated access time of 13ms or less. If drive performance is reported as seek time, you'll want 10ms or faster. Likewise, your drive should have an adequate buffer or cache to keep performance up to par—64K at a minimum, but anything larger than 256K is probably wasted. (If it holds disk reads, it's a buffer; if it holds both reads and writes, it's a cache.)

Better drives come with their own diagnostics and partitioning software. Also, mounting rails should be included in the price of the drive. Toll-free technical support can be important during installation if you have to reset jumpers. But even if the call is on your nickel, look for a three-year warranty at the very least. After all, a gigabyte of data is a terrible thing to lose. MARTY JEROME

HARD DRIVES NOW THE PRICE IS RIGHT TO BUY A GIGABYTE

A. Interface: IDE for desktop systems with up to 1GB of capacity. For larger capacities, get a SCSI-2 drive interface.

B. Features and options: Self-parking heads, diagnostic and partitioning software, spindle synchronization for use in redundant arrays of inexpensive disks (RAID), support for single-ended differential SCSI (if it's a SCSI drive).

C. Cache or buffer: 64K to 256K (a 512K segmented cache is top-of-the-line).

Performance: 13ms or faster vendor-rated average access time; if vendor reports performance as average seek time, 10ms or faster.

Capacity: 500MB or greater.

Size: Half-height or full-height, depending on your system's drive bays.

RED FLAGS: Mounting brackets and cables should come with the disk; look for a 30-day full money-back guarantee, a three- or five-year warranty, and a mean time between failure rating of at least 200,000 hours.

Direct to You ADVERTISERS' INDEX

VENDOR NAME	PAGE NO.	HOURS OPEN	800 NUMBER
SYSTEMS			
ACER	263-7	M-F 6-6; Sat 8-4 (PST)	800-230-ACER
Computer Discount Warehouse	277-81	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Insight	262	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	282-9	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	252-5	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 10-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
Quantex Microsystems	247-51	M - Sat 9-9	800-787-8686
USA Flex	246	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
VTech/Expotech	272-5	M-F 7-8:30; Sat 9-6; Sun 10-3 (EST)	800-284-3976
PERIPHERALS			
AMDEK	256	M-F 8:30-8:30	800-72-AMDEK
Computability	240-1	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Computer Discount Warehouse	277-81	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Envisions	294-5	M-F 6:30-5; Sat 9-1 (PST)	800-926-7226
First Source International	268	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	262	24 Hours	800-927-3159
L.A. Trade	244	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
Megahaus	292	M 8-8; TU-F 8-7; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
Midwest Computer Works	243	M-F 8-7 CST	800-65-WORKS
Midwest Micro	282-9	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
OmniFax	276	M-F 8-5 PST	800-221-8330
PC's Compleat	252-5	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 10-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
USA Flex	246	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PRINTERS			
Arlington Computer Products	258	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computability	240-1	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Midwest Computer Works	243	M-F 8-7 CST	800-65-WORKS
OmniFax	276	M-F 8-5 PST	800-221-8330
USA Flex	246	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
SOFTWARE			
Computability	240-1	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Computer Discount Warehouse	277-81	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	268	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
USA Flex	246	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
MEMORY			
First Source International	268	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
L.A. Trade	244	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
WorldWide Technology	257	M-F 9 -7:30; Sat 10-6	800-636-6792
NOTEBOOKS			
Altima	296	M-F 8-5 (PST)	800-356-9990
Bondwell	245	M-F 7-7; Sat 9-4	800-627-6888
Computability	240-1	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Innovation/Sunshine Computers	293	M-F 9-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5	800-828-2992
Insight	262	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Computer Works	243	M-F 8-7 CST	800-65-WORKS
Midwest Micro	282-9	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	252-5	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 10-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
SAGER	290-1	M-F 7-6; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-669-1624
USA Flex	246	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
STORAGE			
First Source International	268	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	262	24 Hours	800-927-3159
TRAINING PROGRAMS			
Computer Book Club	269-71	M-F 8-5	717-794-2191

NETWORK LASER PRINTERS

Emulations: PCL 5, PostScript Level 2 with automatic emulation switching.

Print engine speed: At least 17 ppm.

Resolution: 600 dpi.

Processor: 16MHz RISC.

Resident fonts: 90 total—10 TrueType (matching Windows 3.1), 45 PCL 5, 35 PostScript.

RAM: 8MB.

Interfaces: Parallel and 10Base-T or 10Base-2 Ethernet, Token Ring, or LocalTalk.

Network support: Concurrent for Novell NetWare, Windows NT, and Windows for Workgroups.

Paper capacity: 1,000 sheets.

Warranty: One year with onsite service.

Features and options: SNMP support, particularly the ability to download printer drivers to all network printer users from a central node; EPA Energy Star compliance; legal-sized paper tray; LCD front-panel display.

COLOR PRINTERS

Processor: Look for a 16MHz RISC CPU at least.

RAM: 4MB, upgradable to 8MB.

Interface: A parallel port is usually sufficient.

Fonts: 35 Adobe PostScript Type 1 at the very minimum.

Ribbon: A four-color ribbon will give you blacker blacks.

Emulations: PostScript Level 1 and 2, and PCL 5.

Print speed: 2 ppm.

Resolution: 300 by 600 dpi.

Features and options: Internal network interfaces, support for four-color ribbons (three colors plus black), EPA Energy Star compliance, ability to print on B-oversize paper.

RED FLAGS: Be sure vendor provides a PostScript Level 2 driver; despite some claims, business-quality printing on plain copier paper isn't a reality yet, although many printers can manage low-weight, uncoated paper.

ETHERNET ADAPTERS

Card type: 16 bit, ability to autoconfigure to 8 bit.

Network support: NetWare, LAN Manager, LAN Server, Windows for Workgroups, Windows NT Advanced Server.

Drivers: Support for NDIS and ODI drivers, or Eagle NE2000–compatible drivers.

Media connectors: For 10Base-2 (Thinnet) and 10Base-T (RJ-45); automatic sensing of media configuration.

Installation: Should be software configurable and support interrupt levels above IRQ 7.

Features and options: Upgradable boot PROM, SNMP support, collision and link status LEDs, bus-mastering interface, built-in virus scanning, downloadable flash boot PROM, 10BASE-5 (thick Ethernet) connector, full-duplex Ethernet support.

Other requirements: Diagnostic utilities, slot-bracket mounted, transmission and reception LEDs, 16K or larger buffer.

RED FLAGS: Cards that support only 8-bit buses can restrict CD performance.

SOUND CARDS

Compatibility: Sound Blaster.

Mode: Stereo.

Card type: Internal.

Sampling capability: 8- and 16-bit record and play (MPC 2 standard).

Maximum sampling rate: 44.1kHz.

Synthesizer: Wave or FM with Wave option.

Voices: 16 simultaneous in Sound Blaster mode, 24 in Roland.

Bundled software: Windows and DOS utilities for playing, recording, and editing digital and MIDI files.

Ports: Speaker, microphone, and joystick.

Features and options: Programmable digital signal processor (DSP), SCSI port for a CD-ROM drive, QSound Virtual Audio microphone, powered speakers, bundled software that supports OLE 2 so you can easily embed sounds in documents.

RED FLAGS: Cards that play but can't record 16-bit sound or have a proprietary (non-SCSI) CD-ROM interface may be less useful.

Since 1982

PCM 8/94

ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

800-554-9952

All credit approved orders in the 48 contigyuous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery
Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge

AIRBORNE EXPRESS

COMPUTERS

NOTEBOOK

EPSON

SPECIAL OFFER!

Includes Epson 14.4 FaxModem PCMCIA Card:

High performance 486DX/33 processor, local bus video and 3 3Volt Technology:
Epson 700 Mono 120MB / 210MB — $2,029/$2,069
Epson 700C Duel Scan Passive 120MB / 210MB — $2,589/$2,689
Epson 700CX Active Matrix 120MB / 210MB — $3,189/$3,349

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE NOTEBOOKS!

NETWORKING

NOVELL

Novell V 3.12 Authorized Dealer
5 User PC (5829-35)/CD (5829-36) — $625
10 User PC (5829-37)/CD (5829-38) — $1,419
25 User PC (5829-40)/CD (5829-39) — $2,099
50 User PC (5829-41)/CD (5829-42) — $2,839
Novell Peer to Peer Authorized Dealer
Personal Netware Single User (5702-15) — $65
Personal Netware 5 User (5702-16) — $255
Starter Kits for 2 Users (5702-17) — $235
Expansion Kits to add 1 User (5702-18) — $145

ARTISOFT
LANtastic Network Operating System 6 0
Single user(0696-116) — $75
Coax Starter Kit (0696-122) — $315
Coax Add On (0696-123) — $149
TP Add On (0696-124) — $149
Simply LANtastic Add-On Kit (0696-151) — $97
Simply LANtastic Software Kit (0696-130) — $53
Simply LANtastic Starter Kit (0696-150) — $189

10Base-T
Artisoft Node Runner SI2000T (0696-112) — $79
3Com Etherlink III 16 bit (8674-12) — $115
SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit (7890-21) — $99
Nat. Infomover NE2000+T 18 bit (5702-05) — $79
Intel EtherEpress 18 Flash (4384-35) — $115

CDAX
Artisoft Node Runner SI2000C (0696-110) — $79
3Com Etherlink III 16 bit (8674-08) — $115
SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit (7890-18) — $99
Nat. Infomover NE2000+C 16 bit (5702-06) — $89
Intel EtherExpress 16 Flash (4384-06) — $115

COMBD
3Com Etherlink III 16 bit (8674-54) — $135
SMC Ultra Elite 16 bit (7890-12) — $119
Nat. Infomover NE2000+ 16 bit (5702-11) — $99
Intel EtherExpress FlashC 16 Bit (4384-36) — $125

PCMCIA
Nat Infomover NE4100C-1 16 bit Coax (5702-13) — $165
Nat Infomover NE4100T-1 16 bit 10Base-T (5702-03) — $185

CALL FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING

SYNDPTICS
10B-T, 16 Port 2800A Aui Non Managed (8386-01) — $639
10B-T 2813-04 Aui 4 Exp Ports (8386-02) — $1,729
10B-T 2803 Aui, Term & Exp Ports (8386-03) — $729

SMC
10B-T, 8 RJ45 + 1 Aui Port (7890-42) — $329
3512 TP 10B-T with 12 RJ +2 — $599

3CDM
LinkBuilder FMS T P Hub
12 RJ45, 1 Aui Stackable (8674-38) — $829
24 RJ45, 1 Aui Stackable (8674-39) — $1,079

ALLIED TELESIS
AT MR410T-15 Aui to 4/10B-T Micro Hub.
External P/S (0396-01) — $329
Internal P/S (0396-02) — $195
AT-MR810T-15 Aui to 8/10B-T Micro Hub:
External P/S (0396-03) — $359
Internal P/S (0396-04) — $209

PRINTERS

EPSON
AP-2250 / AP-3250 — $119 / $162
AP 3260 / with Color — $179/$205
LX-300 / FX-870 / FX-1170 — $165 / $259 / $345
DFX-5000+ / DFX-8000 — $1,329 / $2,249
LQ-570+ / LQ-1070+ — $235 / $356
LQ-870 / LQ-1170 / LQ-2550 — $429 / $589 / $879
Stylus 300 Ink Jet - NEW — $205
Stylus 800+ Ink Jet — $262
Action Laser Printer 1500 / 1600 — 649 / $939

NEC
Silentwriter M95 with FAX — $925
Silentwriter 1097 — $1,349
SuperScript 610 — $469

FARGO ELECTRONICS INCORPORATED
Primera / Pro Color — $695 / $1,359

OKIDATA
ML320 / ML321 — $299 / $419
590 / 591 — $419 / $569
395 / 395C — $949 / $1,019
810 / 830+ / 850 — $809 / $1,079 / $949
400e / 410e — $489 / $639

QUANTITIES LIMITED!

HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DeskJet 520 — $289
HP DeskJet 310, alone/ cutsheet feeder — $299 / $359
HP DeskJet 560C — $559

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
microMarc Ink Jet — $275
microWriter Basic, 5PPM Laser — $509
microWriter PS23 5PPM with PS — $679
microLaser Pro 600 PS23 — $1,309

Canon
BJ200E / BJ230 Ink Jet — $259*/$355*
BJ10SX — $209*
BJ 600 Color Ink Jet — $539*
LBP 430 / 860 Laser — $555*/$1,289*
*Prices reflect $30 rebate, good through 8/31/94

MODEMS

IMAGINATION™ NETWORK
5 HOURS FREE with the purchase of any modem!

ZOOM NEW LOWER PRICES!
Free Prodigy Starter Kit w/ purchase of any Zoom Modem!
V 32 bis Send/Receive 14,400 for DOS or Win
Internal / External — $105 / $133
w/ Voice Int/ Ext — $145 / $169
Zoom 14 4 PKT / with Voice — $189 / $265
V Fast Class 28 8 Int / Ext — $175 / $219
Zoom 14 4 PC Int./EX Ext — $89 / $99
14.4 PCMCIA Cell., FREE DEL — $239

Supra Corporation
SupraFaxModem Internal 24/96 NEW! — $53
Supra 2400 External — $69
SupraFaxModem 144LC, Class 1 only External DOS / Windows — $125
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Internal — $109
SupraFaxModem V.32 bis, Ext alone. — $189
with Fax Software, DOS/Win — $195
Supra FaxModem 288i Int/288 Ext — $205/$259
Supra Express 14 4 with RPI — $83

USRobotics
Sportster 14.4 with Fax Int / Ext — $119 / $135
WorldPort Fax/Data 14 4 PCMCIA - FREE DEL. — $199
Courier V 32 Terbo with Fax Int / Ext — $329/$349
Courier V 34 Ready S/R Int / Ext — $375/$419
Courier V 34 Dual Standard Int / Ext. — $515/$549

intel.
14 4 Fax Modem Int/Ext — $119/$139

AT&T
14 4 Fax Modem Int/Ext — $149/$185
AT&T Notebook, PCMCIA 14.4 FREE DEL — $299
AT&T DataPort 20001 — $399

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
JUMBD - Low Cost Tape Backup
DJ10-120MB / DJ20-250MB — $105 / $159
DJ25-525MB — CALL
JUMBD TRAKKER - External Parallel Printer Port Tape Backup System:
JT10(40-120) / JT20 (80-250) — $269 / $315
PDWERTAPE SYSTEM:
Includes Colorado Backup for DOS software
2GB Int / Ext, Free Delivery! — $945 / $1,095
PT10 525MB Tape Back Up Int — $605

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST-3120A IDE — $165
ST-3145A/3243A IDE — $179/$195
ST-3290A/3391A IDE — $219/$255
ST-3390A / 3550A IDE — $255/$285
ST-3491A/3655A IDE — $279/$365
ST-3390N/3550N/3655N — $365/$459/$489
FREE DELIVERY:
ST-31200N SCSI — $769
ST-11900N — $1,149
ST-11950N / 12400N — $1,539/$1,449
ST-12500N/12550N — $1,709/$1,729
ST-42100N/42400N/43400N — $1,399/$1,669/$2,049

Maxtor
IDE 7171A / 7273 — $189/$249
IDE 7345A/7546A — $255/$335
SCSI 7290S — $255

Quantum
170 IDE / SCSI — $189 / $209
LPS 270 IDE / SCSI — $235 / $255
540 IDE / SCSI FREE DELIVERY — $379 / $409
PD 1800 SCSI FREE DELIVERY — $995

MICROPOLIS
FREE DELIVERY (contiguous 48 states)
1926 / 1936 SCSI — $1399/$2055
2210 / 2217 SCSI — $789/$999
2210A / 2217A IDE — $789/$999
2210AV / 2217AV — $845/$1055
4410S — $789

WESTERN DIGITAL Caviar
AC-1210 / 2250 — $199/$219
AC-2340 / 2420 / 2540 — $255/$279/$389
AC-2730 / 31080 FREE DELIVERY — $609/$789

CONTROLLERS

adaptec
1522 SCSI Direction Kit — $135
1542CF Single — $195
1542CF SCSI Master Kit / PLUS — $249/$305
2742T Kit NEW/Single NEW — $349/$319
2842 VL Master Kit — $235
Slim SCSI, APA-460, PCMCIA, Free Del — $275
AVA 1505 16 bit SCSI / 1515 CD ONLY — $95/$59
2940 PCI Kit — $289

Q logic NEW!
FastSCSI ISA/FL — $129/$139
FastSCSI VESA Local/FL — $195/$205
FastSCSI PCMCIA — $195
FastSCSI IQ-PCI — $319

FUTURE 1680 SVP-ISA
TMC-850 MCD CD ROM Kit — $55
1680 SVP-ISA, 16 bit SCSI 2 with floppy support & CD ROM SCSI support — $129
TMC 3260 PCI — $105

OTHER
Seagate ST-02 SCSI 8 Bit Adapt w/FD Cont — $45
DTK PTI 227, 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, 2 floppy disk controller, 2 ambedded hard disk drive adapter — $29

SPEAKERS

ALTEC LANSING
AC-3 NEW! — $175
ACS-50 / 150 — $72 / $109
ACS-100 / 300 — $105 / $229

LOGITECH
Audio II Speakers — $129

YAMAHA
Yamaha Digital Speakers (YSTM10H) — $77

ACOUSTIC RESEARCH
AR Partner 22 Black/42 Gray — $75/$149
AR Partner 570 Gray/622 Gray — $279/$219

PLUG & PLAY

MicroSolutions
No Slot Drive, requires AC!
Backpack CD ROM Double Speed — $359
Backpack 250 Tape Drive — $329
Backpack Diskette Drive 1 2, 5.25 — $155
Backpack Diskette Drive 1 4, 3.5 — $145
Backpack Hard Drive 340) — $419
Backpack 2 8 Floppy Drive — $189

MONITORS

CTX
6439ES, 14", 39DP, 1024x768 — $205
6468ES, 14", 28DP, 1024x 768 — $259
1451GM, 14", 28DP, SVGA 1024x768 — $275
1562GM, 15", 28DP, SVGA 1280x1024 — $339
1765GM, 17", 28DP, SVGA 1280x1024 — $679

NEC PC Multisync 4FGe
SVGA, 14" .28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int — $305
3V,15" 28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int — $455
3FGe,15" 28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int — $549
4FGe,15" 28mm dot pitch,1024x768 non-int — $699
5FGe, 17" 28 mm dot pitch,024x768 non-int — $955
5FGp, 17" 28mm dot pitch,1280x1024 — $1,069
6FGp, 21" .28mm dot pitch,1280x1024 — $1,959

NANAO
F3401W / F550I — $655 / $959
F550IW / F560IW — $1,029 / $1,269

NOKIA PC Multigraph 449E
44BS, 14"/449E, 15" — $399 / $495
447B, 17" — $859
445X — $2,489

SCANNERS

Canon
IX 4015 Color Scanner, SCSI w/ Interface Inc Ofoto software & Omni Page — $819*
*Price reflecte Rebate good thru 8/30/94

RELISYS
AVEC Three Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners
2400 PC Omni Scan — $599
2400 PC Enhanced, PhotoShop, OmniScan, Altamira Composer — $899
4800 PC Enhanced — $1,099
Reli Single Pass, Flatbed, Color Scanners
2412 PC/T — $1,299
9624 PC/T — $2,995

LOGITECH
Scanman 256 (gray scale) — $185
Scanman 256 with Omni Page Direct — $209
Scanman Color — $339
Scanman Color with Omni Page Direct — $379
FotoMan Plus — $529
Scanman Easy Touc/Power Page — $215/$469

EPSON •FREE Software! $50.00 rebate!
ActionScanning System PC — $749
ES-800C Bundle — $999
*ES-800C Professional PC Bundle — $1,199
•Charisma from MicroGraphx
•Total Value of Package - $499 00
*OFFER GDDD 5/1 THRU 7/31

POWER SUPPLY

TRIPP LITE "THE POWER PEOPLE"
Smart 400 / 500 / 600 — $285 / $285 / $309
Smart 750 / 900 / 1250 — $379 / $475 / $595
Power Alert Plus Novel/Unix — $56 95 / $105
Power Adviser DOS — $62
BC Series Standby UPS Systems
BC 250 / 400 / 500 — $95 / $149 / $179
BC 500LAN / 600LAN — $189 / $239
BC 900LAN / 1250LAN — $339 / $455
Omnipower Line Interective UPS
OMNI 500LAN/OMNI 600LAN — $249/$289

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION — LOWER PRICES!
Back Ups
250 / 400 — $99 / $155
450 / 600 — $185 / $255
900 / 1250 — $359 / $489
Smart Ups
400 — $275
600 / 900 /1250 — $309 / $529 / $649

FLOPPY DRIVES

Floppy Drives
3.5" without Frame 1 44MB PC/AT — $55

TEAC.
All Media Floppy
The All-In-One 3 5" & 5 25"
Half Height Internal Floppy Drive — $125

PCMCIA

FREE Delivery on all PCMCIA

MODEMS:
Intel S/R 14 4
Hayes Optima S/R 14 4.
AT&T Keep In Touch S/R 14 4 Cell
US Robotics World Port S/R 14 4
Megahertz XJ1144 S/R 14 4
Megahertz XJ2144 S/R 14 4
Supra ComCard S/R 14 4
Epson 14.4 Fax Modem
ATI Express 14 4
Zoom 14 4 Cell

FLASH CARDS:
EPSON
Flash Card 5/10/20MB — $329/$4..

NETWORKING:
NATIONAL SEMI CONDUCTOR
InfoMover NE 4100T, 10BT
InfoMover NE 4100MC-1 Coax
3COM
Etherlink 3TP.
Etherlink 3 Combo

CONTROLLERS:
Adaptec Slim SCSI
New Media Bus Toaster w/SCSI II cable
Socket SR 700 I/O Card
Future Domain SCSI 2 Go Kit

TOKEN RING:
IBM PCMCIA 16/4 TokenRing

MEMORY CARD:
New Media SRam 1MB Type 2
New Media SRam 2MB Type 2

HARD DRIVES:
Maxtor 105MB Type 3 / 131MB — $429 /
Ministor MP 85/170 w/Stacker
Ministor MP 128/256 w/Stacker
Seagate ST-7050P

SOUND CARDS:
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA
New Media WAVjammer

MISCELLANEOUS:
PCMCIA for your DT- DockIt Socket

MULTIMEDIA

ADS
VGA TV Elite Int / Ext — $179 /
TV Elite A/V NEW!
Game Zapper
CREATIVE LABS
WAVE Blaster
Video Blaster for Win/SE — $325/
Video Spigot
TV Coder
SIGMA DESIGNS
Reel Magic Lite
Reel Magic / SCSI Version — $359 /
Reel Magic CD ROM Kit
TURTLE BEACH
Maui wavetable synthesizer upgrade
Tahiti
Cresendo Upg Kit
LDGITECH
Movie Man

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND
Speedstar Pro, 1MB ISA / VLB — $115/
Stealth 24 ISA / VLB — $155/
Stealth Pro, SVGA ISA, 1MB / 2MB — $215/
Stealth Pro, VLB 1MB/2MB — $219/
Stealth 32 VLB 2MB
Stealth 64 2MB PCI / VLB — $325/
Stealth 64 4MB PCI / VLB — $465/
Viper VLB 2MB / PCI 2MB — $329/
Video Star / Video Star Pro — $325/

ATI
VGA Wonder GT Windows Accel
ATI Graphics plus 2MB
ATI Ultra Pro 2 MB ISA / VLB — $265 /
ATI Ultra Pro EISA 2MB
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA or VLB or PCI
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA or VLB or PCI
Graphics Wonder Machine ISA/VLB — $155 /

#9
GXE64 PCI 1MB / 2MB — $175 /
GXE64 VLB 1MB / 2MB — $175 /
GXE64 Pro PCI
9GXE, 1280 x 1024 NI, SVGA:
LVL 10, 1MB ISA / VLB — $239 /
LVL 11, 2MB ISA / VLB — $349 /
LVL 12, 3 MB ISA/VLB — $429 /
LVL 14, 4MB ISA/VLB — $679 /

Hercules
Graphite ISA 1MB HG210
Graphite Power ISA 1MB PG310
Graphite Power VLB 1MB PG610
Graphite Power ISA 2MB PG420
Graphite Power VLB 2MB PG720
Dynamite Power 2MB ISA/VLB — CALL
Graphite Power PCI 1MB/2MB — $229 /

K=303 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

Since 1982 PCM 8/94

ComputAbility

Consumer Electronics

Computer Shopper Best Buy of 1993

800-554-9952

WINNER OF EIGHT BEST BUY AWARDS!

BEST SELLING NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

T1910CS Dual Scan Passive 486SX/33, 33MHz, 4MB, 200MB Hard Drive $2,019
T1950 CS Dual Scan Passive 486/DX2, 40MHz, 4MB, 200MB Hard Drive $2,289
T1950 CT Active Matrix Color 486/DX2, 40MHz, 4MB, 200MB Hard Drive $2,929
T3400 Monochrome, 486SX/33, 33MHz, 4MB, 120 Hard Drive $1,929
T3400 CT Active Matrix Color 486SX/33, 33MHz, 120MB Hard Drive $3,289
T4700 CS Dual Scan Passive 486/DX2, 50MHz, 8MB, 320MB Hard Drive $3,129
T4700 CT Active Matrix Color-Dockable 486/DX2, 50MHz, 8MB, 320MB Hard Drive $4,989
T4800 CT Active Matrix Color Intel 486/DX4, 75MHz, 8MB, 500MB Hard Drive $5,689

NEW!

EPSON

Action Note 4SLC2/50, 486 SLC/50 4MB. 80MB / 120MB /180MB / 180MB w/o Modem .... $1,319 / $1,389 / $1,489 / $1,389
Action Note 4000 SubNotebook 486 SLC/334, 4MB. 80MB / 120MB / 170MB .... $1,285/$1,319/$1,359
Action Note 500C, 486 SLC2/50, 4MB - passive color. 120MB / 180MB .... $1,729 / $1,879
Epson 700 Mono 120MB / 210MB .... $1839 / $1879
Epson 700C Dual Scan Passive 120MB / 210MB .... $2,399 / $2,499
Epson 700CX Active Matrix. 120MB / 210MB / 260 .... $2,999 / $3,159 / $3,279

Add Epson's 14.4 PCMCIA Fax Modem to any notebook *for only* $195

See opposite page for Epson specials!

NEC

Versa E· 486SL DX2, 4MB, Active Matrix Color
40EC, 40MHz, 120MB / 250MB .... $3,409 /$3,819
50EC, 50MHz, 209MB / 340MB .... $4,459/$4,579
75EC: 486 DX4 75MHz, 340 MB, Active Matrix Color $4,959

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000, 486 SX25 Adv Color 4MB/120MB $1,819
TravelMate 4000, 486 DX2/50 200MB Dual Scan $2,749
TravelMate 4000, 486 DX2/50 Active Color 4MB/200MB $3,329
TravelMate Desktop Intellegent Decking System $799
TravelMate 4000E Win DX4/75 340MB $4,069
TravelMate 4000E Win DX4/75 455MB $4,929

TM4000M Multimedia with PCMCIA slot:
486SL, SX/25MHz, 120MB Monochrome / Passive Color .... $1,999/$2,329
486SL, SX/25MHz, 200MB Active Matrix Color $3,189
486SL, Intel DX/75MHz, 340MB NEW! Active Matrix Color $4,929

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE NOTEBOOKS!

P.O. Box 17882
Milw, WI 53217

- Airborne: All credit approved orders in the 48 contiguous states, under 15lbs, are automatically upgraded to Airborne Express - 2 day delivery. Next day overnight express available for a small extra charge.
- One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
- Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
- VISA MasterCard

No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
- Most Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
- Software Shipping only $6 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5.5% - Min. $5.
- C.O.D orders welcome, with only a $6.00 charge. No Airborne COD.
- We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
- All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
- APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders welcome: 6% - Min. $6. All orders outside contiguous 48 United States are shipped 1st Class Mail Insured or private carrier. 15% - Min. $15. If delivery cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
- Call for Free Catalog & Items Not Listed

Personal & company checks may be delayed. Prices fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. We do not guarantee compatibility or version numbers. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call our 1-800# to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non-refundable. All sales are final. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors

*Free Delivery applies only to the contiguous 48 states!

Exclusive CD ROM Bundles!*

CD ROM Drive & Interface Options	Bare Drive	16 Bit CD only SCSI-2	16 Bit SCSI-2	Premium 3D SCSI-2 MV	Pro 3D MV	Sound Blaster SCSI-2	Sound Blaster SCSI-2 ASP	Adaptec Audio Machine	7 Title MPC Bundle
Chinon 535 Internal	$299	$358	$394	$466	$586	$463	$520	$643	add $79
Chinon 535 External	$385	$451	$487	$565	$685	$562	$619	$749	add $79
Mitsumi FX001D	$155 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $290 or 16 MCD ASP = $324, or Media Vision Premium 3D MCD=$315)								add $79
NEC 3Xi Internal	$415	$474	$510	$575	$695	$572	$629	$759	add $79
NEC 3Xe External	$449	$508	$544	$629	$749	$626	$683	$813	add $79
NEC 4X External	$899 Quadruple Speed! Quantities Limited – Call Now!								add $79
Sony CDU-33A	$149 (w/ Sound Blaster 16 MCD = $284 or 16 MCD ASP = $318, or Media Vision Premium 3D MCD=$294)								add $79
Toshiba 3401B Internal	$315	$381	$410	$482	$602	$479	$536	$659	add $79
Toshiba 3401E External	$395	$461	$497	$575	$695	$572	$629	$759	add $79
Toshiba 4101 Internal - New!	$205	$271	$300	$372	$492	$369	$426	$549	add $79
Plextor 3028i Dbl Speed + Int	$259	$325	$354	$426	$546	$423	$480	$603	add $79
Plextor 5028e Dbl Speed + Ext.	$355	$421	$457	$535	$655	$532	$589	$719	add $79
Plextor Quad Speed	$475	$534	$570	$642	$762	$639	$696	$819	add $79

FREE KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS WITH ANY NEC CD-ROM DRIVE! thru 7/30/94

"Add $79" Special 7 Title Bundle includes:
- Toolworks Multimedia Encycolpedia
- Chessmaster 3000
- Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC
- US Atlas MPC
- World Atlas MPC
- Animals MPC
- Mario is Missing MPC

*Prices good with the Purchase of any CD ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit (at time of purchase only)

CD-ROM BUNDLE RAMA

Buy 3 for $59* or 5 for $99*

Adventures in Heaven
America Premium Shareware
Animals! San Diego Zoo
Arthur's Teacher Trouble
Audubon Birds
Audubon Mammals
Beauty & the Beast
Carmen World Deluxe
Capital Hill
CD Game Pak II
Chess Master 3000MM MPC Pro
CIA World Tour
Clip Media II
Clipart Warehouse
Classic Movie Clips
- Horrors
- Science Fiction
- Trailers Spectacular
- Vicious Vixons
Complete Bookshop
Cookbook Heaven
Deathstar Arcade
Eco Quest
Encyclopedia of Sound
Etamam
Garbo
Gardening
Giga Games
Graphic Textures
Guinness Book of Records '93 MPC
HAM Radio
Hugo's House of Horrors
Interactive Storytime V. 1 or 2
It's A Wonderful Life
Jokes & Pranks
King Quest 5
Kodak Photo CD Access
Loom
Lovin' In Tha 60's
Magazine Rack
Mario is Missing Deluxe
Mavis Beacon 3 0 MPC
Mayo Clinic for Windows
Mixed up Mother Goose
Monkey Island
Multimedia Audio Collection
National Geographic Mammels
New Basics Electronic Cookbook
Oceans Below MPC
PC Sig 12th Edition
Peter & th Wold
ProPhone Bus Ed DOS
Right College by Arko
ROM Material
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffa
Selectware Jukebox
Solar System
Sound Effects Library
Space & Astronomy
Space Quest 4
Space Shuttle MPC
Sports Illustrated Almanac
Star Wars Chess MPC
Time Table of History Science & Innovation
Too Many Typefaces
Toolworks Rat Library
US Atlas V 4 w/ Video MPC
US Atlas with Automap
US Presidents
Wave Pool
Window Ware
Wing Commander/Ultima VI
World Atlas V 4 w/ Video MPC

Accessories to add to your Bundle (Each counts as one title)
CD Caddy 4 Pack
Portable CD Case holds 20 ea
CD Cleaning System
CD Lens Cleaning System
Digital Headphones
Sound Master Volume Control
CD3 CD Storage - holds 48 CDs

Buy 3 for $59 or 5 for $99 with the purchase of any CD-ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit from ComputAbility!

*Offer good at time of purchase only!

Where the Top 50 Software Titles are Always on Super Sale!

1. MS DOS 6 21 Upgrade 49 95
2. MS Word 6 0 for Windows 294 95
3. MS Excel 5 0 for Windows 294 95
4. Lotus 123 Release 4 01 for Windows 294 95
5. QEMM 7 .... 59 95
6. MS Access 2 0 for Windows 299 95
7. MS Power Point 4 0 for Windows 299 95
8. WP 6 0 DOS 309 95
9. MS Windows 3 11 .... 88 95
10. Procomm Plus 2 01 for DOS 68 95
11. MS Office 4 2 Standard for Win 447 95
12. Quicken 7 0 for DOS 42 95
13. Quattro Pro 5 0 for DOS or Win .... CALL
14. Norton Utilities 8.0 .... 112 95
15. WinFax Pro 4.D for Windows 77 95
16. MS Publisher 2 D for Windows 87 95
17. Procomm Plus 1 02 for Windows 93 95
18. After Dark for Windows V 2 D 29 95
19. Stacker 4 D 91 95
20. PC Anywhere 5 D for DOS 112 95
21. Paradox 4 5 for Windows 136 95
22. WP 6 0A for Windows. 309 95
23. Netware 3 11 .... CALL
24. Quicken 3 0 for Windows 39.95
25. MS Works 3.0 Win 85 95
26. ViSio 2 0 for Windows 116.95
27. Corel Draw 4.0 for Windows 374 95
28. Approach 2 1 for Windows 94 94
29. Uninstaller 44 95
30. Corel Draw 3 D for Windows 124 95
31. OS/2 2.0 for Windows 77 95
32. Lotus Freelance Graphics for DOS V 4 0 .... 303 95
33. Clans File Maker Pro 2.1 for Win 119.95
34. Virus Scan DOS or Windows 79 95
35. Check It Pro Analyst for Windows 81 95
36. MS Windows for Workgroups 3 11 .... 137.95
37. SimCity 2000 .... 39 95
38. MS Flight Simulator 5 0 .... 43.95
39. PrintShop Deluxe 1.2 w/Animals DOS or Win 46 95
40. Doom .... CALL
41. MS Money 3.0 for Windows 24 95
42. MS PC Works 3.0 for DOS 94 95
43. Compuserve Win Membership 26 95
44. MYOB 105 95
45. Card Shop Plus 26 95
46. Saber LAN Workstation 114 95
47. Presentation Task Force 4 0 for Win 87 95
48. Hijack Pro 2.D Windows 79 95
49. Quick Books 2! / Quick Pay Bundle DOS or Win 126 95
50. 3D Home Architect 51 95

CD ROM BUNDLES

CREATIVE (Creative Labs, Inc)
Game Blaster CD 16 Upgrade Kit - NEW! $365
Digital Edge 3X Upgrade Kit $675

MEDIA VISION
Fusion Double CD 16 .... $279
MV0400 Reno Drive & Internal $275
MV 2000 Family Deluxe $335
MV 3000 Super Deluxe $399
MV 4000 Premier Deluxe $499
MV 5000 Pro Deluxe with Triple Speed $709

TURTLE BEACH
Monterey Upgrade Kit $699

For Bare Drives See Grid!

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE (Creative Labs, Inc)
Sound Blaster 16 Basic Value $105
Sound Blaster Deluxe Value $65
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe Value $85
Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD $135
with adv. signal processing $169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 .... $142
with adv signal processing $199
Sound Blaster AWE32 .... $265

MEDIA VISION
Pro Spectrum 16 Basic $78
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 .... $99
Pro Audio Studio 16 .... $118
Premium 3-D SCSI-2 / MCD .... $145 / $145
Pro 3-D $265

TURTLE BEACH
Audio Advantage PCMCIA FREE DEL $135
MultiSound Monterey $315
Maui Wavetable Synthesizer Upgrade $159
Wave for Windows $69 95
(w/ purchase of any Sound Card) $39
Quad Studio $379

OTHER
Advanced Gravis UltraSound $128
Advanced Gravis UltraSound Max $189
Logitech SoundMan 16 .... $77
Logitech SoundMan Wave 18 .... $182
Diamond Sonic Sound $215
DigiSpeech Portable Sound+ $145
RAP-10 Roland Audio Prod $249
Adaptec Audio Machine $329

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

K=303 Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax.

Circle 143 on reader service card.

NETWORK SERVERS

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66, 486DX4, or Pentium.

RAM: 16MB, expandable to 128MB.

CPU RAM cache: 256K.

Display: 14-inch Super VGA color or monochrome.

Video card: Super VGA with 512K of RAM.

Hard drive: 1GB SCSI-2.

Bus: Eight EISA slots with two VL-Bus or PCI.

Drive bays: Two full-height 5¼-inch, two half-height 5¼-inch with front-panel access, two 3½-inch.

Features and options: RAID-5, DAT backup, uninterruptible power supply, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, built-in SCSI-2 controller, Ethernet controller, protected power switch to prevent accidentally turning the power off.

Other requirements: FCC Class A or better, UL listed.

RED FLAGS: Systems with ISA bus or slotted RAM are less upgradable. Database and other application servers need more CPU power than a file server.

MIDRANGE DESKTOP SYSTEMS

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66, 486DX4, or Pentium.

Secondary cache: 256K four-way set-associative.

Memory: 8MB, expandable to 32MB, 36-pin SIMMs.

Floppy drive: 3½-inch.

Hard drive: 400MB or larger IDE or SCSI-2.

Video: VL-Bus or PCI Windows accelerator, 15-inch monitor or larger with 72Hz refresh at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Slots: Eight ISA slots for full-sized case (including two VL-Bus or PCI), three ISA slots for small-footprint case with integrated VL-Bus or PCI video and drive.

Drives and bays: One 3½-inch 1.44MB and one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy drive, five half-height 5¼-inch bays.

Features and options: Dual-speed or faster CD-ROM drive, sound card or built-in sound capability, two parallel ports, two COM ports, and keyboard and mouse ports.

RED FLAGS: Watch for Pentium-upgradable systems that don't include a ZIF socket, secondary CPU cache, or lots of slots for extra RAM.

SUBNOTEBOOK PCS

CPU: Intel 33MHz 486SX .

Display type: 7½-inch backlit passive, dual-scan passive, or active-matrix LCD.

Weight: 4 pounds or less.

Size: Smaller than 8½ by 11 by 2 inches.

Keyboard: 85 percent of full-sized keyboard.

RAM: 4MB, expandable to 16MB.

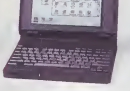
Hard drive: 80MB or larger.

Features and options: Removable hard drive, high-speed internal fax modem, integrated pointing device, infrared keyboard connection.

Other requirements: External floppy, at least one PCMCIA Type II slot, small recharger (5½ by 3 by 1½ inches or smaller).

RED FLAGS: Subnotebook displays and keyboards entail compromise—try before you buy, or make sure there's a money-back guarantee with no restocking charge. In addition, many subnotebook batteries run down quickly, particularly when you're using color. Make sure the battery is easy to replace. User-installable RAM is also a plus.

NOTEBOOK PCS



CPU: 33MHz 486.

Display type: 9½-inch or larger backlit dual-scan passive- or active-matrix color LCD with accelerated local bus. Look for adjustable contrast and brightness controls.

Weight: Less than 7 pounds without AC adapter; total traveling weight less than 9 pounds.

Size: Smaller than 10 by 12 by 2 inches.

RAM: 8MB, expandable to 20MB.

Hard drive: 120MB.

Ports/slots: Parallel, 9-pin serial, PS/2 ports; one PCMCIA Type III slot or two Type II slots.

Features and options: Ability to swap out floppy drive for second battery, removable hard drive, user-installable RAM, integrated pointing device. Pen pointing device and touch screen can be useful in some instances. Look for notebooks that support new Duracell standard-sized rechargeable batteries.

Other requirements: Standby mode, pop-up battery gauge, 6-by-3-by-3-inch (or smaller) battery recharger.

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS! LOANER! YOUR LAPTOP SUPER SHOP!

✔ Widest Selection ✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
2MBlip Celeron 366MHz
$449.95
- Intel Celeron 366MHz
- Large 6" Active Matrix Color Display
- 64MB expandable to 192MB
- 2MB Video Memory
- 56K Modem
- SoundPower™ with SoundPort™ connectors

"TravelMatic™ 4000E WinDEX™ 75"

2MBlip Celeron 340MHz
$429.95
- Intel Celeron 340MHz
- Large 6" Active Matrix Color Display
- 64MB RAM, exp. to 256MB, 2MB Video Memory
- 56K Modem
- SoundPower™ with SoundPort™ connectors

"TravelMatic™ 4000E WinDEX™ 75"

HARDWARE

✔ BATTERY BACKUPS ✔

American Power BK280B / BK400B ..... $71/$95
American Power BK450 / BK650 ..... 105/$55
American Power BK900 583
American Power BK1200 485
American Power APB20 279
American Power APB20 SmartUPS 339
American Power APB30 SmartUPS 529
American Power APB40XL SmartUPS 999
American Power APB50 SmartUPS 675
American Power APD500 SmartUPS 1086
American Power Network Surge Arrest 40
Tripp Lite BC650 / BC450 ..... 95/140
Tripp Lite BC650 / 500 LAN 173/179
Tripp Lite BC650 LAN / TS3 LAN 229/399
Tripp Lite BC650 / 650 LAN 339/339
Tripp Lite Omni 500 LAN / 650 LAN 239/275
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN / 1250 LAN 298/546
Tripp Lite LC1200 / LC1500 ..... 139/187

✔ COMPUTERS ✔

AST Bravo LP 486DX2/66 170MB $699
AST Premmia 486SX25/50 340MB 8MB 2199

HARDWARE

✔ SCANNERS ✔

Avec 2400 Color Flatbed w/Photoshop $119
Canon IX4015 w/module 219
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P grayscale 479
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 5CX Color 969
Logitech Scanman 256 147
Microtek Scanmaker II 24 w/OmniScan Sftw. 449
Microtek Scanmaker II 6 w/Photoshop LE 879
Microtek 3 SP color w/ Adobe Photoshop LE 149
Microtek 3 HR High Resolution color 1099
Microtek Scanmaker III 36 HR ..... CALL
Relisys 24/12 PC CD Flatbed w/Photoshop 119
Relisys ..... All Models ..... PLEASE CALL
Mustek Color 4 Flatbed 119

✔ DRIVES ✔

Connor CFP2540A 3120MB Intern E IDE 259
Connor CFS420A 420MB Intern IDE 279
Connor CFS540A 540MB Intern IDE 387
Connor CFP 1060S 1.0GB Intn SCSI 789
Maxtor 7840A 340MB IDE 269
Maxtor 7540AA 540MB 12mm IDE 359
Microbotics 2GB 12GB Intn SCSI 774
Microbotics 2GB 12GB 12mm SCSI-2 969
Micropolis 1926 2.1GB 11mm SCSI-2 1449
Seagate ST32430A 2140MB 16mm IDE 599
Seagate ST32550A 2GB 16mm IDE 229
Seagate ST32141A 2MB 1299
Seagate ST32514A 4GB 16mm IDE 349
Seagate ST39102A 9GB 12mm IDE 429
Seagate ST34371N 1GB Intn SCSI-2 799
Seagate ST32550N 2GB Intn SCSI-2 799
Seagate ST12400N 2.1GB Intn SCSI-2 1449
Seagate ST34520N 2GB Intn SCSI-2 2/11 1299
Seagate ST15150N 4.2GB SCSI Intn 2579
SyQuest Extra 88MB Hard/Soft w/ IBM 369/39
SyQuest Forte 88MB 4x/parallel/ sp/ monoVGA 439
Teac FD505 Low Profile drive 119
Teac / Toshiba Floppies ..... ALL 59

✔ MODEMS ✔

Boca Product Modem 14.4 w/Fax 159
Boca 14.4 w/Fax int / ext. 97/125
Boca V.FAST 28.8 w/Fax 189/249
Hayes Accura 144 / FAX/SCEC Int 155
Hayes Optima 144 / FAX144 EZ Int 369
Hayes Optima 28.8 / FAX144 EZ Int 599

HARDWARE

✔ TAPE BACKUP ✔

Colorado DJ-20 250MB 165
Colorado Trakker 120MB 169
Colorado Trakker 250MB 327
Colorado FT 20.0GB SCSI w/controller int / ext 345

✔ DIGITIZERS ✔

Calcomp 12x12 / 12x18 / w/6-button 279/339
Turbo 12x12 /12 / 12x18 /12T 299/419
Summagraphics II 12x12 / 12x18 / Pro 299/529
Summagraphics Summagrid IV 24x36 1199
Wacom AC Grid II 9x12 582

✔ PLOTTERS ✔

Calcomp Designmate 30DHS 1949
HEWLETT PACKARD ..... ALL MODELS
Pacific Data Pro Tracer 1 1249

✔ VIDEO BOARDS ✔

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32 1MB ISA/VLB 143
ATI Graphics Ultra- 2MB ISA 189
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB/ISA 270
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB PCI/ISA 301
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI 379
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI 589
Diamond Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB 139
Diamond Stealth Pro 1MB 2MB ISA/VLB 2160SR 189
Diamond Viper 2MB Local Bus 337
Matrox MGA-Millenium 2MB ISA/VLB 379
Matrox MGA-MP3V 3MB VLB 560
Matrox PCI2 2MB PCI 270
MedaVision Pro 4MB 1280x1JB 695
Number Nine GXE 1/2MB and 1/1 1/2 ..... 284/429
Number Nine GXi TC Level 3/8 1449

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS ✔

AST Bravo MB 486SX33 200MB mono $649
AST Bravo MB486SX25 170 Active Ctr 2029
AST Bravo MB 486DX2/50 270 Color 2239
Chrion Notepad 486 SX33/200MB 1899
Chrion Notepad 486 DX2/50 Color 2199
Chrion Notepad 486 DX33/80MB Color 2725
Chrion Notepad 486 DX2/66 Color 3025
Compaq Concerto 486SL/25 120MB Mono 1275
Compaq Concerto 486SL/25 170MB Mono 1475
Compaq Contura AERO 486SX33 170MB STN CV 2059
Compaq Contura AERO 486SX33 350MB STN CV 2359
Compaq Compaq Contura 4/25 120MB 1749
Compaq Compaq Contura 4/25 170MB 1949
Compaq Compaq Contura 4/25C 120MB Color 2599
Compaq Compaq Contura 4/25C 250MB Color 2899
Compaq LTE/LTE 120MB TFT Mono 2129
Compaq LTE 486/33c/40 170MB STN CV 2399
Compaq LTE 486/33c/40 170MB TFT Color 3499
Compaq LTE 486/33c/40 340MB TFT Color 3799
Compaq LTE 486/33c/40 340MB TFT Clr/Trlb 3999
Compaq LTE 486/33c/75 340MB TFT Clr 5499
Compaq LTE 486/33c/75 510MB 8MB TFT Clr 6299

MULTIMEDIA

✔ MULTIMEDIA ✔

Creative Labs Digital Edge 3X CD-ref 699
Creative Labs Discovery 16 int 249
Creative Labs Omni CD int 205
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD int 315
Creative Labs Educationmint int 412
MediaVision Pro Deluxe Edition MV3000 670
MediaVision MV-3000 Sound Blaster 480
MediaVision MV-4000 Premier set 1499
MediaVision Fusion Double CD16 Int. 226
MediaVision Pro 16 Multimedia Kit 679
MediaVision Mempluss ext CD ROM Kit 499
Sony CD500 AA Sound Kit ext 229
Sony CD535 AA Mrkrdia Kit ext. 469
Sony CD275SA Mrkrdia Kit ext. 499
Turtle Beach Multisound ungrd 1221
Turtle Beach Monterey Mb Media upgrd 989

✔ VIDEO CAPTURE ✔

Creative Labs Video Blaster SE 259
Creative Labs Video Spigot 237
Creative Labs Video Blaster FS 2000 ..... CALL
MediaVision P-Motion Studio 169
TrueVision Video VDA16 760
TrueVision Targa+ 16 / 64 ..... 109/1349

✔ CD-ROM DRIVES ✔

Chrion CD535 200ms SCSI int 325
Chrion CD533S 220ms w/sound 349
MediaVision Reno 160ms int 279
NEC SCIT CCR-400 portable 399
NEC SK CDR 900 int / 3SE CDR 400 ..... 429/449
NEC CDR-900 external 4X 629
Sony CDU-33A01 int dbl speed Blare 149
Sony CDU-33A01 int 159
Sony CDU-561 285ms SCSI int 219
Sony CDU561 285ms SCSI ext 429
Toshiba TXM-4101 int / ext 224/285
Toshiba TXM5401HP / Portable 499
LQ1070 / LQ1170 ..... 365/611
DFW1600 / DFW3000 ..... 1107/2299
StylusWizD 279

✔ NEWLETT PACKARD ✔

Deskjet 310 Portable 259
Deskjet 520 289
Deskjet 540C 569
Deskjet 1600C 1299

MONITORS ✔

AZ MonSource 3E / 14" 800x600 w .28mm 260
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17" 1280x1024 .943

PRINTERS

✔ CANON ✔

BJ100SX 209*
BJ200E / BJ230 ..... 259*/338*
BJC-600 ..... 539*
BJC800 ..... 1429*

✔ CITIZEN ✔

Notebook Printer II Color 315

✔ COMPAQ ✔

Pagemarg 15 1699

✔ DICONIX ✔

Kodak 1825L 215
Kodak Color Eclipse Dye Transfer 8471

✔ EPSON ✔

FX870 / FX1170 ..... 287/554
LQ870n / LQ870 ..... 245/444
LQ1070 / LQ1170 ..... 365/611
DFW800 / DFW3000 ..... 1107/2299
StylusWizD 279

✔ NEWLETT PACKARD ✔

Deskjet 310 Portable 259
Deskjet 520 289
Deskjet 540C 569
Deskjet 1600C 1299

*1 SPECIALS! FREE 14.4 Modem with Send/Receive Fax!

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

PC Computing

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$35.40	$24.97	$16.94	FREE 1001 Windows™ Hints & Tips Software

As a professional involved with computers, you are entitled to a reduced rate on PC/Computing. Return this form to receive PC/Computing for up to 58% off the newsstand price. BONUS: The 1001 Windows Hints & Tips Software is yours free with your paid subscription.

Check one:
☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $16.94—SAVE 52%
☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $29.94—SAVE 58%

Name (Please Print) 4SDE7

Company

Address

City State Zip

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Basic one-year subscription $24.97; on newsstands $35.40. Canada and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE software will be sent upon receipt.

Direct to You **SPEC WATCH:** Don't Settle for Less than These Specs

NETWORK **SERVERS**

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66, 486DX4, or Pentium.

RAM: 16MB, expandable to 128MB.

CPU RAM cache: 256K.

Display: 14-inch Super VGA color or monochrome.

Video card: Super VGA with 512K of RAM.

Hard drive: 1GB SCSI-2.

Bus: Eight EISA slots with two VL-Bus or PCI.

Drive bays: Two full-height 5¼-inch, two half-height 5¼-inch with front-panel access, two 3½-inch.

Features and options: RAID-5, DAT backup, uninterruptible power supply, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, built-in SCSI-2 controller, Ethernet controller, protected power switch to prevent accidentally turning the power off.

Other requirements: FCC Class A or better, UL listed.

RED FLAGS: Systems with ISA bus or slotted RAM are less upgradable. Database and other application servers need more CPU power than a file server.

MIDRANGE **DESKTOP** SYSTEMS

CPU: Intel 486DX2/66, 486DX4, or Pentium.

Secondary cache: 256K four-way set-associative.

Memory: 8MB, expandable to 32MB, 36-pin SIMMs.

Floppy drive: 3½-inch.

Hard drive: 400MB or larger IDE or SCSI-2.

Video: VL-Bus or PCI Windows accelerator, 15-inch monitor or larger with 72Hz refresh at 1,024 by 768 pixels.

Slots: Eight ISA slots for full-sized case (including two VL-Bus or PCI), three ISA slots for small-footprint case with integrated VL-Bus or PCI video and drive.

Drives and bays: One 3½-inch 1.44MB and one 5¼-inch 1.2MB floppy drive, five half-height 5¼-inch bays.

Features and options: Dual-speed or faster CD-ROM drive, sound board or built-in sound capability, two parallel ports, two COM ports, and keyboard and mouse ports.

RED FLAGS: Watch for Pentium-upgradable systems that don't include a ZIF socket, secondary CPU cache, or lots of slots for extra RAM.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

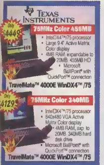
PCComputing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE!!!

✔ Widest Selection ✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff



HARDWARE

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK250B / BK400B	97/155
American Power BK450 / BK600	185/255
American Power BK900	369
American Power BK1250	485
American Power AP400	279
American Power AP600 SmartUPS	339
American Power AP900 SmartUPS	529
American Power AP900XL SmartUPS	999
American Power AP1250 SmartUPS	675
American Power AP2000 SmartUPS	1099
American Power Network Surge Arrest	49
Tripp Lite BC250 / BC400	95/145
Tripp Lite BC500 / 500 LAN	173/179
Tripp Lite BC600 LAN / 750 LAN	229/289
Tripp Lite BC900 LAN / 1250 LAN	339/439
Tripp Lite Omni 500 LAN / 600 LAN	239/275
Tripp Lite Omni 750 LAN / 1250 LAN	336/545
Tripp Lite LC1200 / LC1800	139/187

COMPUTERS

AST Bravo LP 486DX2-66 170MB	1689
AST Premmia 486DX2/50 340MB 8MB	2199
AST Premmia LX Pentium 60 270MB 8MB	2699
Compaq Prolinea 486SX/50 200MB	1259
Compaq Prolinea 486DX2/50 200MB	1439
Compaq Prolinea SX/33 200MB CD-ROM	1599
Compaq Prolinea 486DX4/100 340MB	2349
Compaq DeskproXE 560 P60 525MB	3019
Compaq Prolinea NET1 Series	BEST PRICES
Compaq Prolinea MT Mini-Towers All Models	CALL
Compaq PROLIANT All Models	BEST PRICES
Compaq Prosignia VS Series	BEST PRICES
Wyse Terminals	CALL FOR PRICING

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec AHA-1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA	79
Adaptec AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop	199
Adaptec AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop	299
Adaptec AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VESA w/Flop	249
Adaptec AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master	289
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD ide002	35
Boca IDE 2-HDD 2 FDD 2 ser 1-par	49

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 386 to 486 CPU Upgrade	CALL
Cyrix Match Co-processors All Models	68
Intel 486SX 25 to 50 Overdrive	219
Intel 486DX 33 to 66 Overdrive	419
Intel Match Co-processors All Models	CALL

Easy Payment Methods!

- Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations.
- All major credit cards accepted
- C.O.D's welcome

Policy Information

• Your credit card is not charged until the merchandise is shipped • Personal and company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No extra charge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • For orders outside the USA we require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must be shipped to our main warehouse located at: 180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

HARDWARE

SCANNERS

Avec 2400 Color Flatbed wPhotoshop	819
Canon IX415 w/rebate	929
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P greyscale	479
Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2CX Color	969
Logitech Scanman 256	149
Microtek Scanmaker II G w/OmniScan b&w	449
Microtek Scanmaker II XE clr w/Photoshop LE	879
Microtek II SP color w/ Adobe Photoshop LE	749
Microtek II HR High Resolution color	1009
Microtek Scanmaker III 36-bit	CALL
Relisys 2412 PC Clr Flatbed w/Photoshop	1199
Relisys All Models	PLEASE CALL
Mustek Color Artist Handheld	279

DRIVES

Conner CFS210A 210MB 14ms IDE	209
Conner CFS420A 426MB 14ms IDE	279
Conner CFA540A 528MB 12ms IDE	387
Conner CFIP 1060S 1 0GB 9ms SCSI	789
Maxtor 7345A 345MB IDE	259
Maxtor 7546A 546MB 12ms IDE	359
Micropolis 2210A 1GB 10ms IDE	774
Micropolis 2217 1 7GB 10ms SCSI-2	989
Micropolis 1926 2 1GB 11ms SCSI-2	1449
Seagate ST3243A 214MB 16ms IDE	199
Seagate ST3290A 260MB 16ms IDE	229
Seagate ST3391A 341MB	269
Seagate ST3550A 452MB 12ms IDE	319
Seagate ST3655N 12ms SCSI	429
Seagate ST3655A 529MB	399
Seagate ST31200N 1GB 9ms SCSI-2	799
Seagate ST12400N 2 1GB 9ms SCSI-2	1449
Seagate ST43400N 2 9GB 11ms SCSI-2	2119
Seagate ST15150N 4 2GB SCSI 8ms	2579
SyDos Extra 88MB Rmvbl 88i int / 88E ext	399/459
SyDos Puma 68MB ext/parallel removable	439
Teac FD505 dual floppy drive	119
Teac / Toshiba Floppies ALL	59

MODEMS

Boca Pocket Modem 14 4 w/Fax	159
Boca 14 4 w/Fax int. / ext.	97/125
Boca VFAST 28 8 int. / ext.	186/214
Hayes Acura 144+ FAX/SCEZ int	156
Hayes Optima 14 4 + FAX14 4 EZ ext	369
Intel **PCMCIA** 24/96 fax/modem	126
Intel Satisfaxtion 400 int. / ext.	273/309
Megahertz modems for all laptops	CALL
Megahertz XJ144 xJack 14 4 **PCMCIA**	212
Multitech 1432MU 14 4 fax/modem pocket	369
Multitech 1432BA 14 4 fax/modem ext	409
Practical Periph 14 4 w/fax internal	129
Practical Periph 14 4 w/fax mini tower	127
Supra 14.4 S/R Fax int	119
Supra Fax Modem 14 4LC ext	140
Telebit QBlazer v 32 v 42 v 42bis tmspt	All Models
UDS internal & external ALL MODELS	CALL
US Robotics Sportster 14 4 int/ext	116/135
US Robotics Sportster 14 4 w/fax int	118
US Robotics Sportster 14 4 w/fax ext	139
US Robotics Sportster 28 8 w/fax int / ext	209/229
Couner V 32 Turbo 19 2 w/fax int / ext	329/357
Couner V 34 Ready Data/Fax	CALL
US Robotics Worldport pocket modems	CALL
US Robotics Worldport 14 4 **PCMCIA**	189
Zoom VFP 19.2 / VFP24K Fast int w/fax	139/144
Zoom VXV328IS 14 4 v32/32bis/42bis ext.	129

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-20 250MB	165
Colorado Trakker 120MB	199
Colorado Trakker 250MB	327
Colorado PT-25 2GB SCSI w/controller int	945

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 12x12 / 12x18 w/16-button	279/558
Kurta 12x12 XTG / 12x18 XGT	199/419
Summasketch III 12x12 / 12x18 Pro	299/529
Summasketch Summagrid IV 24x36	1149
Wacom ArtZ 6x8 / 6x9	332/445

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S	1949
HEWLETT PACKARD	ALL MODELS
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II	1249

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32 1MB ISA/VLB	153
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2MB ISA	199
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB/ISA	270
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB PCI/EISA	301
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	378
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	589
Diamond Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB	109
Diamond Stealth Pro 1MB / 2MB ISA/VLB	219/299
Diamond Viper 2MB Local Bus	337
Matrox MGA-Ultra 2MB ISA/VESA	489
Matrox MGA-IMP3V 3MB VLB	689
Matrox PCI/2 1280 2MB PCI	372
MediaVision Pro 4MB 1280VLB	699
Number Nine GXE VLB Level 11 / 12	359/429
Number Nine GXi TC Level 29	1449

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST Bravo NB486SX33 200MB mono	1649
AST Bravo NB486SX25 170 Active Clr	2929
AST Bravo NB486SX33 200 STN Color	2239
Canon Notejet 486 M33/200MB	1899
Canon Notejet 486 C33/200MB Color	2499
Canon Notejet 486 C50/130MB Color	2729
Canon Notejet 486 C50/260MB Color	2929
Compaq Concerto 486SL/25 120MB Mono	1275
Contura AERO 486SX25 170MB Mono	1475
Contura AERO 486SX33 170MB STN Clr	2059
Contura AERO 486SX33 250MB STN Clr	2356
Compaq Contura 4/25 120MB	1749
Compaq Contura 4/25 209MB	2039
Compaq Contura 4/25C 120MB Color	2099
Compaq Contura 4/25C 209MB Color	2399
Compaq LTE-LITE 120MB TFT Mono	2169
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/40 170MB STN Clr	3219
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/40 170MB TFT Clr	3895
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/40 340MB TFT Clr	4289
Compaq ELITE 486DX2/50 340MB TFT Clr	5159
Compaq ELITE 486DX4/75 340MB 8MB TFT Clr	5869
Compaq ELITE 486DX4/75 510MB 8MB TFT Clr	6359
TI TM4000E WinSX25 Psv Clr 120MB	1849
TI TM4000E WinDX2/40 Color 200MB	2429*
TI TM4000E WinDX2/50 Mono 200MB	2399
TI TM4000E WinDX2/50 Psv Clr 200MB	2736
TI TM4000E WinDX2/50 Actv Clr 200MB	3395*
TI TM4000E WinDX4/75 Actv Clr 340MB	4129*
TI TM4000E WinDX4/75 Actv Clr 455MB	4449
TI TM4000M 486SL/25 Mono 120MB	1999
TI TM 4000M 486SL/25 Psv Clr 120MB	2349
TI TM4000M 486SL/25 Actv Clr 200MB	3195
TI TM4000M 486DX4/75 Actv Clr 344MB	4959
Toshiba T1950 486DX2/40 Mono 120MB	1699
Toshiba T1950 CS STN Color 200MB	2319
Toshiba T1950 CT TFT Color 200MB	CALL
Toshiba T4600C 486SL-33Color 200MB	3999
Toshiba T1910 486SX-33 200MB	1499
Toshiba T1910CS 486SX-33 200MB Color	2069
Toshiba T3400 486SX-33 Mono 120MB	1934
Toshiba T3400CT 486SX-33 Color 120MB	3399
Toshiba T4700CS 486DX2-50 200/340MB Clr	CALL
Toshiba T6600C 486DX2-66 510MB 8MB Clr	6099
Toshiba T6600C 486DX2-66 CDROM Color	6599

*TI SPECIAL! FREE 14.4 Modem with Send/Receive Fax!

MONITORS

ADI MicroScan 2E 14" 800x600 ni .28mm	280
ADI McrScn 3E / 3E+ 14" 1024x768 ni .28mm	320/350
ADI MicroScan 3G 14" 1280x1024 ni .28mm	365
ADI MicroScan 4G 15" 1280x1024 ni .28mm	439
ADI MicroScan 5A 17" 1280x1024 ni .26mm	849
Amdek mono VGA 14"	99
CTX 14" 1024X768 .28mm	249
CTX 14" 1024x768 ni .28mm MPRII	269
CTX 16" 1024x768 ni .28mm	349
CTX 15" 1024x768 ni .28 Low Radiation	369
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni .29 Digital	699
Goldstar 1455 14" 1024x768 .39mm	219
Goldstar 1460OL 14" 1024x768 .28mm	249
IBM 9515 14" 1024x768 .26mm	299
Idek MF-5315 15" 1024x768 ni .26mm	439
Idek MF-8617 17" 1280x1024 ni .26mm	799
Idek MF-8317 17" 1280x1024 ni .26mm	935
Idek MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 ni .28mm	1925
Idek MF-8421 21" 1600x1200 ni .26mm	1979
Idek MF-8621 21" 1600x1200ni .26mm	2299
Mag OX15F 1280x1024 .28mm	389
Mag OX17F 17" 1280x1024ni .26mm	699
Mag MX17F 1280x1024 .26mm	899
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17" 1280x1024	949
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 20" 1024x768	1549
Nanao F340iW 15" 1024x768 .28mm	648
Nanao F550i 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	948
Nanao F550iW 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	1038
Nanao F560iW 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	1299
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 .25mm	1499
Nanao T660i 20" 1280x1024 .30mm	2099
Nanao F760iW 21" 1280x1024 .28mm	1975
Nanao F780iW 21" 1600x1200 .26mm	CALL
NEC 3FGE / 3V 15" 1024x768 .28mm	559/466
NEC 4FGE 15" 1024x768 .26mm	619
NEC 5FGE / 5FGP 17" 1280x1024 .28mm	969/1096
NEC 6FGP 21" 1280x1024 .28mm	1979
Sony CPD15SF1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm	439
Sony CPD1730 17" 1024x768 .25mm	949
Sony GDM-17SE1 17" 1600x1280 nl	1099
Sony GDM 2036S 20" 1280x1024 .30mm	1859
Sony GDM 2038 1600x1200 20" .30mm	1969
ViewSonic V6E 14" 1024x766ni .28mm	299
ViewSonic V15E 15" 1024x768 .28mm	379
ViewSonic V17G 17" 1280x1024ni .26mm	839
ViewSonic V21 1600x1280ni .25mm	1799

NETWORKING

3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax	115
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III coax 5-pack	519
3COM Etherlink III 10baseT	115
3COM 3C509TP Etherlink III 10baseT 5-pack	525
3COM 3C509 Cmbo Etherlink III coax & 10bT	135
3COM 3C529 Etherlink III PS/2 coax	237
3COM 3C529TP Etherlink III PS/2 10baseT	237
3COM 3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax	226
3COM 3C579TP Etherlink III EISA 10BaseT	226
3COM 3C589TP Etherlink III **PCMCIA** 10BT	232
3COM 3C589C Etherlink III **PCMCIA** Combo	289
3COM 3C16271 12-Port Link Builder 10BaseT	618
Artisoft Central Station 2	389
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/C Coax / 2000/T 10BT	169
Artisoft Noderunner/SI 2000/T 10BT	85
Artisoft Noderunner 2000/A Combo	219
Artisoft AE-3 Ethernet Combo card	222
Artisoft V6 0 Starter Kit	349
Artisoft V6 0 5-user to 100-user	CALL
Artisoft Articom LAN Modem Software	265
Digiboard ALL MODELS	CALL
Intel Ether Express 16-bit coax	99
Intel Ether Express 16 10BT / 16 combo	99/116
Intel Ether Express Flash 10BT	111
Intel Ether Express EISA 32-bit coax	409
Intel Token Express 16/4 ISA	349
Nat-Semi NE4100T1 Infomvr **PCMCIA** 10BT	168
Netware 3.12 5-user	549
Netware 3.12 10-user	1249
Netware 3 12 25-user	1849
Netware 3 12 50-user	2465
Netware 3 12 100-user	3479
Netware 3 12 250-user	CALL
Netware SFT III 3 11 BEST PRICE	CALL
Netware V4 01 5-user / 10-user	749/1619
Netware V4 01 25-user / 50-user	2419/3249
Netware V4 01 100-user / 250-user	4549/8869
Netware V4 01 500-user / 1000-user	CALL
Netware Upgrades Available	BEST PRICE
Novell DOS 7.0	69
Novell Personal Netware	69
Novell Personal Netware 5-user	259
NE2000+ Ethernet 16-bit coax	89
NE3200 Combo 32-bit EISA	369
Pacific Data Direct Net 10-Bit ENET	359
SMC Arcnet PC130 / PC270E	68/108
SMC Arcnet PC600WS wrkstn / PC650FS srvr	119/198
SMC Arcnet 8-port Coax Active Hub	225
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit coax	119
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16T 16-bit 10base-T	119
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit PS/2 10baseT	184
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit Combo	134
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA coax	599
SMC Ethercard+ Elite 32-bit EISA 10baseT	589
SMC Elite 16 Ultra Ethernet coax	99
SMC Elite 16T Ultra Ethernet 10baseT	99
SMC Elite 16C Ultra Ethernet Combo	118
SMC Ethernet 8-port 10BaseT Concentrator	324
SMC Ethernet 12-port 10BaseT Concentrator	579
Thomas Conrad 6242 Arcnet 8-bit	66
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit	176
Thomas Conrad 3045 STP 100 mbps	448
Thomas Conrad 3045-CX 100mbps coax	437
Thomas Conrad 3045ST 100mbps fiber	704
Thomas Conrad 3047 CX 100mbps EISA	599
Thomas Conrad 3050 STP 8-port Hub	1168
Xircom Pocket Arcnet coax	229
Xircom Pocket Arcnet twisted pair	229
Xircom Pocket Ethernet coax	269
Xircom Pocket Ethernet 10baseT	269
Xircom Pocket Token Ring Adapter	455
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax	299
Xircom Pocket Ethernet Print Server 10baseT	289
Xircom Parallel Port Multiplexor	78
Xircom Credit Card Enet 16-bit coax or 10bT	259

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Digital Edge 3X CD-int	899
Creative Labs Discovery 16 int	315
Creative Labs Omni CD int	205
Creative Labs Gameblaster CD int bundle	375
Creative Labs Edutainment1B Int	412
MediaVision Pro Deluxe Edition MV5000	670
MediaVision MV-3000 Super Deluxe	380
MediaVision MV-4000 Premier ext	499
MediaVision Fusion Double CD16 int	298
MediaVision Pro 16 Multimedia III	678
MediaVision Memphis ext CD-ROM Kit	499
Sony CDU33 A/N Starter Kit int	229
Sony CDU33 A/L Mltimdia Kit int	469
Sony CDU7305-3A Mltmdia Kit ext	469
Turtle Beach Multisound upgrd	1221
Turtle Beach Monterey Multi Media upgrd	689

VIDEO CAPTURE

Creative Labs Video Blaster SE	269
Creative Labs Video Spigot	237
Creative Labs Video Blaster FS 2000	CALL
MediaVision ProMovie Studio	169
TrueVision Video VGA16	760
TrueVision Targa+ 16 / 64	1089/1569

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS535 220ms SCSI-2 int	329
Chinon CDS535 220ms w/contrl	349
MediaVision Reno 180ms ext	279
NEC 3XP CDR-400 portable	399
NEC 3XI CDR-500 int / 3XE CDR-600 ext.	432/469
NEC CDR-900 external 4X	929
Sony CDU-33A01 int dbl speed Bare	149
Sony CDU-33AD1 Kit	199
Sony CDU-561 295ms SCSI int	279
Sony CDU7811 295ms SCSI ext	419
Toshiba TXM-41D1 int / ext.	224/285
Toshiba TXM3401P - Portable	499

OPTICAL DRIVES

Pinnacle Tahoe 128MB ext	899
Pinnacle Sierra 2 6GB PC ext	2935
Pinnacle MFO-650 650MB ext Worm Kit	3119
Pinnacle PMO-650MB ext Rewrite	3119
Pinnacle Recordable CD-ROM int/ext	3489/3662
PLI Infinity Floptical 3 5"44mb int	299
PLI Infinity 3.5" 2DD int	550
Sony SMD E301F 128MB int 40ms	999
Sony SMD F521 1 3GB int 40ms	2049

SOUND BOARDS

MediaVision Pro Audio Spectrum 16 Basic	79
MediaVision ProAudio Studio18	122
MediaVision ProAudio Spectrum 16	95
Creative Voice Assist	59
MediaVision Pro Audio PowerPk	59
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed.	79
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed	99
Sound Blaster AWE 32	269
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	139
Sound Blaster 16 ASP MCD	169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2	139
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP	205
Wave Blaster Daughter Brd	179
Turtle Beach Maui WaveTable Stnt II	139
Turtle Beach Multisound Tahiti	335
Turtle Beach Monterey	339
Turtle Beach Audio Adv **PCMCIA**	124
Wavjammer 16-bit Stereo **PCMCIA**	245

SPECIALS

MF-8617

Eliminate image distortion! Idek's Vision-Master™ MF-8617 gives you high performance at a low price. This 17" monitor has a dot pitch of .26mm, anti-glare coating, 1280x1024 res., 80Hz vertical refresh rate for flicker free images and a unique "power-off" energy conservation system ONLY ... $799

SOFTWARE

DesignCAD 2D for Windows!

Within minutes, you can turn your ideas into precise designs! DesignCAD comes complete with 500 symbols, dimensioning, drafting and editing toolboxes, materials list, scaling, zoom, layers, & support of 7 file formats. DOS version also available $162

Thousands of Titles In-Stock!

WORLDPORT™ 14.4 Fax/Data PCMCIA 2.0 Modem

The WorldPort Fax/Data PCMCIA modem slides into any portable computer system equipped with a PCMCIA Version 2.0, Type II slot. There's no need to carry a power adapter or keep a supply of batteries around. WorldPort PCMCIA is powered directly by your portable computer.

PRINTERS

CANON

BJ1DSX	209*
BJ2DDE / BJ23D	258*/358*
BJC-6DD	539*
BJC800	1429*

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II Color	315

COMPAQ

Pagemarq 15	1698

DICONIX

Kodak 180si	215
Kodak Color Ease Dye Transfer	6471

EPSON

FX870 / FX1170	267/354
LQ570+ / LQ870	245/444
LQ1070 / LQ1170	365/611
DFX5000 / DFX8000	1327/2289
Stylus800	279

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 310 Portable	298
Deskjet 520	289
Deskjet 560C	569
Deskjet 1200C	1399
Laserjet 4L	874
Laserjet 4P	979
Laserjet 4 Plus	1469
Laserjet 4	1368
Laserjet 4M	1829
Laserjet 4M Plus	1978
Laserjet 4SI	2976
Laserjet 4SiMX	4389

IBM

Execjet II 4076	279
Laser 10 / Laser 10R	1119/1339
Lsr 10R Duplex / Lsr 12R	1849/1664
Laser 12L / Laser 16L	1929/2689

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219
320 / 321	299/419
520 / 521	368/488
590+ / 591+	418/569
395 / 395c	959/1029
Laser 400E	498
Laser 810	899
QL410e	649

PANASONIC

KXP3123 / 3124	248/325
KXP2124 / KXP1824	318/385
KXP3624	415
KXP4440 / 5400 Laser	1028/819
KXP5410 Postscript Laser	1218

QMS

420 Postscript	1159
660 / 660+ Hammerhead	3489/4799
Colorscript 210	3139
Colorscript 230	6965
Colorscript 1000 Clr Lsr	9898
PS1725	4349

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+ DOS/Win	138
Smart Label Printer Pro	228
CH-4104PSE Color Pstscrpt	2423

TEXAS INSTR

MicroMarc Color	389
MicroWriter Basic 5ppm	517
MicroWriter PS23 5ppm	877
MicroWriter PS65 5ppm	928
MicroLaser Pro PS23 8ppm 600dpi	1309
MicroLaser Pro PS65 8ppm 600dpi	15199

*W/$30 rebate (ends 8/31/94)

DIRECT ORDER LINE **1-800-65-WORKS** (1-800-659-6757)

Fast Shipping, no problem! We deliver when you need it.

DHL WORLDWIDE EXPRESS · FEDERAL EXPRESS · UPS

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

Circle 108 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	19 00	9 00	8.00	7 00
64Kx1	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
64Kx4	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
16Kx4	–	8 00	7 00	6 00
128Kx8	–	–	39.00	29.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6 85	6 45	5 95	4 95
1Megx4	–	59.00	55 00	54 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24 00	22 00	21 00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	-	7.25	6 75	6 50	5 95
256 4(Static Dip)	-	–	6 95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	-	9.25	0 00	8 05	–
256x4(Video Zip)	-	–	12 95	11 95	8 95
256 x1	-	3 25	2.95	2 75	2 25
64x4	-	–	–	3.75	–
64x1	-	–	–	–	2 00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	–	CALL	–	–

Dual write enable Pac Bell

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39 00
8087-2	45 00
8087-1	79 00
80287-XL	49 00
80387-16 DX	39 00
80387-20 DX	44 00
80387-DX (Does All)	74 00
80487-SX (Does All)	299 00
Intel SX (Does All)	69 00
Intel SL Mobil	69 00
Intel 16SX	39 00
Intel 20SX	49 00

Call for overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175 00/339 00/699 00
Ambra S4540SL	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta 386 Hurdle 386SX, Enterprise 386 Slim	2/8 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra Sprinta Hurdle & Enterprise 486	4/16 Meg Kit	CALL
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/379 00/569 00/829.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/829 00
Ambra Sprinta SLO II	2/8 Meg	Call/Call

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

- **Single chip upgrade solution**
- **Clock doubling technology**
- **Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket**
- **Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3:X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x**
- **Uses industry standard math chip**
- **Easy to install—about 15 minutes**

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower

CX486 DRx²-16/32	269.00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	279 00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	319 00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	359 00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	249 00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	249 00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	279 00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	57 00	52 00	45 00	43 00	41 5	–
1Meg x 9 (8 chip)	59.00	54 00	48 50	47 00	45 00	39 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	173 00	168 00	159 00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	689 00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 3	–	–	–	69 00	59 00	–
512 x 36	–	–	–	96 00	94 00	–
1 meg x 36	–	–	189 00	179 00	174 00	–
2 x 36	–	–	359 00	339 00	339 00	–
4 x 36 (9 chip)	–	–	694 00	689 00	689 00	–
8 x 36	–	–	1479 00	1459 00	–	–
16 x 36	–	–	2806 00	2745 00	–	–
1 x 32	–	–	185 00	175 00	–	–
2 x 32	–	–	349 00	330 00	–	–
4 x 32	–	–	699 00	679 00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79 88** 83D87-33MHz – **58 88** 83S87-25SX Ver – **89 88**
83S87-33SX – **79 88** **PC Week™** rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	2Meg	500987 001	72 pin	CALL
	4Meg	500987 002		179 00
	8Meg	500987 003		419 00
	16Meg	500987-004		619 00
	32Meg	500987-005		1399 00
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E / Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE, 33TE / Prem Serv Prem II 386SX/20, 25 / Prem II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	64 pin	386 00
Premium 386/33T Prem 386SX/16 / Prem II 386SX/20, 25		500780-004		188 00
Premium 386/25, 33 386/33T 386SX/16,		500780-003		89 00
Prem II 386SX20 25		500780 001		59 00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33 4/600 4/660	8Meg	501159-002		379 00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		769 00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1469 00
Premia	64Meg	501159 005		3111 00
AST Cupid Bd	0–64Meg	500618-001		179 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 180 00 8MEG – 349 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD. FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr Convent , Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd. made by Boca Research, AT plus***

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $150.00 4Meg – $239 00 8Meg – $300 00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$00.00** 1Meg **$189.00** 2Meg – **$220.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4 0

0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	**$236.00**	**$318.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **203.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC-80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

- Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache
- Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor'

286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	279 00
286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	279 00

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30 286	37 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286 25-286 50 MTHR BD	104 00
32G372 (16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	
6450375 (1Meg)	60-041	78 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80 111, 311-121 321, 081, 161	64 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61 80-A31, 80 111, 80-311	189 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61 121, 50Z 55SX 65SX P-70 55LS 65LS X-Station 120 & 130 35SX 35LS 40SX	89 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61 B-21 B-61, 35SX 35LS 40SX, Val Pt 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX 65SX, 55LS, 86LS	175 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS 65SX, 40SX, 35SX 35LS	175 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	189 00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSII Expert Consultant Willow	184 00
92G7201 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	184 00
92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	359 00
92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	699 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1539 00
96F9290 (4Meg)	Standard 1x3-70 Simms	172 00
96F9291 (16Meg)	Standard 4x9-70 Simms	672 006450902 (2Meg)
56 57 57SX 90 95, P-75, 57SLC	Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX SVR 85	90 00
60G1622 (16Meg)	PS/1 Value Point Perf	699 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P-75, 57SLC 56, 58SLC P/S1 386SX, Mod-2123 2133 2155 Val Pt 77, 486CS2, 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX, SVR 85	175 00
6450129 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339 00
6450130 (8Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95 P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX, SVR 85	339 00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	209 00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	48g 95XP 95A (install in pairs	409 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500	199 00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500	389 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note Thinkpad 710T	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note Tkpd 350, 350c, 710T, PS Note 425	199 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX PS Note Thinkpad 710T	389 00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c, 755 360	199 00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c 755 360	389 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c, 755 360	849 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700 700C, 720 720C	209 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp, Thinkpad 700 700C, 720, 720C	389 00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	349 00
80G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c PS Note 425	649 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L,	2Meg Module	115144-001	139 00
486/25, 486/33L,	8Meg Module	116561-001	429 00
486/50L, System Pro	32Meg Module	116568-001	1459 00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132 001	219 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N,	1Meg Module	118688-001	59 00
386SX/20 386/25M, 486/33M,	2Meg Module	118689-001	89 00
486S/25M, 486S/16M	4Meg Module	118690-001	169 00
Port. I Series 486C	8Meg Module	128877-001	389 00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49 00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389 00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	707 00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1399 00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2700 00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5900 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	109 00
	8Meg	141742-001	338 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50 4/66, COS	2Meg	141683-001	95 00
Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175 00
	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
Prosignia PC Server 486/33,	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
486 DSX/66	16Meg	149320-001	699 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1525 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	2Meg Bd	117061-002	99 00
LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	419 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/255L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/255L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/255L	16Meg Module	142337-004	739 00
SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	75 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	219 00
SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219 00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	199 00
	8Meg	144790-002	399 00
	16Meg	144790-003	759 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	189 00
	8Meg	139499-001	349 00
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	148520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	339 00
	16Meg	146531-001	739 00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	204 00
	8Meg	190597-001	389 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and "other charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC VISA, Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products Brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	94 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	94 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	94 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	199 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	369 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	899 00
T4500, C T4600, T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	204 00
T4500, C T4600, T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3 3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	399 00
T4500, C, T4600, T4700, T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	799 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	268 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699 00
T3400CT	4Meg	PC-PA2019V	194 00
T3400CT	8Meg	PC-PA2020V	369 00
T3400CT	16Meg	PC-PA2021V	779 00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	139 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	199 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199 00
T6100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419 00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/399
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Ventura	4Meg	12407980	249 00
AST Bravo & Explorar	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001 -002	199 00/789 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	4Meg		199 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL	16Meg		819 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199 00
AST Power Exec 425SL	16Meg	501166-003	819 00
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001 002	194 00/769 00
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259 00
Bondwell 8310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell 8310V SX	1Meg		109 00
Bondwell 8310V SX	4Meg		229 00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		199 00/389 00
Chicony, Ultra, Hyundai 386	4Meg		199 00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	199 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20 Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109 00
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/1549 00
Gateway 2000 486 Hardbook	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/799 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249 00
Grid 1720 1750, 1755	1Meg		49 00
HP Omnibook	2Meg/4Meg		129 00/279 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109 00/199 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	79 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	199 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	79 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	199 00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/799/988
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg 4Meg	286, 386SX	109 00/199 00
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119 00/419 00
Panasonic CF170 CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	49 00
Panasonic CF380 CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/30
Panasonic CF-V21PDX²	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		239/459/919
Panasonic CF-V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		239/829
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109 00
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785	2Meg/4Meg		109 00/199 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	79 00
Tandon PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg/8Meg	NB386SX-20	119 00/429 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	84 00
TI 4000	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/1299 00
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49 00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199 00/858 00
Ultra 486	2Meg, 4Meg, 6Meg		CALL
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119 00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	99 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	149 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	149 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	149 00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129 00/419 00
Zenith Z-Note 425LN LNC LNP	4/8/16Meg		269/519/839

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159 00	9600/9600 Data/Fax Modems	209 00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	179.00	2400/9600 Data/Fax Modems	109 00
Card Pro (made by Data I/D)		Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	159 00
Transfers data from PCMCIA card to		Lan Ethernet (Coax)	159 00
desktop PC, connects to a parallel port	269 00	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	279 00
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modems	218 00	Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	299 00
		Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	319
		105 Mg Type III Hard Drive	457 00

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–299 00 5 Meg–357 00 10Meg–555 00 20Meg–909 00
(Flash Memory Cards appear to the host computer as a hard disk drive In a DOS environment, your system will see the flash card much like an IDE hard disk drive and assign it a logical drive (e g D) No battery to deal with Also all capacities come with data compression software to double the amount of flash memory

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP4, 4Lite 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
Epson 6000 Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	-
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–	–	–	-
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	*110**	–	–	*238**	–	*Call*	*IN STOCK		
HP 2 2D–	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–			
HP 3 3D, 3P 2P 2P+	–	–	–	149	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	-
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 4P, 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	-
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
HP 3Si	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	-
HP 4Si	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	-
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	-
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510 550 560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	-
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	-
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	-
IBM Laser 4029 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	-
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	-
NEC 90 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
NEC 95 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
Oki 400	–	–	–	89	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
Oki 400 E	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
Oki 830 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	-
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	160	–	–	299	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4420/4450i	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	-
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	-
Sharp 9400, 9460 9600, 9700E	–	–	109	189	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	-
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	-

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4819, 4818E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data s 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers except HP4)*	69 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 108 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 108 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169 00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subjet to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

FEEL THE POWER WITHOUT THE PINCH

Bondwell's new C486 series offers excellent value without sacrificing necessary features and performance. The C486 series incorporates the enhanced 32-bit local bus that greatly improve the graphics capability. Featuring the PCMCIA type 2 & 3 slot allowing easy connectivity for network or communications. A built-in trackball which is conveniently located for maximum comfort and ease of operation.

The C486 series offers you a choice of high quality display, high performance processors and large capacity hard disk drives. Powerful telecommuting muscles that pack with ultimate performance, speed and value.

Bondwell offers you a broad selection of notebook computers. Whether you need all the bells and whistles or simply a basic no-frill notebook, we have them for you. Call us today at 1-800-627-6888.

KEY FEATURES:

- **VESA local bus-32 bits**
- **Two type 2 or one Type 3 PCMCIA expansion slot**
- 486SX/DX or DX2-66
- Intelligent Power Management (IPM)
- **Docking Station (optional)**
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- Choice of 258 to 340MB hard drive
- **Built-in trackball**
- Built-in 3.5" floppy disk drive
- One serial, one parallel port
- Free carrying bag
- AT BUS I/O for docking unit
- **Local bus IDE interface**
- External VGA and keboard port
- MS-DOS 6.2

FROM $1559

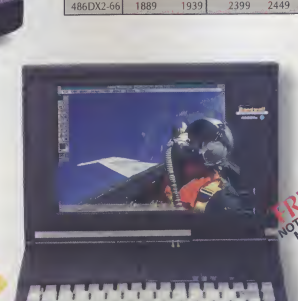
C486 series	MONO		COLOR (dual scan)	
	258MB	340MB	258MB	340MB
486SX-33	1559		1999	2049
486DX-33	1749	1799	2199	2249
486DX2-66	1889	1939	2399	2449

486 series KEY FEATURES:

- Available in 486SLC-50, 486SX/DX and DX2-50
- Choice of 120 to 250MB hard disk capacity
- Choose between monochrome or dual scan color
- **Dual battery pack design**
- **Built-in 2400/9600bps send and receive Data/fax modem**
- 4MB RAM on board
- One serial and one parallel port
- External keyboard port, VGA Port
- Built-in 3.5-inch floppy disk drive
- **Leather look vinyl-covered casing**
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Free carrying Case
- Weighs 6.2 lbs

FROM $1329

486 series	MONO			COLOR (dual scan)	
	120MB	170MB	200MB	200MB	250MB
486SLC-50	1329	1359		1999	2049
486SX-25	1369	1399			
486SX-33	1389	1419	1449	1899	
486DX-33			1599	2059	2089
486DX2-50			1629	2139	



10 YEARS

CALL 800-627-6888

VISA

Bondwell®

Canada: 905-513-5705

Major credit cards accepted, 30days money back guarantee. One year warranty, Life time toll-free support. Price and specification are subject to change without notice.

EU9408

Circle 109 on reader service card.

Winner of 22 Best Buys including "Best Overall Peripheral Supplier" Computer Shopper Jan. 1994

Best Buy

USA Flex... Name Brands for Less

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

FLEX SPECIAL
HP DeskJet 550C Printer

HP's high-quality twin-cartridge black and color printer

$429 *C2121A*

Order Today! Special Limited Time!

- 300 dpi Laser Quality
- Dual inkjet cartridge system for Simultaneous true black and color printing
- Up to 16.7 million colors
- Feeds up to 100 sheets (letter or legal)
- 3-Year Warranty-the longest in the industry

Ink cartridge Color *51625A* /Black *51626A* *29/*25

COMPAQ LTE Lite/25E
At Our Lowest Prices Ever!

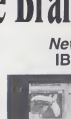
The Compaq LTE Lite 25E features Intel 386SL-25MHz processor, 64K Cache, 4MB RAM (Max. 20MB), 8.5"x 11"x 2", 6.3 lbs., 9.5" high contrast active matrix mono LCD, MS-DOS, Windows & Integrated TrackBall

Limited Quantity

LTE Lite/25E 84MB Hard Drive *138000-003*	**$999**
LTE Lite/25E 120MB Hard Drive *138000-004*	**$1099**

New at USA Flex IBM ThinkPad®

Starting At... **$1399**



Ask Your Sales Consultant For Specific Model Features

ThinkPad 350 125MB	$1[illegible]
ThinkPad 350 250MB	$1[illegible]
ThinkPad 350C 125MB	$1[illegible]
ThinkPad 350C 250MB	$2[illegible]
ThinkPad 500 85MB	$1[illegible]
ThinkPad 500 170MB	$1[illegible]
ThinkPad 360 170MB/340MB	$1999/$2[illegible]
ThinkPad 360CS 170MB/340MB	$2599/$3[illegible]
ThinkPad 360C 170MB/340MB	$3499/$3[illegible]

SONY And CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Unbelievable Offer!

Only... **$249** *SONYBLASTER (B)*

Sony CDU-33A Double-Speed Internal Drive
300KB/sec transfer, 350ms access, 64KB buffer

Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board by Creative Labs
8-/16-bit stereo sampling & playback, 20-voice, ASP and WaveBlaster upgradable, plus more.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Introducing the NEW TM4000M Notebook Series

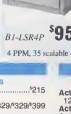
NEW *As Low As...* **$1999**

- 4MB RAM • 3.5" FD
- Ext. NI Monitor Support: 1024x768/256 Colors
- 1 Type III PCMCIA Card Slot•MIDI P • 16-bit Sound Card
- NiMH Battery (3-4 hrs.) • Int. Pointing Device, Speaker & Microphone • MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroup, Adaptec EZ-SCSI, PCMCIA Card & Socket Services

TM4000 M Mono 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 9.5" Display, 120MB HD, 6.1 lbs. *9792314-0001*	$1999
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.4" Display, 200MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792313-0001*	$3199
TM4000 M Advanced Passive Color 486 SL Enhanced SX/25 MHz, 8.2" Display, 120MB HD, 6.4 lbs. *9792312-0001*	$2349
TM4000 M Active Matrix Color i486 DX4/75 MHz, 8.4" Display, 344MB HD 6.4 lbs. *9794061-0001*	$4949

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

NOW AVAILABLE! HP DeskJet 1200C $1449



HP LaserJet 4L Printer
- *Double Printer Memory*
- *The Best 300-dpi Output Available* with HP RET and Microfine Toner
- *EconoMode Printing Saves Money* by Cutting Toner Use In Half
- *Intelligent On/Off Save Electricity*
- *Scalable & Resizable Typefaces* with HP's enhanced PCL5

B1-LASER4L **$659**

4 PPM, 26 scalable fonts, 1MB, 100 sheet capacity

HP LaserJet 4P Printer
- *The Best 600-dpi Output Available* with HP RET and Microfine Toner
- *EconoMode* cuts toner use in half
- *Powersave* uses 50-70% less energy
- EPA Energy Star Program approved
- *45 Scalable Typefaces*
- *Custom Media Handling* Prints 3"x5" and up to 42 lbs.
- *Full Range Of Expansion Options*

B1-LSR4P **$959**

4 PPM, 35 scalable & 10 TrueType fonts, 2MB, 250 sheet capacity

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 520 - New 600 DPI	$289
HP DeskJet 500C - Color	$349
HP DeskJet 550C - Color	$429
HP DeskJet 560C - New Color	$569
HP DeskJet 1200C - Color	$1449
HP DeskJet 310 - Portable	$299
HP LaserJet 4L - New at Flex	$659
HP LaserJet 4P - New at Flex	$959

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER 1500	$649
ACTION LASER 1600	$949

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

AP 2250	$124	LQ-1170	$508
LX300	$164	LQ-2550 Ctr.	$899
AP 3250	$162	DFX-5000+	$1319
AP 3260	$179	DFX-8000	$2249
LQ-570+	$239	Stylus 300	$199
FX-870	$268	Stylus 400	$244
FX-1170	$349	Stylus 800+	$274
LQ-1070+	$364	Stylus 1000	$439
LQ-870	$439	Stylus Color	$569

PANASONIC

LASER PRINTERS

KX-P4410	$529	KX-P5400	$799
KX-P4400	$499	KX-P4440	$999
KX-P4430	$699		

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

KX-P1150	$129	KX-P1624	$369
KX-P2023	$199	KX-P3123	$249
KX-P2123	$239	KX-P3124	$319
KX-P2124	$309	KX-P3624	$399

CANON

BUBBLE JET PRINTERS*

BJ-10SX / 200e / 230	$215/$254/$359
BJC-600	$535
LBP-430 / 860	$539/$1339

*Prices include $30 Rebate.

PRINTERS (cont.)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc™ Color	$279 / $389
microWriter	$509
microWriter PS23/PS65	$679/$939
microLaser Pro 600 PS23/PS65	$1359/$1529
Pro 600 imaging cartridge	$159

OKIDATA

OL400E	$229
OL410E	$679
Microline 320/321	$319/$439
Microline 590/591	$449/$559

MONITORS

NEC

14" SVGA	$309	17" 5FGe	$999
15" 3V	$469	17" 5FGp	$1099
17" 3FGe	$559	21" 6FGp	$1999
15" 4FGe	$619		

CTX

14" .39mm	$209
14" .28mm int/ E Star & MPR-II	$259/$269
14" .28mm NI/ E Star & MPR-II	$269/$279
15" .28mm int./.28 NI	$339/$359
17" .28 NI	$699

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$299
15" DX15F/MX15F-L	$449/$499
17" DX17F/MX17F-L	$699/$879
17" MX17FG	$929

CTX

20" CPD-1730E/GDM-1761	$1999/$2179
20" GDM2036S/GDM2038	$1949/$2069
Universal MAC cable adaptor	$17.95

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technologies

GRAPHICS ULTRA+ 2MB	$215
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB ISA/VLB/EISA	$329/$329/$399

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB	$109/$115
STEALTH 24 1MB ISA/VLB	$159/$165
STEALTH PRO ISA 1MB/2MB	$219/$289
STEALTH PRO VLB 1MB/2MB	$229/$299
VIPER 2MB VLB/PCI	$339/$359

HERCULES

Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB/2MB	$159/$199
Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB/2MB	$159/$199
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB/PCI	$299/$279
Graphite Pro ISA 1MB/2MB	$229/$349
Graphite Pro VLB 1MB/2MB	$249/$379

ORCHID

Fahrenheit 1280+ ISA 1MB	$139
Fahrenheit 1280+ VLB 1MB/2MB	$159/$199
KELVIN 64 1MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$175
KELVIN 64 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$225

MODEMS

HAYES

PCMCIA Optima 144 + Fax	Int./Ext. $289
ACCURA 24	$69/$75
ACCURA 144+fax144	$155/$169
Optima 144+ fax144	$369/$379
Optima 144+ fax Pocket Ed.	$299

US ROBOTICS

PCMCIA World Port 14,400 FAX	Int./Ext. $259
Sportster 14.4 FAX	$125/$145
World Port 14,400 FAX/Data Pocket	$239
Courier V.Fast 28.8k data/14.4 fax	CALL

BOCA

2400 data, 96/48 S/R Fax	Int./Ext. $99/$59
2400 data, 96/96 S/R Fax	$85/$105
14.4K with Fax	$119/$149
Pocket 2400 Data/Fax	$69
Pocket 14.4K with Fax	$189

NOTEBOOKS

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC2-50 120MB W/Modem	$1[illegible]
ActionNote 4SLC2-50 180MB	$1[illegible]
ActionNote 4SLC2-50 180MB W/Modem	$1[illegible]
ActionNote 500C 180MB W/Modem	$1[illegible]
ActionNote 700 120MB/210MB	$1859/$1[illegible]
ActionNote 700C 210MB	$2[illegible]
ActionNote 700Cx 210MB	$2[illegible]

TOSHIBA

T1910/1910CS 200MB	$1499/$2[illegible]
T1960CS 200 MB	$2[illegible]
T1960CT 200 MB/320MB	$2899/$3[illegible]
T3400/T3400CT 120MB	$1899/$2[illegible]
T4700CS 200MB/320MB	$3129/$3[illegible]
T4700CT 200MB/320MB	$4579/$5[illegible]
T4800CT 500MB	$5[illegible]
T6600C, C/CD	$6129/$6[illegible]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000E WinSX/25 Mono 120MB	$1[illegible]
WinDX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1[illegible]
WinSX/25 Pass. Color w/Modem 120MB	$1[illegible]
WinDX2/40 Pass. Color 200MB	$2[illegible]
WinDX2/50 Dual Scan Color 200MB	$2[illegible]
WinDX2/50 Act. Matrix Color 200MB	$3[illegible]
WinDX2/75 8.4"Active Matrix Color 340MB/455MB	$3599/$3[illegible]
WinDX2/75 9.5"Active Matrix Color 455MB	$4[illegible]

SHARP

PC8150T Dual-scan color, 200MB	$2[illegible]
PC8650T Active-matrix color, 200MB	$3[illegible]

USA★FLEX

Code # PC0804

1-800-723-0334

USA Flex, Inc. 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards — FedEx® Available

Circle 202 on reader service card.

BE CHOOSY!

Quantex gives you the choicest features at the choicest prices.

Some companies offer you plenty of features that wind up costing you plenty of money. Others lure you with low prices—for little more than a keyboard, a monitor, and a box. At Quantex, it's never one or the other. Quantex is dedicated to providing complete systems that are loaded with the latest technology, like our Multimedia Systems and Pentium™ Performers. With high quality and low prices, Quantex is the best value around. But you don't have to take our word for it. Go ahead and compare. You'll find that with Quantex, you can afford to be choosy.

Achieve Peak Multi-

Quantex brilliance enhances your ingenuity with

Whether you're working at home or in the office, when you've got work to do, you want it done right — and fast. That's what Quantex had in mind when we created these powerful multimedia systems. That's why we've bundled the easiest, handiest, no-nonsense software around into our systems. Like **Microsoft® Encarta. Microsoft Money**. And the award-winning **Borland® Office 2.0**.

Suite Victory

You want professional results no matter what you do. And that's the whole idea. So, we're helping the cause with **Borland Office 2.0**, a powerful software suite that incorporates three of PC Computing's Most Valuable Product award winners — **WordPerfect® 6.0** for **Windows™, Borland Paradox 4.5 and Borland Quattro Pro 4.5**.

Each of these applications were chosen to be the best for their capabilities and ease of use. To maximize productivity, Borland Office brings them together in a format that allows quick maneuverability among the word processing, spreadsheet and database applications, as well as convenient software management.

With Quantex's proven performance and Borland Office's indisputable efficiency, all you get is winning results.

Smooth Talking

When your ideas are good, you want to get them out fast. That's why Quantex has installed a 14,400 baud high-speed fax/modem into our multimedia system. Because faster transmission means lower on-line bills, you'll be saving as you're working.

QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

Two Tower Center Blvd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816, Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

media Performance

suite success.

What's more, Quantex has also hooked you up to **CompuServe®**, an on-line service that links you up with the world. Literally.

With CompuServe, you gain access to hundreds of forums, scores of professional groups, and over 17,000 databases! And with a one-month free subscription from Quantex, answers, advice and valuable information are right at your fingertips.

What's more, Quantex will also preload America On-Line and Prodigy® software into your multimedia system. This way, your world of information and communication possibilities is limitless!

The CD-ROM Resource

When it comes down to business, the multimedia advantage is mass storage. In addition to **Borland Office 2.0 on CD**, Quantex brings the multimedia advantage to you with **Microsoft Encarta**. It's a great investment in knowledge, with 29 volumes of information packed onto a single CD-ROM disc, illustrated with vivid graphics, sounds and video.

But Quantex knows that multimedia means enjoyment, too. And the **Kodak® Photo-CD Access Software** and **Photo Sampler** is sure to make you smile. With a wide array of browsing and editing functions, you can always relive the memories.

Service to Ease Your Mind

When it comes to a Quantex computer, you don't have to worry, period. Because not only are our computers guaranteed reliable, we back it up with comforting services and warranties. This includes a one-year Free Parts and Labor warranty, as well as one-year Free On-Site service. Plus, if you ever have a question, we give you lifetime toll-free technical support. What's more, we're so confident about the quality of our products, you get a 30-day money back guarantee, no questions asked. How's that for peace of mind?

PARADISE FOUND HERE

intel inside

Multimedia Systems

Q486DX2/66VM-4 $1995

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator, 16.7 million colors, 1MB exp. to 2MB
- VESA Local Bus IDE controller
- 15" Digital Color Monitor with Flat Screen and .28mm dot pitch
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin CD-ROM drive, multisession Kodak Photo-CD ready
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- 3 CD Discs: Borland Office 2.0®, Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia , and Kodak Photo CD
- MS-Money & MS-Entertainment Pack
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line software preloaded

Q486DX2/50VM-4 $1975
Q486DX4/100VM-4 $2295

QP5/60PM-2 $2395

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics Accelerator, 16.7 million colors, 1MB exp. to 2MB
- PCI Local Bus Enhanced IDE controller
- 15" Digital Color Monitor with Flat Screen and .28mm dot pitch
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin CD-ROM drive, multisession Kodak Photo-CD ready
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- 3 CD Discs: Borland Office 2.0®, Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia, and Kodak Photo CD
- MS-Money & MS-Entertainment Pack
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line software preloaded

Q486DX2/66PM-2 $2075
QP5/66PM-2 $2495
QP5/90PM-2 $2695

1-800-787-8686

Demand Paramount

Quantex workstations pack raw power and pure

Quantex gives you maximum performance and power at a value our competition can't touch. These dual PCI-based workstations, now available with the awesome Pentium™ 90 Processor, blaze through all of your most demanding applications. And with the high-performance peripherals you deserve, Quantex workstations are ready for your most advanced graphics-intensive and computation-heavy software. Put it all together, and you get not only the full technological advantage, but the Quantex value advantage too.

Explosive PCI Power

Watch your most complex applications

take off on a 132MB/sec throughput blast! The innovative PCI local bus was developed by Intel® for the most advanced processors and applications of today and tomorrow, so you know it's going to be exceedingly fast and completely compatible. With PCI's independent data transfer to all your peripherals, it supplies unsurpassed performance. And with the convenience of PCI's plug-and-play jumperless configuration, building on your system is a breeze. No more IRQ's or DMA's. It all adds up to unmatched performance and upgradability.

Nothing Less Than Dual PCI

When it comes to optimum system performance, two PCI is certainly better than one. That's why Quantex gives you both, a PCI video card and a PCI enhanced IDE controller. With increased throughput over a wider data path, this dual PCI system delivers every detail without delays. Since the PCI enhanced IDE controller is capable of supporting up to a full 8.4GB with 32-bit access, it transfers data to your hard drive at up to twice the speed of non-PCI systems.

QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

Two Tower Center Blvd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816, Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax (908) 563-0407

Power
savings.

Blistering 64-Bit Video!

If your high-end applications are graphics-hungry, Quantex offers you the option of an awesome 64-bit video card. The on-board 64-Bit Graphics Engine, with increased system throughput, makes your applications cruise at extreme speeds. And the 64-bit display memory interface makes CAD/CAM vector calculations and high end desktop publishing applications a snap. Quantex also includes 2MB of memory, upgradable to 4MB, for faster display. And with its 16.7 million true-color palette, you'll get sharper, more vivid images. Plus, our systems have the flexibility to support your most advanced operating systems, like Windows NT and OS/2, and the latest high-end applications, like CAD/CAM and desktop publishing.

Don't Forget More Memory!

How much memory should your system have? The more the better for a full range of performance in present and future applications. That's why Quantex offers no less than 8MB in our powerful workstations. We know that today's software simply performs better with more RAM. And for CAD/CAM and desktop publishing applications, Quantex loads it up with 16MB. After all, it's what your applications need, and what you deserve, for now and for the future.

A High-Performance Warranty to Match Quantex delivers with a quality service package you can't resist. Like one-year of free On-Site Service. Our One-Year Free Parts and Labor Warranty. A no-questions asked, 30-day money back guarantee. And we'll even foot the bill for a lifetime of toll-free technical support. High performance systems from a high performance company. That's Quantex.

Caviar

CLOSE ROUND HERE

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

*Borland Office 2.0 for Windows is preloaded. Full printed manuals available at an extra charge. Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and Amex. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. The IntelDX2, Intel486, Pentium, OverDrive, and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the USA and other countries. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect corporation within the United States and other countries. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated.

PCI Workstations

QP5/60W-1 $1995

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 256KB Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128KB "CacheFlow Buffer"
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics Accelerator, 16.7 million colors, 1MB exp. to 2MB
- PCI Local Bus enhanced IDE cotroller
- 15" Digital Color Monitor with Flat Screen and .28mm dot pitch
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11

Q486DX2/66W-1	**$1675**
QP5/66W-1	**$2095**
QP5/90W-1	**$2295**

QP5/90W-2 $2795

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128KB "CacheFlow Buffer"
- Double-spin CD-ROM drive, multisession Kodak Photo-CD ready
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine, 16.7 million colors, 2MB exp. to 4MB
- PCI Bus Enhanced IDE controller
- 14,400 Baud fax/modem w/software
- 15" Digital Color Monitor with Flat Screen and .28mm dot pitch
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & WFW 3.11
- Prodigy, Compuserve, and America On-Line software preloaded

Q486DX2/66W-2	**$2175**
QP5/60W-2	**$2495**
QP5/66W-2	**$2595**

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1-800-787-8686

Before You Buy

TI IBM AST NEC COMPAQ TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
FREE Asset Tagging	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP FORTY
PC Computing
FIVE STAR AWARD

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays

Weekends & Holidays
10 A.M. to 6 P.M. ET

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Zenith Data Systems

Z-NOTEFLEX MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK

The Z-NOTEFLEX family from Zenith Data Systems is an exciting new class of notebook PC which unites leading edge modular design with powerful computing, communications and multimedia capabilities. If you are looking for a performance system, look at the Z-NOTEFLEX.

- ▲ 486SX/33, 486DX2/50 or DX4/75 processor
- ▲ User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 24MB
- ▲ 200/340/450/520MB removable hard drive
- ▲ Choice of 10.4" monochrome, 10.3" dual scan color or 9.5" active matrix color display
- ▲ 32-bit VL local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- ▲ 3-year warranty

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	10.4" monochrome	200MB	$2449
486DX2/50	10.3" dual scan	200MB	$3649
486DX2/50	9.5" active matrix	340MB	$4719
486DX2/50	9.5" active matrix	450MB	$5069
Intel DX4/75	9.5" active matrix	520MB	$5339

$4719

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

FLEXDOCK port replicator	$219.99
FLEXBAY floppy bay/battery recharger	$159.99
FLEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	$799.99
FLEXSITE LCD Display Stand	$199.99

Hewlett Packard Power

LaserJet 4L

- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Crisp, 300dpi print-quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4L ..... $6[illegible]

LaserJet 4L

LaserJet 4P

- ▲ 4PPM
- ▲ Sharp, 600dpi print-quality
- ▲ 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-year warranty

LaserJet 4P $959.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 310

- ▲ High quality 3 PPM printing
- ▲ Low cost optional color kit
- ▲ 1-year warranty

DeskJet 310 ..... $299.99
DeskWriter 310 ..... $299.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 52[illegible]

- ▲ Sharp, 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-year warranty

DeskJet 520 ..... $2[illegible]
DeskWriter 520 ..... $2[illegible]

DeskJet 500C

- ▲ Letter-quality 300dpi color printing
- ▲ 100 Sheet feeder for versatile paper handling
- ▲ 3-year warranty

DeskJet 500C $389.99

DeskJet 310

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560[illegible]

- ▲ Color 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-year warranty

DeskJet 560C ..... $[illegible]
DeskWriter 560C ..... $[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

© PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Missilers sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8[illegible] responsible for typographical errors.

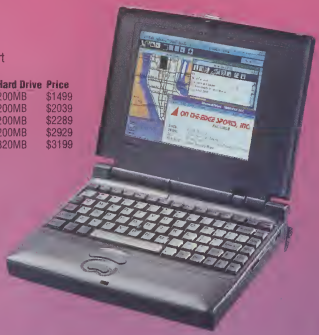
Toshiba Direct

1910/1950

- 8MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- display
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- 82-key keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- Trackpoint mouse with Quickport
- Advanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
	486SX/33	Monochrome	200MB	$1499
	486SX/33	Dual scan color	200MB	$2039
	486DX2/40	Dual scan color	200MB	$2289
	486DX2/40	Active color	200MB	$2929
	486DX2/40	Active color	320MB	$3199

Lease for $55/mo



T3400CT

Portege T3400

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.16lbs
- ▲ 486SX/33 processor
- ▲ 120MB hard drive
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Screen	Price
Monochrome	$1939
Active Color	$3419

Lease for $71/mo.

Desk Station IV

T4700

T4700/T4800

- ▲ 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB
- ▲ Brilliant 9.5" display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows 3.1(T4700)/Windows for Workgroups 3.11 (T4800)

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	Dual scan color	200MB	$3129
T4700	486DX2/50	Dual scan color	320MB	$3379
T4700	486DX2/50	Active color	200MB	$4549
T4700	486DX2/50	Active color	320MB	$4899
T4800	486DX4/75	Active color	500MB	$5599

Lease for $114/mo

Desk Station IV

Turns your T4700 or T4800 into a full-function desktop computer by providing:

- ▲ 2 full-size 16-bit industry standard expansion slots
- ▲ 5.25" half-height drive bay
- ▲ Parallel, Serial, PS/2 mouse, VGA monitor, 101-key keyboard ports

$599.99*

TOSHIBA

XJACK 14.4/14.4

$229.99

Modem	Description	Price
14.4	14.4/14.4-GOLD PCMCIA	$259.99
14.4	14.4/14.4-GOLD PCMCIA	$259.99
14.4	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	$229.99
9.6FM	96/96 PCMCIA	$179.99
2.4FM	24/96 PCMCIA	$99.99
14.4	14.4/14.4 PCMCIA	$229.99
14.4	14.4/14.4 Pocket	$239.99

Megahertz

Luxurious Leather

$99.99

Premier Leather

$139.99

Additional Colors and Styles Available!!

TARGUS

Lifetime Replacement Warranty

WAVjammer

For those of you interested in multimedia, try the WAVjammer PCMCIA sound card, which includes 16-bit sampling for CD quality, recording and playback

$279.99

NEW MEDIA CORPORATION

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours

Weekdays & Sundays 10 A.M. to 8 P.M.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Circle 148 on reader service card.

NEC: Versatility

UltraLite Versa E

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Removable Hard Drive
- ▲ Removable Screen
- ▲ Pen Upgradable
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball

Processor	Screen	Hard drive	Price
DX2/40	Active color	120MB	$3439
DX2/40	Active color	250MB	$3849
DX2/50	Monochrome	209MB	$3259*
DX2/50	Active color	209MB	$4199
DX2/50	Active color	340MB	$4599
DX4/75	Active color	340MB	$4999

Lease for $120/mo.

UltraLite Versa E

The Versa E notebook series is upgradable to grow with your needs. For ease of upgrade and service, the UltraLite Versa's floppy drive, hard disk drive and memory card slide in and out of their storage slots. If you require extended battery life, slide out the Versa's floppy drive, pop in a second battery, and double your time on the road.

NEC MultiSpin CD-ROM Drives

MultiSpin 3Xp Portable Drive
MultiSpin 3Xi Internal Drive
MultiSpin 3Xe External Drive
MultiSpin 4xPro External Drive

$389

MultiSync Monitors

3V

- ▲ 15" SVGA
- ▲ 1024x768, .28mm NI
- ▲ 72MHz VESA refresh
- ▲ MPR II, EnergyStar

$469.99

5FGp-17" SVGA-$1109.99
6FGp-21" SVGA-$2019.99

NEC

Compaq Compleat

Call About New LTE Elite

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33	4MB	200MB	$1099
486DX2/50	4MB	200MB	$1249
486DX2/66	4MB	340MB	$1829
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	$1969
486DX4/100	8MB	340MB	$2299
486DX4/100	8MB	525MB	$2469

*Compaq color monitors start at $299.99

Prolinea $1099.99

Prolinea Net1 Models Available Call For Pricing

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & holidays
10 A.M. to 8 P.M. ET.

CALL TODAY!
800-598-4727
International (508) 624-6400

Contura 4/25

- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0 preinstalled
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2MB video memory
- ▲ Available with monochrome dual scan color or active matrix color display
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, trackball

Screen
Monochrome
Dual scan Color
Active matrix color

Lease for $73/mo.

Contura Aero

- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Weighs only 3.5 lbs. (memory) 4.31 lbs. (color)
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1

Processor	Display	Hard Drive
486SX25	Mono	120MB
486SX25	Mono	170MB
486SX33	Passive Color	170MB
486SX33	Passive Color	250MB

Lease for $50/mo.

Aero $999

Concerto

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" mono display
- ▲ 2 TYPE II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball and pen
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, PenWindows, Pen Tablet
- ▲ PilotPower for Excel

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive
486SL/16	4MB	120MB
486SL/25	4MB	170MB
486SL/33	4MB	170MB

Lease for $50/mo.

COMPAQ

IBM® · IBM® · IBM®

uePoint® Performance Series

yond the very edge of industry standards
e new ValuePoint Performance Series,

X/33, DX/33, DX2/66, or DX4/100
essor, Pentium upgradable
and Play
MB RAM exp. to 128MB
bit VESA Local Bus Graphics
ctaBus VESA or PCI Bus tech-
ogy (interchangable)
ceSaver, Desktop and MiniTower Models
ilable
port for up to 4 IDE devices
M DOS 6.3, MS Windows 3.11
ar Warranty
for models and prices!

NEW!

Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

ValuePoint® Performance

ValuePoint® SpaceSaver Si

- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 64MB
- ▲ VESA Local Bus graphics
- ▲ 512KB Video RAM exp. to 1MB
- ▲ 3 expansion slots, 3 drive bays
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.1/MS Windows 3.1, mouse, enhanced 101 keyboard

Processor	Hard Drive
486SX/25	120MB
486DX/33	212MB
486DX2/66	212MB

*monitor priced separately

ThinkPad® 500 subnotebook

- ▲ IBM 486SLC2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 12MB
- ▲ 170MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.4" VGA monochrome display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ NiMH battery, AC adapter
- ▲ Weighs only 3.8 lbs. (w/battery)
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.1, Prodigy

Call for new low price

Call for new low prices on IBM Pentium PCs

ThinkPad® 360 notebooks

NEW!

- ▲ 486SL/33 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ Local Bus Graphics with 1MB video RAM
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Screen	Hard Drive
Monochrome	170MB
Monochrome	340MB
Passive Color	170MB
Passive Color	340MB
Active Color	170MB
Active Color	340MB

Call for the best prices!

Call

AST

vo LC Desktops

ation!
MB RAM exp. to 64MB
SA local bus graphics
video RAM
S 6.2, Windows 3.1
dy Star Compliant

	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486 SX/33W	4MB	170MB	$1099
486 DX/33W	8MB	270MB	$1369
486 DX/33W	4MB	170MB	$1249
486 DX2/66W	8MB	270MB	$1539
486 DX2/66W	8MB	270MB	$1889
486 DX4/100W	8MB	540MB	$2269
486 DX4/100W	8MB	270MB	$2299
486 DX4/100W	8MB	540MB	$2599

Lease for $50/mo.

vo MT

4 8MB RAM exp. to 64MB
mat/170/340MB hard drive
accelerated local bus graphics

	Hard Drive	Price
	Optional	$1539
486 DX/33W	170MB	$1799
486 DX/33W	340MB	$2279

Lease for $83/mo.

Bravo NB

- ▲ 486SX/33 processor
- ▲ Accelerated local bus graphics
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s 203W	Mono	200MB	$1629
4/33s 203W	Dual Scan	200MB	$2249

Lease for $83/mo.

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 24MB
- ▲ Large dual scan or active color displays
- ▲ PCMCIA type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 253W	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2979
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3329
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	$4869
4/75 Model 343W	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$3969
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	$5799

Lease for $83/mo.

Ascentia 900 $2979

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	Enhanced Color	120MB	$2349
486SX/25	Active Matrix	120MB	$3179
486DX4/75	Active Matrix	340MB	$4939

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

$819.99*

TM 4000M $2349

TravelMate Intelligent Docking System

- ▲ 6 16-bit ISA slots
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA Type III slots
- ▲ 2 3.5" and 2 5.25" drive bays
- ▲ Auto Load/Eject feature

$799.99*

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Price
486SX/25	Enhanced Color	$1819
486DX2/40	Enhanced Color	$2399
486DX2/50	Dual Scan	$2729
486DX2/50	Active Matrix	$3299
486DX4/75	8.4" Active Matrix	$3999
486DX4/75	9.5" Active Matrix	$4999

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays

Weekends & Holidays
10 A.M. to 5 P.M. ET

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

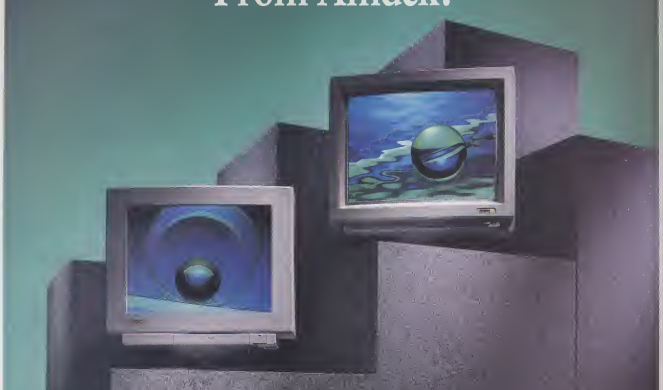
International (508) 624-6400

AST

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

Circle 149 on reader service card.

Lean, Mean, "Green" Machines From Amdek!



"Lean" on price, **"Mean"** on full features, and **"Green"** on helping to protect you and the environment! The Amdek AM/815E ($379) and the AM/817E ($839) monitors meet the Swedish MPR-II low radiation emission guidelines and the VESA DPMS Energy Star power savings standard. These two monitors will power down when not in use to help save you and the world money on energy. Amdek introduced the industry's first PC video monitor in 1978 and has been successfully providing quality PC monitor solutions for over fourteen years. Amdek "Direct" offers great prices, a 30-day money back guarantee, toll-free technical support, a one year warranty, no surcharge on credit card orders, low pricing on evaluation units, and special programs for resellers and corporate accounts. **Amdek "Direct"**—The best combination of great prices, proven support and immediate availability from a company with over fourteen years of display experience!

Amdek Family of Display Products

	AM/432E	AM/732E	AM/732NI	AM/815E	AM/817E
Screen Size	14"FS VGA Mono	14" SVGA Color	14" SVGA Color	15"FS SVGA Color	17"FSHi-Res Color
Max Resolution	640x480	1024x768	1024x768NI	1280x1024NI	1600x1200NI
Max Refresh Rate	70 Hz	70 Hz	90 Hz	90 Hz	105 Hz
Dot Pitch	N/A	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.26mm
110-240 VAC (Auto-sensing)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MPR II Compliant	No	No	Yes (as option)	Yes	Yes
Power Management	No	No	No	Yes	Yes (Avail. 3/94)
PIN Cushion Control	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
*Unit 1 Price	$109	$269	$279	$379	$839
*Unit 2-9 Price	$106	$263	$272	$369	$818
*Evaluation Unit Price	$94	$239	$259	$349	$759

To Order Call Toll Free:
800-72-AMDEK
Call For Volume Discounts

AMDEK
VALUE THROUGH THE YEARS

*Amdek "Direct" pricing. We accept Visa, Mastercard or cashier's check. Trade accounts are available with credit limits and terms. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included in the price. All prices, offers and specifications are subject to change without notice. Any return being shipped to an Amdek location will require an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Original packaging and proof of purchase required to return any merchandise. Amdek is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used for identification purposes only. ©1993 Wyse Technology Inc.

Circle 193 on reader service card.

MEMORY

LIFETIME* WARRANTY 100% GUARANTEED

Seagate

FACTORY NEW 1.5 YEAR WARRANTY

130MB	ST3145A	15MS	3.5X1	$172
120MB	ST9145AG	16MS	2.5"	[illegible]
260MB	ST3290A	16MS	3.5X1	210
340MB	ST3391A	12MS	3.5	[illegible]
209MB	ST9235AG	16MS	2.5	375
452MB	ST3550A	16MS	3.5X1"	[illegible]
540MB	ST3655A	12MS	3.5	[illegible]
452MB	ST3550N SCSI-2	12MS	3.5X1	445
540MB	ST3655N SCSI-2	11MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
340MB	ST3390N SCSI-2	12MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
1.35GB	ST41600N	12MS	FH	1000
1.2GB	ST11200N SCSI-2	10MS	3.5"	740
1.2GB	ST31200N	0MS	3.5X1"	740
1.2GB	ST41200N	14MS	FH	[illegible]
2.1GB	ST42100N SCSI-2	14MS	FH	1000
2.1GB	ST42400 SCSI-2	11MS	FH	1000
3.6GB	ST43400N SCSI-2	10MS	FH	1000
1.7GB	ST11900N	9MS	3.5"	1140
1.2GB	ST11950N SCSI-2	0MS	3.5	1477
2.1GB	ST12550N SCSI-2	8MS	3.5	1850
2.2GB	ST12400N SCSI-2	12MS	3.5	1000
4.1GB	ST15150N W	8MS	3.5	CALL
9.0GB	ST410800N-W	11MS	FH	CALL

WESTERN DIGITAL

FACTORY NEW 3 YEAR WARRANTY

[illegible]

FUJITSU

FACTORY NEW 5 YEAR WARRANTY

520MB	M2624T	12MS	3.5	[illegible]
2GB	M2694ESA	10MS	3.5	740
2.1GB	M2645	12MS	FH	1000

Maxtor

FACTORY NEW 2 YEAR WARRANTY

130MB	7131A	14MS	3.5X1	179
170MB	7171A	13MS	3.5X1	190
272MB	7273A	12MS	3.5X1	240
340MB	7345A	10MS	3.5	250
540MB	7546A	10MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
540MB	MXT540A	8.5MS	3.5	445
272MB	72736	15MS	3.5X1	CALL
260MB	1280S	16MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
345MB	7345S SCSI-2	12MS	3.5	310
340MB	MXT540S	8MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
1.2GB	MXT1280 SCSI-2	8MS	3.5	1190

Quantum

FACTORY NEW 2 YEAR WARRANTY ELS & LPS
5 YEAR WARRANTY ON P DRIVES
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5 DRIVES

CAPACITY M/N		SPEED	SIZE	PRICE
127MB	ELS127A	17MS	3.5X1	$100
170MB	LPS170A	17MS	3.5X1	190
340MB	LPS340A	10MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
540MB	LPS540A	10MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
121MB	ELS127S	17ms	3.5X1	100
170MB	LPS170S	17MS	3.5X1	190
540MB	LPS340S	10MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
540MB	LPS540S SCSI-2	10MS	3.5X1	[illegible]
1.0GB	P1000S SCSI-2	10MS	3.5X1	740
1.2GB	P1225S SCSI-2	10MS	3.5	[illegible]
1.8GB	P1800S SCSI-2	10MS	3.5	CALL

CONNER

FACTORY NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

170MB	CFA170A	17MS	3.5X1	$179
210MB	CFS210A	12MS	3.5X1	190
340MB	CFA340S	10MS	3.5X1	240
420MB	CFS420A	10MS	3.5X1	275
540MB	CFA540A	10MS	3.5X1	[illegible]

TOSHIBA

[illegible]

MICROPOLIS

[illegible]

digital

[illegible]

MOTHER BOARDS

[illegible]

1x9 70NS $45
4x9 70NS $155

SIMM-SIPP MODULES

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM-PC	155	256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	155	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	53
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	160	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	10
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	39	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	41	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	42	256K X 9-60NS SIPP	23
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	150	256 X 36 – 1MB	50
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	45	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	150	512 X 36 – 2MB	85
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	43	1 X 36 – 4MB	160
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	48	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49	2 X 36 – 8MB	345
1MB X 9-53NS 9 CHIP SIMM	CALL			4 X 36 – 16MB	660
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	660				

MATH CO PROCESSORS

[illegible]

DYNAMIC RAMS

[illegible]

CACHE

[illegible]

INTEL CPUs

[illegible]

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

WE SERVE YOU BETTER

- U S LEADING SOURCE OF HIGH QUALITY MEMORY PRODUCTS
- WORLD S LARGEST MEMORY SELECTION
- EXPRESS DELIVERY GROUND OR OVERNIGHT
- LIFETIME WARRANTY 48 HOUR REPLACEMENT
- 14 DAYS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM AN ESTABLISHED COMPANY OF 8 YEARS
- GOVERNMENT EDUCATIONAL - HEALTH AND FORTUNE 2000 P O s ACCEPTED
- CALL US FOR PARTS NOT LISTED
- PROFESSIONAL ADVICE AND SUPPORT
- CALL US FOR AN INSTANT PRICE MATCH
- OVER 120 000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS YOU CAN DEPEND ON US
- WSRN APPROVED x2 SIMMS
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- MASTERCARD VISA DISCOVER AND AMEX WELCOME NO SURCHARGES
- MEMORY AVAILABLE FROM APPLE TO ZENITH
- WE CARRY OVER 5000 MEMORY PRODUCTS IF YOU DON T SEE IT CALL

EXPRESS ORDER LINE
1-800-457-6937
FOR ORDERS ONLY

IBM

[illegible]

COMPAQ

[illegible]

TOSHIBA

T1000XE

1MB	PCPA8311U	78
2MB	PCPA8312U	118

PORTABLE T1000

4MB	PCPA2012U	250
8MB	PCPA2013U	420

[illegible]

DYNAPAD T100X

4MB	PCPA2018U	CALL
6MB	PCPA2017U	CALL

T1000SE

1MB	PCPA8311U	76
2MB	PCPA8312U	118

T1000LE

1MB	PCPA8311U	75
2MB	PCPA8312U	118
4MB	PCPA2001U	228
8MB	PCPA2002U	428

PANELASER 8

2 4MB	NB0090	150
4MB	NB0100	[illegible]

EXPANSION BOARDS TOSHIBA
EXP BOARD

3 1MB	190
2MB	128
4MB	250

CALL FOR LATEST SUPER PRICES 1-800-457-6937
FOR MEMORY PRODUCTS NOT LISTED – CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY

ALL CREDIT CARDS ARE VERIFIED FOR FRAUDULANT USE. HOURS MON-FRI 8:30-6:30 SAT 10:00-3:00 ORDERS FROM ANYWHERE IN THE USA OR CANADA. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND VOLUME DISCOUNTS. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE. ORDER LINES OPEN 6 DAYS. MINIMUM ORDER $50.00. USA SHIPPING AND HANDLING AIR $12.00. AIR OVERNIGHT $18.00. COD ADD $4.00. PA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX. PREPAID ORDERS CALL FOR CONFIRMATION. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE RMA# AND ORIGINAL INVOICE. CANCELLED ORDERS AND RETURNS FOR CREDIT SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE. RETURNED MERCHANDISE MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION AND RECEIVED WITHIN 14 DAYS FROM INVOICE DATE. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 14 DAYS. SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES NOT REFUNDABLE. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME – APO – FPO – ORDERS WELCOME. P.O.S ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT AGENCIES – UNIVERSITIES – FORTUNE 2000 COMPANIES – SUBJECT TO APPROVAL. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE THIRD PARTY. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. ALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME WITH LIFETIME WARRANTY EXCEPT 30 DAY WARRANTY ON CPUS AND ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON MOTHER BOARDS. ALL HARD DRIVES ARE MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY ONLY.

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES 437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

- 215-922-0050 International Order Line
- 215-922-4640 Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 FAX • Domestic • International
- 800-457-6937 Order Line – TOLL FREE
- 800-636-6792 Government • Universities • Fortune 2000

- Dedicated to Serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000–Government–Universities and Educational institutions.

Circle 251 on reader service card.

Arlington Computer Products . . . Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: *"—Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Computing: *"Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- PC Computing Review: *"5 Star Pricing!"*

10 Year Anniversary!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+ ....$1299/$1439
Laserjet IVP w/Toner..... $959
Laserjet IV L w/Toner $675
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner .. $2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP .$1949/$1379
2MG/4MG ..... $99/$159
8MG Upgrade $319
Deskjet 550C $429
Deskjet 520/560..... $289/$569
Deskjet 1200C $1399
Deskjet 1200C P/S $2099
IIC Scanner $949

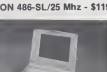
OKIDATA

ML320 .. $295 ML395 .. $949
ML321 .. $415 3410 .. $1199
ML380 .. $205 OL400E. $495
ML520 .. $365 OL410E. $645
ML521 .. $489 OL810 .. $899
ML590 .. $409 OL830 . $1089
ML591 .. $559 OL850 . $1189
Okilaser 2MG $129
Docit 3000 ..... $1799
Docit 4000 ..... $2129

Canon

BJ-10SX $209*
BJ-200E $255*
BJ-230 ..... $359*
BJC-600 ..... $529*
BJC-800 ..... $1419*
LBP-430..... $549*
LBP-860..... $1269*
*After Rebate
**Dual Color - $1899

CANON 486-SL/25 Mhz - $1199**



• 120 MG • Fax Modem

EPSON PRINTERS

FX870 ..... $259
FX1170 ..... $345
LQ570+ ... $235
LQ870 .... $425
LQ1070+ .. $355
LQ1170 ... $589
LQ2550 ... $879
DFX5000 . $1299
DFX8000 . $2189
Stylus 800 ... $269
Stylus 1000 .. $439
Action 3250 .. $169
Action 1000 .. $579
Action 1500 .. $639
Action 1600 . CALL

Thousands of Printers in Stock!! — Most shipped same day!!!

Panasonic

Office Automation

2023.... $179 4400.... $499
2130.... $199 4410.... $449
2124.... $295 4430.... $639
2624.... $389 4440.... $989
3123.... $269 5400.... $799
4410/4450I 2 MG...$125

NOTEBOOKS

Canon 486-120 MG.... $1199
Canon 486-120 MG-Color $1899
Canon Notejet 200 ... $1929
Epson 486 SLC-50 .... $1349
Sharp PC-8650 Color .. $2679
TM4000/WINSX Color . $1849
TM486/DX 2/50E Color $3299
TM4000E DX 4-75 ..... $4399

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User $579
Netware 3.12 10 User .. $1299
Netware 3.12 25 User .. $1849
Netware 3.12 50 User .. $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User . $3349
Netware 4.0 10 User $1599
Lantastic Starter 5.0 .... $409
2000C Noderunner $159
NE2000/5-Pack... $89/$369
SMC Hub T/P 12 ..... $579
Ethercard +/+16 .... $89/$115
3 Com EtherLink III $115
3 Com EtherLink 5-Pack $469
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack ... $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack . $1579
Intel Flash/5-Pack . $99/$475
Intel Token 16/4..... $339
Intel Netport EL $353
Xircom Pocket Ethernet $249

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning . $759
Scanman 256 Omni Page $185
Summasketch 12×12.... $255
Summasketch 12×18.... $499

NEC

Jetmate 1000..... $269
P6200/6300 ..... $399/$599
Superscript 610 ..... $469
Model 1097 Laser $1349

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGE/3V $539/459
4 FGE $589
5 FGP $1079
5 FGE $969
6 FGP $1959

MAG

DX/MX 15F 15" ...$379/$495
DX/MX 17F 17" ...$689/$879

NANAO

F340IW/F560IW ..$649/$1229
F550I/F550IW .... $899/$979
T560I/F760IW ...$1459/$1979

VIEWSONIC

15/17G .....$429/$769
17 ..... $939
20/21 .....$1519/$1789

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG . $189
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG... $259
Diamond Viper 2 MG .. $329
1024 VGA 16 Bit 1 MG... $59

CHIPS

1MB/4 MB Simms .. $45/$149
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 ..... $249
Epson Action 2 MG $139
HP 2MG/4MG ..... $99/$159
OKI Laser 2MB..... $129
Intel 80387 SX/DX... $75/$85

intel. — *OVERDRIVE*

Sx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $199
Dx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $249
Dx2-66 Dble 33 Mhz $339

MODEMS

intel.

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax..... $115
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax $135
PCMCIA 24/96 ..... $129
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4..... $235

SatisFAXtion MODEMS

200/300 ..... $199/$219
400 14.4/14.4 Fax..... $259
400 Ext 14.4/9600 Fax .. $289

Hayes*

Accura 14.4/Int/Ext. $149/159
Accura 28.8 Ext..... $325
Optima 96/14.4 ....$309/$339
Optima 28.8 Ext. $399
Pocket 14.4 ..... $289
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $289

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

14.4 Fax Int/Ext ... $105/$119
14.4 Pocket $269
28.8 Int/Ext .....$219/$229
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $265

U.S.Robotics

Terbo Dual Std. Fax $499
14.4 Int/Ext. ..... $109/$125
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax .. $119
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax . $135
Courier Terbo Int. Fax .. $345
World PortPCMCIA 14.4 $199

GVC

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext ...$95/Call
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $179/$199

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 .... $499
Corel Draw 4.0 ..... $369
D Base IV $379
Harvard Graphics $299
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 .. $279/$325
Microsoft Windows 3.1 .. $79
Microsoft Office $449
Microsoft DOS 6.2..... $69
Q & A 4.0 ..... $179
Word Perfect 6.0 ..... $249
Word Perfect Windows . $269

DRIVES & TAPES

Dual Floppy $99
3½" 1.44 ..... $49
Connor 250 ..... $139
Connor Parallel 250 .... $289

COLORADO

Colorado Jumbo 120 .... $99
Colorado Jumbo 250 .... $155
Colorado Trakker 120 .. $215
Colorado Trakker 250 .. $299
Qik 80 Formatted Tape .. $19
Power Tape 2400 1.2 Int. $939

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $99 600 ..... $259
400 ..... $155 900 ..... $369
450 ..... $185 1250 ..... $485

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

Chinon 535 Int/Ext $305/$389
Fusion Double CD ... $369
Sound Blast 16 SCSI 2 . $169
Texel 3024 Int/Ext . $289/$329
Mitsumi Int DS $149

Triple Speed!!!

NEC 3Xi $409
NEC 3Xe $449
NEC 3Xp/4X Pro .. $379/$869

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

260 MG 3290A $225
341 MG 3396A $279
452 MG 3550A $329
535 SCSI 3655N $419
542 MG IDE 3655A $389

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers. No surcharge for Charge Cards!

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 9:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 5:00 pm Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: **800-548-5105**

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9749
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export! FAX 708-228-0516

Circle 161 on reader service card.

Be a high-paid computer service technician

NRI training is the most complete, practical, and effective way to learn!

Only NRI walks you through the assembly of a powerful 486sx IBM-compatible computer system you keep—giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and repair today's most widely used computer systems. You get all it takes to start a money-making career, even a business of your own, as a computer service technician.

Rely on the original— NRI

Over a decade ago, NRI pioneered at-home training in computer servicing. Today, NRI's Microcomputers and Microprocessors course is the *only* computer servicing course with real-world experiments using state-of-the-art computer equipment and professional diagnostic tools.

software included in your course.

No experience needed, NRI builds it in

Studies show that jobs for computer service p by 38% in the next e've never worked with RI's interactive training undation of know-how nce that tomorrow's

tart, hands-on e concepts presented ons. And because your your personal for certain that you eal-world demands.

alog tells more

ree, full-color catalog ect of NRI's innovative computer training in the up-and-coming field of your choice.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

- **POWERFUL INTEL-BASED 486SX COMPUTER**
  Features IBM compatibility, space-saving mini-tower design, dependable 80486sx Intel CPU, and high-density 3.5" floppy disk drive
- **SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR**
  With .28mm dot pitch for high resolution graphics and tilt-swivel base
- **200 MEG HARD DRIVE**
  For greater data storage capacity and data access speed
- **EXCITING MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS**
  Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card with speakers, and reference CD
- **ULTRA-X DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE**
  R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech software help you detect problems on virtually all IBM compatible machines, even if computer is 5% operational. This professional diagnostic package retails for $795!
- **NRI DISCOVERY LAB**
  Complete breadboarding system lets you design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults
- **DIGITAL MULTIMETER**
  Professional, hand-held test instrument for quick and easy measurements
- **DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE**
  Simplifies analyzing digital circuit operation
- **PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES**
  MS-DOS 6.2, QBasic, and Microsoft Works for all your operating, programming, and applications needs
- **NRI LESSONS, JUST UPDATED AND EXPANDED**
  Clearcut, illustrated texts build your understanding of computers step by step

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ **Computer Programming**
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Multimedia Specialist
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ❑ Word Processing Home Business
- ❑ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Database Management
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ❑ Building Construction
- ❑ Home Inspection
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Locksmithing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ Bookkeeping & Accounting

Name (Please print) Age

Address (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 249-0894

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

UPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

GE catalog only

TER SERVICING
nming
alist
ment

❑ Check for details on career courses approved under GI Bill

- ❑ Desktop Publishing
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

Age

State Zip

al Home Study Council 249-0894

Arlington Computer Products . . . Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: *"—Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Computing: *"Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- PC Computing Review: *"5 Star Pricing!"*

10 Year Anniversary!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+ . . . . $1299/$1439
Laserjet IVP w/Toner. $959
Laserjet IV L w/Toner $675
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner $2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP . $1949/$1379
2MG/4MG . . . . . $99/$159
8MG Upgrade $319
Deskjet 550C $429
Deskjet 520/560 . . . . $289/$569
Deskjet 1200C $1399
Deskjet 1200C P/S $2099
IIC Scanner $949

OKIDATA

ML320 . . $295 ML395 . . $949
ML321 . . $415 3410 . . . $1199
ML380 . . $205 OL400E. $495
ML520 . . $365 OL410E. $645
ML521 . . $489 OL810 . . $899
ML590 . . $409 OL830 . $1989
ML591 . . $559 OL850 . $1189
Okilaser 2MG $129
DocIt 3000 . . . . . $1799
DocIt 4000 . . . . . $2129

Canon

BJ-10SX $209*
BJ-200E $255*
BJ-230 . . . . . $359*
BJC-600 . . . . . $529*
BJC-800 . . . . . $1419*
LBP-430 . . . . . $549*
LBP-860 . . . . . $1269*
*After Rebate
**Dual Color - $1899

CANON 486-SL/25 Mhz - $1199**

• 120 MG • Fax Modem

EPSON PRINTERS

FX870 . . . . . $259
FX1170 . . . . . $345
LQ570+ . . . $235
LQ870 . . . . $425
LQ1070+ . . $355
LQ1170 . . . $589
LQ2550 . . . $879
DFX5000 . $1299
DFX8000 . $2189
Stylus 800 . . . $269
Stylus 1000 . . $439
Action 3250 . . $169
Action 1000 . . $579
Action 1500 . . $639
Action 1600 . CALL

Thousands of Printers in Stock!!! — Most shipped same day!!!

Panasonic Office Automation

2023 . . . . $179 4400 . . . . $499
2130 . . . . $199 4410 . . . . $449
2124 . . . . $295 4430 . . . . $639
2624 . . . . $389 4440 . . . . $989
3123 . . . . $269 5400 . . . . $799
4410/4450I 2 MG . . . $125

NOTEBOOKS

Canon 486-120 MG $1199
Canon 486-120 MG-Color $1899
Canon Notejet 200 . . . . $1929
Epson 486 SLC-50 . . . . $1349
Sharp PC-8650 Color . . $2679
TM4000/WINSX Color . $1849
TM486/DX 2/50E Color $3299
TM4000E DX 4-75 . . . . . $4399

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User $579
Netware 3.12 10 User . . $1299
Netware 3.12 25 User . . $1849
Netware 3.12 50 User . . $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User . $3349
Netware 4.0 10 User . . . $1599
Lantastic Starter 5.0 . . . . $409
2000C Noderunner $159
NE2000/5-Pack . . . . . $89/$369
SMC Hub T/P 12 . . . . . $579
Ethercard +/-16 . . . . . $89/$115
3 Com EtherLink III $115
3 Com EtherLink 5-Pack $469
Intel Ether 16 . . . . . $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack . $1579
Intel Flash/5-Pack . . $99/$475
Intel Token 16/4 . . . . . $339
Intel Netport EL $355
Xircom Pocket Ethernet $249

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning . $759
Scanman 256 Omni Page$185
Summasketch 12×12 . . . . $255
Summasketch 12×18 . . . . $499

NEC

Jetmate 1000 . . . . . $269
P6200/6300 . . . . . $399/$599
Superscript 610 . . . . . $469
Model 1097 Laser $1349

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGE/3V $539/459
4 FGE $589
5 FGP $1079
5 FGE $969
6 FGP $1959

MAG

DX/MX 15F 15" . . . $379/$495
DX/MX 17F 17" . . . $689/$879

NANAO

F340IW/F560IW . . $649/$1229
F550i/F550IW . . . . $899/$979
T560i/F760IW . . . $1459/$1979

VIEWSONIC

15/17G . . . . . $429/$769
17 . . . . . $939
20/21 . . . . . $1519/$1789

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Graph Ultra + 2MG . $189
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG . . $259
Diamond Viper 2 MG . . . $329
1024 VGA 16 Bit 1 MG . . . $59

CHIPS

1MB/4 MB Simms . . $45/$149
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 . . . . . $249
Epson Action 2 MG $139
HP 2MG/4MG . . . . $99/$159
OKI Laser 2MB $129
Intel 80387 SX/DX . . . $75/$85

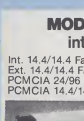
intel. — OVERDRIVE

Sx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $199
Dx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $249
Dx2-66 Dble 33 Mhz . . . $339

MODEMS

intel.

Int. 14.4/14.4 Fax $115
Ext. 14.4/14.4 Fax $135
PCMCIA 24/96 . . . . . $129
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4 . . . . . $235



SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 . . . $499
Corel Draw 4.0 . . . . . $359
D Base IV $379
Harvard Graphics $299
Lotus 123 2.4/3.1 . . $279/$325
Microsoft Windows 3.1 . . $79
Microsoft Office $449
Microsoft DOS 6.2 . . . . . $69
Q & A 4.0 . . . . . $179
Word Perfect 6.0 . . . . . $249
Word Perfect Windows . $269

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers. No surcharge for Charge Cards!

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 6:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 5:00 pm Saturday

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

Circle 161 on reader card

Be a high-paid computer service technician

NRI training is the most complete, practical, and effective way to learn!

Only NRI walks you through the assembly of a powerful 486sx IBM-compatible computer system you keep—giving you the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and repair today's most widely used computer systems. You get all it takes to start a money-making career, even a business of your own, as a computer service technician.

Rely on the original—NRI

Over a decade ago, NRI pioneered at-home training in computer servicing. Today, NRI's Microcomputers and Microprocessors course is the *only* computer servicing course with real-world experiments using state-of-the-art computer equipment and professional diagnostic tools.

There's no doubt about it: Working "hands-on" with all the most sought-after technology gives you practical skills and lasting confidence. That's why NRI goes the extra mile to acquaint you with the computer components and software selling big on the market today. Performing key tests and demonstrations, you're able to see for yourself how things work, what can go wrong, and how you can fix it.

Assemble and test your own full-featured computer system

NRI's unique training gets you inside a top-notch computer system and its peripherals. You begin by connecting the enhanced keyboard, testing the 80486sx Intel CPU, and installing both the power supply and 3.5" disk drive. But that's not all.

You then interface the 200 meg hard drive we've included in your course to greatly increase your computer's storage capacity while giving you lightning-quick data access.

You go on to connect the Super VGA color monitor and CD-ROM drive with sound card and speakers. Now your computer will come to life with a dramatic video display and bold audio capabilities.

Having fully assembled your new 486sx computer system, you learn to use the MS-DOS 6.2 operating system, Microsoft Works applications software, and Ultra-X professional diagnostic hardware and software included in your course.

No experience needed, NRI builds it in

Studies show that jobs for computer service technicians will be up by 38% in the next 10 years. Even if you've never worked with computers before, NRI's interactive training builds such a solid foundation of know-how and practical experience that tomorrow's jobs can be yours.

Right from the start, hands-on experiments reinforce concepts presented in NRI's bite-size lessons. And because your work is reviewed by your personal instructor, you know for certain that you can apply theory to real-world demands.

FREE NRI catalog tells more

Send today for your free, full-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training in the up-and-coming field of your choice.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS

- **POWERFUL INTEL-BASED 486SX COMPUTER**
  Features IBM compatibility, space-saving mini-tower design, dependable 80486sx Intel CPU, and high-density 3.5" floppy disk drive
- **SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR**
  With .28mm dot pitch for high-resolution graphics and tilt-swivel base
- **200 MEG HARD DRIVE**
  For greater data storage capacity and data access speed
- **EXCITING MULTIMEDIA PERIPHERALS**
  Double-speed CD-ROM drive, 8-bit sound card with speakers, and reference CD
- **ULTRA-X DIAGNOSTIC PACKAGE**
  R.A.C.E.R. plug-in card and QuickTech software help you detect problems on virtually all IBM-compatible machines, even if computer is 5% operational. This professional diagnostic package retails for $795!
- **NRI DISCOVERY LAB**
  Complete breadboarding system lets you design and modify circuits, diagnose and repair faults
- **DIGITAL MULTIMETER**
  Professional, hand-held test instrument for quick and easy measurements
- **DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE**
  Simplifies analyzing digital circuit operation
- **PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE PACKAGES**
  MS-DOS 6.2, QBasic, and Microsoft Works for all your operating, programming, and applications needs
- **NRI LESSONS, JUST UPDATED AND EXPANDED**
  Clearcut, illustrated texts build your understanding of computers step by step

IBM is a registered trademark of the IBM Corporation. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ❑ **MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING**
- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Multimedia Specialist
- ❑ Database Management
- ❑ Desktop Publishing
- ❑ Computer-Aided Drafting
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows

❑ Check for details on career courses approved under GI Bill

Name (please print) _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

249-0894

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY

SDFTWARE

The lowest prices on thousands of titles.

NETWORKING

3Com

Etharlink III 10 Base-T 3C5Ø9. ... 129
Etharlink III BNC 5pk 3C5Ø9 549
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C5Ø9CØ.... 2,049
Etharlink III TP 3C5Ø9TP ... 129
Etherlink III TP 5pk 3C5Ø9T-5. ... 509
Etharlink III TP 20pk 3C5Ø9T2Ø ... 2,049
Etharlink III Combo TP/BNC 139
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5pk ... 599
Etherlink III EISA BNC. ... 239
Etharlink III EISA BNC 5pk ... 1,049
Etharlink III EISA TP 3C579TP ... 239
Tokenlink III 3C619.. ... 479

ARTISOFT

Token Ring Network Adapter Card $300
PCMCIA Ethar Adptr BNC/Thin Coax 169
PCMCIA Ethar Adptr RJ-45/10 Base-T .. 159
10 Base-T Ethamat Adaptar ... 41
10 Base-T 20 Peck Adapter ... 720

SMC

Ethemet+ Elite 16T ... $128
Ethemet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack ... 679

Thomas Conrad

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring.. ... $349

intel

Intel Ether Express 16 ... $99
Intal Ether Exprass 16TP.. ... 105
Intel Ethar Express FlashC ... 129
Intel Ether Express EISA Coax ... 429

Novell Netware V 4.01

*Available only on CD
5 Usar ... $829
50 Usar ... 3,699
100 User ... 4,999
250 User ... 8,999
1000 User ... 27,999

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pockat Ethemet BNC ... $269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethamat combo ... 299
PE3-10BT Pockat Ethamat TP ... .269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplaxor 89
PT02-16BT Tokan Ring 16/4 RJ-11 ... .549

MEMORY/SIMM

Kingston

1MB x 9 80ns ... $Call
1 MB x 9 70ns.. ... Call
256KB x 9 70ns. ... Call
4MB x 8 70ns. ... Call
512 x 36 2MB ... Call
1 x 36 4MB. ... Call
2 x 36 8MB ... Call
4 x 36 16MB.. ... Call

PCMCIA CARDS

AT&T

AT&T 14 4/14 4 ... $299

Megahertz

Megahartz 14 4/14.4 PCMCIA XJack ... $219
Megahertz 96/24 PCMCIA XJack ... 95
MegaHartz 96/96 PCMCIA XJack ... 169
MegaHartz 14 4/14 4 PCMCIA XJack ... 239

Intel

Intal 96/24 PCMCIA ... $139
Intel 96/96 PCMCIA ... 229
Intel 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA ... 239

Hayes

Hayes Optima 14 4/14 4 PCMCIA ... $285

Practical Peripherals

Practical Penpherals Practicard 14 4/14 4 ... $299

Xircom

Xircom Network combo ... 259
Xircom Network RJ-45. ... 229
Xircom Network BNC ... 229

US Robotics

US Robotics Fax/Mdm 14 4/14 4 bps. ... 259
US Robotics 96/24 Worldport ... 179

INTEL DVERDRIVE

Intel

OvarDriva 486SX20 ... $329
QvarDrive 486SX25. ... 439
OverDrive 486DX25 ... 449
QverDriva 486DX33. ... 579

MDDEMS

intel

Intel Internal 14 4 modem ... $129
Intel Extarnal 14.4 modam ... 169
Intel 96/24 Intarnal ... 119
Intel 96/24 Extamal ... 129
Intel SatisFAXtion 200 Intamel ... 225
Intal SatisFAXtion 400 Intarnal ... 289

Hayes

Hayes Qptima 28 8/14 4 Externel ... $435
Hayes Qptima 96/24 Intamal ... 349
Heyas Accura 14 4/14 4 Extarnal ... 159
Hayas Ultra 14 4 External ... 639
Heyes Qptima 14 4 External ... 439

Practical Peripherals

Practical 14 4/14 4 Intemal Proclass ... $139
Practical 14 4/14 4 Extamal Proclass ... 149
Practical 28 8/14 4 Intamal Proclass ... 259
Practical 288/14 4 Extamal Proclass ... 369
Practical 14 4/14 4 Intamal Series II ... 105
Practical 14 4/14 4 Extamal Senes II ... 155
Practical 28 8/14 4 Intemal Sanes II ... 219
Practical 28 8/14.4 Extamal Senes II ... 249

US Robotics

Sportstar 14 4/14 4 Extarnal ... $139
Sportstar 14.4/14 4 Intarnal ... 125
Sportstar 96/96 External ... 139
Sportstar 96/96 Intarnal ... 125
Couriar V.32 Turbo Fax ... 359
Worldeport 14.4/14 4 Pkt ... 195

MDNITDRS

HITACHI

15" SuperScan CM1586 ... $469
17" SuperScan Elita CM1797 ... 1,099
17" SuperScan 17S CM1764S ... 869
20" SuperScan 20s CM2Ø95MU ... 1,349
20" SuperScan Pro CM2Ø87 ... 1,649
21" SuperScan Elita CM2188 ... 2,299

NEC

15" MultiSync 3FGa CMNEC3FGe. $839
15" MultiSync 4FGe CMNEC4FGa ... 679
17" MultiSync 5FGa CMNEC5FGE 1,079
21" MultiSync 6FG CMNEC6FGP ... 2,599

MAG

15" MAG Eco CMDX15 ... 399
17" MAG Eco CMDX17 ... 699

UPS

APC

Surga Arrast ... $18
Backup-UPS 600. ... 259
Beckup-UPS 1250 ... 499
Smart-UPS 400 ... 289
Smart-UPS 600 ... 349
Smart-UPS 900 ... 559
Smart-UPS 1250 ... 689
Smart-UPS 2000 ... 1,169

UPSONIC

PC Might 25 ... $89
PC Might 35 w/Upsaver software ... 149
PC Might 55 w/Upsavar software ... 239

TRIPP LITE

Stik-6 ... $19
Isobar 6 outlat ... 49
CCI6 Plus ... 69
BC 600LAN, 600VA, 4 outlets, LAN port.... 259
BC 900LAN, 900VA, 4 outlets, LAN port. .. 369
BC 1250LAN, 1250VA, 4 outlets, LAN port ... 469
Omni 135VALAN ... 729

Double speed!

CD-RDM DRIVES

CHINON

Model CDS535
Bara ... $359 Kit ... $429

NEC

Model 3xl Internal
Bare ... $449 Kit ... $519
Model 3xe External
Bara ... $559 Kit ... $619
Model 4x Extarnal
Bara ... $999

Talon

Talon Bara 320ms/300KB ... $159
Talon DS-200 245ms/330KB ... 349
Mitsumi Bara ... 179

PLEXTOR

Model DM-3028
Internal bara .... $289 Kit ... $299
Externel bara .. 379 w/controllar 409

TOSHIBA

Model 3401
Bara ... $359 Kit ... $429

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blester Pro Daluxa. $89
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit ... 59
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD. ... 169
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP ... 209
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ... 199
Sound Blastar Daluxa ... 69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP ... 219
Sound Blaster 16 Besic ... 119
Sound Blastar Pro Deluxe 8 Bit ... 89
SBS3ØØ Yamaha Speakar Set ... 99
Video Spigot for Windows ... 249
Video Blastar ... 349
Wava Blaster Board ... 189

Media Vision

Pro AudioSpectrum 16 SoundCard.. $129
ProAudio Studio 16 w/mic ... 169
ProMovie Spactrum ... 309
RENQ Extarnal CD-RQM Drive ... 289
Family Daluxa MM Kit ... 339
Super Deluxa MM Kit ... 419
Premium Deluxa MM Kit ... 518
Pro Daluxe MM Kit ... 719

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-01 ... $299
MultimediaFX-02 - Int drive doubla spaad, 300KB transfar, 16 Bit sound, spaakars, microphona and 8 titles $349
MultimediaFX-04 - Int driva double spaed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakars, microphone and 15 titlas $479
MultimedieFX-08 - Int drive double spaad, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphona and 34 titles $599

REMDVABLE STDRAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int MQ 230MB (PC) ... $1,099
Fujitsu DynaMQ (Mac or PC).. ... 899
Bernoulli 9Ø Pro Internal Kit ... 399

Barnoulli Multidisk Inelder 150 IDE
210MB Kit BEMD21ØK ... $399
505MB Kit BEMD5Ø5K. ... 599
1050MB Kit BEMD1Ø5ØK ... 799

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX CNBJ1ØSXW ... $249
BJ-200E Bubble Jat CNBJ2ØØE ... 289
BJ-230 CNBJ23Ø ... 399
BJC-600 Color CNBJC6ØØ ... 589
LASER LBP 43Ø CNLBP43Ø ... 589
LASER LBP 86Ø CNLBP86Ø ... 1,389

EPSON

Epson LX 300 ... $169
Epson LQ-570+ ... 239
Epson LQ-870 ... 439
Epson LQ-1Ø7Ø+ ... 359
Epson LQ-2550 Color ... 879
Epson DFX 5000+ ... 1,379
Epson Stylus 800 ... 318
Epson Stylus 1000 ... 445
Epson Action Printar 3260 ... 199

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 310 MAHPDJ31Ø ... $289
HP DeskJat 500C HPDJ5ØØC ... 369
HP DeskJet 56ØC HPDJ56ØC ... 539
HP DeskJet 520 HPDJ52Ø ... 269
HP LaserJet 4L ... 649
HP LaserJet 4P ... 985

LEXMARK by IBM

2380 LEX238ØØ2 ... $319
2381 LEX2381ØØ2 ... 449
2390 LEX239ØØØ2 ... 329
2391 LEX2391ØØ2 ... 449
4Ø37 5E Laser LEX37Ø5E ... 649
4Ø39 10R LEX4Ø391ØR ... 1,339
4Ø39 12R plus LEX4O3912R ... 1,499
4Ø76 Exec Jet II LEX4Ø76ØØ1 ... 279

NEC

P32ØØ 24 Pin NCMDL32ØØ ... $229
P62ØØ 24 Pin NCMDL62ØØ ... 424
Silentwriter 1Ø97 NCMDL1Ø97 ... 1,429

OKIDATA

OL41ØE Lasar ... $629
OL81Ø Lasar ... 929
OL85Ø Laser ... 1,239
ML38Ø Dot Matrix ... 219
ML184 Dot Matrix ... 229
ML32Ø Dot Matrix ... 298
ML395C Dot Matrix ... 1,019
ML521 Dot Matrix ... 488
QL 83Ø+ Dot Matrix ... 1,079

Panasonic

KX-P2Ø23 Dot Matrix ... 195
KX-P2124 Dot Matrix ... 315
KX-P3624 Dot Matrix ... 409
KX-P44ØØ SideWriter ... 599
KX-P45ØØ SidaWritar ... 899

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K ... $499
TI MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB ... 679
TI MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB ... 929
TI Microlaser Pro PS23 ... 1,349
TI Microlaser Pro PS65 ... 1,529
TI MicroMarc ... 279
TI MicroMarc color ... 309

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB COJUMBQ25Ø ... $169
120MB COJUMBO ... 99
Trakker 250MB CØJT20 ... 329
Trakker 120MB CØJT1Ø ... 219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal A25Ø ... $149
TapaStor 250MB Ext Par A25ØEP 339

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Modal 85Ø5 ... $2,299
8mm 2.2Gig Model 82Ø5 ... 1,599
8mm Tape Cartridge ... 16

IOMEGA

Iomaga Tape250 Internal Basic ... $189
Iomaga Tapa250 Insider Half-height ... 189
Iomega Tape250 PC Powarad Ext ... 319

Talon 250MB Intarnal

w/2 unformattad tapes TBTA25ØIK ... $179
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA25ØIK5 ... 229
Parallal Port w/ tape TBTAJT2Ø ... 319

WangDAT.

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit ... $899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int 16 Bit Kit 1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext 16 Bit Kit 1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int 16 Bit Kit 2,399

HARD DRIVES

From the Mass Storage Experts

Caviar — HARD DRIVES International

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare	Ki
WESTERN DIGITAL						
210MB	IDE	WD121ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	199	$219
270MB	IDE	WD127ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	229	249
250MB	IDE	WD225OA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	219	239
340MB	IDE	WD234ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	228	249
420MB	IDE	WD242ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	279	299
540MB	IDE	WD254ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	348	369
730MB	IDE	WD27OØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	489	489
1080MB	IDE	WD31ØØØA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	679	699
CONNER						
213MB	IDE	CFS21ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$219	$239
340MB	IDE	CFA34ØA	13ms	3.5" 1"H	309	329
340MB	SCSI	CFA34ØS	13ms	3.5" 1"H	329	429
426MB	IDE	CFS42ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	289	309
540MB	SCSI	CFA54ØS	10ms	3.5" 1"H	678	779
1060MB	SCSI	CFP1Ø6ØS	8 5ms	3.5" 1"H	748	789
FUJITSU						
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3 5" HH	$799	$899
Maxtor						
290MB	SCSI	MX7280S	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$289	388
340MB	IDE	MX7345A	12ms	3.5" HH	289	309
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	12ms	3.5" HH	349	449
MICROPOLIS						
1050MB	SCSI	MC4110S	8.5ms	3 5" HH	$739	839
1050MB	SCSI	MC2210AV	10ms	3 5" HH	829	929
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	968	989
1890MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	1,039	1,139
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3 5" HH	969	1,069
2100MB	SCSI	MC1926	11ms	5.25" FH	1,399	1,499
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936	11ms	5 25" FH	1999	2,099
3000MB	SCSI	MC1936AV	10ms	5 25" FH	2,149	2,249
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	10ms	5 35" FH	4,059	4,159
Quantum						
170MB	IDE	QULPS17ØA	14ms	3 5" 1"H	$199	$219
170MB	SCSI	QULPS17ØS	14ms	3.5" 1"H	199	299
270MB	IDE	QULPS27ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	239	259
270MB	SCSI	QULPS27ØS	12ms	3 5" 1"H	269	369
340MB	IDE	QULPS34ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279	299
340MB	SCSI	QULPS34ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299	399
540MB	IDE	QULPS54ØA	12ms	3 5" 1"H	389	409
540MB	SCSI	QULPS54ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	399	499
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1Ø8ØS	9ms	3.5" 1"H	739	839
1225MB	SCSI	QUPD1225S	10ms	3.5" HH	949	1,049
1800MB	SCSI	QUPD18ØØS	10ms	3.5" HH	839	1,039
2100MB	SCSI	QUEM21ØØS	9 5ms	3.5" HH	1,449	1,549
Seagate						
130MB	IDE	ST3145A	15ms	3 5" 1"H	$189	$209
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	199	219
260MB	IDE	ST329ØA	16ms	3.5" 1"H	209	229
340MB	SCSI	ST339ØN	11ms	5.25" FH	379	479
340MB	IDE	ST3391A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	249	269
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	279	299
452MB	IDE	ST355ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299	319
452MB	SCSI	ST355ØN	12ms	3 5" 1"H	409	509
528MB	IDE	ST3655A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	369	389
540MB	SCSI	ST3655N	12ms	3 5" 1"H	409	509
545MB	IDE/SCSI	ST566ØA/N	12ms	3 5" 1"H	379/419	399/519
1050MB	SCSI	ST312ØØN	9 5ms	3 5" 1"H	738	839
1700MB	SCSI	ST1195ØN	8ms	3 5" 1"H	1,499	1,599
1700MB	SCSI	ST119QØN	9ms	3 5" HH	1,099	1,199
2100MB	SCSI	ST124ØØN	10 5ms	3.5" HH	1,449	1,549
2145MB	SCSI	ST1255ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	1,639	1,739
2900MB	SCSI	ST434ØØN	11ms	5 25" FH	1,999	2,099
4294MB	SCSI	ST1515ØN	8ms	3 5" HH	2,399	2,499
9080MB	SCSI	ST41Ø8ØØN	11ms	5,25" FH	3,995	4,095

NOTEBOOK CDMPUTERS

NEC

Ultralite Versa E 486 DX2 40 or 50MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp to 20MB, 2 type II PCMCIA, MS-DOS 6 2, Windows 3 1, built-in trackball
Color 120MB HD 40MHz NCV44Ø1511 ... 3,819
Color 250MB HD 40MHz NCV44Ø1531 ... 4,229
Color 209MB HD 50MHz NCV45Ø1521 ... 4,449
Color 340MB HD 50MHz NCV45Ø1541 ... 4,899
Color 340MB HD DX4/75 ... 5,199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

E-Series
200MB HD DX2/40 Color ... 2,399
200MB HD DX2/50 Color ... 2,729
200MB HD DX2/50 Active Color ... 3,299
340MB HD DX4/75 Active Color ... 3,999
455MB HD DX4/75 Active Color ... 4,995
M-Series Multimedia
120MB HD SX/25 Mono ... 1,999
120MB HD SX/25 Color ... 2,349
200MB HD SX/25 Active Color ... 3,179
340MB HD DX4/75 Active Color ... 4,899
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station ... 779

TOSHIBA

TI1910
486SX-33MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp to 20MB PCMCIA Slot
200MB Monochrome ... $1,489
200MB Color Dual Scan ... 2,039
T1950
486DX2-40MHz, 4MB RAM/Exp to 20MB PCMCIA Slot
200MB, Color Dual Scan ... $2,679
200MB, Color, Activa ... 2,929
320MB, Color, Activa ... 3,179
T3400 Portege
120MB Activa Color ... $3,349
120MB Monochrome ... 1,899
T4700
200MB Color Dual Scan ... 3,159
320MB Dual Color Scan ... 3,399
200MB Active Color ... 4,799
200MB Active Color... ... 4,579

"SIMPLY THE LDWEST PRICES"

20,000 PRDUCTS, 24 HOURS A DAY

FREE Insight Catalog.

The Insight catalog is your Super Direct™ source for computers, hardware and software.

Insight

Your Direct Source

800-755-0844

National Accounts - 800-927-2907
Corporate Fax - 602-902-1191
Government Fax - 602-902-1126
Educational Fax - 602-902-1177

Circle 103 on reader service

Prices and avail subject to changes w/o notice Worry Free Guarantee and 1-year warranty may have restrictions Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc for a refund. non-Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc 8/94

We Wrote The Note Book.

Acer makes notebooks so reliable many of the world's top computer companies put their names on them.

Now Accepting

ACER COMPUTERS
THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Buy Direct From The Industry Source.

With 75MHz, you can't buy a faster notebook.

Desktop Power To Go

Now you can have twice the power of a desktop system in your notebook computer. With the lightning-fast IntelDX4™ processor running at 75MHz, your productivity will reach new heights. After all, if you're busy enough to need a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass.

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote 780cx. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

Add New Features As They Are Announced

As higher capacity hard drives become available, you can plug them in yourself with the easy-to-open Acer SmartCase.™ And look forward to being able to grow into the latest and greatest features as they are announced.

PCMCIA Gives You Easy Communication

You can simply slide in a credit card-sized PCMCIA card that lets you tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem, access additional storage devices or plug in more memory. And once you return to the office, you can easily transfer your new data to your desktop.

Count On Dependability With The Industry Source, Acer

Many of the leading notebooks are manufactured by Acer—now you can have the confidence that comes from using the industry source.

With Acer, you can't buy more value.

Cards Welcome

LEASING

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote 760 series gives you all the expandability of the 780cx, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the Intel486™DX2/50MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less demanding ones.

AcerNote Gives You Easy Upgrades!

You also get the same convenient, upgradable architecture in the AcerNote 760 series as in the higher-priced 780cx. A revolutionary modular design makes upgrading components and servicing easy. If you're on the road when you need more storage or memory, you can simply plug in off-the-shelf components yourself.

Suspend/Resume Hot Button Saves You Time!

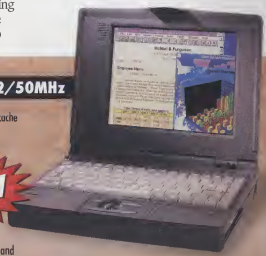
The AcerNote 760 series offers time-saving benefits for the traveler, including the ability for you to jump right back into your applications from where you left off. By using a "hot button" you can close down and re-enter your work instantly, without having to wait for the usual boot-up procedure. This power-saving feature assures a 3-5 hour battery life.

Assistance Around The Globe

Because the most powerful notebook does you no good if it's not working when you need it, the AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. To assure you support in over 20 countries worldwide, a free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty is also included.

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

We are so sure that you'll be totally satisfied with your new Acer system that we're offering a full 30-day money-back guarantee—no questions asked.



AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz processor with built-in 8KB cache
- 4MB system RAM
- SmartCase easy-to-open modular housing for upgradability and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 350MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac centrally located removable trackball
- PCMCIA Type III slot (equivalent to two stacked Type II slots)
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" dual-scan LCD displays 16 colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 1.8" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH or NiCad battery pack
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One year 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada

NEW

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease

Call 800-230-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

When calling, please reference #084 ACD

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2/50MHz
The Presentation Performer

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM
- PCMCIA Type III Slot (Equivalent to Two Stacked Type II Slots)
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- 350MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

$3,495

$128 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz
The Value Winner For Presentations

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Display
- 209MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- Local Bus Video with 512KB VRAM
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty

$1,995

$73 A Month Business Lease

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

Spare Battery

NiMH Battery Pack $169

NiCad Battery Pack $99

Additional Memory

AcerNote Series—4MB Memory Upgrade

$269

AcerNote Series—8MB Memory Upgrade

$699

Acer

With 90MHz, we're the power source, as well as the industry source.

Acer Brings 90MHz Pentium™ Processor Systems To Market

The 90MHz Pentium chip is the most powerful PC processor selling today. It runs PC software faster than any other processor available. With such dramatic advancements in technology, time to market really matters. As the industry source, Acer can incorporate changes into its product line more quickly than other companies. When you need the latest and greatest hardware, talk to Acer.

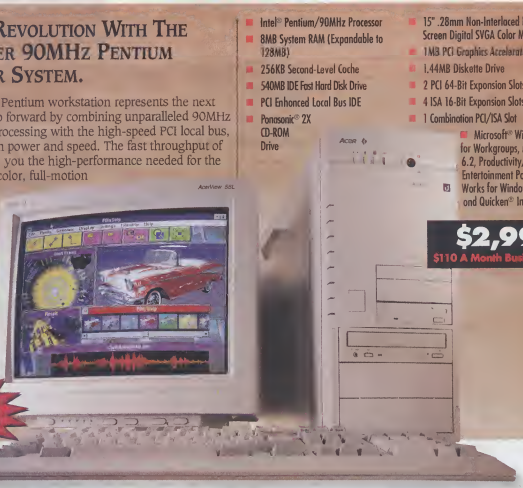
Power Of The Pentium

The Pentium processor is fully compatible with the entire range of i486™ and i386™ processors, allowing backward-compatibility with the legion of 486 hardware in use. It has data integrity features for mission-critical applications, and includes multiprocessor capabilities needed by advanced servers and high-performance desktops and workstations. The Pentium processor family utilizes advanced design techniques to speed up today's graphics applications and enable tomorrow's emerging applications, such as full-motion video and computer-aided design.

Join The Revolution With The AcerPower 90MHz Pentium Processor System.

The AcerPower™ Pentium workstation represents the next technological leap forward by combining unparalleled 90MHz Pentium-based processing with the high-speed PCI local bus, for the ultimate in power and speed. The fast throughput of this system gives you the high-performance needed for the future with true-color, full-motion video and 3-D graphics. And PCI also allows automatic configuration of new peripherals as you install them into your system.

- Intel® Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic® 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows,™ and Quicken® Installed



$2,995

$110 A Month Business Lease

90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWER

Now you can buy Acer direct.

Call 800-230-ACER Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

When calling, please reference #084 ACD

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 192MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 14"..28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

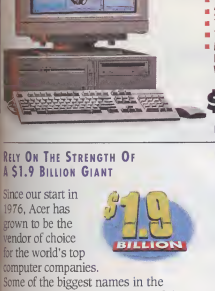
PC WORLD BEST BUY

PC World Best Buy

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower 486DX2/66MHz



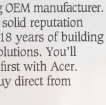
- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 340MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 14"..28mm Non-Interlaced Flat Screen SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 5 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

The New Value Leader

$1,995

$73 A Month Business Lease

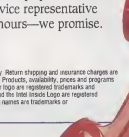
Rely On The Strength Of A $1.9 Billion Giant



Since our start in 1976, Acer has grown to be the vendor of choice for the world's top computer companies. Some of the biggest names in the industry recognize Acer as one of the most quality-conscious PC manufacturers in the world today. Our attention to detail, excellent record of reliability and great value have helped us to achieve status as the world's leading OEM manufacturer. Acer has achieved a solid reputation for innovation after 18 years of building unique computing solutions. You'll get new technology first with Acer. And now you can buy direct from the industry source.

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; Microsoft multimedia bundle with Works, Encarta,™ Golf, Cinemania™ and SoundBits.™



Only **$175**

A Full Year Of On-Site Service

Don't worry. If you have a problem with your Acer desktop system, we'll have a skilled service representative out to you in 48 hours—we promise.

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 17"..28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$3,795

$139 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 15"..28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$3,395

$124 A Month Business Lease

AcerPower 486DX2/66MHz

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 128KB Second-Level Cache
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 15"..28mm Non-Interlaced Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB PCI Graphics Accelerator Card
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots, 5 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Expansion Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed

$2,295

$84 A Month Business Lease

AcerAcros 486DX2/66MHz

- Intel486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 64MB)
- 420MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Panasonic 2X CD-ROM Drive
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 1MB VESA Graphics Accelerator Card
- 14"..28mm Non-Interlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken Installed
- **128KB Cache Upgrade.....$30**

$1,795

$66 A Month Business Lease

Acer

Prices call 1-800-849-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer, AcerAcros and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, Chicago and SmartGate are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside Logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Cards Welcome

VISA MasterCard LEASING

MEMORY MEMORY MEMORY MEMORY MEMORY

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerExec 4/25SL
4MB $179
16MB $1,761

PowerExec 3/25SL 3/25SL-C RL
Premium Exec 386, 386SX/20, 25, 25C
4MB $205
16MB $849

NEW Bravo NB 486
4MB $219
8MB $299

Compaq

NEW Aero
4MB $219
8MB $299

NEW Concerto 486
4MB $219
8MB $299

Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c
4MB $175
8MB $325

Contura 4/25 series
4MB $189
8MB $365

LTE 386S/20
4MB $219

LTE Lite 20s 25c, 25s
4MB $295
8MB $395

LTE Lite 4/25c
4MB $219
8MB $299

SLT 386s/20
4MB $199

IBM

NEW PS/2 CLS75X and ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c
4MB $229
8MB $389

NEW ThinkPad 710T
4MB $189
8MB $319

WS1 Notebook (AD)
2MB $99

L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 102
4MB $149

L40SX, PS/Note 102
8MB $295

NEC

NEW UltraLite Versa (all models)
4MB $229
8MB $389

(Excluding 4/25 & SSE models)
16MB (2 SIMS) $1,761

UltraLite SL, SL/25C
2MB $149

UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P
2MB $129
4MB $229

ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16
4MB $179

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)
2MB $79

NEW TravelMate 4000 (all models)
4MB $149

TravelMate WinSLC/25
2MB $129

Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE 2000, 3000SX/SXL, T2200SX, T1800 Series
2MB $99
4MB $149
8MB $219

T1200XE, 1600, 3100E
2MB $79
4MB $149

T3300SL
4MB $149
8MB $299
16MB $935

NEW T3400
4MB $229
8MB $469

T4400, T8400 (all models)
4MB $189
8MB $409

NEW T1910, T8500, T4600, T4700 (all models)
8MB (1 bank) $469
8MB (2 bank) $549

T5400, T5200, T5200C, T8500
2MB $89

Zenith

Z-Note 320L 320LX, 325L, 325LX
2MB $108
8MB $384

NEW Z-Note 425 Series
8MB (1 bank) $549
4MB $108

Z-Note 425 Series
2MB $89

MasterPart 386SL
2MB $89

SuperPart SL 386sx SlimPart
2MB $89

SuperPart 286s, 286sx
2MB $139

SuperPart 286e, SlimPart
4MB $199

SIMMS

1x9 (3-chip) $43
4x9 ..... $155
1x36 ..... $181
2x36 ..... $354

1MB x 9-70ns (9 chip) $46
512K x 36-70 (2MB) $85
4MB x 9-70ns $155
1MB x 36-70 (4MB) $181
2MB x 36-70 (8MB) $354

US ROBOTICS

Great Value!

WorldPort™

Fax/Data PCMCIA 2.0 Modem

The credit card-sized facsimile modem from the leader in computer communications.

WorldPort 14,400 Fax PCMCIA transmits both data & fax at 14,400 bps, and with V.42/MNP10 2:4 error control & V.42bis data compression, achieves throughput up to 57,600 bps.

With QuickConnect™, a U.S. Robotics exclusive, it handshakes & gets to work in under 10 seconds!

$209 ORDER NOW!

FAX/MODEMS

Megahertz

PCMCIA 2.0 Data/Fax With XJACK
14.4Kbps V.32/Modem/14.4Kbps V.42/Modem 64K ..... $229/$259
2X/9600bps FAX/Modem $99

U.S. Robotics

WorldPort 14,400 Fax, PCMCIA $109
Sportster 14,400 Fax, External $139
Sportster 14,400 Fax, Internal $119

MONITORS

ADI

(*"P" models meets EPA Energy Star requirements*)

MicroScan 36+, 14" .28 dp; 1124x768 Hi (72) Fp $349
MicroScan 36/36P, 14" .28dp; 1024x768 Hi; OSD color (36P) ..... $349/$379
MicroScan 46/46P, 15" .28 dp; flat; Hi-res monitor ..... $439/$459
MicroScan 56P, 17" .28dp; flat; Hi-res; mem. diagnos. $749
MicroScan 56AP, 17" .28dp; flat; Hi-res; mem diagnos $819

CPU UPGRADES

Kingston

SX/Wind SX CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SX) $169
33MHz (SX) $199

SLC/Wind SLC CPU Upgrade
25MHz (SLC) $139
50MHz (SLC) $399

Cyrix

486 Upgrades
Cx486DLC 33/66 ..... $249
Cx486DLC 16/32 ..... $249
Cx486DLC 20/40 ..... $269
Cx486DLC 25/50 ..... $289
NEW Cx486DLC 25/50 ..... $279
NEW Cx486DLC 20/40 ..... $249
NEW Cx486DLC 16/32 ..... $239

Intel

Intel Math
80387SX 16, 20, 25MHz $85
80387DX 16, 20, 25, 33MHz $89
80387SL Mobile 16, 20, 25MHz $85

Intel OverDrive Processors
486SX20 with socket $309
486SX25 with socket $329
486SX25 without socket $309
486DX33 without socket $431
486DX33 or 486SX25 with socket $451

LASER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4, 412ea, 419ex
1MB 50/33Mhz $156
2MB $249

Epson EPL 4000
2MB 100ns $159

Epson Acknowledge II, EPL-8000
2MB 70ns $135

NEW HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 5L300, Inkjet 600
8MB (256x16) $181
2MB (256x8) $354

HP LaserJet IIP, IIX, HP IIID
2MB 32K/16 ..... $347
HP LaserJet II & IID
2MB 256K/16 ..... $110
IBM Laser 4029 all models
2MB 11B3334 ..... $96
OkiLaser 400
2MB 1107-0701 ..... $67
Panasonic 4410 & 4430
2MB KX-P8410 ..... $126
Panasonic 4450B & 4420
2MB KX-P8441 ..... $129
Texas Instruments MicroLaser and XL
2MB 2550270-001 ..... $46
2540002-002 ..... $199

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premmia
4MB 3011519-001 ..... $152
8MB 3011519-002 ..... $309

Bravo 3/25s
2MB 3001-10-004 ..... $96
8MB 3001-10-006 ..... $309

Advantage! 386SX/20; 25; Advantage! Pro 5X/25; Bravo 3/33s
2MB 5010-7-001 ..... $99
8MB 5010-7-003 ..... $309

Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; 5X/25; Bravo LC 4/25s; 33; 33c; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 3009-7-001 ..... $79
4MB 3009-7-002 ..... $149
8MB 3009-7-003 ..... $309

Premium 386/25; 33; 33T; Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
2MB 3007-7-001 ..... $99
4MB 3007-7-002 ..... $147

Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33/EISA; Premium 486/25; 33; 33/EISA; 50d; 66d; Premium 386/33T; 486/25; 25/EISA; 33; 33/EISA; Premium II 386/25; 33; 40; 386/33T; 486/33; 50
2MB 3007-7-001 ..... $99
4MB 3007-7-002 ..... $147
8MB 3007-7-003 ..... $309

Premium Server SE 4/33
4MB 3007-7-004 ..... $147
8MB 3007-7-005 ..... $309

Compaq

Prodesion 3/25s; 3/25ss
4MB 141738-001 ..... $89
8MB 141742-001 ..... $319

Prodesion 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
16MB 141 ..... $1,761
4MB 141686-001 ..... $181
8MB 141685-001 ..... $354

DeskPro 386/25, 25
4MB 131312-001 ..... $180
8MB 131313-001 ..... $360

DeskPro 386/16
4MB 112504-001 ..... $180
8MB 112504-002 ..... $360

DeskPro 2/25s 33s 4/25s; 33s; 66; 386N; 386N; 386/16; 386/20; 386/25; SystemPro II Series,
Portable 486c; 4L Series
2MB 118089-001 ..... $99
8MB 118089-003 ..... $319

Prolinea PC Server 486/25; 832/66
4MB 199239-001 ..... $149
8MB 199239-002 ..... $309

DeskPro 386-33; 486-33, SystemPro
2MB 115144-001 ..... $99
8MB 115144-003 ..... $319

Dell

Power Desktop 325SD; P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 486D
2MB 310-7502 ..... $81
8MB 310-7504 ..... $309

Powerline Workstation 425; 425; 433; 450; 450DE; 466DE
2MB 310-5966 ..... $85
8MB 310-7504 ..... $309

Powerline Workstation 425; 425; 433; 450; 450DE; 466DE
32MB Kit 310-5630 ..... $1,200

Performance 1, 2, & 4L notes
4MB 310-3335 ..... $181
8MB 310-3335 ..... $361

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra 486/33; 486/25; 25; 25C; 25; 25C
4MB Kit D1542 or 1542A $189

Vectra 386/16N; 386/20N; 386/25N PC
2MB D2430A $92
8MB D2430A $310

Vectra 486/25; 25T; 486s/25; 486s/25N; 33; 33N; 50N; 66N
2MB D2081A $85
8MB D2081A $361

Vectra 386/25; 486/25T; 486/25N; 486s/25N; 486s/50N; 486s/66N
2MB D2081A $85
8MB D2081A $361

Vectra 386/33N; 33NC
2MB D2174A $92
8MB D2174A $310

IBM

NEW AMBIA Enterprise 386, Hardin 386, Sphere 386 (all models)
2MB N/A $84
8MB N/A $309

NEW AMBIA Enterprise 486, Hardin 486, Sphere 486 (all models)
4MB N/A $195
16MB N/A $659

PS/1 386, 386SX
2MB 1019935 ..... $82
4MB 1019936 ..... $149

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x33, x46,
PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series
4MB 1019936 ..... $149

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 1019931 ..... $700

PS/2 70-386, 25/386, memory adaptor 1497259
2MB Kit 1003367 ..... $81

PS/2 35SLX, L, 40SLC, 50Z, 55SLX, L, 65SLC, L5, 70, 70Lexion
2MB 6450604 ..... $85

PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61, PS/1 Consultant, Essential,
Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450604 ..... $85

PS/2 35SLX, L, 40SLC, 55SLX, L, 65SLC, L5, 70Lexion, PS/
Valuepoint Cxx series, adaptor board 2497207 or 2497207
2MB 2497203 or 8399872 ..... $181

PS/2 35SLX, L, 40SLC, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 1450139 ..... $354

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, PPS (parts), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pro M2133
2MB 6450602 ..... $81

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, PPS (parts), 56, 57 (all),
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14,
PS/1 Pro M2133
2MB 6450139 ..... $81
8MB 6450139 ..... $354

Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 80, 85SX
2 Slot w/2MB 1497259 ..... $99

NEC

NEW Image 425, 433, 446
2MB 410-12002 ..... $181
4MB 410-12003 ..... $347

Ensemble 425, 433
4MB N/A $149
8MB N/A $295

PowerMate 286/12; 32/16; 32/20
2MB Kit UP-4104-012 ..... $96

PowerMate SX/20
2MB (70 Pin) Kit UP-4103-011 ..... $159
5MB (zip Board) UP-4103-012/013 ..... $1,761

Zenith

Z-Server 425SX, 433DH, 450DE
4MB MC-432 ..... $152
8MB MC-132 ..... $360

Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33; 33X
2MB 3A3B0046 ..... $39
4MB 3A3B0046 ..... $181

Zenith Z-386SX/20, 386SX/P, Z-15
2MB Kit 2-465-1 ..... $92

SATISFACTION 30 DAY GUARANTEE

WE SET THE STANDARD:
MEMORY GUARANTEED - 100%
COMPATIBLE IN FORM, FIT, AND FUNCTION
ALL PRODUCTS USER INSTALLABLE
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
WITH MOST MEMORY PRODUCTS
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
CORPORATE PO'S, APO/FPO'S WELCOME
GOVERNMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL PRICING
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS,
AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED
NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED

WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS

TOLL FREE FROM USA & CANADA
800-664-9866
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
714-448-7750
FAX ORDERS
714-448-7760

BUSINESS HOURS:
Monday - Friday, 7am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, Orders Only

First Source International
MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
First Source International, Inc.
7 Journey
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS 800-664-9866

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

©1994 CBC PCC794

The Computer Book Club®

Get 5 Books for only $4.95

when you join

The Computer Book Club®

YES! Rush me the following titles, billing me just $4.95 (plus shipping/handling & sales tax). Enroll me as a member of **The Computer Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within 10 days without obligation and my membership will be cancelled. I agree to purchase just 3 more selections at regular Club prices during the next 2 years and may resign anytime thereafter.

Code #'s of my books for $4.95

If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next

Name _____

Address/Apt.# _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Offer valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by CBC. Canada must remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

©1994 CBC PCC794

The Computer Book Club®

MEMORY · MEMORY · MEMORY

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerExc 4/25SL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$760
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C EL	4MB	$189
Premium Exec 386, 386SX/20, 25, 25C	2MB	$109
NEW Bravo NB 486	4MB	$205
	16MB	$1,025

Compaq

Aero	4MB	$319
	8MB	$399
NEW Contura 486	4MB	$319
	8MB	$399
Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$175
	8MB	$285
Contura 4/25 series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$365
LTE 386S/20	4MB	$229
LTE Lite 12c/25; 25c; 25n	4MB	$229
	8MB	$395
	16MB	$1,025
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$219
	8MB	$399
SLT 386s/20	4MB	$399
	8MB	$599

IBM

NEW PS/2 CS25LX and ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c	2MB	$99
	8MB	$389
	16MB	$1050
NEW ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$189
	8MB	$319
PS51 Notebook (All)	2MB	$99
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 10	4MB	$149
L40SX, PS/Note 102	8MB	$295

NEC

UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
(Excluding 4SE & 5SE models)	16MB (2/93)	$920
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$179
	4MB	$349
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$179
	4MB	$259
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$179

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
TravelMate WinSLC/25	2MB	$129

Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE/2000, 2000SX; 3Xc	2MB	$99
T2200SX, T1800 Series	4MB	$169
	8MB	$319
T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$89
T3100SX, 3200SX, 5Xc	2MB	$79
	4MB	$149
T3300SL	4MB	$169
	8MB	$399
	16MB	$935
NEW T3400	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
T4600, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$609
NEW T1960, T4500, T4600, T4700 (all models)	8MB (2/1/93)	$469
	16MB (2/1/93)	$959
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB	$89

Zenith

NEW Z-Note 320L, 320Mb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$139
	8MB	$384
	8MB (3/1/93)	$549
NEW Z-Note 425 Series	4MB	$188
Z-Sport 420L, 425S	2MB	$90
MaxtimePort 386SL, SLC, SLc	2MB	$89
MaxtimePort 386SX	2MB	$139
SuperPort 5Sc, 386sc SlimPort	1MB	$139
SuperPort 286c, 286n	4MB	$159
SuperPort 286sc SlimPort		

SIMMS

1x9 (3-chip)	$43
4x9	$155
1x36	$181
2x36	$354

1MB x 9-70ns (9-chip)	$46
512K x 36-70 (DRAM)	$85
4MB x 9-70ns	$155
1MB x 36-70 (4MB)	$181
2MB x 36-70 (8MB)	$354

US ROBOTICS

WorldPort™

Fax/Data PCMCIA 2.0 Modem

The credit card-sized fax/data modem from the leader in computer communications.

WorldPort 14,400 Fax PCMCIA transmits both data & fax at 14,400 bps, and with V.42/MNP10 2-4 error control & V.42bis data compression, achieves throughput up to 57,600 bps.

With QuickConnect™, a U.S. Robotics' exclusive, it handshakes & gets to work in under 10 seconds!

$209 ORDER NOW!

FAX/MODEMS

Megahertz — Wireless Fax/Data

PCMCIA 2.0 Data/Fax with XJACK

14,400bps Fax/Modem/14,400bps V42/Modem-Cell	$279/$259
24/9600bps Fax/Modem	$99

U.S. Robotics

WorldPort 14,400 Fax, PCMCIA	$269
Sportster 14,400 Fax, External	$139
Sportster 14,400 Fax, Internal	$119

MONITORS

ADI

("F" models meets EPA Energy Star requirements)

MicroScan 3Ls, 14" .28 dpi, 1024x768 NI @ 72 Hz $369

SATISFACTION 30 DAY GUARANTEE

WE SET THE STANDARD

- MEMORY GUARANTEED - 100%
- COMPATIBLE IN FORM, FIT, AND FUNCTION
- ALL PRODUCTS USER INSTALLABLE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED WITH MOST MEMORY PRODUCTS
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- CORPORATE PO'S, APO/FPO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL PRICING
- INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME
- SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE
- VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY

WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

IBM

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9 BLUE RIDGE SUMMIT, PA

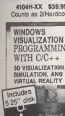
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

The Computer Book Club®
A Division of McGraw-Hill, Inc.
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9973

4104H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

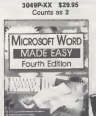
881907P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

3049P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

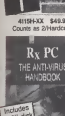


4119H-XX $49.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover

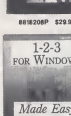
881820BP $29.95



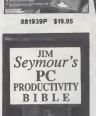
881939P $19.95



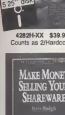
4282H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



881721P $19.95



9405H $34.95
Hardcover

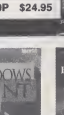


0308859H $29.95
Hardcover

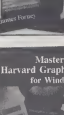
881859BP-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

881901P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

881632XP-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

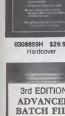


4188P $22.95

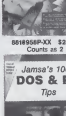


0566693H-XX $70.50
Counts as 2/Hardcover

4352P $29.95

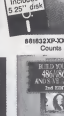


3968P $29.95

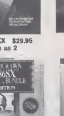


881821P-XX $39.95
Counts as 2

4072H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2/Hardcover



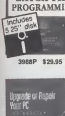
4276P $19.95



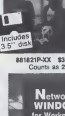
881824P-XX $29.95
Counts as 2

4338P $9.95

881826SP $27.65



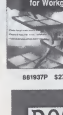
4289H $29.95
Hardcover



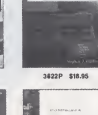
881937P $27.95

3622P $18.95

3943P $19.95



881918P-XX $27.85
Counts as 2



4491H $39.95
Hardcover

Select any 5 books for only $4.95 (Values to $164.75)

when you join
The Computer Book Club®

As a member of The Computer Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. If you ever receive a book you don't want, due to late mail delivery of the Bulletin, you can return it at our expense. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

PCC394

All books are softcover unless otherwise noted. Publishers' prices shown. If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders. ©1994 CBC

If card is missing, write to:
The Computer Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0820

"So tell me, what makes VTech different from all the other computers in this magazine?"

ick Mazursky
President
VTech Computers

"For starters, how about more than 10 years in the business."

For more than a decade we've been building our presence in the computer industry, creating a personal computer that now ranks amongst the top in the world. We give all the credit for this success to the thousands of staff members that make up our integrated worldwide network.

We're also preparing to lead the technology revolution into the next century through a commitment to research and evelopment that guarantees our customers always receive the latest products.

"If that's not enough, you can pick only the options you need."

We believe a computer company has to understand the needs of the peo-e who use them. So we've introduced a new buying system called the **"As ou Like It" Complete Customization Program,** and it works like this:

Call our product consultant. He'll help you choose the best base system.

Pick only the options you want to create your personalized computer.

Our engineers will custom build your system using the components you requested.

Your personalized system is then delivered directly to you.

And of course, your new system is pretested and approved, and all parts d labor are covered by the VTech warranty.

"You never have to worry, if you need us we'll be there."

As our customer you have the right to expect the best service, quality and per-rmance from our people and products. As a VTech customer you can rely on:

Guaranteed replacement parts–FAST!

A continuously trained technical support staff that is updated on all the latest technology to give you the kind of service that gets you running, and keeps you running.

Someone will always be at your disposal at convenient hours.

One phone call to one person on our technical support staff will handle all of your problems.

"Talk about quality control, we're our own manufacturer."

The reliability of our product quality is the direct result of our own man-acturing excellence. We make our own motherboards, easy-touch keyboards, d power supplies so that we can ensure only the highest quality product, d pass on the cost savings to you. It also allows us to use environmentally fe processes.

Also, throughout the manufacturing process we test every operation to ake sure each piece stands up to our strict performance standards.

Finally, we work with only the most respected leaders in the industry like ntel, Orchid, Colorado, and Conner. Testing everything for its compatability.

"But you don't have to take my word for it."

The overall performance of the VTech computer gives it the highest rating of he 486 systems, and jaw-dropping price is outstanding."

Computer Shopper, February, 1994

"Serious systems and bare-knuckles pricing make VTech the best…"

PC Computing, July 1994

PC Computing
★★★★

VTECH® expotech™

1-800-819-0070

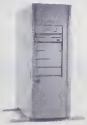
Circle 196 on reader service card.

VTech's Personal Tower

The new LT430 Notebook

Multimedia systems

High-performance Pentium™ systems



VTech's new High-Tech Tower

VTech's new 5-Bay Desktop

"With a product this great, the only thing better would be amazingly low prices. Just like these."

EXPO 486SX25M

- Pentium™ Technology Ready
- 4MB RAM
- 213 (12ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$939

with 486SX/33 **$999**

EXPO 486DX33

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM with 128K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Vech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1299

EXPO 486DX2/50VM

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM with 128K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Stereo Speakers
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1599

EXPO 486DX2/66V

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 4MB RAM with 128K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1399

EXPO 486DX2/66VM

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 128K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board
- Stereo Speakers
- VLB Graphics with 1MB
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1799

Platinum 486DX2/66

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- 256K Copy Back Cache
- SCSI II w/built-in BIOS support
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- S3 VLB Accelerator with 1MB
- Multiprocessor Ready
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1599

Platinum 486DX2/66M

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processors
- 8MB RAM
- 527MB (12ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- 256K Copy Back Cache
- SCSI II w/built-in BIOS support
- 16550 Serial Port Controllers
- S3 VLB Accelerator with 1MB
- Multiprocessor Ready
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech HiRez Monitor
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1949

Platinum 486DX2/66 PC

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Built-In SCSI Adapter
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1699

Platinum 486DX2/66 PCI

- **Intel Verified:** for the Pentium™ OverDrive™ Processor
- 8MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 527MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Built-In SCSI Adapter
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Dual Cooling Fans
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1999

Platinum P5-60

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 8MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 424MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Built-In SCSI Adapter
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- High Speed Serial Port Controllers
- 14" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Pre-Loaded MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhance 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$1999

Platinum P5-60

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium™ CPU
- 16MB RAM with 256K Cache
- 527MB (14ms) Conner IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Built-In SCSI Adapter
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Enhanced Parallel Port
- High Speed Serial Port Controllers
- 15" VTech SVGA HiRez Monitor
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Pre-Loaded MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
- Enhance 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse

$2599

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

VTECH® expotech™

1-800-819-0070

The New VTech LT430 Notebook Series

LT430 486DX/33

- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 340 MB Hard Drive
- 5.5 lbs.
- NiMH Battery
- 9.7" Mono Screen
- Accelerated Video
- Center-mounted 19mm Trackball with Palm rest
- Small (11" x 8.5") Footprint
- 2 PCMCIA Type II and 1 Type III
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1

$1499

LT430 486DX/33

- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 340 MB Hard Drive
- 5.5 lbs.
- NiMH Battery
- 9.7" Sharp" Dual Scan Color Screen
- Accelerated Video
- Center-mounted 19mm Trackball with Palm rest
- Small (11" x 8.5") Footprint
- 2 PCMCIA Type II and 1 Type III
- Pre-Loaded MS-DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1

$2199

VTech Upgrades

Choose from these options to create the computer you've always wanted.

Tape Back-Ups	RAM	Modem	Floppy Drives	Hard Drives	Multimedia	Monitor	Video Card
250MB Colorado	• 4MB RAM • 8MB RAM • 16MB RAM • 32MB RAM	• 9600/2400 Data Fax Modem • 14,400 bps Fax/Modem • Remote Diagnostic Program • Prodigy 30-day free trial	• 5.25" Diskette Drive • Combo 3.5" and 5.25" Diskette Drives	• 210MB 14ms IDE • 270MB 13ms IDE • 424MB 13ms IDE • 527MB 12ms IDE	• 16-Bit Stereo Sound Board • Double Speed CD-ROM • Koss Speakers • Multimedia Software Bundles	• 14" NI HiRez • 15" NI HiRez • 17" NI HiRez • 21" NI HiRez	• Diamond • Orchid Kelvin 64

The VTEch/GE Service Plus Program

With VTech's on-site service, in conjuction with the optional extended GE Service Plan, you'll get 4 years of superior technical service and support. It's the ultimate in security from the top name in service, at a very low price. You won't find it offered by any other direct seller.

Service Protection Plus

VTech Software Bundles

Top multimedia software bundles each with 4 CD-ROM's that are tested and certified by VTech to work with your configuration. Each bundle costs you only $59, saving you hundreds of dollars from the manufacturer's list price.

THE GREAT OUTDOORS

San Diego Zoo: Animals - See and hear your favorite animals from around the world. Includes 30 minutes of video clips.

Ocean's Below - Over 200 video segments are included in the underwater exploration of exotic destinations. 125 photos of underwater plant life, animals, and plane wrecks.

Everywhere USA - This CD is great for vacation planning with over 3,000 attractions and things to do. Covers all of the United States.

Adventures - An exploration of unusual travel expeditions and adventurous vacations. Comes with over 1,000 tours and 2,500 full color photos.

HOME, HEALTH & FAMILY

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia - A 26 volume encyclopedia with pictures, drawings, and photos. Includes on-line Merriam-Webster Dictionary.

Mayo Clinic Family Health Book - Provides reliable, practical, and easy to understand information concerning issues on good health. Most of the information comes from physicians and research scientists at the Mayo Clinic.

Family Choices - 15 best-selling titles for the whole family. Everything from business to great books to puzzles for the kids.

Healing Foods Cookbook - 400 recipes on eating healthy including nutrition studies.

JUST FOR FUN

7th Guest - A virtual multimedia mystery! You wander through a 3D haunted house solving puzzles.

MegaRace - A futuristic virtual driving experience. 3D graphics and high speed chases with deadly weapons.

Star Wars Chess - Star Wars characters come to life in this fully animated chess game. Over 70 capture sequences. Allows for different skill levels.

CD Challenge Pack - 9 different game titles including RoboCop 3D and The Chessmaster 2100.

intel inside · GE · PRODIGY Service · PC Computing ★★★★★ · Novell Labs Tested & Approved · ORCHID

VTECH® expotech

1-800-819-0070

7 days a week: Central Standard Time Mon.-Fri. 7am-8:30pm, Saturday 9am-6pm Sunday 10am-3pm, Fax 1-800-947-3976

Government & Education 1-800-947-6461.

VTech Computers, Inc., 800 Church Street, Lake Zurich, Illinois 60047

Circle 196 on reader service card.

GEE, FIVE?

G5

- Fax
- Printer
- Copier
- PC Fax Modem
- Scanner

Introducing the Multifunctional G5 from

DANKA OMNIFAX
A Danka Company

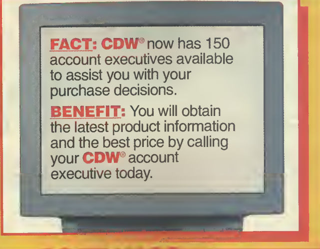
Gee, five functions in a single unit with a footprint the size of a sheet of letterhead! The days of cluttered desktops are over. No more miles of wire spread across the room linking your electronic universe. No longer will you need separate equipment to fax, print, copy, PC fax and scan. The new G5 from Omnifax does it all. Imagine printing out a document from your PC while simultaneously receiving an incoming fax, and queuing a fax for sending.

It's here and it's affordable. It's the G5 from Omnifax. For more information call 1-800-221-8330.

Circle 132 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

ANOTHER FACT ABOUT COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™



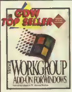
WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR V4 0 WIN	442 38
ADOBE PHOTOSHOP V2.5 1 WIN	572.59
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5 0 WIN	554 66
ALDUS PAGEMAKER V5 0 WIN UPG	131.62
ARES FONTWORKSHOP WIN	146 80
ATI MEDIA MERGE V1 0	209 37
AUTODESK AUTOSKETCH WIN V2 0	177.09
BERKELEY AFTER DARK WIN	29.01

NEW **CorelDRAW V5.0** Version Upgrade from V4.0 (CD only) **ONLY $174.86** 41611

BERKELEY DISNEY SCRN SVR WIN	29.34
BITSTREAM FACELIFT FOR WP V2 0	59.09
BORLAND C++ V4 0	329 33
BORLAND DBASE IV V2 0 DOS	519.79
BORLAND DBASE IV V2 0 DOS LIC	279 82
BORLAND DBASE IV V2 0 DOS UPG	. 91 34
BORLAND OFFICE V2 0 WIN	365.13
BORLAND OFFICE V2 0 WIN COMP UPG	266.13
BORLAND DFFICE V2 0 WIN VERS UPG	223.63
BORLAND PARADOX V4 5 DOS	524 30
BORLAND PARADOX V4 5 DOS UPG	134.82
BORLAND PARADOX V4 5 WIN	134 46
BORLAND TURBO C++ V3 0	66 04
BORLAND TURBO C++ VISUAL ED WIN	73 76
BORLAND TURBO PASCAL V7 0 DOS	99 10
QUATTRO PRO V5 0 DOS	49 95
QUATTRO PRO V5 0 WIN	39 95
Broderbund AUTOMAP WIN	47.38
Broderbund PRINTSHOP DLX V1 2 WIN	48.29
CAERE OMNIPAGE PRO V5 0 WIN	444.16
CEN POINT BACKUP V2 0 WIN	88 16
CEN POINT PC TOOLS V2 0 WIN	88.26
CEN POINT PC TOOLS V9 0 DOS	88 49
CEN POINT PCTOOLS V2 1 WIN UPG	49 26
CALERA WORDSCAN PLUS V2 0b WIN	392.02
CA CLIPPER V5 2 COMP UPG	122.75
Corel Draw UPG V3 0 TO V5 0	394.58
Corel Draw UPG V3 0 TO V5 0 CD ONLY	308.18
Corel Draw UPG V4 0 TO V5 0	174 86
Corel Draw UPG V4 0 TO V5 0	218 28
Corel Draw V3 0 WITH CD	128.33
Corel Draw V4 0 WITH CD	363.47
Corel Draw V5 0 CD & 3 5"	569.20
Corel Draw V5 0 CD ONLY	444.16
COREL SCSI V2 0	82 67
CLARIS FILEMAKER PRO WIN V2 1	116 83
CLARIS WORKS WIN	91.34
DAC EASY INSTANT ROLODEX WIN	33 78
DIAGSOFT QA PLUS WIN	83 69
DCA CROSSTALK V2 1 WIN	95 91
DELRINA COMM SUITE V2 0 WIN	108.07
DELRINA PERFORM PRO PLUS V1 0	233 64
DELRINA WIN FAX PRO NETWORK	241 88
DELRINA WINFAX PRO V4 0	79 61
DENEBA CANVAS V1 0 WIN	255 35
DENEBA CANVAS V1 0 WIN UPG	94 99
DELORME MAPEXPERT WIN	248 12
XTREE GOLD V3 0 DOS	93.73
GENERIC CADD V6 1 DOS	278.15
HAYES SMARTCOM WIN	41.76
HELIX NETROOM 1 USER	59 03
IBM DOS V6 1 UPG	64 33
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2 1	39.55

IBM OS/2 V2 1	143 27
IBM OS/2 V2 1 UPG	112.14
INSET SYSTEMS HIJAAK PRO V2 0	78 90
INTUIT QUICKBOOK/QUICKPAY V2 0	125 53
INTUIT QUICKBOOKS V2 0 win	94 94
INTUIT OUICKEN DELUXE WIN CD-ROM	61.56
INTUIT OUICKEN V3 0 WIN	43.34
INTUIT OUICKEN V7 0 DOS	44.33
KODAK PHOTO CD ACCESS+ WIN	37.45
KODAK PHOTOEDGE STARTER KIT	89 20
LASERTOOLS PRINT CACHE	47.16
CC MAIL 10 USER PACK	224.18
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 01 MULTIMEDIA ED	303.57
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 01 MULTIMEDIA ED UPG	98.42
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 01 + Organizer UPG WIN	108 01
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 01 + Organizer WIN	344.37
Lotus 123 2 4 UPG KIT	95.10
Lotus 123 V2 4	321 54
Lotus 123 V2 4 NODE	298 84
Lotus 123 V3 4A SERVER	395.45
Lotus 123 V4 01 WIN	293 07
Lotus 123 V4 01 WIN LIC	233.98
Lotus 123 V4.01 WIN UPG	94.02
LOTUS AMI PRO SUPERBUNDLE	226.70
LOTUS AMI PRO V3 01 VER/COMP UPG	95.34
LOTUS AMI PRO V3 01 WIN	249.34
LOTUS APPROACH V2 1 WIN	94.78
LOTUS FREELANCE V2 01 WIN	321 54
LOTUS FREELANCE V2 01 WIN UPG	93 97
LOTUS IMPROV V2.1 WIN	96.48
LOTUS NOTES V3 0 STARTER PK	809 70



CDW TOP SELLER **MICROSOFT WINDOWS for Workgroups V3.11 Add-on** **ONLY $46.28** 39143

LOTUS ORGANIZER V1 1 WIN	91.34
LOTUS SCREENCAM V1 0 WIN	52 98
LOTUS SMARTSUITE V2 1 WIN	446 39
LOTUS SMARTSUITE V2.1 WIN UPG	279.27
LOTUS V3 4A UPG	95 34
LUCASARTS REBEL ASSAULT	46 15
MATHSOFT MATHCAD V5 0 WIN	89.74
MICROCOM CARBON COPY PLUS V6 1	129 33
MICROCOM CARBON COPY WIN	123.87
MEDIA VISION CRITICAL PATH CD	35.89
MEDIA VISION PLANET ADRENALINE CD	36.78
PROCOMM PLUS V2 01 DOS	67 60
PROCOMM PLUS WIN	93 17
MICROGRAFX ABC FLOWCHRT WIN	288 16
MICROGRAFX DRAW V1 0 WIN	48 11
THE UNINSTALLER V2 0 WIN	39.20
FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS upg	259.95
MS ACCESS V2 0 UPG WIN	114.02
MS ACCESS V2 0 WIN	294.42
MS ACCESS V2 0 WIN DEV KIT	294.05
MS ARCADE WIN	28.14
MS BOOKSHELF 1994 CD	59.94
MS CINEMANIA 1994 CD	52 38
MS CREATIVE WRITER WIN	35 46
MS DINOSAURS CD	52.86
MS DOS V6 22 UPG 3PK	112.12
MS ENCARTA 1994 CD	83.34
MS EXCEL V5 0 WIN	294.42
MS EXCEL V5 0 WIN COMP UPG	113 82
MS EXCEL V5 0 WIN VERS UPG	89.52

Xtra VALUE **WordPerfect V6.0a for Windows** The Perfect Upgrade **ONLY $69.94** 41608

MS FLIGHT SIMULATOR V5 0 DOS	43 12
MS FORTRAN V5 1	148 41
MS FOXPRO PRO V2 6 WIN	412 98
MS FOXPRO V2 6 DIST KIT.	23.66
MS FOXPRO V2 6 DOS	89 52
MS FOXPRO V2 6 LICENSE WIN	78.79
MS FOXPRO V2 6 UPG WIN	23.37
MS GOLF WIN	43.12
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN CD	52.85
MS MULTIMEDIA GOLF WIN CD	42.28
MS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CD	52.86
MS OFFICE PRO V4.3 WIN	533.72
MS OFFICE V4 2 WIN	445.22
MS OFFICE V4 2 WIN UPG	263 48
MS POWERPOINT V4 0 WIN	294.42
MS POWERPOINT V4 0 WIN COMP UPG	115.72
MS PROFIT V1 0 WIN	118.73
MS PROJECT V4 0 WIN	413.01
MS PROJECT V4 0 WIN VERS UPG	131.67
MS PUBLISHER V2 0 WIN	.85.51
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO V3 0 COMP UPG	175.52
MS VISUAL BASIC PRO V3 0 WIN	294.42
MS VISUAL BASIC V3 0 WIN	119 63
MS VISUAL C++ PRO V1 5 CD	365.93
MS VISUAL C++ V1.0 WIN	74.79
MS VISUAL C++ Windows NT	355.93
MS WIN PRINTING SYSTEMS	89.96
MS Win WORKGROUPS V3 11 LIC	116.77
MS Windows NT V3 1	294.84
MS Windows NT V3 1 ADV SRV	883 98
MS Windows NT V3 1 ADV SRV UPG	523 27
MS Windows NT V3 1 UPG	259 93
MS Windows SND SYS V2 0 SW	52.86
MS Windows V3 11	89.50
MS Windows V3 11 LIC	78.14
MS Windows V3 11 UPG	49.97
MS WORD V6 0 DOS	294.42
MS WORD V6 0 DOS VERS UPG	116.61

HOT **Microsoft DOS V6.2 Upgrade for Dummies** **ONLY $48.92** 39055

MS WORD V6 0 Win	295 96
MS WORD V6 0 Win Comp Upg	116.93
MS WORD V6 0 Win VERS UPG	89.53
MS WORKS V3 0 DOS	91.62
MS WORKS V3 0 Win	85.63
MS WRKGRP/Win ADD-ON V3 11	46 28
MS-DOS V6 2 UPG	48.92
MS-DOS V6 22 STEP-UP	9.95

MOON VALLEY ICON HEAR-IT	11.97
MOON VALLEY ROMATERIAL CD	19 16
NORTON CLOSE-UP V6 0	116 49
OCEAN REACHOUT PRO V4 0 VIEWER	83.94
PACIFIC MICRO MAC-IN-DOS	55.96
PEACHTREE ACCT V2 0 Win	104.61
ECLIPSE FAX WITH OCR Win	48 93
OUALITAS 386 MAX V7 0	58 23
OUARTERDECK DESQVIEW 386 V2 6	91 10
OUARTERDECK OEMM V7 0 1	59 38
OUARTERDECK OEMM V7 01 + GAMES	66 06
OUARTERDECK OEMM V7 01 UPG	39 58
OUARKXPRESS V3 3 Win	607 79
SPC Harvard Graphics V2 0 Win	247 00
SPC Harvard Graphics V2 0 Win UPG.	78 89
SPC Harvard Graphics V3 08 DOS	366 79
SABER LAN WRKSTN V5 0	135.58
SABER LAN WRKSTN V5 0 NODE	37 61
SHAPEWARE VISIO V2 0 Win	115.90
SOLID OAK DISK HISTORIAN Win	67 36
Spinnaker CALENDAR CREATOR V2 0 Win	38.96
STACKER V4 0 SPECIAL DOS V6 0	51.02
STACKER V4 0 Win/DOS	91.91
NORTON BACKUP V3 0 Win	94 42
NORTON DESKTOP V3 0 Win	109.24
SYM Norton Utilities V8 0 DOS/Win	106 84
Symantec ACT V2 0 Win	169 95
Symantec ACT V2 1DOS	246 76
Symantec ANTI VIRUS V3 0	79 70
Symantec DIRECT ACCESS V1 0 Win	62 79
Symantec DIRECT ACCESS V5 1 DOS	63 38
Symantec PC ANYWHERE V1 0 Win	123 30
Symantec PC ANYWHERE V5 0 DOS	109 74
Symantec PC ANYWHERE V5 0 REMOTE	81.64

LOTUS SmartSuite V2.1 for Windows Version Upgrade **ONLY $279.27** 32689

Symantec O&A 4 0 DOS	243.66
Symantec O&A V4 0 Comp Upg Win	91 57
Symantec O&A V4 0 Win	149 64
Symantec SAFE V2 1 DOS/Win	183 85
TOUCHSTONE CHECK IT PRO SET	81 08
TOUCHSTONE CHECKIT PLUS V3 0	79 24
Traveling SOFTWARE LAPLINK V	85 21
Traveling SW COMMWORKS Win SPC UPG	59 40
VIRGIN 7TH GUEST CD	51 16
WordPerfect Grammatik V5 1 Win	59.71
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.0 Win	89 06
WordPerfect V5 1+ DOS	279.83
WordPerfect V6 0 DOS	275 37
WordPerfect V6 0 DOS LICENSE	168 51
WordPerfect V6 0 W/QUATTRO PRO	296.73
WordPerfect V6 0 Win LICENSE	211.33
WordPerfect V6 0 Win W/Ouattro Comp Upg	131.00
WordPerfect V6 0A Win	208 80
WordPerfect V6 0B DOS VER/Comp Upg	95.13
WordPerfect Works	92.83
WP PRESENTATIONS V2 0 Win	289.27
WP V6 0 Win W/QUATTRO VER UPG	114 49
WP V6 0A Win VER/Comp Upg	69 94
WALL DATA RUMBA V2 0 AS/400 Win	263.70

CDW® HOURS
Sales:7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

PCC997

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 131 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

Megahertz

14,400 PCMCIA FAX Modem with XJACK®

- Rugged XJACK® connector pops out for use and back in for travel
- XJACK® connector eliminates bulky cables and podules
- Auto installation
- Hot swappable
- Advanced Error Correction
- 5-year warranty

GOLD SERIES with Flash ROM and MNP 10

NEW LOW PRICE! **$229.91** CDW 37757

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Canon

Innova i486SX/33 Desktop Computer

◆ Intel 486SX/33 CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 68MB max. ◆ 340MB hard drive ◆ VESA local bus video ◆ Preinstalled MS-DOS and Windows ◆ Energy Star certified ◆ Internal 2400/9600 data/fax modem ◆ One-year on-site warranty

ONLY! **$979.50** CDW 42897

monitor sold separately

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.01

5 USER CO	776.57
10 USER CD	1765.90
25 USER CD	2588.41
50 USER CD	3481.67

Netwara V3.12

5 USER 3 5"	577.73
10 USER 3 5"	1297.55
25 USER 3 5"	1898.00
50 USER 3 5"	2578 00
100 USER 3 5"	3698.00

Call for Pricing on NetWare CD ROM Versions and Upgrades

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0 NEW

1 USER	59.88
5 USER	238.45

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING

COACTIVE

COACTIVE STARTER KIT	189.99
COACTIVE ADD-ON KIT	139.89

THOMAS•CONRAD

TC5143 ETHERNET COAX	119.87
TC5143 ETHERNET COAX 6PK	667.25
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT	89 95
TC5143 ETHERNET 10BT 8PK	469 88
TC6242 ARCNET 8 BIT COAX CARD	66.86
TC6245 ARCNET COAX CARD	179 99
TC6242 ARCNET+ TP CARD	95.94
TC6040 Arcnet Passiva 4 PORT HUB COAX	39.50
TC5055 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	339 47
TC4045 TOKEN RING 16/4 CARD	309.33

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NODERUNNER 2000A	215.58
NODERUNNER 2000T	169.05
NODERUNNER 2000C	169.05
NODERUNNER/SI 2000A	89.82
NODERUNNER/SI 2000T	77 63
NODERUNNER/SI 2000C	77.63
Lantastic V6 0	79.50
Lantastic V6 0 5 user	322.90
Lantastic V6 0 Starter Kit	299 47
CENTRAL STATION II	389 13
10BT 5 PORT INTERNAL HUB	256.72
NODERUNNER STARTER KIT WINOOWS	479.29
SIMPLY LANTASTIC START KIT N	193.67
SIMPLY LANTASTIC V1 0	54 89
T-RUNNER 8 PORT 10BT	299.88
T-RUNNER 12 PORT 10BT	488.41

SMC®

ULTRA16 ETHERNET COAX	105.25
ULTRA16 COAX 6PK	576.75
ULTRA16 COAX 24PK	2206.96
ULTRA16 ETHERNET 10BT	105 25
ULTRA16 10BT 8PK	578.48
ULTRA16 10BT 24PK	2089.97
ULTRA16 ETHERNET COMBO	119.35
ULTRA16 COMBO 6PK	669.21
ULTRA16 COMBO 24PK	2533.84
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX	119.64
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COAX 6PK	628.73
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA COAX	189.26
ETHERCARO+ ELITE 10BT	119.12
ETHERCARD+ ELITE 10BT 8PK	503.72
ETHERCARD+ ELITE MCA 10BT	181.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE EISA 10BT	579.78
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO	139.57
ETHERCARD+ ELITE COMBO 6PK	753.59
3608 ETHERNET 8 PORT CON 10BT	295.67
3512 ETHERNET 12+2 PORT CON 10BT	544.70
PC600WS ARCNET CARD COAX	119 93
PC850WS ARCNET CARD TP	119.88
PC800FS ARCNET CARD COAX	199 29
PC130 ARCNET CARD COAX	68.50
ARCNET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB COAX	218.77
TOKENCARD ELITE 16/4	249.88

3Com®

3C503 ETHERLINK II COAX	159.44
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX	115.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III COAX 5 PK	489.02
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT	115.50
3C509 ETHERLINK III 10BT 5 PK	474.64
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO	132 73
3C509 ETHERLINK III COMBO 5 PK	532.84
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA COAX	229.91
3C579 ETHERLINK EISA 10BT	229 91
3C1627 12 PORT LINKBUILDER 10BT	638.95

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

EAGLE NE2000+ COAX	87.23
EAGLE NE2000+ 10BT	79 55
EAGLE NE3200 THIN COAX w/TPA	434.60
NATIONAL SEMI NE2000+ COAX	89.14
NATIONAL SEMI NE2000+ 10BT	84.59

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

Xircom

PE310BC POCKET ETHERNET COAX	309.89
PE310B2 POCKET ETHERNET COAX	267 80
PE310BT POCKET ETHERNET 10BT	268.31
PA202B6 POCKET ARCNET COAX	229.30
POCKET TOKEN RING III	455 89
PPX03 PARALLEL PORT MULTIPLEXOR	77.80
XIRCOM 14 4K POCKET MODEM	459.74

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 ISA	429.68
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 MCA	489.56
IBM TOKEN RING MAU	458.88

intel

ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 5PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COAX 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA COAX	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT	99.33
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 5 PK	454.13
ETHEREXPRESS 16 10BT 20PK	1698.38
ETHEREXPRESS MCA 10BT	166.52
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO	116.77
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 5PK	545.09
ETHEREXPRESS 16 COMBO 20PK	2036.93
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT	111.88
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH 10BT 5PK	515.62
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO	129.79
ETHEREXPRESS FLASH COMBO 5 PK	599.00
ETHEREXPRESS EISA COAX	409.88
TOKENEXPRESS 16/4	349.94
NETPORT II COAX	368 85
NETPORT II 10BT	368 85
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB	519 93
ETHEREXPRESS ISA HUB EXP	449.96

TAPE REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO 120MB INTERNAL	99.80
JUMBO 250MB INTERNAL	163 45
TRAKKER 120MB PARALLEL PORT	199.45
TRAKKER 250MB PARALLEL PORT	317.44
POWERTAPE 2 4GB SCSI INTERNAL	937 58
POWERTAPE 2 4GB SCSI EXTERNAL	1077.99
POWERDAT 4GB SCSI INTERNAL	1127.79

IOMEGA

TAPE 250MB INTERNAL	169.57
FLOPTICAL 21MB INSIDER	379 27
BERNOULLI 90MB PC POWERED PRO	298 49
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER SCSI	479 11
BERNOULLI 150MB INSIDER IDE	469.59
BERNOULLI 150MB PC POWERED	494.76
BERNOULLI 150MB TRANSPORTABLE	568.26
90MB CARTRIDGE	89.27
150MB CARTRIDGE	92.80

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3 5" 1 44MB FLOPPY PARALLEL	153.40
Backpack 5 25" 1 2MB FLOPPY PARALLEL	165.38
Backpack 200MB HD PARALLEL	389.48
Backpack 2X CD-ROM PARALLEL	377.44
Backpack 250MB TAPE B-U PARALLEL	355.05

SyDOS

PRO NOTE 42MB PARALLEL	418.17
PUMA 88MB PARALLEL	442.44
88MB EXT W/16 BIT ADAPTER	549.44
PUMA 105MB PARALLEL	532.69
MARLIN 105MB INT IDE	478.26

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

Mountain

TO-250 250MB INT IDE	189.32
FS8500 305MB INT IDE	449 50
SIDECAR II 305MB PARALLEL TBU	358.77
1200-4 4GB EXT SCSI	2045.39
750MB-1 5GB INT TBU W/ADPT	1036.19
750MB-1 5GB EXT TBU W/ADPT	1254.69

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30 AMBER OR GREEN	272.89
WYSE 55 AMBER/GREEN/WHITE	223 21
WYSE 55 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	229 83
WYSE 60 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	279 60
WYSE 150 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	265 45
WYSE 160 AMBER, GREEN, WHITE	329 88
WYSE 325 COLOR	427.40

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD

ALTEC LANSING ACS300 SPKRS/SW	239.69
CDW 4 CD EDUTAINMENT BUNDLE*	65.16
CDW 5 CD BUNDLE*	119 97
CDW 5 CD BUSINESS BUNDLE*	109.61
CDW 5 CD ENTERTAINMENT BUNDLE*	79.33
CREATIVE LABS DigitalEdge MM Kit	624 59
CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 16 INT	328.88
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 AWE32	289.01
SOUNDBLASTER PRO VALUE EOITION	81.91
CREATIVE LABS SB 16 SCSI	177.90
CREATIVE SB 18 ASP MCD	175.56
DIAMOND SONIC SOUND BASIC	224.58
DIAMOND SONIC SOUND LX	109 30
MEDIA VISION CRITICAL PATH	37 21
MEDIA VISION MEMPHIS SYS	518.75
MEDIA VISION PRO 16 SYSTEM II BUNDLE	489 88
MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO 16 BASIC	79.21
MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO SPECT 16	98 18
MEDIA VISION PRO AUDIO STUDIO 16	124.02
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF 1994 CD.	65.79
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 1994	52.88
MICROSOFT WIN SND SYS V2.0	52.95
MS ENCARTA 1994	85.24
MS MULTIMEDIA BEETHOVEN	52.88
MS WIN SND SYS V2 0 W/BOARD	138.10
ORCHID GAMEWAVE 32	114.37
ORCHID SOUNDWAVE 32	169.15
PROCOM EXT MULTIMEDIA STATION	789.46
PROCOM INT MULTIMEDIA STATION	739.16
SIGMA DESIGNS REELMAGIC LITE	291.30
SONIC SOUND PRO UPG KIT	98 45
SONY DSKTOP LIB EXT W/SND 2X	479.54
SONY DSKTOP LIB INT W/SND 2X	467.73
SONY DSKTOP LIBRARY INT 2X	235.05
TURTLE BEACH MONTEREY SND CRD	349.77
VIDEO LOGIC 928MOVIE VLB 1MB	301.73

*AVAILABLE ONLY WITH CD-ROM DRIVE PURCHASE CALL FOR DETAILS

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

CHINON CDS535 INT CD-ROM KIT	347.60
CHINON CDX535 EXT CDROM KIT	427.88
NEC 3XI INTERNAL	422.24
NEC 3XE EXTERNAL	457.92
NEC 3Xp Portable	377.59
NEC 4X PRO	899.00
Orchid SOUNDWAVE/CD Multimedia KIT	373.36
Pioneer DRM604X 6 DISC OUADRASPIN	1149.00
PLEXTOR 3028 240MS INT KIT	317.32
PLEXTOR 3028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	407 90
PLEXTOR 5028 240MS EXT KIT	419 27
PLEXTOR 5028 W/PA SPECTRUM 16	515.33
SONY CDU-33A Int 2X CD-ROM Kit	156.88
SONY CDU535 INT CD-ROM	274.72
SONY CDU561 INT SCSI 2X CD-ROM	289.83
SONY CDU7205N EXT CD-ROM	449.88
SYDOS PARALLEL PORT CO-ROM	289.49
Toshiba 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM	446.22
Toshiba 3401 EXT SCSI CD-ROM W/AOPT	567.50
Toshiba 3401 INT SCSI CD-ROM	317.60

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA®

XLP 12 X 12 4 BUTTON & STYLUS	219.55
XGT 12X12 SER & ADB	213.96
XLP 12 X 18 16 BUTTON	438 93

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 BUTTON	248.90
DB III 12X12 16 BUTTON	248 90
DB III 12X18 W/PRES PEN	399 85
DB III 12X18 18 BUTTON CORDLESS	696.85
SLATE 12X12 W/PRES PEN	363 40
SLATE 12X12 W/16 BUTTON	239.91

Canon

IX4015 COLOR SCANNER*	957.00

** after $30 manufacturer rebate (ends 8/31/94)*

Summagraphics.

SUMMASKETCH III 12 X 12 16 BUTTON	253 90
SUMMASKETCH III 18 X 12 4 BUTTON	524 44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D SIZE 8 PEN	2598 78
HI 7200 A-F SIZE 8 PEN	3387.22

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP SCANJET IIP	509 06
HP SCANJET IIP DOCUMENT FEEDER	269 93
HP SCANJET IICX W/ ISA	995 50
HP SCANJET IICX DOCUMENT FEEDER	474 72
IICX TRANSPARENCY AOAPT	633.26

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C	796.86
ActionScanner ES800C	1065.00
ActionScanner ES800C PRO*	1187.00

**after $50 manufacturer rebate (ends 7/31/94)*

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

MAG INNOVISION MX15F	497.15
MAG INNOVISION DX15F	379 98
MAG INNOVISION MX17F	877 40
MAG INNOVISION MX17FG	927 53
MAG INNOVISION DX17F	694 40
MAGNAVOX CM2089 14" 28	238 44
MAGNAVOX CM2099 14" 28 NI	257.08
MAGNAVOX CM4017 17"	648.20
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" SPECIAL!*	999.00

**while supplies last*

NANAO F340iW 15"	659.00
NANAO F550i 17"	969.00
NANAO F550iW 17"	1029.00
NEC 2V 14" new	335 77
NEC 3V 15"	467 49
NEC 3FGE 15"	557 17
NEC 4FGE 15"	617 19
NEC 5FGE 17"	998 50
NEC 5FGp 17"	1097.21
NEC 6FGp 21"	1997 00
PANASONIC C1381i 14"	335 76
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 17"	995.00
PHILIPS BRILLIANCE 21"	2239.45
SONY CPD1730 17"	947.73
SONY 17SE 17"	1097 49
SONY GDM2038 20"	1967.61

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ADS VGA TO TV ELITE	223 69
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 2MB	209 69
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB	284 22
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB EISA	394.92
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	284.25
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO BLASTER	339.02
CREATIVE LABS VIDEO SPIGOT	237.73
OIAMONO STEALTH 32 VLB 2MB	232 31
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 1MB	217.47
DIAMOND STEALTH PRO 2MB	287 32
OIAMOND SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB	107 43
OIAMOND VIPER VLB 2MB	337 88
HERCULES DYNAMITE PRO VLB	157 30
HERCULES GRAPHITE POWER ISA 1MB	227.74
HERCULES GRAPHITE POWER ISA 2MB	347.92
INTEL SMART VIDEO RECORDER	359 86
Orchid Fahrenheit 1280+	137.84
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB	173 57
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 2MB	223 98
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 1MB	173.23
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 2MB	223.33

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 886-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC

0 & 8 Rated 4A1

Ouns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in the ad.

CDW® HOURS

Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9.00-5:00 CDT Sat.

Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7·00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9·00-5·00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after November 30, 1994

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only)
   A ☐ Home B ☐ Business C ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply)
   D ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop E ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply)

HARDWARE
G ☐ PC
H ☐ MAC
I ☐ Laptop
J ☐ Printer
K ☐ Monitor
L ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M ☐ Add-in Board
N ☐ Modem
D ☐ Input Device
P ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
R ☐ Accounting
S ☐ Spreadsheet
S ☐ Personal Finance
T ☐ Desktop Publishing
U ☐ Word Processor
V ☐ Database Manager
W ☐ Graphics
X ☐ Utility
Y ☐ Communications
Z ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1 ☐ Programming Language Compiler
2 ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3 ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply)
   4 ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
   5 ☐ Mail Order Firms
   6 ☐ Direct From Manufacturers
   7 ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 8/94-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $18.94 (U.S. price). all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after November 30, 1994

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply):
   4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5. ☐ Mail Order Firms 7. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 8/94-4

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

5. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.94. (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Packard Bell

Packard Bell 486SX/33 Desktop Computer
- 4MB RAM ✓ 210MB hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive ✓ 3 ISA
- expansion slots ✓ 24000bps internal modem
- Local bus video ✓ One-year on-site warranty ✓ MS-DOS 6.X, Windows 3.1
- monitor sold separately

ONLY! **$849.00** CDW 39150
monitor sold separately

Low Value

WHY SETTLE FOR THE REST? CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

144MTII
External MiniTower Modem with FAX
- 14.4K bps data & fax
- V.42, V.42bis
- Data/fax software for Windows™ and DOS
- Lifetime warranty

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY! ..... **$127.83** CDW 40737

CDW® CARRIES OVER 15,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, *CALL!*

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA
T1910CS/20MB 1489.15
T1950CS/20MB 1647.11
T1950CS/30MB 2297.82
T2000CS/20MB 1647.11
T2700CS/20MB DUAL CLR 2119.74
T2700CS/30MB DUAL CLR 2537.58
T4700CT/20MB ACT CLR 4849.00
T4700CT/30MB ACT CLR 4849.00
T6600CS/16MB ACT CLR 5494.58
T6600CS/16MB CD ACT CLR 2287.73

ASE BRAVO SERIES
LC 4/33E 1MB 1126.07
LC 4/33E 2MB 1286.07
LC 4/33D 1MB 1363.78
LC 4/33D 2MB 1589.53
LC 4/50D 2MB/CD 1816.98
LC 4/50D 4MB/CD 2042.42
LC 4/50 2MB 1363.78
LC 4/50 4MB 1589.53
LC 4/66D 2MB 2270.16
NOTEBOOK 486SX/33 2MB 1816.98
NOTEBOOK 486SX/33 4MB 2042.42
NOTEBOOK 486SX/33 4MB/CD 2268.73

CARDINAL Notebook Notebook
4/33 12MB mono 1699.98
4/33 20MB mono 1869.98
4/33 120MB pas 2477.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 120MB/CD 2552.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 170MB/CD 2627.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 340MB/CD 2777.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 20MB PAS COLOR 2477.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 120MB PAS COLOR 2552.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 170MB/CD PAS COLOR 2627.83
INNOVA NB 4/33 340MB/CD PAS COLOR 2777.83
INNOVA 4/33 20MB MONO 1699.98
INNOVA 4/33 170MB MONO 1869.98
INNOVA 4/33 340MB MONO 2019.98
INNOVA 4/33 20MB PAS COLOR 2255.35
INNOVA 4/33 170MB PAS COLOR 2425.35
INNOVA 4/66L 170MB 1936.57
INNOVA 4/66L 340MB 2086.57

EPSON
ActionNote 481LCD 120MB/8-mdem 1463.04
ActionNote 481LCD 170MB/8-modem 1463.04
ActionNote 500C 120MB/8-modem 1762.87
ActionNote 500C 180MB/8-modem 1762.87
ActionNote 700 170MB/8-mdem 2344.23
ActionNote 700C 120MB/8-mdem 2344.23
ActionNote 1000C 210MB/8-mdem 2547.78
ActionNote 1000C 210MB/8-mdem 3191.76

IBM ThinkPad Portable
350 135MB mono 1499.00
350 260MB mono 1999.00
350C 135MB color 2799.00
500 450CD 8MB 1599.00
500 450CD 12MB 1999.00
500C 450CD 12MB 2799.00

PS/VisionPoint Systems
425SX S 20MB/4 670.00
425SX S 70MB 945.00
425SX S 120MB 1070.00
425SX S 170MB 1195.00
425SX S 340MB 1570.00
425SX S 120MB PAS COLOR 1570.00
425SX S 340MB PAS COLOR 2320.00
425 IM 212MB 1695.00

NEC VERSA NOTEBOOKS
4/40 10MB Color 3453.96
4/40 20MB Color 3703.96
4/40 70MB Color 4170.52
READY 4/33S 210MB Multimedia 1498.26
MAGE II 4/50 210MB 2119.00
MAGE II 4/50 420MB 1807.48
POWERMATE 4/33DX 170MB 1135.34
POWERMATE 4/50DX2 210MB 1368.27
POWERMATE 4/50DX2 340MB 1797.00

PACKARD BELL
Force Multimedia 4/25 210MB 1158.30
Force 4/33SX 210MB 846.00
Force Multimedia 4/33SX 340MB 1378.38
Force Multimedia 4/50SX2 420MB 1546.67
Force Multimedia 4/50DX2 340MB 1378.38
Force Multimedia 5/60 420MB 2439.33
Force 4/66DX2 340MB 1546.67
Force 4/66DX2 420MB 1546.67
Force MT 4/66DX2 420MB 1720.70

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000M 4/25 120MB mono 1997.95
TM4000M 4/25 170MB mono/8 clr. 2197.95
TM4000M 4/25 340MB mono/8 clr. 2397.95
TM4000M 4/75 340MB active 17 4947.42
TM4000C 5X25 120MB color 17 2727.95
TM4000C DX2/50 200MB dual dr 2727.95
TM4000C 4/50 200MB active 17 3327.95
TM4000C DX4/75 340MB active dr 4947.32
TM4000C DX4/75 450MB active dr 4947.32

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA
184 TURBO 229.14
ML320 354.45
ML321 512.62
ML380 354.45
ML390 589.52
ML3390 1199.74
ML520 368.82
ML521 512.62

Canon
BJ100SX* 214.18
BJ200E* 354.00
BJ300* 589.52
*offer manufacturer rebate (ends 8/31/94)

IBM
4037 SF UPPR 447.17
4028-10 10PPM 416.09
4028-10R 10PPM 1247.41
4039-10TRO 10PPM DUPLEX 1347.41
4039 LP PLUS 1647.07
4039 12R PLUS 1947.07
WinWriter 600 1177.39

NEC
SuperScript 610 477.78
Silentwriter 840 1177.39
Silentwriter 1097 1947.07

Panasonic
1150 133.49
1624 366.20
2123 343.37
2124 457.01
2624 457.01

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MICROMARC INKJET 277.01
MICROMARC COLOR INKJET 372.13
MICROWRITER 507.16
MICROWRITER PLUS 619.24
MICROWRITER 637.37
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS32 1355.20
MICROLASER PRO 600 PS32 1355.20
POWERDATA UPG -4MB 274.68

SHARP PRINTERS
SHARP JX9400 300DPI 4PPM 477.09
SHARP JX9500 600DPI 9PPM 945.75

HEWLETT PACKARD
DeskJet PORTABLE 310 w/CSF 550.37
HP DeskJet 500C 387.20
HP DeskJet 520C 387.20
HP DeskJet 550C 568.00
HP DeskJet 560C 568.00
HP DeskJet 1200C PS 2035.47
HP PaintJet XL300 2238.93
LaserJet 4L 669.58
LaserJet 4P 1195.00
LaserJet 4M 1436.50
LaserJet 4Si 1958.27
LaserJet 4Si MX 2153.09
LaserJet 4Si MX 2868.45

COSTAR
LetterWriter II DOS/Mac 178.00
LetterWriter Express 320.00

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor
170MB IDE 205.08
340MB IDE 546.81

MICROPOLIS
2210A 105MB IDE 292.44
2210 105MB SCSI 292.44
2217A 1.7GB SCSI 1069.36
2218A 1.05GB SCSI AV 1069.36
2184AV 1.16GB SCSI AV 1112.96
1936 3GB SCSI 2048.00

CONNER
20MB IDE 429.23
340MB IDE 561.87
340MB SCSI 767.42

Seagate
130MB IDE 187.81
200MB IDE 209.62
210MB IDE 229.41
340MB IDE 351.18
1GB SCSI 1199.74

CDC WREN DIGITAL
Caviar 210MB IDE 209.48
Caviar 340MB IDE 271.71
Caviar 340MB IDE 379.54

CONTROLLERS
ACCULOGIC IDE W/TAPE,USER 1GAME 35.26
ACCULOGIC IDE 2S 35.26
ACCULOGIC SCSI 2S 89.74
ADAPTEC 1510A SCSI-2 CD KIT 89.86
ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI-2 265.45
ADAPTEC 2742T EISA SCSI-2 339.22
ADAPTEC 2842VL VL SCSI-2 339.22
Promise IDE Ultra Cache 69.88
Promise IDE VLB Cache 115.26

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics
SPORTSTER MODEMS
14.4 INT 116.61
14.4 INT W/FAX 179.41
14.4 EXT 139.90

14.4 EXT W/FAX 199.90
COURIER MODEMS
Courier V.34 READY INT w/fax 297.08
Courier V.34 READY INT w/fax 297.08
V.32TERBO EXT 265.82
V.32TERBO EXT W/FAX 363.08
Courier V.34 HEAD STAL STD INT 501.05
DUAL STD TERBO EXT W/FAX 569.42
Courier V.34 HEAD STAL STD EXT 562.44

Hayes
ACCURA 2400B INT 95.18
ACCURA 2400B EXT 129.98
ACCURA 96 + FAX INT 139.98
ACCURA 96 + FAX 96 EXT 147.80
ACCURA 14.4 + FAX INT 148.00
ACCURA 14.4 + FAX14.4 EXT 158.80
OPTIMA 28.8 + FC FAX INT 214.00
OPTIMA 28.8 V.FC FAX EXT 229.00
OPTIMA 14.4 + FAX14.4 Pocket 209.83
OPTIMA 14.4 + FAX14.4 EXT 267.70
OPTIMA 28.8K V.FC WFAX EXT 636.19
ULTRA 9500 FAX 1195.00
ULTRA 14.4 EXT 548.38
ISP Accelerated Single/Dual Serial 79.24/121.13

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.
9600 Int w/FAX 106.39
9600 Mini Tower w/FAX 117.18
14.4 int w/FAX 107.93
14.4 Mini Tower w/FAX 127.53
28.8 int w/FAX 227.32
28.8 Mini Tower w/FAX 244.29

intel
SATISFAXTION MODEMS
202 INT 209.60
400 INT 273.05
400 EXT 307.65
Call CDW for the Best, Most Current Pricing and Availability Information.

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
BACK UPS 300 BR 118.65
BACK UPS 400 BR 205.72
BACK UPS 650 BR 186.71
BACK UPS 650 BR/TEL 274.40
BACK UPS 900 BR 374.15
SMART UPS 1200 1244.24
SUPERGRESTOR SURGEON MENU 34.97
SUPERGRESTOR PRO MENU 33.58
SUPERGRESTOR NET WORK + PHONE 34.97
CNE-6 602 18.18

UPS
BC450 99.11
BC600 119.14
BC650 168.42
BC850 LAN 410.74

SMART UPS SERIES NEW
Smart 250 LAN 232.46
Smart 400 LAN 275.20
Smart 500 LAN 309.29
Smart 700 LAN 374.15
Smart 1000 LAN 1244.24
3C5B9 Ethernet W PCMCIA Combo Enet 246.15

PCMCIA

BOCA 14.4K DATA/FAX 209.45
DATARACE 14.4K WFAX 238.34
DATARACE 3600 WFAX 374.15
DATARACE 3600 CELL 134.26
DATARACE ETHERNET COAX 238.45
DATARACE ETHERNET TWISTED 238.26
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 449.17
IBM TOKEN RING 16/4 449.17
INTEL 14.4 WFAX 209.43
INTEL 14.4 WFAX 129.92
LINKSYS ETHERNET 175.70
LINKSYS ETHERNET COAX 172.15
MAXTOR MOBIGO 20MB HD 219.79
MEGAHERTZ 14.4 WFAX 219.79
MEGAHERTZ 14.4 WFAX W/CAR 229.91
MEGAHERTZ 2400 XJACK W/FAX 248.60
MEGAHERTZ 9600 XJACK W/FAX 179.79
MINITOR 20MB HARD DRIVE 374.15
NE 3K/M NE4100T ETHERNET 10BT 175.28
NE 3K/M NE4100T COAX 238.44
TRANSTEX 9600 WFAX 270.42
TURTLE BEACH Audio Advantage 129.38
XIRCOM CREDIT CARD ETHERNET 175.70
XIRCOM TOKEN RING ADAPTER 228.74
XIRCOM ETHERNET 175.70
XIRCOM ETHERNET COMBO 252.56

VENDOR UPGRADES

CDW® Factory Refurbished Dollar, Kingston, Pacific Data and Simple Technology Memory.

AST BRAVO 486LC 2MB	CALL!
AST POWERTEC 486 4MB	CALL!
AST PREMIUM II 1MB CUP/D 16MM	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 4/25	CALL!
COMPAQ DESKPRO/XL ALL MODELS	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 486 8MB	CALL!
COMPAQ CONTURA 4/25	CALL!
COMPAQ LTE 425C 8MB	CALL!
COMPAQ LTE 486/25C 8MB	CALL!
HP DESKJET 500 & 500C 256KB	CALL!
HP LASERJETS ALL MODELS	CALL!
HP PAINTJET XL300 4MB	CALL!
IBM DESKTOPS ALL MODELS	CALL!
IBM THINKPADS ALL	CALL!
NEC SILENTWRITER 95 2MB	CALL!
NEC VERSA 4MB	CALL!
OKILASER 600 2MB	CALL!
OKILASER 800 2MB	CALL!
PACKARD BELL 486/33 2-4MB	CALL!
PANASONIC P4450 2MB	CALL!
TI MICROLASER 1MB	CALL!
TI M4000 4MB	CALL!
TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS-ALL MODELS	CALL!

MAINTEC PROCESSOR UPGRADES

CYRIX 486DRX2 50 +CNFN	217.44
INTEL DX2/50 OVERDRIVE	255.81
INTEL DX4/75 OVERDRIVE	191.41
KINGSTON 50/60MHZ 486	159.48
KINGSTON 50/60W 33MHZ	195.25
KINGSTON 486/DX4 75MHZ	255.81
KINGSTON 486/DX4 33MHZ	255.81

MAINTEC PROCESSORS

INTEL 387SX 16/20/33MHZ	76.84
INTEL 387SX 33MHZ	76.84
INTEL 387SL	76.23
INTEL 387DX	76.83

CDW Computer Centers, Inc.
1020 E. Lake Cook Road
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!
(800) 886-4CDW
FAX (708) 465-6800

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCC297

Circle 134 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

The Service You Remember

Friendly
FULL SERVICE
OPEN
MidWest Micro
MWM
MidWest Micro

Call or write for your Free MidWest Micro catalog.

MidWest Micro

SYSTEMS
1-800-682-7248

PERIPHERALS
1-800-972-8822

Fill 'er Up

MidWest Micro has never forgotten what full service is all about. For more than a decade, we've been attending to you with premium products, the lowest prices and unbeatable customer service. And even though we hate to toot our own horn, we're proud of the awards we've driven away with over the years – including 14 Computer Shopper Best Buy Awards and PC Computing's Five Star Rating for outstanding service and support.

The Real Warranty – Not Just A Lot Of Hot Air

Tired of computer companies with flat, tread-bare warranties? Check out MidWest Micro's **Real Warranty** with three full years of bumper-to-bumper system coverage. The first company to offer such an extensive warranty, MidWest Micro completely covers your Elite Desktop System and all its components – even the monitor and hard drive.

Squeaky-Clean Guarantee

When you buy from MidWest Micro, you'll feel confident in your decision. That's because in addition to the Real Warranty, your Elite System is backed by a **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.** When it comes to customer satisfaction, we don't miss a spot. And if your system ever *does* need a tune up, our **Immediate Parts Replacement Policy** will fix you right up.

Phone-Line Freeze Up?

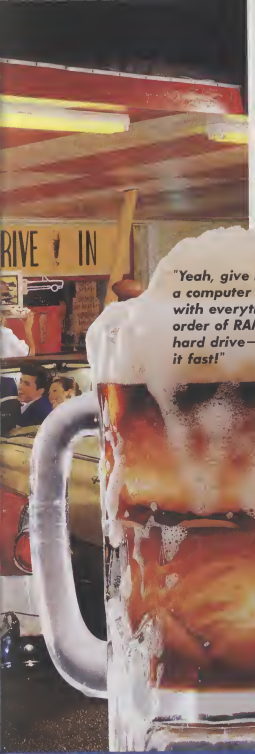
Don't be afraid to call and ask for help – it's easy! MidWest Micro provides **Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support** with your Elite purchases. Qualified technicians are standing by to answer all of your questions quickly and accurately. And for round-the-clock access to the latest drivers and utilities, pull up to our **On-Line Bulletin Board Service** and simply download the information you need.

We'll Pump You Up

You don't have to go back in time to get this kind of attention. At MidWest Micro, we'll even custom configure your Elite System with your choice of peripherals and one of five attractive case designs. Call today and take a nostalgia trip with MidWest Micro – your one-stop location for the latest technology and good old-fashioned service.

Circle 237 on reader service card.

Hot, Fast And To Order



Have it Your Way

Get ready for the hottest items on MidWest Micro's menu. Fast, fresh and topped with features, these Intel-based Elite Systems are just what you've been craving. And since everyone has different tastes, we'll configure your system the way *you* like it. Want extra RAM, a double-speed CD-ROM drive or a sound card?...no problem. Just place your order and we'll bring it right out to you.

Tonight's Special...

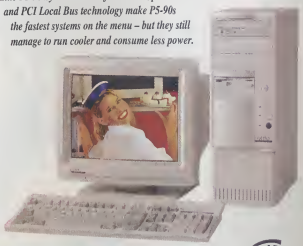
Feast your eyes on Elite's Pentium PCI Systems. These high-tech dishes feature sizzling processors and mouth-watering PCI bus architecture. And once the gang sees MidWest Micro's low prices on Pentium Systems, they'll never order "the usual" again. With PCI (Peripheral Component Interconnect) technology, your information is cruisin' on a fast 32-bit data path – perfect for full-motion video and peripheral expansion. Add a 60, 66 or 90 MHz Intel Pentium processor, and you've got more than enough power to go around.

Hungry For Value?

Try an Elite Slimline Value System. Each of these affordable Elites is served in an attractive Slimline case that conserves desktop space. You won't find a larger helping of features at such a low price. Our Elite VESA and PCI Systems will also whet your appetite with advanced local bus technology and plenty of high-tech toppings. Talk about fast food, these systems reach clock-doubling speeds up to 66 MHz! MidWest Micro is *your* high-performance hangout – call (or honk twice) for an Intel-based Elite System today.

"Yeah, give me a computer system with everything, a side order of RAM, a large hard drive—and make it fast!"

If you think a faster system that conserves energy is a tall order, you haven't seen MidWest Micro's Elite P5-90 Systems. Powerful 90 MHz processors and PCI Local Bus technology make P5-90s the fastest systems on the menu – but they still manage to run cooler and consume less power.



3 YEAR WARRANTY

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

Seagate

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Made

MidWest Micro

SYSTEMS

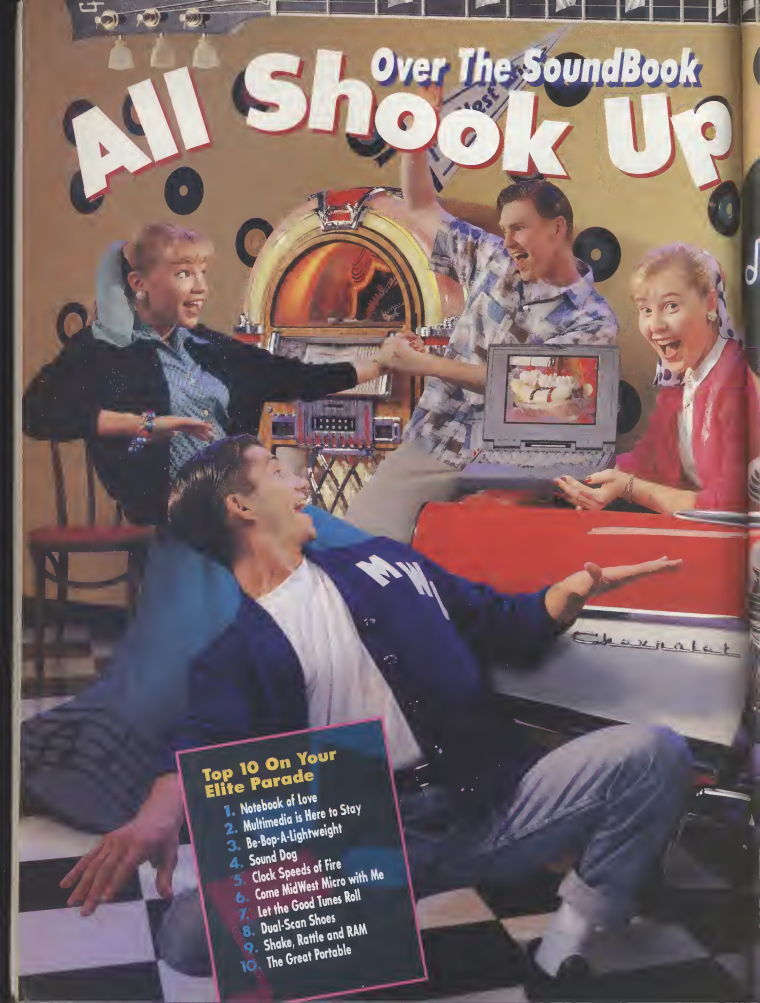
1-800-682-7248

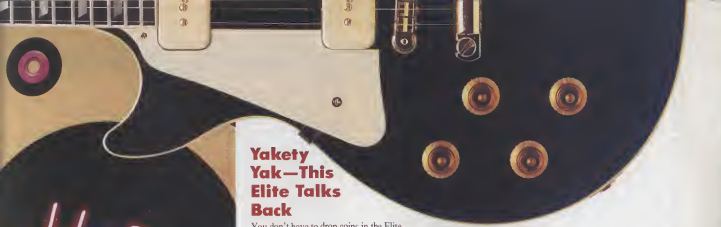
PERIPHERALS

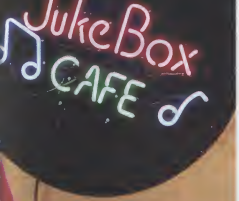
1-800-972-8822

Circle 271 on reader service card.

AD#M08


Over The SoundBook
All Shook Up
Top 10 On Your Elite Parade
1. Notebook of Love
2. Multimedia is Here to Stay
3. Be-Bop-A-Lightweight
4. Sound Dog
5. Clock Speeds of Fire
6. Come MidWest Micro with Me
7. Let the Good Tunes Roll
8. Dual-Scan Shoes
9. Shake, Rattle and RAM
10. The Great Portable





Yakety Yak—This Elite Talks Back

You don't have to drop coins in the Elite SoundBook to hear what it has to say – just listen. Complete with a built-in microphone and stereo speakers, this high-performance notebook has enough audio power to wake up little Susie. It even comes with software that lets you record, store and playback voices, sounds or music. And since it features a powerful Intel processor, Advanced Power Management and lots of RAM-a-lam-a-ding-dong, Elite's mini jukebox is sure to be a hit at your next sock hop.

Whole Lotta Choices Goin' On

MidWest Micro knows that no two be-boppers are alike. That's why we offer a variety of SoundBook configurations with different screens, processors and hard drives. All you have to do is make your selection – maybe you'd like to hear E-7, a 486SX-33 monochrome SoundBook guaranteed to start your saddle shoes tapping. Or you may prefer J-5, a dual-scan DX4-100 with a 520 Mb hard drive and processing speeds faster than Elvis' Pelvis. Whether you're in the mood to Stroll, Jitterbug or La Bamba, we've got a SoundBook that's playing your song.

Video That Knocks Your Socks Off

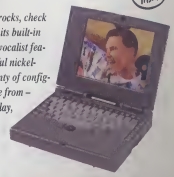
The Elite SoundBook is also topping the charts with video performances in monochrome, dual-scan and active-matrix screens. For a little black and white with your rock and roll, try a monochrome SoundBook with crisp resolutions that score big on the Bandstand. Also a Billboard favorite, the large 10.3" dual-scan version uses affordable dual-scan color technology for less shadowing and sharper images. Choose an active-matrix screen, and you're sure to find your thrill with faster response times and a spectrum of vivid colors – from blues bluer than Blueberry Hill to purples fit for a flying people-eater. For audio and video in perfect harmony, call MidWest Micro and request your SoundBook today.

Not Quite Ready To Rock?

If you're looking for something with a little less volume, Elite's 486SX SubNote may be for you. Even though it can't play the top ten, this 3.9 lb. computer has plenty of other hit features such as a nickel-metal hydride battery, Advanced Power Management and your choice of dual-scan or monochrome screens.

intel inside

For portable computing that really rocks, check out the Elite SoundBook. Aside from its built-in microphone and speakers, this tiny vocalist features Local Bus video, a powerful nickel-metal hydride battery and plenty of configuration elements to choose from – including a 10.3" display, 520 Mb hard drive and processing speeds up to 100 MHz.



MidWest Micro

SYSTEMS
1-800-682-7248

PERIPHERALS
1-800-972-8822

Circle 273 on reader service card.

PENTIUM PCI SYSTEMS

P5-60 $1999
#008613
- Intel 60 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2499
#008614
- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta", Works" & Money"
- Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Digital Quality, Compact Speakers
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2799
#008616
- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2999
#008617
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3499
#008618
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3999
#008619

With 1 Gb SCSI HDD and Internal 28.8 S/R Fax Modem

P5-60 $2399
#008615

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

VESA AND PCI SYSTEMS

DX2-66 $1399
#008606
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Graphics w/1 Mb
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE
- 9624 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 5 ISA & 3 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

SX-33 $1199
#008603

DX-33 $1379
#008604

DX2-50 $1379
#008605

DX2-66 $1799
#008609
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Graphics w/1 Mb
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Internal 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 5 ISA & 3 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX-33 $1779
#008607

DX2-50 $1779
#008608

DX2-66 PCI $1799
#008610
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM,128 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 5 ISA & 3 VESA/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX-66 PCI $1999
#008612
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 528 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX-33 PCI $1979
#008611

3 YEAR The Real Deal Warranty

Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

SLIMLINE VALUE SYSTEMS

SX-33 $999
#007820
- Intel® 486SX-33 Processor
- 2 Mb RAM
- 250 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .39 Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX-33 $1149
#007821

HOME PC $1499
#008601
- Intel 486SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 340 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta", Works" & Money"
- Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Digital Quality, Compact Speakers
- 9624 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

HOME PC $1999
#008602
- Intel 486DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft 3 Disk CD-ROM Software Library – Encarta", Works" & Money"
- Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Digital Quality, Compact Speakers
- 14.4 Internal S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 N/I Multi-Scan Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Monitor Upgrade

Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 15" or 17" Elite monitor.

14" to 15" $89
14" to 17" $419
15" to 17" $319

Elite SoundBook

- Intel® 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan, or 9.5" Active Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video Display
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management with SMI
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS™ 6.2 & WFW™ 3.11
- Lotus Organizer™
- Weight: Mono – 6.2 lbs. Color – 6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

intel inside

*** Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.**

Dual Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007328 **$1999**

486DX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007329 **$2199**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#007330 **$2299**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#007331 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007332 **$2799**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007333 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem & PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
#008003 **$3499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem & PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
#008004 **$3999**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007334 **$1499**

486DX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#007335 **$1699**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#007336 **$1799**

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008001 **$1999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem
#008002 **$2499**

Active Matrix SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007337 **$3499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#007338 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 9624 S/R Fax Modem
#007339 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 20 Mb of RAM
#008005 **$4499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem & PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
#008006 **$4999**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$ 59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 105 Mb HDD	#004801	$449
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$139
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$139

Elite 486SX SubNote

- Intel 486SX SL-Enhanced Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 12 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono or Dual-Scan VGA Display
- Turbo Bus Accelerated Video
- 3.5" External Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- One Type II PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management with SMM
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.2
- Weight: 3.9 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Monochrome SubNote

486SX-25 with 260 Mb HDD
#007342 **$1299**

486SX-25 with 340 Mb HDD & PCMCIA 9624 S/R Fax Modem
#007307 **$1499**

Dual Scan Color SubNote

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD & WFW 3.11
#007340 **$1899**

486SX-33 with 340 Mb HDD & WFW 3.11
#007341 **$1999**

486SX-33 with 520 Mb HDD, 8 Mb of RAM, WFW 3.11, Lotus Organizer & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008007 **$2499**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005970	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005971	$469
Car Adapter	#005972	$ 65
Mobile Max PCMCIA 105 Mb HDD	#004801	$449
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$139
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$139

Seagate

Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

Disclaimer: The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Seagate and the Seagate Logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Call or write for your Free MidWest Micro catalog.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

MidWest Micro
6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45328
1-800-682-7248
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

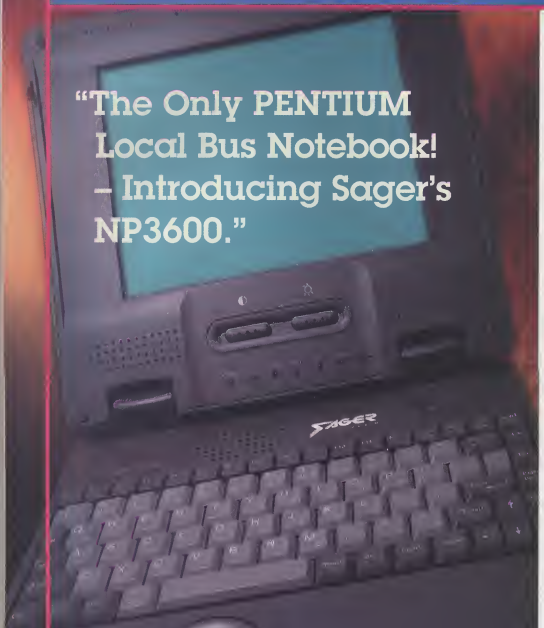
For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622
Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711
AD#M08

Circle 276 on reader service card.

P O W E R F U L P

"The Only PENTIUM Local Bus Notebook! – Introducing Sager's NP3600."



NOW MAXIMUM POWER IS AVAILABLE IN PORTABLES WITH SAGER'S PENTIUM & 486 DX-4 NOTEBOOKS.

With more power than most desktops, these Sager notebooks were developed exclusively for performance-driven notebook users. Sager designed and built these systems with one goal – to give you the performance capabilities and features of the most powerful desktop, in a compact, lightweight notebook. These portable powerpacks feature Pentium performance or 486 DX-4 upgradeability, both Local Bus video and Local Bus IDE, PCMCIA, built-in audio and more. The result is powerful performance at up to 45% faster than any other notebook.

PENTIUM NP3600 CONFIGURATIONS

- Intel Pentium™ 60/66MHz CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- Built-In Audio Chip, Microphone, & Speaker
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- Removable 260MB Hard Drive (340, 520MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 10.3" Dual Scan or 9.5" Active Matrix VGA Display, CRT, 1024x768 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Extra Large Built-In 25mm Trackball
- 1 Type II & 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 46 Watt NiMH Battery
- 1 16C550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Ports for Ext. Keyboard, Ext VGA Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.21
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 8.1Sbs. (with Battery)
- 11.14"W x 10.31"D x 2.56"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP3600 FEATURES

- Intel Pentium™ 64-bit performance
- Super Fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator & 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE, improved data transfer rate of up to 45%
- 1 PCMCIA Type III & 1 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Built-In Audio Chip, Microphone, & Speaker (Now you can record, compress, store and playback voice, sound, and music to disk Soundblaster and Microsoft Windows Sound System compatible)
- VESA Local Bus Power when used with Optional VL-Bus Docking Station
- 46 Watt Extra Large NiMH Battery
- Extra Large Built-In 25mm Trackball
- Large Palm Rest Area for Easy Typing
- Flash ROM for BIOS Upgrade through software
- 2-Hour Quick Charge

NP3600 / NP7500 OPTIONS

VL-Bus Docking Station
Numeric keypad
Car Adapter
PCMCIA Cards (Fax/Modem, Ethernet LAN Adapter, SCSI Adapter & more)

R T A B L E S

486 NP7500 CONFIGURATIONS & FEATURES

- Intel SL enhanced CPU upgradeable to 486DX4 (486SX-DX-DX2-DX4)
- 1MB Video RAM
- Super Fast 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- Super Fast 32-bit Local Bus IDE with improved data transfer rate of up to 45%
- Built-in Audio Chip, Microphone, & Speaker (Now you can record, compress, store and playback voice, sound, and music to disk
- Extra Large Capacity NiMH Battery – No Memory Effect and 40%-50% Longer Running/Operating Timespan
- Large 19mm Trackball Centered on Large Palm Rest Area for Easy Typing
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III IC Card Slot
- Flash ROM for BIOS Upgrade through software
- 4MB RAM expandable to 36MB
- Removeable 250MB Hard Drive (340, 520MB Optional) offers flexibility, upgradeability and security
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" 640x480, VGA Display 256 Colors or 64 Grays, CRT; 1024x768 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- 180° LCD Display Angle Rotation
- Built-in System Management Mode (SMM)
- Ports for 1S, 1P, Ext. keyboard, Ext VGA monitor, & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.21
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 6 elbs. (with Battery)
- 11.14"W x 9.48"D x 1.95"H
- 2-Hour Quick Charge
- VESA Local Bus Power when used with Optional VL-Bus Docking Station
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

SAGER SYSTEMS

	MONO	COLOR DUAL SCAN	COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
NP3600/PENTIUM-60		$3295	$4295
NP3600/PENTIUM-66		$3445	$4445
NP7500/486SX-33	$1625	$2125	$3075
NP7500/486DX-33	$1775	$2275	$3225
NP7500/486DX2-66	$1845	$2345	$3295
NP7500/486DX4-100	$2195	$2695	$3645
NP700/486SX-25	$1345	$1825	$2745
NP700/486DX-33	$1495	$1975	$2895
NP700/486DX2-66	$1575	$2055	$2975

486 NP700 CONFIGURATIONS

- 1MB Video Ram
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- Removable 120MB Hard Drive (250, 340, 520MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" 640x480, VGA Display 256 Colors or 64 Grays Shades
- Large Built-In 16mm Trackball (Can be replaced with another module)
- PCMCIA Type I & II Slot
- Ports for 1S, 1P, Ext keyboard/keypad, VGA monitor & AT/Bus for expansion box
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Nickel Metal-Hydride battery
- Microsoft DOS 6.21
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 5.5lbs. with Battery
- 11.4"W x 8.6"D x 1.65"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP700 FEATURES

- Module Pack Area. (Optional) Fax/Modem, PS/2 Mouse+COM 2, Audio
- PCMCIA Slot
- Intel 486 Upgradeable CPU (486SX >486DX >486DX2)
- 180° LCD Display Angle Rotation
- 2-Hour Quick Charge
- NiMH Battery: No memory effect, Longer Battery Life
- External Battery Pack. (Optional) Doubles Running Hours Screws Into Bottom Back of Notebook Raising & Angling Keyboard for Easy Typing

NP700 OPTIONS

FAX/Modem Module
PS/2 Mouse + COM 2 Port Module
Audio Module
Internal/External Battery Pack
Numeric Keypad
Car Adapter
Expansion Box
PCMCIA Cards (Fax/Modem, Ethernet LAN Adapter, SCSI Adapter & more)

SAGER'S UMBRELLA PROTECTION POLICY

- **Two-Way 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.** If the equipment does not work as promised, we'll pay you your base price PLUS all shipping charges both ways.
- **48-hour Repair Promise.** For the first 3[illegible] days, we'll repair or replace your computer within 48[illegible] or we'll pay [illegible] per day [illegible] up to [illegible] itself.
- **72-hour Repair Promise.** For the [illegible] days, we'll pay [illegible] if [illegible] or replace your computer we'll pay up to [illegible] of shipping charges both ways.
- **1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty**
- **Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.**

Umbrella Policy Applies to Entire Line in the [illegible] Stores, Dealers and on Direct Orders.

DEALER, VAR, GOVERNMENT, & CORPORATE SPECIAL PROGRAMS

[illegible] SPECIFICATIONS

- 2 32 bit VESA Local Bus Slots
- 16-bit ISA Slots
- 3.5" [illegible] bay
- CD-ROM or 5.25" HDD bay
- Ports for 2S, 1P, [illegible] Keyboard, VGA Monitor
- Internal Speakers
- Integrated 10/100 [illegible] 20W power supply
- 4.5"W x 14.0"D x 4.9"H
- Large, Solid Plastic [illegible] for External Monitor

Call Now!

SAGER

The Portable Power People

800-[illegible]-1[illegible]

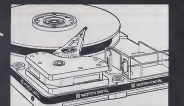
TEL: [illegible] FAX: [illegible]

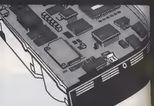
[illegible] City of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Support
[illegible] Warranty
[illegible] Guarantee
[illegible] VISA, MasterCard, & [illegible] Accepted
NO [illegible]
Customer [illegible] Welcome
Hours [illegible] 10 [illegible] 9AM-6PM.
Sat. 9AM-5PM [illegible]

© 1994 by Midem Computer Inc. All rights reserved. All company [illegible] contained of this [illegible] intents are disclaimed [illegible] specifications are subject [illegible] change.

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

Your Drive Company!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

MEGA BUNDLES

SAVE SOME SERIOUS BUCKS WITH OUR MEGA HUNDLES

IDE DRIVE BUNDLES		SCSI DRIVE BUNDLES	
420MB Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$319	1Gig Drive, 16Bit ISA	$829
420MB Drive, Local Bus Cache card	$382	1Gig Drive, Local Bus Cache Card	$1039
420MB Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 2 tapes	$463	1Gig Drive, 2Gig DAT, 1 tape	$1569
540MB Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$407	1Gig Drive, 32Bit Local Bus	$889
540MB Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 2 tapes	$565	1.7Gig Drive, 16Bit ISA	$1049
540MB Drive, Local Bus Cache card	$478	1.7Gig Drive, Local Bus Cache Card	$1239
1Gig Drive, GSI-21 accelerator card	$759	1.7Gig Drive, 2Gig DAT, 1 tape	$1789
1Gig Drive, GSI-21, 250MB Tape, 4 tapes	$899	1.7Gig Drive, 32Bit Local Bus	$1099
WIDE SCSI BUNDLES			
1Gig Drive, 32Bit EISA, PCI or VLB card	$1269	2Gig Drive, 32Bit EISA, PCI or VLB card	$1969

SyQuest

3 1/2" Removable Media Drives. The #1 storage solution of the 1990's. Hard drive speed, low cost per MB. Mounts is 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" bay. Great for unlimited upgradability, data archival, etc. 105MB 14.5ms, 64K buffer. 270MB 13.5ms, 128K buffer.

IDE Drive Bare 105 / 270	$239 / $409	SCSI Drive Bare 105 / 270	$279 / $429
with GSI-18 & 1 disk	$329 / $519	with Adaptec 1522 & 1 disk	$399 / $629
Portable external, attaches to		with Adaptec 1542 & 1 Disk	$529 / $759
printer port with 1 cartridge	$399 / $619	External for MacIntosh & 1 Disk	$399 / $629

gsi

GSI drive accelerators increase the data transfer rate of your IDE drive 30 to 80%. Works by enabling the drives Read Multiple & Write Multiple commands to greatly increase performance. We highly recommend these products for WD, Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, Maxtor, & Fujitsu.

	Alone	w/Drive
GSI-21 Board supports 2 IDE, 4 floppy drives. Doubles QIC-80 tape drive speed	$65	$55
GSI-18 Board supports 2 IDE drives. Works in conjunction with MFM, RLL, etc.	$55	$45
GSI-32 Board same as -21 adds 2 16550 serial ports & 1 bi-directional parallel port	$139	$119
GSI MaxIDEA Software solution works on existing IDE configuration (requires less than 1K of memory). Includes performance benchmark test.	$34	$25

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$202
340MB	13ms	CFA340A	$261
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$269
541MB	12ms	CFA540A	$374
1060MB	9ms	CFP1060A	$729
SCSI			
1060MB	9ms	CFP1060S	$719

Maxtor

IDE			
245MB	15ms	7245A	$249
345MB	14ms	7345A	$259
540MB	12ms	7546A	$358

MICROPOLIS

IDE			
1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$725
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$925
SCSI			
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$725
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$925
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1999
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
1000MB	10ms	MC2210AV	$795
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$999
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$2119

Seagate

IDE			
213MB	16ms	ST3243A	$199
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$219
341MB	13ms	ST3391A	$267
540MB	12ms	ST3655A	$370
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1690MB	8ms	ST11950N	$1469
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1639
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1399

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
270MB	12ms	AC1270	$229
341MB	12ms	AC2340	$250
425MB	12ms	AC2420	$275
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$359
730MB	10ms	AC2700	$529
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$739

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
210MB	14ms	LPS210A	$199
270MB	12ms	LPS270A	$229
342MB	12ms	LPS340A	$269
541MB	12ms	LPS540A	$359
SCSI			
170MB	14ms	ELS170S	$199
270MB	12ms	LPS270S	$245
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$272
541MB	12ms	LPS540S	$389
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$719
1440MB	9.5ms	IMP1440S	Call
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	Call

digital

2103MB	9ms	DSP3210	$1369
3500MB	11ms	DSP5350	$2469

IBM PS/1 PS/2 DRIVES

Complete solutions for your IBM. Larger sizes in stock!

	210MB	420MB	540MB
PS/1 386 & 486	$299	$399	$499
PS/2			
25, 30, 30-286	$299	$399	$499
35 & 40	$269	$369	$469
50 thru 95	$399	$499	$599

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$389	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$319	$299
FUTURE DOMAIN		
1680SVP 16Bit SCSI	$155	$139
QLOGIC		
VESA SCSI	$225	$209
PCI SCSI-2 and WIDE SCSI	$325	$309
ALPHA RESEARCH CACHING CARDS		
S425I 16Bit IDE	$99	$89
S475I 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$139	$129
S485I 32Bit PCI IDE	$229	$219
S425S 16Bit SCSI	$229	$219
S475S 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$369	$359

Many other types of controllers in stock.

CD ROM DRIVES

NEC	CDR900	4X	180ms	$979
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$389
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$315
Toshiba	XM4101	2X	320ms	$219
Sony	CDU561	2X	295ms	$289
Teac	CD50	2X	265ms	$259

Pioneer External CD Changers (300ms)

DRM602X	6 disc	307KB/sec	$869
DRM604X	6 disc	612KB/sec	$1149
DRM1804X	18 disc	612KB/sec	$2059

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)

MV=Media Vision Pro Audio 16. MS=Media Vision Pro Studio 16 SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	MV	MS	SB	SA
XM4101	$330	$350	$400	$430
CD50	$399	$429	$449	$489
CDU561	$429	$459	$469	$519
XM3401	$435	$455	$505	$535
CDR510	$509	$539	$579	$609
CDR900	$1119	$1149	$1159	$1199

CD ROM TOWERS

CD ROM Drive Towers - Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
XM4101	$579	$1259	$2249
CD50	$649	$1389	$2479
CDU561	$699	$1479	$2639
XM3401	$789	$1659	$2999
CDR510	$939	$1999	$3499
CDR900	$2119	$4339	$7489

BUNDLE SPECIALS WITH ANY CD DRIVE PURCHASE!
Free $25 ADI Photo CD processing coupon with each CD ROM Drive!
6 Title CD Bundle $69
Illustrated Encyclopedia, World Atlas, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, San Diego Zoo's Animals, US Atlas, Chessmaster 3000)
Caddies $5 Macintosh CD Driver $29
Altec Lansing ACS-100 Speakers $109

TAPE DRIVES

IOMEGA

250MB Tape Drive 5YR Warranty!
QIC-80 compatible, includes backup software & 1 FREE tape

	Alone	w/drive
Internal fits 3.5 or 5.25 bay	$159	$149
External for printer port	$319	$309

3 Pack of IOMEGA formatted DC2120 tapes $40 with any purchase!

SCSI Tape Drives - Kits include 16bit card, software & 1 tape

			Bare	Kit
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$549	$739
2Gig	Conner	4320	$799	$969
2Gig	HP	35470	$929	$1049
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$1119	$1329
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$1059	$1279
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$1099	$1299
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1499	$1699

OPTICAL DRIVES

Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

High quality, High Performance optical drive solutions include controller, and 1 disk. Get "Dare to Compare" FAX

128MB $769 230MB $979 1300MB $2499

HP & Maxoptix drives & media in stock.

Verbatim Optical Media (Qty 5 price)
128MB / 650MB / 1.3Gig $35 / $77 / $105

HARD DISK CARDS

Drive & controller on card. Saves drive bay. Compatible with XT, AT, Tandy, PS/2 and others. Super easy installation! IDE

210MB $299 420MB $399 540MB $499

MISCELLANEOUS

TEAC Floppy Drives	Alone	w/HD
Floppy 1.4 (1.2 + $9)	$45	$42
Floppy Combo 1.2 & 1.4	$115	$105
Maxtor 105MB PCMCIA drive		$429
PCMCIA to SCSI adapter		$319
Desktop Docking Module! Mounts in 5 1/4" drive bay. Allows you to use any PCMCIA in your desktop		$159

1-800-786-1187

Ad. Code # CA81 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994

Circle 105 on reader service card.

IBM® COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp

FLORIDA'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

DIRECT!!

TOSHIBA
T3400 Portégé
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T3400/120 Mono
- T3400/120 Active Color
- In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA
T1910T1950CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T1910/200 Mono
- 1910CS/200 Color
- 1950CS/200 Color
- T1950CT/200 Activecolor
- T1950CT/320 Activecolor
- In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW

COMPAQ
CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/25
- 486/33
- 84,170,250Meg HD
- Mono or Color
- IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW

NEC
VERSA E
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486DX 50/75MHz
- 4 Meg Ram
- VGA ACTIVE COLOR
- 209 Meg HD
- 340 Meg HD
- IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

HIGH END COMPUTERS
COMPAQ.
NEC
IBM®
AST.
- Servers In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

TOSHIBA
T4700CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- T4700CS/200 Color
- T4700CS/320 Color
- T4700CT/200 Active Color
- T4700CT/320 Active Color
- In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW

TOSHIBA
T4800CT
- 486 DX4/75
- 8 Meg Ram
- 500 Meg H.D.
- VGA Active Color
- In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW

COMPAQ.
LTE ELITE 486/40, 50, 75MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486DX40/50/75MHz
- 4 Meg Ram
- VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- 340 Meg HD
- 510 Meg HD
- IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

EPSON
ACTION NOTE 700C
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486DX/33
- 4 Meg Ram
- 120, 210, 260 HD
- Fax Modem
- Mono Screen
- SC Color Screen
- Active Color Screen
- In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEW

AST.
ASCENTIA 900N
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 486/50 MHz
- 250 Meg
- 340 Meg
- Active Color
- Passive Color
- IN STOCK

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MULTI MEDIA READY
ALL NOTEBOOKS IN STOCK
AUTHORIZED DEALER
- Travelmate TM 4000 M SX/25 Mono
- Travelmate TM 4000 M SX/25 Color
- Travelmate TM 4000 M SX/25 Active Color
- Travelmate TM 4000 M DX4/75 Active Color

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

IBM®
THINKPAD 360
- 360 Mono
- 360CS Color
- 360C Active Color
- All In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

IBM®
THINKPAD 755C
- 755CS Color
- 755C Active Color
- All In Stock

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

- HP4L $629
- HP4P $929
- HP4ML $969
- HP520 ..... $279
- HP4MP $1299
- HP100LX $479
- HP1200C $1399
- HP560C $544
- HP Fax 900 ..... $749
- HP Fax 950 ..... $927
- HP Deskjet 310 .. $289
- HP Scanjet 2CX . $949
- HP Scanjet 2P $549
- HP Omnibook 430 $1249

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE	FAX YOUR ORDER	OUTSIDE USA
(407) 394-3742	(407) 750-4261	(407) 394-4180

WHEN IN FLORIDA VISIT OUR 5000 SQ. FT. SHOWROOM

CALL FOR OUR FREE 36 PAGE FULL COLOR CATALOG

- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6, SAT 10-4
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- WE ARE OPEN: MON-FRI 9am-6pm, SATURDAY 10am-6pm, SUNDAY Closed

ATTENTION: Due to On-going Price Reductions of Notebook & Laptop Computers Call for Current Pricing & Availability

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- ALL ITEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- 15-DAY RETURN POLICY
- ALL ITEMS RETURNED MUST INCLUDE ORIGINAL PACKAGING AND DOCUMENTATION
- NO RETURNS WITHOUT RMA NUMBER
- SHIPPING AND HANDLING NON REFUNDABLE
- ALL RETURNS SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE
- NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS
- SOFTWARE NOT RETURNABLE
- LASER PRINTERS NOT RETURNABLE

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-828-2992

Take the Easy Way Out...

Envisions Always Gives You:

- THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY
- 100% 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*
- IMMEDIATE AND EXPERT ANSWERS TO ALL OF YOUR SCANNING QUESTIONS – BEFORE & AFTER YOUR PURCHASE
- LIFETIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ONE-YEAR WARRANTIES ON ALL PRODUCTS – PLUS OPTIONAL EXTENDED WARRANTIES
- A COMPLETE LINE OF TOP-NOTCH SCANNING SOLUTIONS
- GREAT SOFTWARE BUNDLES – POPULAR FULL-VERSION APPLICATIONS AT LOW LOW PRICES
- THE BEST VALUES BY FAR

All Envisions Flatbed Scanners Come With:

DYNASCAN™ TWAIN
Our enhanced TWAIN Driver that ensures the best** color accuracy and improves image quality. DYNASCAN™ TWAIN lets you scan directly from magazines, newpapers, etc. without the usual image distortion. DYNASCAN™ TWAIN lets you scan anything directly into other applications – scanning is just a mouse-click away.

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON LIGHT SOURCE

FULL SPECTRUM LIGHT SOURCE WITH NO WARM UP TIME
For no-wait scans and accurate color recognition.

NEW ZERO WAIT STATE SCSI-2 INTERFACE WITH NO DMA OR IRQ
For screaming fast scanning and no conflicts with other devices such as CD-ROMs, modems, sounds cards, etc. Envisions ends configuration hassles!

DAISY-CHAINING CAPABILITY WITH OTHER SCSI-2 DEVICES (WITH OPTIONAL UPGRADE)

SUPER QUICK INSTALLATION PROCESS
You'll be up & scanning in ten minutes or less.

Winner of Computer Shopper's 1993 BEST BUY Award When Priced at $1799!

THE ENV24PRO
NOW ONLY
$999

- 600 X 1200 DPI OPTICAL RESOLUTION
- 2 MB I/O BUFFER FOR EXTREMELY FAST SCANNING
- FASTER SCANNING THAN THE HP II CX ON B/W, GRAYSCALE, AND COLOR SCANS

THE ENVCOLOR HANDSCANNER
$219

- 800 dpi
- 24-bit
- 16.8 M Colors
- 256 Grayscale & Line Art
- Graphics Software with Automerging Included

FREE
With the ENV24Pro!
Your Choice of Full-Version Software For Desktop Publishing or Electronic Document Filing

Adobe PhotoShop 2.5™
Retail Value $895

Recollect
Retail Value $595

*Except shipping & handling. No restocking fees for products returned in new condition.

Requirements: 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 4MB RAM, 20MB free HD space, available ISA slot for included interface card. Windows, OS/2 & Apple Macintosh® versions available.

ONLY AVAILABLE BY CALLING OUR SCANNER HOTLINE:

1-800-926-7226

QUESTIONS? WE LOVE QUESTIONS™ LOCAL: 415-692-9061 FAX: 415-692-9064

ENVISIONS
Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Call ENVISIONS Today!

Scanner Solutions Made Easy

Direct Top 60 Vendor
PCComputing

Envisions Provides the Easiest Solutions For:

• Desktop Publishing • Text Scanning • Form Filling
• Image Processing • Business Card Scanning • Faxing
• Electronic Filing • You Name It

DYNAMIC PRO 30: THE SCANNER FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

You won't need a drum scanner anymore to get premium color scanning results. Our newest top-of-the-line flatbed scanner will give you professional quality scans at a very affordable price. Never has this level of performance been available at such a low price.

- Highest Dynamic Range of Any Scanner in its Class – for the Highest Color Accuracy
- **Built-in Transparency Scanning – No Add-ons Required!**
- 30-bit/1.1 Billion Colors
- 600 x 1200 Optical Resolution
- 2 MB Buffer

DYNAMIC PRO 30
$2999

FREE
With the Dynamic Pro 30
Full Versions of Adobe PhotoShop 2.5™ and Kai's Power Tools™ – A $1094 Value, FREE!

Many Special Software Bundles Available. Call for Pricing on these and Others

Choose the Scanner Solution that's Right for You

	ENV6100	ENV8100	ENV24Pro	Dynamic Pro 30
Optical Resolution	300 x 600	400 x 800	600 x 1200	600 x 1200
Maximum Resolution	1200	1600	2400	2400
Buffer	128K	128K	2MB	2MB
Bits/No. of Colors	24-bit/16.8 M	24-bit/16.8 M	24-bit/16.8 M	30-bit/1.1 Billion
Single Light Source	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Scan Window Size	8.5 x 14	8.5 x 14	8.5 x 14	8.3 x 11.7
Transparency Adapter	$499	$499	$699	Included
Auto Document Feeder	$399	$399	$399	N/A
PRICE	$499	$649	$999	$2999
Software Included	Image Folio for Scanning Graphics (add *Xerox's* TextBridge 2.0 for Text Scanning for just $69)		Full Version Adobe PhotoShop 2.5 or Full Version Recollect	Full Version Adobe PhotoShop 2.5 & Full Version Kai's Power Tools
THE BOTTOM LINE	The ENV6100 is the Low Price Leader Our ENV 8100 – Voted Best Color** – has Higher Resolution for Finer Details		Blazing Fast, Great Color, the Highest Resolution – Our Most Versatile All-Purpose Scanner	Outstanding for Professional Use Replaces Drum Scanners for Many Applications

** *Source: PC Computing, April, 1994*

©1994 Envisions Solution Technology, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. All Trademarks Acknowledged.
Prices and Specs Subject to Change.

ONLY AVAILABLE BY CALLING OUR SCANNER HOTLINE:
1-800-926-7226
QUESTIONS? WE LOVE QUESTIONS!® LOCAL: 415-692-9061 FAX: 415-692-9064

BUT WAIT! THERE'S MORE!
CALL US TO GET YOUR FREE FULL-COLOR CATALOG CONTAINING OUR COMPLETE LINE OF SCANNER SOLUTIONS.

Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information on these products, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 279.

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
486-BASED SYSTEMS		
ValuePoint 100DX4/Dp IBM PC	51	602
NOTEBOOKS—COLOR		
Ambra N75T Ambra	52	603
Ascentia 900N AST Research	52	604
SlimNote 586C Twinhead	74	608
ThinkPad 810CS IBM	314	697
PERIPHERALS		
CD-ROM DRIVES		
4Plex Plextor	30	659
CPU UPGRADES		
Cx486DRx2 and Cx486SRx2 Cyrix	56	606
DIGITAL DICTATION DEVICES		
Assist POwico	314	700
Flashback Noma Communications	314	699
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT		
Omnilas G5 Danka	30	651
ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS		
HP 100LX Hewlett-Packard	101	661
Newton MessagePad 110 Apple Computer	314	698
MONITORS—COLOR		
Multigraph 447X Nokia Display Products	76	611
NETWORKING—WIRELESS		
Netwave AccessPoint and CreditCard Netwave Adapter Xircom	97	640
POINTING DEVICES		
Expert Mouse 4.0 Kensington	74	609
WinTrac MicroSpeed	74	610
PRINTERS—COLOR		
Color Laser Printer Xerox	30	660
magicolor QMS	30	653
Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Seiko Instruments USA	54	605
SCANNERS—HANDHELD		
CardGrabber Pacific Crest Technologies	78	612
WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
ACCOUNTING/PERSONAL FINANCE		
Accounting 3.0 Peachtree Software	30	652
Windows on WallStreet Pro MarketArts	88	622
CD-ROMs		
Connect for Success Wilson Learning	317	690
Gettysburg Multimedia Battle Simulation Swfte Int'l	317	686
Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner Vertigo Development Group	317	685
Know Your Waterfowl Axis Int'l	317	692
Movies on TV and Videocassette Compton's NewMedia	317	688
Normandy: The Great Crusade Discovery Communications	317	693
Professor Multimedia Individual Software	317	689
QuickTime: The CD Sumeria	317	691
Sports Illustrated 1994 Multimedia Sports Almanac StarPress Multimedia	317	687
DATABASES		
Paradox 5.0 Borland Int'l	48	601
GRAPHICS/PRESENTATION		
PhotoPaint 5 and Venture 5 Corel	30	650
INTERNET SERVICES		
WinGopher Complete Notis Systems	99	643
MAPPING/GLOBAL POSITIONING		
88 LSS Special Edition Oldsmobile	314	695
TripMaker Rand McNally	314	696
PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGERS		
Sidekick Borland Int'l	87	621
PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
CA-SuperProject 3.0c Computer Associates Int'l	92	623
Project 4.0 Microsoft	92	624
Time Line 6.0 Symantec	92	625
SPREADSHEETS/UTILITIES		
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 Lotus Development	79	620
WORD PROCESSORS/TEXT UTILITIES		
WordPerfect 6.0 WordPerfect	101	662

Imagine the Possibilities

The sky's the limit with Altima Systems' *new* **Virage** notebook. Made to order for you in over 300 notebook configurations, the Virage's modular design keeps up with your ever changing computer needs. Plus you can upgrade at anytime.

CPUs: SL Enhanced i486 SX/33, DX/33, DX2/50 or DX2/66

RAM: 4/8/16/20/32MB of RAM

Storage: 120, 200, 250, 340, and 524MB of Hard Disk storage.

Display: 9.5" Upgradeable LCD panels Mono, DSTN, and TFT

The **Virage** has digital audio sound on-board and is compatible with a Type III PCMCIA card. When you think of a notebook to fit your needs — think Virage. The possibilities are endless.

(800)356-9990

altima

2400 Nuwell Drive, Concord, CA 94520 • Tel 510/356-5400 Fax 510/356-2000
©1994 Altima Systems, Inc. Virage is the trademark of Altima Systems.

Advertiser Index

For free information on these advertisements, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 279-280.

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Acer America	*	**263-267**
Advanced Logic Research	142	**26**
Aldus Corp	*	**157-159**
Altima	*	**296**
Ambra Computer Corporation	*	**117-124**
AMDEK	193	**256**
American Power Conversion	116	**204**
Arlington Computer Products	161	**258**
AST COMPUTER	*	**28-29**
AT&T Global Information	*	**191-194**
ATI Technologies Inc.	112	**203**
Austin-Hayne	195	**224**
Autodesk Retail	*	**219**
Automap	117	**10**
Bondwell	109	**245**
Borland International	*	**144-145**
	113	**15**
Caere Corp	261	**44**
Canon Computer Systems, Inc.	*	**89**
Coactive	185	**164**
Colorado Memory Systems	184	**78**
Compaq Computer	*	**4-5**
	*	**94-95**
	*	**102-103**
	*	**221**
	*	**235**
Computability	143	**240-241**
Computer Book Club	*	**269-271**
Computer Discount Warehouse	131	**277**
	134	**278-279**
Conner Peripherals	173	**236**
Corel Corp.	180	**38**
	172	**50**
Creative Labs	135	**319**
Datastorm Technologies Inc.	124	**180**
Dell Computer Corp.	*	**C5-C8**
Delphi Internet Services Corp.	239	**42**
Delrina Technology	227	**169**
	167	**25**
	226	**27**
Deneba Systems, Inc.	175	**93**

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Elseware	*	**113**
Envisions	*	**294-295**
Epson	*	**12-13**
First Source International	*	**268**
Gateway 2000	*	**57-69**
Hewlett Packard	*	**46-47**
IBM - PC Company	*	**16-17**
IBM - PC DIRECT	*	**80-86**
IBM-Personal Software Products	*	**96**
	*	**167**
	*	**179**
IBM Parts & Sales	*	**222**
IDEK	179	**77**
INMAC	*	**168**
Insight	103	**262**
Intergraph Corporation	127	**125**
L.A. Trade	*	**244**
Lexmark (Input Technologies)	161	**24**
Lotus Development Corp	*	**72-73**
	*	**104-105**
	*	**136-137**
Lucas Arts	141	**225**
	140	**316**
Megahaus	105	**292**
Microcom	136	**227**
Micrografx, Inc.	228	**22**
Microsoft	*	**C2-C4, 1**
	*	**154-155**
	*	**20-21**
Microtek Lab, Inc.	186	**2-3**
Midwest Computer Works	108	**243**
Midwest Micro-Peripherals	237	**282-283**
	271	**284-285**
	273	**286-287**
	276	**288-289**
Mitsubishi Display Products	199	**146**
Motorola/Embarc	*	**70-71**
Nanao	212	**55**
NEC	219	**53**
	182	**8-9**
Nokia	*	**33**

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Novell	123	**127**
NRI Schools	*	**259-261**
Omnifax	132	**276**
Pacific Crest Technologies	266	**98**
PCs Compleat	148	**252-253**
PCs Compleat	149	**254-255**
Philips Consumer Electronics	130	**90-91**
Pioneer New Media	280/281	**214-215**
QMS	*	**205**
Quantex	*	**19**
	*	**247-251**
Quarterdeck Office Systems	187	**229**
Relisys	145	**131**
SAGER	*	**290-291**
Samsung Electronics Inc.	137	**233**
Seiko Instruments	115	**75**
Shapeware	190	**182-183**
Smith-Micro	114	**148**
	233	**231**
Sunshine Computers	*	**293**
Symantec	122	**100**
Tektronix, Inc	121	**163**
Texas Instruments	163	**153**
The Complete PC	146	**207**
Toshiba	215	**170-171**
UMAX	257	**114**
US Robotics	102	**128**
USA Flex	202	**246**
ViewSonic	170	**11**
VTech Industries, Inc.	196	**272-275**
WordPerfect	*	**196-197**
Worldwide Technology	251	**257**
XEROX CORPORATION	177	**40-41**
Zeos Int'l	248	**34-35**
	265	**36**
Ziff-Davis Press	*	**18**

FYI

Direct to You Section 237-296

PC/Computing Marketplace 298-313

Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Thomas Koletas	Southeast Territory	212-503-3674
Kevin Tracey	Northeast Territory	212-503-5102
Jonothon Schwortz	Northwest Territory	212-503-5101
Thomas Lee	Southwest Territory	212-503-5114
Erik Motlick	Midwest Territory	212-503-5142

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Boder VP, Central Advertising **Bessi Dion** Asst. Prod. Monager
Thomas Koletas Asst. Sales Manager **Tricio Maguire** Sr Ad Coordinator

Windows/Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

298-305

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

306-313

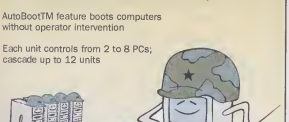
Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	300	306
Communications	300	306
Voice Mail	300	
Computer Systems	300	306
Input/Output Devices	300	306
Bar Coding		306
Mass Storage Devices	300	
Midi	298	
Networking		
On-Line Services		307
Security		
SOFTWARE		
Business Applications	301	307
Communications		308
Education	302	308
Graphics/Design	302	308
Multi-media/CD-Rom	303	308
Personal	303	
Foreign Languages	303	
Public Domain		309
Scientific		
Security		
Shareware		309
Systems/Languages		
Utilities	304	
Adult		310
Entertainment		
Windows		
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Accessories		
Digital Output Services		309
Disk Duplication		310
Information Resources	304	307,310
Services		
Supplies		307,310

AutoBoot Commander™

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- Supports all 100% IBM compatible computers
- New KeyScanTM feature for keyboard-controlled scanning
- Jumperless support for analog (VGA) and TTL video
- Add a second control center up to 150 feet away
- AutoBootTM feature boots computers without operator intervention
- Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

IBM is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Learn To Play The Piano, Create And Print Your Own Music, And Jam With Your Own Computerized Band!

CRESCENDO™
Music Upgrade Kit

Crescendo™ is the perfect music upgrade ... even if you already have a sound card or an upgrade kit.

Besides adding crystal clear Wavetable synthesis to your computer, Crescendo entertains, educates and opens the door to the wonderful world of music.

Crescendo includes ■ the Maui™ wavetable synthesizer card, with SampleStore™ technology, and 128 General MIDI instruments ■ a full-size, professional 49-key music keyboard ■ The Miracle Piano Teaching System™ software — hundreds of thousands of people have already been taught by this ingenious, interactive, serious musical educational system ■ Wave/SE™ sound editor, which lets you tailor .WAV files for use with SampleStore ■ Stratos™ MIDI sequencer software to record and play back your musical creation ■ and Band-In-A-Box™ musical accompaniment software with 24 different musical styles.

Visit your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5640** for more information today!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402 • 717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033
All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice

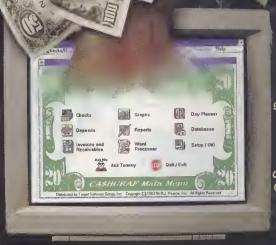
CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL SINGLE-SOLUTION OFFICE SOFTWARE!

THE AFFORDABLE SOLUTION THAT LETS YOU BECOME INSTANTLY PRODUCTIVE! SPEND LESS TIME LEARNING, AND MORE TIME EARNING!

"GET A GRIP"™

- EXCLUSIVE FINANCIAL AWARENESS AND GOAL TRACKING SYSTEM WITH LOAN & SAVINGS SCHEDULER
- CHOOSE CASH, ACCRUAL OR BOTH SIMULTANEOUSLY
- 3 TYPES OF INVOICES
- PURCHASE ORDERS
- CREDIT MEMOS AND STATEMENTS
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FULL PERPETUAL INVENTORY WITH MULTI-LOCATION AND PRICE LEVELS BY ITEM
- CHECK WRITING
- DEPOSIT TRACKING
- POWERFUL PRE-SET AND USER DEFINABLE DATABASE AUTO DIAL THROUGHOUT
- CONTACT MANAGEMENT IN CLIENT DATABASE WITH "PHONE SCRIPT"
- WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAIL MERGE FROM DATABASE AND FINANCIALS
- DAY PLANNER SYSTEM
- UNIQUE PREPARE FOR ACCOUNTANT FEATURE
- ON SCREEN CONTEXT SENSITIVE HELP



REG. $399.95
ORDER NOW AND SAVE $100.00!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
$299.95
THREE EASY CREDIT CARD INSTALLMENTS OF $99.98! OR C.O.D & PERSONAL CHECKS
90 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
TOLL FREE SUPPORT!
GET INSTANTLY PRODUCTIVE!
CALL TO ORDER NOW!
1-800-872-4813
OR ASK FOR DEALER NEAREST YOU!
CALL 24 HOURS, 7-DAYS A WEEK!
FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

...ALL THIS AND MUCH MORE, IN ONE EASY INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE PACKAGE! ONLY 4 DISKS TO INSTALL AND JUST ONE EASY REFERENCE MANUAL!

YOU NO LONGER HAVE TO SPEND $1,000.00 OR MORE FOR SEPARATE SOFTWARE PACKAGES THAT WON'T LIVE UP TO YOUR EXPECTATIONS. . .

. . . OR PERHAPS YOU ARE ONE OF THOSE WHO HAVE LEARNED THE "BITTER TRUTH" ABOUT WHAT SOME COMPANIES ARE TRYING TO CALL "SUITE"!

Look for this display at software retailers throughout the U.S. and Canada!

Call 1-1800-872-4813 for dealer nearest you!

CASHGRAF operates on Windows 3.1 or higher, requires 11 MB of hard drive, 4 MB of RAM, on 386 or higher system.

CASHGRAF™

IT'S EXACTLY WHAT YOU EXPECTED WHEN YOU BOUGHT YOUR COMPUTER! "AS QUICK AS YOU CAN CLICK".

TARGET SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.
2901 58TH AVE. N.
ST. PETERSBURG, FL

THE WORLD'S EASIEST & MOST POWERFUL ICON DRIVEN GRAPHICAL REPORT GENERATOR!

PREMIER

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thinking of Bar Codes ...

Think Videx!!

If you need a quality bar code reader small enough to fit in the palm of your hand, Videx has a bar code reader for you.

The TimeWand I offers credit-card sized portability, ideal in time and document tracking applications. The rugged DuraWand can take the punishment typically found in delivery and security applications. The TimeWand II offers the durability and computing power necessary in applications ranging from hospital patient care to warehouse inventory.

Call today to receive a free information kit on Videx portable bar code readers.

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
503-758-0521 • Fax 503-752-5285

Videx

Videx, TimeWand, and DuraWand are registered trademarks of Videx, Inc. CCO4628

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TARGET YOUR PREY!

Bag Your Voice Processing Objective

- VOICE MAIL
- AUTO-TRANSFER
- FAX-ON-DEMAND

Complete your mission for as little as $295.

CALL 1-800-846-4884

510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556
We target developers/OEMS

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS NOW!!

Everyone is *talking* about PENTIUM while SMR is *shipping* them. We specialize in providing cutting edge technology for the professionals with high power and storage requirements. Our PENTIUMS have up to 40MB RAM and 520 MB hard drives at great prices!!

- SMR82X
- 486 VESA LOCAL BUS
- Up to 520MB HD
- Up to 20MB RAM
- Mono/Dual Scan Color/Active Color
- 128K Cache
- 2 Type II PCMCIA Card Slots
- Built-In Trackball
- Optional Docking Station and More

COMPARE the SMR82X 486DX2-50 with VESA LOCAL BUS 520MB HD, 20MB RAM and DUAL Scan Color at just $3,995

~ All Computers Custom Configured
~ Leasing Programs Available

for further information, please call...

SMR Computer Services, Inc. **800 365-5761**

26941 Cabot Road, Laguna Hills, CA 92653

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,599.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1285 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our brightest true-color panel. And for $950 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT®

17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Today 1-800-497-4007

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Do-It-All Disk Drive

for Home, Office and Travel Computing!

$299.

Mobile Disk 120/240MB*

*Double disk capacity is based on use of DOS 6.0 data compression utility. Call for higher capabilities, battery and DS/2 models.

1-800-873-VALU

FAX (408) 437-9333

Value Stor

Compact, Plug N' Play with any PC!
Mobile Disk packs up to 480MB* into a compact, portable unit. Simply plug into any portable or PC printer port and you're ready to go!

Great Backup!
Simply use DOS/Windows copy to do backup. It's easy, faster than tape and your backed up data is instantly accessible. Plus if your internal drive fails, it fits on as your primary disk.

Privacy & Security!
Secure your data easily. Unplug Mobile Disk and lock it away safely.

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST 9-TRACK TAPE SOLUTION OF THE 90'S!

• PC 286/386/486
• RISC/6000 • AS/400
• SUN • HP • DEC • APPLE

Our name begins with Quality!

Call us today for price and information.

QUALSTAR®

9621 IRONDALE AVE., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 882-4081 • (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let our M.O.M. run your mail or phone order business!

If you're a catalogue, wholesaler, distributor, retailer– anyone selling products and services by phone or mail–get complete control of your business with Mail Order Manager. The #1 Choice of direct marketers nationwide, M.O.M. gives you everything you need–order entry/review, credit card processing, UPS shipping, inventory, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management - all in one powerful integrated program! dBase III+ files. Single and multi-user versions. **Systems start at $1195.**
Order our trial working demonstration version for a refundable deposit of just $25.

Call Today **1-800-858-3666** or **201-335-1256**
Dedicomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Suite N1, Montville, NJ 07045

Yours FREE - our complete catalog of sales and marketing software! Ask for a copy when you call!

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATABASE MAILING AND MARKETING

Save up to 38% on 3rd-class postage! Discover how you can professionally manage your mailing lists on your PC with **ArcList** and **AccuMail**. These easy-to-use programs pay for themselves! AccuMail corrects and standardizes addresses, adds the ZIP+4 and delivery point barcode, so you receive optimal postal discounts. ArcList eliminates duplicates, will merge/purge lists, performs postal presorting.

Boost the performance of your direct marketing efforts. For a copy of the ***FREE*** Mail Flow Planning System diskette from the postal service, call **1-800-368-5806**

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE VISIBLE DIFFERENCE!

Your four-color Premier ad gets out more than the word to 875,769 Business Computing Experts who are spending over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services.

It shows them—with full-color depth and dimension—your commitment to long-term business...your confidence in your products. Seeing is believing! Call today for details on what a difference you can make with an affordable display in Premier!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

For the 160,000 who waited . . .

It's here for Windows™

If you didn't wait . . . *the switch is on!*

To order call
1-800-267-0668

HavenTree
SOFTWARE

HavenTree Software Limited P.O. Box 470 Fareview, NY 13640 Tel (613)544-6035
EasyFlow™ is a registered trademark of HavenTree Software Limited. Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

Your Personal Windows Training Specialists

Average: 1 hour & 45 minutes of instruction per video

Mark Wright
National Seminar Trainer
& MS Windows Instructor

Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
Corporate/Government Trainer
& Borland Instructor

Connie Lane
Personal Trainer & Lotus
1-2-3/Freelance Instructor

Special Microsoft Office Video Training

Microsoft Office 4.0 Standard (7 videos/13 hours).....$298.95
Microsoft Office 4.0 Pro (13 videos/24 hours).....$495.95
Microsoft Office 4.0 Plus (15 videos/27 hours).....$579.95

Special Lotus SmartSuite Video Training

Lotus SmartSuite 2 Standard (7 videos/13 hours).....$299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 2 Pro (13 videos/24 hours).....$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 2 Plus (15 videos/27 hours).....$579.95

Special Borland Office Video Training

Borland Office 2.0 Standard (6 videos/10 hours).....$239.95
Borland Office 2.0 Pro (9 videos/17 hours).....$349.95
Borland Office 2.0 Plus (11 videos/21 hours).....$429.95

MS Windows 3.1	**MS Word 6.0**	**MS Excel 5.0**	**Borland Quattro Pro 5.0**	**Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 4**
Beginning $49.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Beginning $49.95	Beginning $49.95
Advanced $49.95	Any Two Videos $89.95	Any Two Videos $89.95	Intermediate $49.95	Intermediate $49.95
Beg/Adv Set $89.95	All Three Videos $129.95	All Three Videos $129.95	Advanced $49.95	Advanced $49.95
DOS & Win Basics $49.95	7.0 to 6.0 Upgrade $49.95	4.0 to 5.0 Upgrade $49.95	All Three Videos $129.95	All Three Videos $129.95
MS PowerPoint 4.0	**MS Works 3.0**	**MS Project 3.0**	**Borland Paradox 4.5**	**Lotus Ami Pro 3.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Two Videos (exp) $49.95	Level I/II/III/IV (exp) $79.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95	Both Videos $89.95	All Four Videos $299.95	All Three Videos $129.95	All Three Videos $129.95
MS Access 2.0	**MS Publisher 2.0**	**MS Visual Basic 3.0**	**WordPerfect SIX.0**	**Lotus Approach 2.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Two Videos (exp) $49.95	Unit 1/2/3 (exp) $89.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95	Both Videos $89.95	All Three Videos $249.95	All Three Videos $129.95	All Three Videos $129.95
MS Access 1.1	**Other Videos**	**MS FoxPro 2.5**	**CorelDRAW 4**	**Lotus Freelance 2.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	MS Mail $49.95	Basics/Pwr Tools(exp) $59.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95	Beg/Int/Adv (exp) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95	MS Schedule+ $49.95	Both Videos $89.95	All Three Videos $149.95	All Three Videos $129.95
	Win for Workgroups $59.95			

Shipping: $5.00 for the first two video tapes, plus $4.50 for each additional video tape. International shipping additional.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

3 Easy Ways to Order: VISA MasterCard Discover C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838 (801-373-8680) FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872 MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp. 2181 Larson Parkway Provo, UT 84606 PCC 894

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows

LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

FOR WINDOWS

myHouse

Create and walk through your home design projects in 3D color!

All New! Now with Movie Maker!

View your floor plans as full-color, 3D renderings or create a movie tour of your design.

- *Easy 2D Floor Plan Creation*
- *Create And Edit A Home Movie Tour*
- *More Than 300 Predrawn 3D Design Objects*
- *Full-Size Plans–No Plotter Needed*
- *Compatible With myHouse For DOS*

DesignWare
17 Main Street, Watertown, MA 02172
PH: (617) 924-6715 Fax: (617) 924-1699

To Order, CALL:
800-536-2596

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOLD IMAGES! BIG RESULTS!

Premier wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Place your ad where image makes all the difference—with 875,769 Business Computing Experts who spend over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

INFOBUSINESS UNLOCKS THE TREASURE CHEST OF VALUABLE INFORMATION WITH: INFORMATION USA (MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM/WINDOWS)

COMPUTE CHOICE AWARD WINNER

Access the U.S. Government's trillion dollar information empire, 700,000 free experts and 30,000 free/low-cost sources of information. Contains 100% of all Federal grants, loans, scholarships, surplus properties, government auctions and much more.

Named one of PC Computing's Top Six Reference CD's Finalist, Compute Choice Award—Best Reference

Special Offer: $54.95* List Price: $69.95

ORDER TODAY: 1-800-657-5300

*FAX: (801) 222-1194 *Add $4.00 for shipping and handling.*

Other INFOBUSINESS Top-Selling CD-ROM titles: *Mega Movie Guide, Government Giveaways for Entrepreneurs, Job-Power Source.*

©1994 INFOBUSINESS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

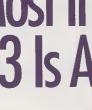
CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE!

In today's international marketplace, knowing a second language is more important than ever. With foreign language courses from HyperGlot, you can gain that competitive edge. We have courses in Spanish, French, German and Italian.

LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH 4.0 WITH VIDEO!

A complete first year language course with extensive Quicktime™ video and sound on CD. This course will teach you to speak, understand, read and write Spanish! Native speakers lead you through the course step by step. **Spanish 4.0 and many other HyperGlot Products are available through your local retailer.**



1-800-290-4568

To order or receive a catalog call toll-free or write: P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN. 37939

HyperGlot the foreign language software company.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM's

Next to wholesale!

Call us for a free catalog! 200 Plus Titles to choose!

3 10 pak		Eye of the Beholder II	$19.00
(Doom, Stellar 7, Time, Man		Family Doctor 3.0	$19.00
of the Year World Fact Book,		Fonts Plantinum	$15.00
Best of Media Clips, World		Free Phone	$28.00
Atlas, PC Karaoke Classics,		Game Plantinum	$17.00
CD-ROM of CD-ROMs,		Gardening	$9.00
Kids Classics)	$19.00	Global Explorer	$57.00
Animals Kingdom	$35.00	Graphic Works	$29.00
Arthurs Teacher	$18.00	Groller's Encyc. 6.0	$33.00
Audubons Birds	$17.00	Gulf Goes to Gyten	$19.00
Audubons Mammals	$17.00	HAM Radio	$9.00
Auto Alamanac 94	$16.00	Hobbes OS/2 Feb 94	$15.00
Beyond Planet Earth	$34.00	Horde	$37.00
C User Group	$24.00	House of Games II	$17.00
CD Deluxe Pack*	$17.00	Indiana Jones	$34.00
Chesamaster 4000*	$19.00	J.F.K. Assination	$29.00
CICA Windows	$15.00	Jets & Props	$18.00
Cinemania 94	$52.00	Jones in the Fast	$14.50
Clipart Warehouse	$9.00	Just Grandma/Me	$35.00
Clipart Heaven	$12.00	Kid Pix*	$24.00
Cookbook Heaven	$12.00	King's Quest V	$14.50
Color Magic	$19.00	King's Quest VI	$19.00
Commanche	$58.00	Kodak Photo CD	$12.00
Compitons Intar. 94*	$29.00	Lawnmower Man	$44.00
Critical Path	***$45.00***	Speak Spanish	$52.00
Desktop Publisher	$24.00	Linux Summer 94	$19.00
Dictionaries & lang.	$9.00	Maddog McCrae	$19.00
Dino/Space Adventi	$23.00	Magic Death	$18.00
Direct Phone	$78.00	Mario is Missing*	$18.00
Dracula Unleashed	$49.00	Mavis Beacon*	$18.00
Dragon's Lair	$39.00	Mayo Clinic*	$19.00
Dr. Windows	$12.00	Mid Music Shop	$19.00
Education Plantinum	$12.00	Might & Magic -Xeen	$19.00
Electricity & Mag.	$29.00	Mix. Mother Goose	$14.00
Eleventh Hour	Scall	Monster Media 94	$19.00
Encarta 94*	$59.00	* Best of 1993	$29.00
Encyc. of Sound	$9.00	Mother of All Clinart	$17.00

MPC Wizard 2	$14.00
M.Y.S.T.	$49.00
Na Parks of America	$17.00
Night Owl Ver. 12. . . $25.00	
Our Solar Systems	$9.00
PC SIG 13th Ed. . . $19.00	
Phoenix Version 5	$15.00
Physics Simulation (Gesmar)	$19.00
Precision Mapping	$69.00
Prescription Drugs	$25.00
Print Shop Ensamble	$73.00
Publish It! 3.0	$29.00
Pub. Paradise Pro	$29.00
Publisher Plantinum	$12.00
PutPutt Join Parade	$19.00
Rebel Assault	$45.00
Return to Zork*	$18.00
QRZ Ham Radio	$15.00
Seventh Guest*	$19.00
Sherwaste Heaven II	$25.00
Share, Studio IV	$15.00
Sherlock Holmes I*	$29.00
Sherlock Holmes II*	$29.00
Simtel 2.0	$15.00
Vault Emerald	$17.00
Street Atlas Ver. 2.0	$85.00
Three Stooges	$9.00
Under a Killing Moon	$49.00
Uniflex Plantinum	$12.00
Where is Carmen?	$19.00
Willy Beamish	$14.00
Win Plantinum	$15.00

Tax free purchases with a CD-ROM SIG!

CD DRIVES

Panasonic 562 $135.00

Your Best Price For CD's! Dealers Welcome!

RACEWAY COMPUTERS

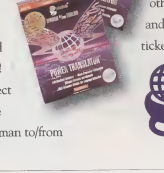
MAIL ORDERS FOR A CONVENIENT, SAFE, SECURE

Call Now! 1-800-240-0055

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

The "Most Innovative" Software Of 1993 Is Also The Most Useful.



Plug in to POWER TRANSLATOR™ from Globalink,® the software package named "the most innovative of 1993" by *Discover Magazine*.

POWER TRANSLATOR features speeds up to 100 times faster than human translators, easily-updated dictionaries of over 250,000 words and phrases, and a 90%-plus accuracy rate!

Now, getting grammatically-correct translations of words, phrases or entire documents in Spanish, French or German to/from English is as easy as the push of a button.

Find out about the software package that's got *Discover Magazine*—and a lot of other people—talking. Call Globalink today and ask about POWER TRANSLATOR, your ticket to world-wide communication.

WINNER 1993 Discover TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATION AWARD

Globalink, Inc.

9302 Lee Highway, Fairfax, VA 22031-1208
Intl.: 1-703-273-5600
Fax: 1-703-273-3866

1-800-255-5660
U.S. and Canada

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The most powerful programmers editor for UNIX ...
...Is now the most powerful editor available for DOS

PC-Emacs

- Customizable
- Extensible
- Unlimited file size & number of files
- Multiple file tags search/replace
- Mouse support
- Language modes: C,Fortran, Lisp, ...
- Runs GNU Emacs lisp

Limited time introductory offer: $129.95
Also available PC-Curses V+: $49.95

- Editor Emulations: vi, EDT, Gosling...
- Multiple windows
- Unlimited key bindings
- Cut & paste between files/windows, without size limitations
- Subprocess support
- Suspend to DOS

Use the same editor for DOS, Unix,or VMS... The most complete GNU Emacs implementation available on the PC... ...outperforms other editors costing three to five times as much !!

If You're a Serious Programmer...
800-3-ASRINC "...Emacs is Life"

ASRINC
Advanced Software Research, Inc. "Bringing Power to the PC" ™
*Unchecked trademark of respective owner

3100 Business Center Dr. Irvine, CA (714) 253-4410

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(Down) Time is Money

- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- **The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95**

Protect Your Entire System
Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

Call Today: 1-800-627-7752

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313 Dealer Inquiries Invited.

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DIFFERENCE IS IMAGE!

Premier wins proven results for advertisers whose messages stand out in affordable full color. Place your ad where image makes all the difference—with 875,769 Business Computing Experts who are spending over $100,000 a year on PC hardware, software, and services!

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER

800-825-4237

THE LEADING PC MAGAZINES AGREE:

PhoneDisc® is the fastest way to find anyone, anywhere!

Now the same PhoneDiscs® run on Windows, Mac and DOS!

"You must buy this....one of the few CD-ROM sets that I keep on my desk." —John Dvorak, PC MAGAZINE.

Named one of *PC Computing's* top two business CDs; one of *PC World's* top twenty-five, PhoneDisc® has 91 million total listings, 21 million more than its leading competitor – and it's 50% more accurate.

RESIDENTIAL $79 Find 81 million numbers, addresses, even zip codes in a fraction of the time, and at a fraction of the cost of directory assistance calls. Download, print and dial.

BUSINESS $79 Identify 9.5 million business names from just a phone number or street address; business type or SIC code.

PowerFinder™ $249 The master investigative tool™ with over 91 million listings. Developed for government agencies. Features include search by number and address of 91 million residential and business listings on five regional discs.

1-800-284-8353

PhoneDisc® USA

Digital Directory Assistance, Inc.
6931 Arlington Rd., Suite 405
Bethesda, MD 20814-5231

The fastest way to find anyone, anywhere!

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The hardest thing in this business is to find prospects..."

"but PC/Computing Marketplace is a great lead generator for us. The response was good with PC/Computing Classified, and it's even better with Premier. Four or five times better. PC/Computing Marketplace has substantially increased our sales. It's the keystone of our advertising campaign."

Raymond Melissa, President
Mailer's Software

Put your ad here and write your own PC/Computing success story ... start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

Save Disk Space

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Data Compression Library

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All-purpose Data Compression algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic, etc.

PKLITE® Put Your Executables on a Painless Diet!

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent. All you will notice is more available disk space!

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer. Please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP, PKUNZIP,® PKSFX® 2.0	$47.00
PKLITE	46.00
PKLITE Professional	146.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library	295.00

Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID, MasterCard, VISA, Check or Money order drawn on an USA bank in US FUNDS, NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE Inc. Prices and Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

PKWARE® INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PC/C 8/94

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2490 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

TELEPHONE PBX SYSTEMS & VOICE MAIL

ICV-Karel PBX, An Optimum Electronic Telephone System For Office Automation.

•Built In Fax Switch •Hot Line
•Music On Hold •Night Service
•Call Transfer •Call Hold •DISA
•Conference •Do Not Disturb
•Automatic Hold On Busy
•Toll Restriction •PC Link SMDR
•Voice Mail •50 Other Features

Starting from 2 phone lines and 6 extensions.
2 by 6 $349 • 4 by 8 $449
4 by 12 $649 • 6 by 18 $749

24 Hour Info & Fax Back Line
(603) 893-2235

ICV CORPORATION
40 Lowell Rd. Industrial Park #9
Salem, New Hampshire 03079
Phone: (603) 893-2234
Fax: (603) 893-2275
Email: icv@world.std.com

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST MOTHERBOARDS!

HSB Computer Wholesale, one of the industries most respected circuit board manufacturers, is now offering TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing direct to the public. Just a few examples include:

- HSB 80486/P241 VESA MB with 256KL2 & Intel 80486DX2-66 CPU — $432
- HSB Cirrus Logic GD-5428 VESA Video Card with 1 Meg 60Hzi Winstarks — $94
- HSB Promise Caching VESA Multi I/O IDE Controller with 1Meg — $138

Please call for a free wholesale price guide/info packet. All HSB Mainboards and video cards include a 60-DAY money-back guarantee, and a 3-YEAR warranty. When you REALLY want the best, choose HSB. Major credit cards & CODs accepted.

HSB MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
34200 Aurora Road #237, Cleveland OH 44139
TEL: 1-800-497-0401 FAX: 216-498-1374

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESET

USED COMPUTERS

IBM, COMPAQ & MAJOR BRANDS
LARGE SELECTION

MEMORY EXPANSIONS • PARTS
DRIVES • MONITORS • KEYBOARDS
CONTROLLERS & SOFTWARE
HARD-TO-FIND ITEMS

Computers from $169 Monitors from $49
CGA Color Monitors $129
Color Printers $249
TANDY NOTEBOOK Computer $195

FREE CATALOG

214-276-8072

P.O. Box 461782
DEPT. PCC
GARLAND, TX 75046-1782
FAX & BBS 214-272-7920

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Upgrades for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

PCMCIA SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

1.2 MB SRAM	2,4,8 MB Flash Memory
9600 Fax Modem	14.4/14.4 Fax Modem

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS & DRAM

30 PIN SIMMS	72 PIN SIMMS
1 x 3	1 x 36
1 x 9	2 x 36
4 x 9	4 x 36
16 x 9	8 x 36

SUPER PRICES ON CD TITLES
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms

ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
818/244-6242 FAX 818/502-5059

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Processor Upgrades

Now H.Co. Computer Products, Inc. Has Added Processor Upgrades To It's Vast Assortment Of Memory Upgrade Products!

Try One Of H.Co's *GO-486!* Clock Doublers or Triplers, and Improve Performance By Up To 500%. Try Our *GO-486!* For Most 286, 386SX, and 386DX Systems, Or Our *GO-DX4* For 486 Computers. Our Upgrades Work In Proprietary Systems And Clones So They Will Help Protect Your Current System Investment.

286 (6-16MHZ) TO IBM SLC2-50 MHZ.....$269.00
386SX-16 & 20 TO TI SXLC2 20/40 MHZ.....249.00
386DX-16 & 20 TO TI SXL2-20/40 MHZ.....279.00
386DX-25 TO TI SXL2-25/50 MHZ.....329.00
386SX-25 TO IBM SLC2 25/50 MHZ.....329.00
386SX-33 TO IBM SLC2 33/66 MHZ.....379.00
386DX-33 TO IBM B. LTNG 33/66 MHZ.....499.00
386SX-16 TO IBM B. LTNG 16/48 MHZ.....$399.00
386SX-20 TO IBM B. LTNG 20/60 MHZ.....399.00
386DX-16&20 TO IBM B. LTNG 20/60 MHZ.....399.00
386DX-25 TO IBM B. LTNG 25/75 MHZ.....499.00
386DX-33 TO IBM B. LTNG 33/99 MHZ.....699.00
486DX 33 OR DX2/66 TO GO-DX4-100 MHZ ..839.00
*(CONVERTS 5V SOCKET TO 3V SOCKET)

CALL H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR ALL OF YOUR MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADE NEEDS!

1-800-RAM-CHPS OR 1-800-726-2477

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

91% of PC/Computing subscribers who know Marketplace have purchased software in the past 12 months, or would consider doing so, after seeing an ad in the section.
Shouldn't they see your ad here?
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: '93 PC/Computing Marketplace Subscriber study
Base: The 66% of Subscribers who have noticed Marketplace

New York's Best BBS
Since 1984
The Invention Factory
Online Software & E-mail Exchange

Free software for new users!
More than 14 Gigabytes of Shareware & Freeware files.
48 USR 16.8 v.32/bis modems.
INTERNET/Usenet E-Mail.
Thousands of game programs.
Over 3000 online conferences.
Very large and well organized *Adult Files Section.*

To browse the system and register online by modem call:
212-274-8110
Amex, Master & Visa

305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcoding with Windows!

The bar coding software that's easy to install *and* easy to learn!

WindowBar

Ideal for compliance labeling!

- Full-featured, network-read, fully DDE compatible!
- Variable graphics (WYSIWYG)
- Interactive & automatic printing tools via Windows!
- Rated as the "TOP RECOMMENDATION" by independent expert when tested vs 11 other packages!
- Supports all popular symbologies, most bar code printers and databases
- Full design capabilities; full Windows implementation!
- No risk, 30 day money back guarantee!
- Free 1-800 tech support
- Distributor & VAR inquiries welcomed

$495

Call now for a Free Demo Disk
1-800-289-6293

Mayer Automation Group • Division of Mayer Electric Supply Company, Inc.
3405 4th Ave S. • Birmingham, AL 35222 • (205) 583-3500 • Fax: (205) 323-0886

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TPS Electronics

BAR CODE SCANNERS AND SOFTWARE FOR ALL PCs, PS/2s & MACS

- Connect to keyboard port of computer
- Input bar code data into any program
- Integrated Laser " Wedge "
- Dos, Unix, Mac compatible
- Laser, CCD, Wand, "In-Counter" or slot input
- Magnetic stripe (credit card) readers
- Portable systems
- MC/VISA/AMEX/P.O./C.O.D.
- 30-Day money-back guarantee
- Direct from manufacturer
- Inventor of Keyboard Wedge for PC/XT/AT & PS/2

TPS Electronics
800-526-5920
2495 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, Ca. 94043
415-988-0141 / Fax:415-988-0289
AppleLink: BARCODE

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Scandinavian Computer Furniture

Call for **free catalog** of quality furniture and napa leather notebook cases.

ScanCo
Redmond, WA
1-800-722-6263

CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

Since 1981 we have offered Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software.

800-423-1228
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304
Austin, TX 78728 512-251-7541

New Version **Use your PC to Master Japanese *and* Chinese**

Enjoy learning Asian languages with *Smart Characters for Students*™ word processor, reading, writing, translating, and learning tool for PCs. Handy on-line references, dictionaries, *furigana* and English annotations speed reading, writing, and translation. Learn and use *kanji* and *hanzi* rapidly and effectively while creating your own documents, compositions, and vocabulary lessons. Version 2.9 for DOS costs just $99.95, and is available in stores or directly from us. Call or write for a free brochure.

知 字

Apropos Customer Service 800-676-4021
8 Belknap Street, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

FREE PROGRAMS

That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost or stolen hardware lock.

Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM4 MASTERCAM TOPAS
EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE

***NEW – If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY**

From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR. SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"We advertise in almost 50 magazines and newspapers and PC/Computing is one of our very best sources for new customers."

"Premier is our bread and butter. We get a very, very good return on our investment."

Kevin McLaughlin, President
Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Put your ad here and write your own PC/Computing success story... start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

Computer Help Desk

The clock doesn't start until you're speaking with one of our tech reps. Our clients are **NEVER** put on hold!

1 (900) 407-3700

Mon - Sat 10 am - 8 pm
$2.50/min. Must be 18

Tech support for PC setup and all major software applications

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Photo Retouching
- Computer Illustration
- Multi Media Production

1-800-225-9023

INTERNATIONAL FINE ARTS COLLEGE
1737 N. Bayshore Dr., Miami, Florida 33132
or Fax your inquiry to: (305) 374-9373
Classes start in Jan. & Sept.

Name
Address
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone (___) _____
Yr of HS Graduation _____ Age _____

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: 800.283.4759
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Superstore
8345 Reseda Blvd, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PAYROLL WINDOWS or DOS

to license or private label.

Let us do the tedious work of maintaining the tax structures. Easy to use and it performs the essentials.

CALL 800-SVS PAYS 787-7297

SUN VALLEY SPECIALTIES
Box 6637 Boise, ID 83707

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE— 24 HOURS A DAY!

- MULTIMEDIA
- ENTERTAINMENT
- BUSINESS
- SPREADSHEETS
- WORDPROCESSING
- UTILITIES
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- GRAPHICS

POPULAR CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE AT GREAT PRICES!

- BUSINESS
- REFERENCE
- GAMES
- TRAVEL
- ADULT
- CHILDREN'S

OS/2, UNIX & MAC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY
WESTERN RESERVE SOFTWARE
800-231-0737
Fax 216-231-1919
PO'S WELCOME, GOV'T, EDUCATIONAL PRICING

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TWO CELLULAR PHONES ONE NUMBER

PROGRAM ESN & NAM On NEW CELL Phones

MOTOROLA ABOVE 9122

Panasonic, Technophone, NEC, Diamondtel, Nokia

Other makes and models available

No Soldering ! Software complete with cable to connect to PC

sold for educational purposes only

Software prices from $395.

Or buy this Motorola Flip Programmed only $495

Why pay two monthly bills !

CELLSOFT
609-751-2242
Fax 609-751-5549

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIND BUSINESS SOFTWARE FAST

Thousands of titles, descriptions & prices from hundreds of software developers who have software in over 300 market niches, all with excellent user referrals, tech support money-back guarantee.

Catalog $ 25 on disks or by BBS download.

Updated monthly & growing daily. Dealerships available.

Bill $100k Thru Your Computer.

World Class Software, Inc
245 Elwa Pl., West Palm Beach, Fl 33405

BBS 407-547-8759
Fax 407-547-1703
Tel 407-585-7354

FREE SAMPLES!

FREE LOG ON & DOWNLOAD.

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NUTRITION SOFTWARE - $11.00

3-disk/3prgm set. 1,200,000 prgms sold! Analyzes foods, workouts, fat, cholesterol, etc. Creates menues. Provides guidelines. Not shareware, not public domain. Send $11.00 and specify disk size & IBM or Mac.

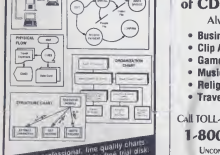
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

OHIO DISTINCTIVE SOFTWARE
4588 Kenny Road,
Columbus, Ohio 43220
619-459-0453

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow Professional Flowcharting

For Microsoft® Windows



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk. (303) 653-2787 FAX (303) 969-9889

$129.95

RFF ELECTRONICS
1082 Bergen Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Consolidated CD ROM

Worldwide Suppliers of CD ROM Software

Always new titles!

- Business
- Clip Art
- Games
- Music
- Religion
- Travel
- Caddies
- Education
- Literature
- Reference
- Shareware
- Adult

Call TOLL-FREE for a Free Catalog
1-800-8-CD-ROMS
Unconditionally Guaranteed
Resellers Wanted
Multimedia & Memory Expansion
315 E.Pa Avnue • Philadelphia, PA 19120 • USA
(800-8-CD-ROMS) • (215)276-7657 • Fax (215)276-9854

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL 800 CD SOURCE

Dial 1-800-CD-Source

*Clipart
Super Clipart $25

*Childrens
Putt Putt $22

*Business
Business 500 $45

*Games
Johnny Rock $30

*Shareware
S.V. Platinum $29

*Adult
Dream Machine $59

FREE 500 title CD ROM catalog with any purchase

SOURCE

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM!

Drives & Software

Choose from:

Business, Education, Games, Reference, Shareware, OS/2, Windows, Adult and Many More!

NEC 3Xi $429!

We carry a full line of multimedia hardware & software

Call for a free Catalog
1-800-233-0010

Multimedia Specialists Visa/MC
P.O. Box 55164 Madison, WI 53705

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ICA Software
DARE TO COMPARE
Highest Quality
Lowest Price
SHAREWARE
Guaranteed!!!
Free Catalog
800-331-3065
FAX: 203-459-0823
P.O. BOX 272 Monroe, CT 06468-0272
CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®
OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Canons
POSTSCRIPT
Digital Output & Production Center
• Slides/Overheads
• Dye-Sub Output
• Large Color Posters
• Canon Fiery Lasers
• Slide Duplication
• 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W
Photo CD™
Scans $5.90!
(800) 232-5411
22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353
CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS, INC.
(800) 755-4619 EXT 210
Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm Sat 11am - 5pm EST
Info: (216) 529-1888
Fax: (216) 221-4411
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER
CD-ROM Specials

Reference
11 Million Business Phone Directory 1994 ... 24
9-digit Zip Code 1994 ... 24
Animals Of San Diego Zoo (MPC) ... 19
Bibles & Religions ... 13
Business Heaven ... 19
Compton's Interactive Encyc. 1994 (MPC) ... 59
Cookbook Heaven ... 15
Dinosaur Safari (MPC/MAC) ... 19
Dr. Book Of Home Remedies (MPC) ... 22
Encarta 1994 (MPC) ... 69
Free Phone ... 29
Gardening ... 13
Grolier's NM Encyclopedia (MPC) ... 20
Guinness M/M Disc Of Records (MPC) ... 20
Home & Office Legal Guide ... 13
King James Bible (MPC) ... 29
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 (MPC) M/M ... 69
Multimedia Audubon Mammals or Birds ... 19
National Parks (MPC) ... 20
Our Solar System ... 13
Parenting ... 13
Pill Book (WIN/DOS/MAC) ... 29
Precision Mapping ... 79
Reference Library ... 29
Straight From Heaven (Religious) ... 18
Street Atlas USA V2.0 ... 29
Total Baseball M/M 1994 (DOS/MAC) ... 22
U.S. Atlas V4.0 (MPC) ... 18
U.S. Civil Wars ... 29
U.S. History ... 19
World Atlas V4.0 (MPC) ... 18

Sound & Music
Dr. Music ... 15
Encyclopedia Of Sounds 1 or II ... 13
Jazz: A Multimedia History (DOS/WIN) ... 29
MIDI Music Shop For Windows ... 19
PC Karaoke Original Hits ... 15
Sound Library 2 ... 19
Sound Waves 1 or 2 ... 17

ClipArt & Graphics
Animation Festival ... 17
Cameron's Fine Art ... 29
CD Cad 3.7 ... 29
Clipart Heaven ... 18
Clipart Heaven 2 ... 26
Color Magic Clipart (WIN/DOS/MAC) ... 18
Corel Artshow 4 ... 29
Dr. Font ... 15
Fast Heaven (2200 Fonts)
Font Platinum ... 15
Icons & Wallpaper ... 25
Image Library II ... 29
Kodak Photo CD Software ... 15
Nature Graphics ... 29
Personal Photo CD ... 19
Photo Gallery ... 15
Pixel Perfect Graphics ... 19
Publishers Paradise ... 20
Publishers Platinum ... 15

Shareware
CICA MS-Windows ... 15
Dr. Windows ... 29
Hobbes OS/2 Archives ... 15
Night Owl V12 ... 29
PC-SIG 13 ... 29
Pint 4 Shareware ... 29
Shareware Explorer (4 Discs) ... 29
Shareware Heaven 3 ... 29
Shareware Overload Trio (3 Discs) ... 24
Shareware Studio IV ... 29
Simtel (MS DOS Archives) ... 15
So Much Modem Madness ... 25
So Much Shareware IV ... 15
Win Platinum ... 15
Windows Heaven ... 19
Windows Shareware ... 19

Education
3-D Dinosaur Adventure M/M ... 29
Arthur's Teacher Trouble (MPC) M/M ... 29
Bertemian Bears (Learning At Home) ... 29
Bright Star Advanced Spelling Test (WIN) ... 29
Bright Star Alphabet Blocks (WIN) ... 29
Bright Star Basic Spelling Tricks (WIN) ... 29
Bright Star Beginning Reading (WIN) ... 29
Bright Star Early Math (WIN) ... 29
Bright Star Kids Typing (WIN) ... 29
Compton's Interactive Encyc. 1994 (MPC) ... 69
Dictionary For Children (MPC) ... 20
Dictionary Of The Living World (MPC) ... 29
Educational Software Cooperative ... 15
Family Doctor 3rd Edition (MPC/MAC) ... 25
Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise ... 20
Fatty Bear's FunPack ... 20
Interactive Storytime Vol. 2 or 3 ... 25
Just Grandma & Me (MPC) M/M ... 29
Kids Zoo & UnderSea Adventure ... 29
Learning Heaven ... 15
Mammals (National Geographic) M/M ... 23
Mixed Up Mother Goose (DOS/MPC) ... 16
New Kid On The Block, The (MPC) ... 29
Pat Putt - Goes To The Moon ... 29
Putt Putt - Joins The Parade ... 20
Putt Putt's Fun Pack ... 29
Tortoise and The Hare (MPC) ... 29

Fun & Entertainment
7th Guest (2 Discs) M/M ... 28
Adventures In Heaven ... 15
Adventures In Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN) ... 19
Adventures Of Willy Beamish (MPC/DOS) ... 16
Battle Chess Enhanced (MPC/MAC) ... 25
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum (MPC) ... 29
Carmen San Diego Deluxe M/M ... 23
Chess Master 4000 (MPC) ... 29
City 2000 (Combat Evil In London) ... 39
Dagger Of Amon Ra (MPC) ... 29
Day Of The Tentacle (Maniac Mansion) ... 29
Gabriel Knight (MPC) ... 29
Games Platinum ... 15
GIGA Games ... 22
Goblins 1, II, or III M/M ... 29
Gunship 2000 ... 29
Inca M/M ... 29
Indiana Jones (Fate Of Atlantis) ... 29
Iron Helix M/M ... 29
Jones In The Fast Lane (DOS/MPC) ... 16
Journeyman Project (WIN) ... 49
Kings Quest V (MPC/DOS) ... 16
Kings Quest VI (MPC/DOS) ... 49
Lawnmower Man ... 25
Lemmings 2 (The Tribes) ... 35
Loom M/M ... 18
Mad Dog MCCree M/M ... 25
Magic Death (MPC) ... 19
Mantis ... 19
Mario Is Missing Deluxe ... 19
Megarace (MPC) ... 29
Myst (MPC) ... 59
Rebel Assault ... 49
Return To Zork ... 25
Sim City 2000 ... 39
Space Quest IV (MPC/DOS) ... 16
Star Wars Chess (MPC) ... 25
Strike Eagle III ... 29
Wing Commander II (Deluxe Edition) ... 49

Call for Adult Titles

Ordering Information
Order with a Check, Money Order, C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, or Discover Card. Order By Phone, Fax, or Mail (see address below). Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling ($8.95 per Order not per CD). Additional $4.50 for C.O.D. Orders. Canada, Alaska, Puerto Rico & Hawaii Add $8.00 for S&H, Overseas Add $12.00 for S&H. Ohio Residents Add 7% Sales tax. MSB is not responsible for any typographical errors. All sales are final (please research your purchase). Prices & product availability are subject to change without notice. All products are covered by manufacturer's warranty

Call For Our Latest Catalog
MSB 15508 Madison Ave. Lakewood, OH 44107
CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC SOFTWARE
Choose from:
Games, Education, Desktop Publishing, General Interest - Windows™ or DOS
Only $2.50 service charge per collection. Credit Cards Only.
MICRO STAR Software Club™
1-800-444-1343
Satisfaction Guaranteed
CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG
1.800.447.2181
Large Quality Selection
Virus-Free Software
BSA member
PC SHAREWARE
1016 Grand Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109
619.272.6673
CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The SOFTWARE LABS
WORLD'S LARGEST SHAREWARE DISTRIBUTOR
Selected by IBM as a supplier for software testing
See why IBM chose our professionally tested virus-free library.
VIRUS FREE
Call TOLL FREE or write for our free world famous 92-page catalog with exclusive 12 BONUS DISK offer.
8700 148th Avenue, NE
Redmond, WA 98052
800-569-7900
FAX: 206-869-1503
CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

Gamma UniVerse for Windows

Arabic, Chinese, East/Central/West European, Greek, Hebrew, Indian, IPA, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, S.E. Asian, Tibetan, Urdu, and more – scalable fonts for Windows to support all the world's languages. Does not require special versions of Windows.

Foreign languages in Windows... featuring quality TrueType fonts!

From $149.95. Call the WinLanguage™ experts with your foreign language needs. We have easy to use solutions for supporting foreign languages in Windows. If after 30 days of using any of our products and following our easy to use documentation, you are not comfortably using the foreign language of your choice in Windows, return the product for a full refund.

Gamma Productions
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. #305, Los Angeles, CA 90025 tel 310.478-6774 fax 310.478-7765

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC PRESENTATION SERVICES
A Service of 24 Minute Photo Orlando, Fl.
Kodak
• Slides/Overheads
• Presentation Graphics
• Photo Business Cards
• Composites/Special Effects
• Interpositives
• Hi Res Scanning Services
• Photo CD Transfers
• Photo Restoration
• Professional Photo Laboratory
• Many Specialty Services...
8 Hour Digital Output $3.99 Slides
Limited Time Offer Must in Order Only
1-800-240-7600
12 Florida Mall Avenue, Orlando, FL 32809 • 407/240-3000
24 Hour BBS (407) 240-3700

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Rite Hite PRODUCTS
Height Adjustable Ergonomic & Hardware Management Products at DISCOUNT PRICES
• Undermount Keyboard Support
• C.P.U. Holders • Wrist Rests
• Monitor Stands • Mouse Platforms
1 800 272-6514

CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Files in the USA!
Channel 1®
▸ 100,000 NEW Shareware Programs
▸ Special FREE Downloads Area
▸ INTERNET – Email AND Newsgroups
▸ Hi Speed 100 line Mega BBS!
▸ Online Games and Entertainment!
▸ Adult, Business, Games, Windows, Graphics and Music Libraries
▸ FREE Daily Financial Markets News
Use Your New V.32/V.32BIS Modem!
No Surcharge
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial
617-354-3230

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Foreign Languages
Software - Hardware - Systems
ALL LANGUAGES
Translators -Tutorials -Fonts
Dictionaries -Word Processors
Spell Checkers - Keyboards
Best Prices-Best Source-Best Service
800-308-8883
Convert all English Window apps into any Language $79
English-Japanese Dictionary $29
English-Spanish Translator $39
Six Language Translator $29
Factory Refurbished Hardware and Licensed Software
486 DLC-40 LOADED $645
FAX/MODEMS 14.4 $89 !!!
WinFax $9 Procomm Plus $59
Translanguage Inc. Fax 714-998-1296

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Jet-Master
Re-usable Jet Printer Refill. Lowest cost/recharge, Black & Color. Waterproof inks.
From $20.95
MacInker
Eliminate ribbon costs. Re-ink your ribbons automatically-5¢ recharge, better than new printing and longer printhead life. Over 250,000 sold
Epson MacInker 49.95
Universal Cartridge MacInker..79.95
Multicolor Adapter 40.00
Call for comprehensive catalog!
Computer Friends, Inc.
14250 NW Science Park Drive
Portland, OR 97229
Order 1-800-547-3303
Tel. (503) 626-2291
Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM $.49
HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
From $.49 (5.25") and $.80 (3.50")
• All Diskette Formats
• Custom Labels
• Diskette Mailers /Accessories
• Assembly Services
• Generous Volume Discounts
FORMATTED DISKETTES

QTY 250	SONY VERBATIM	OEM GENERIC
3.5" DD	$.47	$.45
3.5" HD	$.57	$.53

• 10% Discount on First Order
• DOS, Macintosh, or Custom Formats
• Colored Media add $.05
• Private Labeling/ Volume Discounts
800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL ADULT FUN
Immediate Media: The highest quality adult interactive entertainment direct to your door. We carry ALL of the latest releases and will beat any advertised prices or specials.
ADV. OF SEYMORE BUTTS 1 & 2 ..... SPECIAL! ONLY $59.95
He's branch! Castle Seymore and his camera straight to the best side of the girls of hot dreams! Best selling CD-ROM! As seen on CNN, Donahue and Playboy. Are you up to the challenge?
NIGHTWATCH INTERACTIVE 2 NEW RELEASE! $59.95
Control the nightime action with hidden cameras and help from your luscious guide. F1 Sports
THE GIFFY GIRLS PHOTO CD A MUST HAVE! $44.95
100s of high-quality nudes of the sweetest wholesome sexy So Cal college girls A must see! w/stories & bios
FULLY INTERACTIVE
DIRTY DEBUTANTES $59.95
Ed Powers goes interactive! Amateur stars
HIGH SOCIETY'S HOT WIRE $49.95
Packed with video, photos, phone sex, a spicy break.
NIGHTWATCH I $44.95
THE DREAM MACHINE $64.95
SEXY SAMPLER DISC... $9.95
DIGITAL EXPERIENCES
VIRTUAL VIXENS $89.95
Zone Interactive's high-res VR adventure
NEURODANCER $69.95
Explore fetishistic world filled with erotic pleasures
GIRLS OF VIVID 1&2 $34.95
NEW WAVE H****RS 1&2 $29.95
ASIAN PALETTE ...NOT! $39.95
FREE 2-DAY SHIPPING
Buy 2 or more discs and get a free upgrade to second day shipping
OPEN 24 HOURS
All orders ship in plain packaging within 24 hours. We accept VISA/MC/Checks/M O. $2 SHIPPING on mail/e-mail/FAX orders. 2-day air add $4. E-mail for electronic catalog. International orders accepted. Must be an adult to order.
IMMEDIATE MEDIA
411 FREELON, ST, CA 94107-1785
FAX: 714-675-1429
INFO: 714-675-4345
CATALOG BY FAX 415-882-1561
WE NEVER SELL OUR MAILING LIST!
FREE COLOR CATALOG
1800-240-6038
Internet: imedia@netcom.com

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS!

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, which has been rated #1 by its users offers you:

- Positively the best Color Photographs & Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- VIDEO for Windows's files. Watch our models come to life. They talk to you, entice you and show you why they enjoy Adult Modeling.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED Access available on ALL lines 14.4 down to 1200 baud.

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

Questions? (818) 709-3795 (voice)

Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

San Francisco's Premier Adult Gay Men's Online Service has NOW gone Nationwide!

- Local access from over 1,000 US cities!
- Live uncensored group & private chat!
- Online, interactive, multi-player games!
- Lively salon style public forums!
- Over 20,000 Adult rated GIFS & files!
- MatchMaker online databases!
- 50+ lines available 24 hours a day!
- Gay owned and operated, your privacy assured!
- *Much, much more!*

For your local access number, information, & signup, CALL:

(415) 703-8200

Set modem to 8/N/1. You must be 21 or older.

Finally...a national adult Gay men's BBS!

EYE CONTACT

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAR WARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Call 1-800-354-5353 to order or for our FREE catalog or FAX 305-426-9801

Foreign orders call 305-426-4552

NEW RELEASES!!

After Midnight

Adult Movie Screen Saver

and

ADVENTURES OF MIKKI FINN

QuickTime Movie for Double-Spin CD-ROM Drives Only

STARWARE BBS 305-428-0012

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Unleash the power of your modem

The Exchange®

Bulletin Board System

the only all-bias BBS you'll ever need

Thousands of Free Programs

- Windows
- DOS
- OS2
- Word Processing
- Database
- Games
- Adult Photos (Gifs)
- Animated Adult Movies
- E-Mail
- Live Chat & More
- Now offering Internet access
- Local Access from over 600 Cities

Great for beginners & advanced users of all ages

We're only a phone call away!

Modem: 516/579-5550

Supporting up to 14.4 Kbps

N-8-1 Full Duplex

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The Best Reason Yet To Own A Modem

Introducing the premium adult bulletin board service. Hustler Online is an electronic library of Hustler Magazine's vast archives including material that was never published.

Hustler Online is extremely easy to use. In fact, you already know how to use it because we use the same interface you be used to whether it is Windows or Macintosh.

Our state of the art system is continuously updated with the highest quality, most provocative images you've ever seen on your computer. And to ensure that you only get the images you want, we've incorporated lightening fast 256 color previews.

To sign up simply set your communications software to 8-N-1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

Or call (816) 472-4646 for a free color brochure

Minimum 14.4 for adult forum. Must be over 18 years of age. Discreetly billed. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

Unlimited Chat & Downloads

Gay Owned & Operated

Original Gay Gifs

Chat with Guys

Leather Shopping Mall

Matchmaker

Video Reviews

Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.

70 lines up to 16.8k

1-217-792-3671

Use your modem to Dial

Customer Support Voice Line 415-981-3154

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call toll free here or dial:

•The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access

Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISSION CONTROL

NEW RELEASE! NIGHTWATCH II $69.

GIFS			
Adult Reference Library	39	Scissors N Stones	49
Amateur Models 2	29	The Superstars of Japanese Pr'n	49
Asian Pubits	29	Virgins	49
Bodacious Beauties	44	Winner Take All	49
Babes 2	44	**MOVIES**	
Girls in Vivid 2	29	Best of Infernno	29
Women on Wheels	29	Best of Vivid	49
INTERACTIVE		Blonde Ambitn	29
Adult Movie Almanac	69	Cafe Flesh	29
Adventures Seymore 2	59	College Girls	44
K'Tinom's Vacation	39	Hidden Rhinestones Gf	29
Neverdancer	69	Korean Sleeping Beauty	49
Nightwatch	49	Recaged Beloned	44
Samurl Pervert	49	Tooth No. Just Bad	29
		Trncd I Love You	29

DIRTY DEBUTANTES

Interact with Adult Stars while they were still amateurs in this erotic game shot by Ed Powers. If you don't make the right choices, Ed will get it. First timers on CD Rom include Tabatha Cash, Teri Weigel & more! $59.

DREAM MACHINE

Navigate through a 3D world where your ultimate fantasies come alive. The Dream Machine's beautiful hostess will lead you on an interactive journey through your sexual imagination. $69.

ADVENTURES OF SEYMORE $49.

VIRTUAL VIXENS

Save your friend from evil Crystal, who has imprisoned him in a VR World, for his failure to please her. A Virtual Reality adventure with 3D animation and graphics combined with live motion video and a realistic interface. $79.

To Order: Mission Control Software, * Oak Tree * PCC0894 * Montclair, NJ 07042. MC, Visa, Discover, Checks & Money Orders. Checks hold 14 days. Phone include phone #. Shipping $5 ttl. UPS. 2 Day 3/., Int'l Shipping $20 Minimum. **For Our Color Catalogue**, Send $2. Overseas Send $5. Free catalogue with order! Over 21 to Order.

(800) 999-7995

Call Our FaxBack Line (201) 783-3374

Fax (201) 783-9184 • Voice 783-3606

CALL NOW FOR OUR DAILY SPECIALS!

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

91% of PC/Computing subscribers who know Marketplace have purchased software in the past 12 months, or would consider doing so, after seeing an ad in the section..

Get your share!

800-825-4237

Source: '93 PCC Marketplace Subscriber Study Base: The 66% of subscribers who have noticed Marketplace

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.

Less than 30 per hour.

Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.

Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE

Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

INTERACTIVE ADULT CD-ROM SAMPLER

Add $4.95 for Postage/Handling in U.S.

ORDER TOLL FREE - MUST BE 18+

1.800.697.4947

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: 714.669.1818

FAX: 714.573.0948

P.O. BOX 3684 TUSTIN, CA. 92681 U.S.A

P·I·X·I·S INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™

Sexcapades™ . . . THE GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual dreams. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Everyday Option • Play with 2-6 Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported!

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $ 49

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie

See the resolution of a GOAL SPEED CD-ROM on your disk drive - the first movie using a 600K/sec transfer rate - we have created a 40MB movie combining the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie - you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space - shipped on 25 • 44 MB disks - SoundBlaster support. *Regular Price $69.* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49.***

NEW! 101 Shots — We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector *Regular Price $49.* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35.***

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™ . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

First **VIRTUAL WOMAN** You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA**, Req. 10MB of free space.

SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price **$69. FREE** - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added **NEW! SGT GIRLFRIEND TERI** - 300+ PICTURES Price **$79. NEW! VOICE KIT $29**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games *$32*

A 30 $4 S/H • $ 5 D for FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $3 DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600VIY / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept 600VY, Hatfield, PA 19440

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

SUPER CD-ROM SALE

ALL CD-ROMS: $69 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy FLIX

FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES - OVER EXCLUSIVE!!

PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE - Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1 - play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original *Plan 9 From Outer Space* - also creates unlimited GIFS from movie

POMMMANIA - 2 CD set - contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows - with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 5 adult games within the master game - nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE - See incredible users of a house and a playlock in an amateur movie of our Sexcapades game

• KINKY IT! • - Outrageous! Kinkiest movie ever made. **• TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY NO •** - Hary Reems and Ginger Lynn **• SEX GAMES** - Hacker invades dating service

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexy CD #1 The premiere adult collection - 600 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. DARE TO COMPARE!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of free 24 bit color These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else. The women and the quality are stunning

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 2,000 VGA pictures, movies and stories that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS / Sexy PIX™

ASIAN LADIES AMERICULASIAN GIRLS, B. BABES I & II, NIGHTWATCH I & II, DREAM MACHINE, MS BOXWOOD, SUMMER TIME ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DIAMAE DOISS DALLAS, BODACIOUS BEAUTIES, 30 CHEAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 4, 5, TOTAL FANTASY

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAGICAL escapes BBS

- SHEILA'S COMPUTER MATCHMAKER.
- HOT TALK WITH OUR 1000'S OF MALE & FEMALE SUBSCRIBERS.
- ORIGINAL GIFS NOT AVAILABLE ON ANY OTHER BBS.
- LATEST GAMES & SEX TRIVIA CONTEST WITH REAL PRIZES
- ACCESS TO SIX SWINGER CONTACT MAGAZINES!
- *NEW* ON-LINE SHOPPING WITH OUR MAGICAL ESCAPES EXCLUSIVE SHOPPING MALL OF HARD TO FIND BOOKS, MAGAZINES, CD-ROM, VIDEOS, INTERACTIVES & MORE!

BBS PERSONALS *Reach Out & Meet Someone!*

702-796-7300

TO ORDER : 702-796-9966
TO LOG ON: 702-796-7300
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER
MAIL TO: TM PUBLISHING
PO BOX 17070 Dept PCC 894
Las Vegas NV 89109

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREENET BBS

215-445-1111

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

Lively Chat • Gif's Galore
Internet Mail • News Groups
1000's of DOS & Windows Files
Service is FREE You Pay L.D. Charge

Full Access (4.8K/9.N/1.A) Nodes
Service is FREE You pay L.D. Charge

FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE

217-322-1111

INTERNET ACCESS

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOURMET GALLERY

PUBLISH ON BBS

- original gifs+jpegs
- thumbnails+closeups
- 50 new pics/week
- 7 online cd-roms
- 16 lines (1200-14.4)
- 7 gig of files
- $2.75+/meg
- no time limit
- mc, visa, amex

408.956.5656

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TEXAS

Table Dance

The Interactive Gentleman's Club Game with full motion **QUICK TIME MOVIES**

THE FIRST IN A SERIES **$59.95**

LSU MULTIMEDIA

VELVET DREAMS ONLY **$49.95**

FANTASY MOVIES & PICS

CD-ROM BUNDLE **$89.95**

Shipping & Handling add $4.00 per order/ Add $5.00 for 2-day/ $10.00 for Foreign Visa / Master Card / MAIL ORDERS TO: LSU Multimedia 115 W. California Blvd Box 408 Pasadena, CA. 91105

Order toll free / Must be 18+

1-800-220-0578

PREVIEW DISC $29.95

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*FREE ADULT CD-ROM SAMPLER

1-800-882-6959

Brand new 94 sampler features 28 HOT adult demos, including Seymore Butts II.

Why pay retail?

We will beat any price printed in this magazine

Call us LAST for :

- Lowest Prices
- Finest Quality
- Largest Selection
- Full Service
- Tech Support

LASER CONCEPTS

The first and still the best

20929-47 Ventura Blvd. #323
Woodland Hills CA 91364
Product info: (818)884-9437
*$6.95 S&H - Must be 18+
Hours 10 - 6 Mon.-Fri. Pacific Standard

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put your ad here and you'll increase your sales!

Two-thirds of PC/Computing subscribers know the Marketplace section and more than three-quarters of them took action in the past 12 months as a result of reading an ad.

Took action as a result of reading an ad(net)	76%
Made a note of the information in the advertisement	49%
Purchased the product advertised/decided to purchase in the near future	35%
Requested additional information	30%

Put PC/Computing Marketplace to work for you. 800 825-4237.

Source: '93 PC/Computing Marketplace Subscriber study

TM PUBLISHING, INC. CD-ROM MANIA!

INTERACTIVES

- DIRTY TALK (PC) CD100 ..... $79.95
- DOORS OF PASSION (PC) CD101 ..... $99.95
- DUNGEON OF F**** (PC) CD107 ..... $79.95
- ADULT MOVIE ALMANAC (PC) CD105 (MAC) CD2105 ..... $59.95
- THE DREAM MACHINE (PC) CD2010 (MAC) CD2011 ..... $59.95
- ADV. of SEYMORE BUTTS (PC) CD2000 (MAC) CD2001 ..... $59.95
- NIGHTWATCH (PC/MAC) CD7182 ..... $69.95
- DIGITAL DANCING (PC/MAC) CD4025 ..... $69.95

ADULT MOVIES

- HOUSE OF DREAMS (PC) CD2009 (MAC) CD2008 ..... $59.95
- SECRETS (PC) CD2003 (MAC) CD2011 ..... $59.95
- NIGHT TRIPS (PC) CD2002 (MAC) CD2007 ..... $69.95
- DIGITAL DANCING (PC/MAC) CD4025 ..... $69.95

CLASSIC MOVIES

- DEEP THROAT (PC) CD100 ..... $29.00
- DEBBIE DOES DALLAS (PC) CD101 ..... $29.00
- DEVIL IN MISS JONES (PC) CD102 ..... $29.00
- John Holmes PRIVATE FANTASIES (Gay) (PC) CD103 ..... $59.00
- VIRTUAL VIXENS (PC/MAC) CD2100 ..... $69.95
- DEEP THROAT (PC) CD105 ..... $29.00
- HOT & NASTY MATURES (PC) CD103 ..... $29.00
- GIRLS ON GIRLS (PC) CD107 ..... $29.00
- G.I.F.s that keep on GIFFING (PC) CD109 ..... $29.00
- LEGENDS OF P-ROM II (PC/MAC) CD8001 ..... $69.95
- NEW WAVE HOOKERS (PC/MAC) CD1002 ..... $49.95
- INSATIABLE (PC/MAC) CD1005 ..... $49.95

PHOTO DISCS

- EXTREME DELIGHTS (PC) CD102 ..... $69.95
- PUBLIC FANTASIES (PC) CD104 ..... $39.95
- J. STEPHEN HICKS (PC/MAC) CD8001 ..... $39.95
- ADULT PALATE VOL 1(XX) (PC/MAC) CD3002 ..... $39.95
- HIGH VOLUME MUDES (PC/MAC) CD3002 ..... $39.95

MAIL TO: TM PUBLISHING
2609 S. HIGHLAND DR. PCC-894 LAS VEGAS, NV 89109

PHONE ORDERS: 1-800-696-9292 FAX: 1-702-796-5655

☐AMX ☐CASH ☐CHECK ☐MO ☐VISA ☐MC
NEXT DAY DELIVERY$16.00 • 2ND DAY DELIVERY $8.00
UPS DELIVERY $4.00

FOREIGN ORDER $100 MINIMUM
AIR REGISTERED $60.00 • EXPRESS MAIL$35.00
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULT CD-ROMS

Guaranteed Lowest Price! We BEAT any Advertised Price!

INTERACTIVE CDs

The Barlow Affairs* (Playboy Playmate® Teri Weigel)	s/p	$39
Inferno* (Playboy Playmate® Teri Weigel)	s/p	$39
Virgins 1 (hrs. 3 girls, their first time on video)	s/p	$49
Dream Machine (Dream Girl adapts to your fantasy)	s/p	$59
Maddams Family* (Adventure through 3D mansion)	s/p	$49
Seymore Butts (Follow Seymore & his camera)	s/p	$59

*Special Edition available for Sale

Hot

SPOT LIGHT
Maddams Family
"...offers one of the better examples of how adult CD-ROMs are interactive."
CD-Rom Today Magazine
June 1994

DIGITAL ADULT MOVIES

Baby's Got B_tt (Those lovely scenes of B_ob)	s/p	$25
Hidden Obsessions (Penthouse Pet® Janine Lindemulder)	s/p	$25

SPOT LIGHT
Virgins 1
"...excellent girls! excellent scenes!"
AVN Magazine
January 1994

PHOTO DISCS

Elite American Girls Volumes 1&2 (250 photos of top nude American models in each volume)	s/p	$35 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1&2 (230 photos of top nude European models in each volume)	s/p	$35 ea.
Adult Sampler CD		$9.95

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!

Dream Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Dream Machine, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno)	s/h	$99
Seymore Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Seymore Butts, Baby's Got B_tt, Barlow Affairs)	s/h	$99
Maddams Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno)	s/h	$99
Virgins Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins 1, Baby's Got B_tt, Barlow Affairs)	s/h	$99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins 1, Elite American & European Girls)	s/h	$99

DISCOUNT DISCOUNT

CK/MO to: CD DISCOUNT
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311
Domestic: $5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign: $50.00 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314

VISA/MC ORDERS : 1-800-990-9077
Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Nationwide TOLL FREE Access Line = 950-1288

Adult Video

24 hr Shopping

USE YOUR COMPUTER to shop the hottest selection of Adult videos and novelities.

ONLINE GRAPHICS allow you to view the video box covers before purchasing

Take Two, Inc.'s Adult Video Network

Dial By Modem 950-1288
At user ID type: TAKE2
All modem speeds: 8/N/1

Complete details provided during your call

VISA

Computer Shopping

For Adults Only – Must be 18 yrs of age or older

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Secret City MULTIMEDIA INC.

FREE CD ROM ADULT SAMPLER

SAMPLE DEMOS OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT SEND $4.75 S/H.

LOWEST PRICES! • HOTTEST TITLES!

PENTHOUSE Interactive	$99.00
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$59.95
HOT WIRE Interactive	$59.95
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive	$54.95
NIGHTWATCH Interactive	$49.95
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive	$42.95
CAFE FLESH Movie	$27.95
HIDDEN OBSESSIONS Movie	$27.95
NEW WAVE H**K**RS 1/2 Movie	$27.95
SECRETS Movie	$27.95
TRADITIONS OF LOVE 2 Movie	$27.95
ADULT PALATE PHOTO	$27.95
AMERICAN GIRLS 1/2 Photo	$27.00
ASIAN PALATES Photo	$27.00
HOT PEPPERS Photo	$27.00

OVER 100 TITLES AVAILABLE
JUST SEND FOR ORDER

800-643-4205
(818) 793-0005 • FAX (818) 793-0115
2919 Van Ness Blvd. Van Nuys, CA 91401

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

FREE ACCESS

HOT Sexy HOT

NO CREDIT CARD NEEDED

- Sexy Talk with Singles/Couples
- Over 100,000 Adult GIF, Shareware, Windows/DOS Files — updated daily!
- Unlimited Downloads • Call NOW!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
1-809-563-0116

Callers must be 21 or older!
Long distance rates apply.

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SAVE UP TO 50% NOW!

Dream Machine-$43
All Seymour Butts Titles-$30
Orient Express-$29
Night Trips & Night Watch-$35
Beverly Hills 90269- $35
Murhpie's Brown-$36
Come Play With Me-$45
B. Babes II-$29
Biker Babes-$29
Fantasies-$29
Baby's Got B**tt-$29
Nurses-$32, Dreams-$27,
Secrets-$27, The Fates-$32, Sex-$23,
King D*-$42, and Endangered-$29

...and over two hundred more!

Call Island Multimedia today for a quote and a FREE price list. Visa, Mastercard, Check, MO, & COD honored.

Internet Users:
islandmm@delphi.com

610-874-5276

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!

Over 818-358-6968 USA

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Technolust

From 0 to 60MHz in Seconds:

You have to travel; you have to compute. So take it with you and improve the quality of your journey. With Oldsmobile's four-wheeled global positioning system (GPS)—available with power steering—and a digital dictation device, you'll know you're on the right track.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID FERRY

You Won't Get Lost if Your Car Gives You Directions

Not Your Father's GPS: Don't ask strangers for directions. Your car can tell you the way—and it won't miss an exit. The Oldsmobile Navigation/Information System (NIS) incorporates regional maps and databases with a GPS system right inside an 88 LSS Special Edition.

88 LSS Special Edition / Oldsmobile / (800) 535-6537 / $23,295
Reader Service No. 695

Way to Go: While the valet is parking the Olds, you can plan your route from the restaurant with Rand McNally's handy TripMaker software and an IBM ThinkPad 510CS (below right). This laptop displays the maps clearly, but don't leave it on the hood—a gust of wind will blow it away.

TripMaker / Rand McNally / (800) 627-2887 / $79.95
Reader Service No. 696

ThinkPad 510CS / IBM / (800) 772-2227 / Price not yet determined
Reader Service No. 697

Writing on the Road: Longer and heavier but better at deciphering your penmanship, Apple's Newton MessagePad 110 has three times the memory of the original Newton.

Newton MessagePad 110 / Apple Computer / (800) 709-7827 / $599
Reader Service No. 698

I Talk to PCs: You have a stray thought behind the wheel and want to remember it. Whisper your words into a digital dictation device. Flashback (above left) keeps 30 minutes in flash memory; Assist (below center) attaches to a PC and creates WAV files.

Flashback / Norris Communications / (619) 679-1504 / $249
Reader Service No. 699

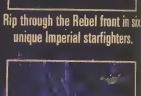
Assist / PCvoice / (404) 342-8201 / $249
Reader Service No. 700

BY MATTHEW J. LAKE

THE REBELS THINK THE FORCE IS WITH THEM.

EXPLODE THE MYTH.

Rip through the Rebel front in six unique Imperial starfighters.



New heart-stopping, interconnected battles will envelop you.

Enhanced ultra-realistic 3D graphics and gameplay.

Now you can experience Star Wars® from a new point-of-view. From the creators of X-Wing™, comes TIE Fighter™, the sequel that lets you fly for the Empire. The dark side of the Force beckons...dare you respond?

STAR WARS TIE FIGHTER

LUCAS ARTS

COMING SOON FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES. AT YOUR FAVORITE SOFTWARE RETAILER, OR CALL 1-800-STARWARS.

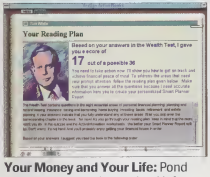
Circle 140 on reader service card.

TIE Fighter © 1994 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. All rights reserved. Star Wars Intergalactic, X-Wing game © 1993 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. TIE Fighter and X-Wing are trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The Intergalactic Wargame is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. LucasArts is a trademark of Lucasfilm Entertainment Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

CD-RONWhite

CASH OR CHARGE?

Maybe it's the summer doldrums or a confluence of the stars, but this month we had a record number of CD-ROMs that wouldn't even run properly. Like any user, our response was to send them back. The ones that made it into this issue are true survivors—although euthanasia crossed our minds more than once.



Your Money and Your Life: Pond teaches you the things school left out.

JONATHAN POND'S PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNER ●●●●

Is all that money stuffed under the mattress disturbing your sleep? Do you think a CD belongs in a computer rather than a bank? If so, then you need Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner.

Based on Pond's printed books, the disc has a few bonuses. Pond appears in videos to give additional advice—but like any talking head, that's no big deal. What you'll truly benefit from is the customized reading list: By answering a few questions at the outset, you get to skip the chapters you don't need. (Why couldn't we have had something like this in college?) And by answering other questions as you read, you get advice tailored to your age, goals, income, and family situation.

The disc doesn't tell you which stocks or mutual funds to buy, but it does suggest how to balance your investments and how much you should be saving to retire in style or send the kiddies to college. The interface needs a little fixing, though: If you enter conflicting information in different questionnaires, Personal Financial Planner is only smart enough to catch the mistake once—it doesn't locate the conflict in the second questionnaire. Once that's fixed, this disc will be hard to fault.

Jonathan Pond's Personal Financial Planner / Vertigo Development Group / (800) 688-4750 / $49.95
Circle No. 685 on Reader Service Card

GETTYSBURG MULTIMEDIA BATTLE SIMULATION ●●●●

For any Civil War buff, this CD is worth your PC's weight in gold. The Gettysburg Multimedia Battle Simulation will keep the war alive as long as there's a CD-ROM drive still standing. The disc is half history and half game. If you just want to learn how the battle was fought, sit back and watch the troops' movements on a map, read a written log, and listen to the narration by Shelby Foote, whose stellar PBS documentary on the Civil War won ratings by the million; you can even watch scenes from the movie *Gettysburg*. But if you think you can top the generals of the North or South, take command yourself—direct troops, try out tactics, and see if you can change the course of history.

Address Gettysburg: Four score and seven hours later, it's still absorbing.

Gettysburg Multimedia Battle Simulation / Swfte Int'l / (800) 237-9383 / $89.95
Circle No. 686 on Reader Service Card

SPORTS ILLUSTRATED 1994 MULTIMEDIA SPORTS ALMANAC ●●●

You know what's really nice about the Sports Illustrated 1994 Multimedia Sports Almanac? You can do a search of the entire disc and find only one reference to Tonya Harding! But wait. How could a 1994 sports review miss the Tonya story and, for that matter, the entire 1994 Winter Olympics? The answer is that, despite the title, this CD covers 1993.

Nonetheless, the almanac is a jaunty look back at 1993 sports, including video highlights from the big pro events, enough charts, statistics, and trivia to satisfy the most obsessed armchair athlete, and the full text of an entire year of *Sports Illustrated*. If you're the type who has three TVs in the same room tuned to three different games on Sunday, you'll love it. Our only disappointment was the bloopers video. Choppy editing combined with the choppy replay of Windows video meant that we had a hard time figuring out what many of the bloopers were about.

Sports Illustrated 1994 Multimedia Sports Almanac / StarPress Multimedia / (800) 782-7944 / $69.95
Circle No. 687 on Reader Service Card

●●●●● *Ambrosia of the CD gods.* ●●●● *Get some bread—it's good enough to eat.*
●●● *Fine fare, if the subject's your cup of tea.* ●● *An acquired taste.* ● *A bad taste.*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

CD-RONWhite

MOVIES ON TV AND VIDEOCASSETTE ○○○

OK. We lied. A few issues back we vowed never to review another CD that translated the text of a book to digital form without taking advantage of the multimedia possibilities of CD-ROM. The reason we're making an exception this time is for the benefit of fellow couch potatoes for whom Steven H. Scheuer's paperback *Movies on TV and Videocassette* is a bible. It's the most complete listing of movies you'll find anywhere, and the terse descriptions and star ratings are right on the money.

Sure, this CD's search engine is not the best, and unlike Microsoft Cinemania and Mega Movie Guide, there are no video or sound clips—or even stills. But for fast recommendations—and warnings—it's still the authority to turn to.

Movies on TV and Videocassette / Compton's NewMedia / (800) 862-2206 / $39.95
Circle No. 688 on Reader Service Card

PROFESSOR MULTIMEDIA ○○

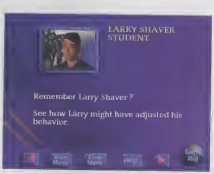
So you're sitting in front of your new multimedia PC wondering what the fuss is all about—what is multimedia anyway? Slip in Professor Multimedia for a quick explanation of how sound, video, and animation give fresh life to computing. This disc is simple enough to be called Schoolteacher Multimedia, but it explains the subject in a way that only a multimedia program can.

One gripe: The disk is not a very good example of how a multimedia interface should work. You can't pause the video, back up, or bail out if you've seen enough. Any program that uses video should have these controls. But perhaps this is just Professor Multimedia's way of making a point through a negative example. (That's right, class. Glad you were paying attention.)

Professor Multimedia / Individual Software / (800) 822-3522 / $59.95
Circle No. 689 on Reader Service Card.

CONNECT FOR SUCCESS ○○

You know those management training videos the human resources people unleash on you two or three times a year, the ones with the really bad acting, a condescending tone, and repetitious lessons—all presented at the pace of a snail on ludes? Well, now you don't have to wait for HR to shanghai you into three hours of tedium. Do it yourself with Connect for Success.



Influence People: Learn from Larry's social blunders in Connect for Success.

This Windows CD is geared to teaching you how to deal better with others. For example, you learn that to make a better impression you should use light humor and ask for advice rather than bragging about your own ideas. No surprises there. We'd be tempted to dismiss this CD—except that we've dealt with people who don't know any of this. Now, if HR would identify the *real* jerks and make them watch this CD, Connect for Success would get a standing ovation from the rest of us.

Connect for Success / Wilson Learning Corp. / (800) 247-7332 / $69.95
Circle No. 690 on Reader Service Card.

QUICKTIME: THE CD ○○○

There's absolutely no practical value to QuickTime: The CD, but it's a lot of fun. The two-disk set contains the winners of the 1992 and 1993 QuickTime Film Festivals. Some of the animations and videos are funny, and others are just plain weird. We didn't find one among them that would do for a multimedia presentation to important clients, but who cares? This is a good CD for finding out how much you can do with QuickTime for Windows. If you need some inspiration or a decent chuckle, here it is.

QuickTime: The CD / Sumeria / (415) 904-0800 / 1992-1993 edition, $64.95; 1994 edition, $49.95
Circle No. 691 on Reader Service Card

KNOW YOUR WATERFOWL ○○○

Like English people and grandmothers, bird fanciers are regarded by most of us as quaint and essentially harmless. This is also a pretty good description of Know Your Waterfowl.

The contents of this Windows CD aren't half bad—if you're into ducks and geese. The videos and stills of fowl in flight are fine, as are the audio samples. If you fancy yourself a waterfowl expert, take the dandy little quiz. But if mergansers aren't your thing, take heart: Now that waterfowl rate their own multimedia disc, your pet pastime can't be far behind.

Know Your Waterfowl / Axia Int'l / (403) 262-2942 / $89.95
Circle No. 692 on Reader Service Card

NORMANDY: THE GREAT CRUSADE ○○○○

Oh, why couldn't history have been like this when I was in school? With its newsreels, radio recordings, and photographs, Normandy: The Great Crusade proves that learning history can be more interesting and immediate than a prime-time eye-witness news report.

This disc does an excellent job of bringing the Discovery Channel's documentary to your PC. Explore D-Day through maps or on-the-scenes newsreels, read soldiers' letters, and listen to narration that brings it all together. Immerse yourself in the mood of the home front, too—right down to the latest swing tune. For people who know of Omaha Beach only as a textbook reference, this is a great CD.

Normandy: The Great Crusade / Discovery Communications / (301) 986-0444 / $49.95
Circle No. 693 on Reader Service Card

War Is Hell: Discovery's excellent documentary sets D-Day in perspective.

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Zff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Zff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

All the hell-bent

FURY

of Hurricane

TIFFANY.

Without the costly

GOVERNMENT

cleanup.

THE WINDS are whipping into a frenzy and your senses are jamming on a brand new frequency. You're in the eye of Sound Blaster,™ where all the hottest games and software are made to be played. Sound Blaster sound cards set the sound standard. And with Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2™ and Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD,™ you get 16-bit super-realistic audio quality. So, call 1-800-998-5227 and crank up your wildest CDs or venture into the hurricane from hell. But if it gets too hoovy, be prepared to evacuate.

CREATIVE™

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Wake up the rest of your brain.

Circle 135 on reader service card.

©1994 CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD. SOUND BLASTER, SOUND BLASTER 16 SCSI-2, SOUND BLASTER 16 MULTICD AND THE SOUND BLASTER AND CREATIVE LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. U.S. INQUIRIES: CREATIVE LABS 800 626-6600. INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES: RELATIVA TECHNOLOGY LTD. SINGAPORE. TEL 65 735 6811 FAX 65 735 0351.

Tolls for Thee?

Hey, I finally have a boring, outdated title that fits in a computer magazine. I'm knuckling under. It has a meaningless literary reference. It's even a question, so my editor thinks you're automatically involved. Now that I've pleased the new editor, I will write about Teri Hatcher. "What has happened to Uma Thurman?"—I still mentioned her, but this column is about Teri. She's on *Lois & Clark*, a television program about Superman in the early years when he was part Japanese. She plays Lois Lane, the sexual tension.

I did a guest shot on *Lois & Clark*. (Sorry, it's my job. I had my reasons, so shut your cake hole.) Teri seemed to think I was crazy and a little dangerous (I'm fine with that), but she warmed up. She invited me to her house. Does she invite all the guest stars over? No. Were we having an affair? No—look at my picture and think—she can do better than a big ugly son of a bitch with a square head. Can I help her career? No, I can barely keep mine going. The reason—she thought I could get her "online." That was her phrase, "online." The times they are a-changin'.

She invited me because I know people like you! Get it? It's more proof that we have won. The beautiful people want to be us. Even our Deadhead vice president is talking about how hip it is to be on the Internet (like he would know hip if it bit him. By the way, does anyone who's really hip use the word hip?) Even I've known the Net is great for nine years and I have buddies who have been on since there was only one "Rob." Everyone's heard that "online" is a wonderful place, and Hollywood isn't the most efficient way to get there. It's now better to know a geek. And Hollywood stars aren't the best way to go.

I didn't get her online. I told her to call my geek buddy and he'd tell her what modem to buy and how to get on CompuServe. He might have gotten a little kick out of Teri and her Hatchers, but she never called. She was hoping I had deeper access—the Internet. I *was* on the Internet, but I got messages every day saying, "Are you really that guy?" I had no witty comeback, so I got off the Internet. CompuServe fulfills all my needs and I'm just a number there.

Teri will get on the Internet, and she might not have to stoop to a "not-quite-the-Internet" site. She might not have to drop coin. She will get a set of keys to our clubhouse.

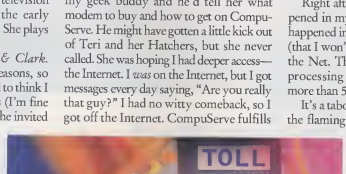
The Internet grew out of ARPAnet, for research and defense. Paid for by government and universities for government and university work. Alt.sex.bondage was a perquisite. The Teri Hatchers are doing neither defense nor research, and they just don't seem to be satisfied on CompuServe where they belong. There are a lot of free rides on government and universities. The government seems to have lots of money, but hey—it's our goddamn money.

Right after Teri wannabe-Hacker happened in my life, the Green Card scandal happened in the big world. Some law firm (that I won't advertise here) *advertised* on the Net. They sent out junk mail about processing citizenship applications to more than 5,000 newsgroups.

It's a taboo to advertise on the Net, and the flaming hit Fahrenheit 451. Hackers started monkey-wrenching—the ambitious lawyers got 30,000 answers right away, mostly protesting the ad. They were swamped by some and locked out by others. The battle was raging. As the smoke from the flame cleared, the lawyers declared it successful (wasn't it Lee Harvey Oswald who said there's no such thing as bad press?) and said they'd do it again (man, lawyers are less affected by hostility than opening-act DJs).

So, what's going to happen? If the Net wasn't free (I know it isn't really free—we all pay and people pretend it's free), this wouldn't happen. If people wanted to advertise by bulk mail they would pay, and if one didn't want to get advertising, one would pay—everyone would be happy.

Once Teri Hatcher wants on the Net, you either have to pay, or you have to have ads. It's over—there's no such thing as a free e-lunch.



DEADHEAD V.P. *declares Internet hip . . . Your tax dollars gave us* **ALT.SEX.BONDAGE** *. . . The anti-ad flaming hit* **FAHRENHEIT 451** *. . .*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON. PHOTO-ILLUSTRATION BY GERALD FRAMPTON. PHOTO OF FIGURE IN ILLUSTRATION BY LAURA SALMON

MORE EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

$2199 DUAL-SCAN COLOR

DELL® LATITUDE™

$2199

BUSINESS LEASE: $81/MO.

- 4MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE #600005

$2999 ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR

* DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2699

BUSINESS LEASE: $100/MO.

- 8MB RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE

ORDER CODE #600004

DELL LATITUDE

$2999

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.

- 4MB RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- 8.4" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE #600003

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- INTEL® i486™ SX SLENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS 6.22/WINDOWS 3.1
- DIMENSIONS: 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS.
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE
- RADIOMAIL

Whether it's notebooks or desktops, our computer prices have always been in the ballpark. But with our new really competitive prices, hot technology and award-winning support, you could say we've taken our game to the next level.

DELL™

To Order, Call Us.

800-626-8286

Keycode #11XCU

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021 • MEXICO CITY* 228-7811

intel inside

YDAY
CES.

NITOWER BUY

3 P90 MINITOWER
MHz SYSTEM

9

1/MO.
25

HARD DRIVE
CRT, NI)
RAM

D ROM DRIVE
CHE
(3.5")
RD
OSOFT
USE

90MHz PENTIUM WITH CD ROM

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90 MINITOWER
A PENTIUM-BASED 90MHz SYSTEM

$2599

BUSINESS LEASE: $96/MO.
ORDER CODE #500024

- NEW MINITOWER
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VRAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.22/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE (PICTURED SYSTEM)

CESSOR

SV
M

/MO
38

14" CRT)
BUS VIDEO
3.5")
D
OSOFT
SE

UPGRADE OPTIONS

THESE OPTIONS ARE NOW AVAILABLE ON ANY OF OUR FEATURED SYSTEMS.

- PANASONIC 2X CD ROM, SOUNDBLASTER 16, AND PEAVEY® 200 SPEAKERS: $399
- SOUNDBLASTER 16 AND PEAVEY SPEAKERS: $199
- 14,400 FAX/MODEM: $169
- 80/250 INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP UNITS: $179

[NOT YOUR EVERYDAY SERVICE.]

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
J.D. POWER AND ASSOCIATES
PC USERS • 1993

Low-priced PCs are a dime a dozen these days. But competitively priced PCs backed by superior service and support are definitely in the minority. Dell recently ranked highest in the 1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.[2] Otherwise known as the benchmark of desktop PC customer satisfaction. Almost 2,000 nose-to-the-grindstone, business PC users took part. So the next time you think about buying a cheap PC, think about this. Are you going to get ISO 9000 quality, plus outstanding service and support, all at a great price? Or are you going to get left holding the proverbial bag?

intel inside

DELL™

To Order, Call Us.
800-433-7305
Keycode #11XCV

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA* 800-668-3021

*ada or Mexico. [2]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. MS-DOS and Microsoft are of Peavey Electronics Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of

NEW EVER
LOW PRI

90MHz PENTIUM MINITOWER

DELL DIMENSION XPS P90 MINITOWER
A PENTIUM-BASED 90MHz SYSTEM

$3899

BUSINESS LEASE: $140/MO.
ORDER CODE #300026

- NEW MINITOWER
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB ENHANCED IDE HARD DRIVE
- VS17 MONITOR (17" CRT, NI)
- 64-BIT #9 PCI 2MB VRAM VIDEO CARD
- NEC 3X CD ROM DRIVE (450KB/SEC TRANSFER RATE)
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.22/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

90MHz M BEST

DELL DIMENSION
A PENTIUM-BASED

$299

BUSINESS LEASE: $
ORDER CODE #50

- NEW MINITOWER
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB ENHANCE
- VS15 MONITOR (1
- 64-BIT #9 PCI 2M VIDEO CARD
- 2X MULTI-SESSION
- 256KB EXTERNAL
- ONE DISKETTE DR
- SPACESAVER KEYB
- MS-DOS 6.22/MI WINDOWS 3.1/M

66MHz MINITOWER

DELL DIMENSION XPS 466V MINITOWER
i486™ DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE: $74/MO
ORDER CODE #400025

- NEW MINITOWER
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- VL VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VRAM
- 2X MULTI-SESSION CD ROM DRIVE
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.22/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

66MHz DX2

DELL DIMENSION 466V
i486 DX2 66MHz SYSTEM

$1599

BUSINESS LEASE: $59/MO
ORDER CODE #300019

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VS15 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.22/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

50MHz SX2

DELL DIMENSION 450SV
i486 SX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$1299

BUSINESS LEASE: $48/MO
ORDER CODE #300028

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VS14 MONITOR (14" CRT, NI)
- ACCELERATED LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS 6.22/MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.1/MOUSE

33MHz PR

DELL DIMENSION 4
i486 SX 33MHz SYST

$1149

BUSINESS LEASE: $4
ORDER CODE #300

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA 800 MONITOR
- ACCELERATED LOCA
- ONE DISKETTE DRIV
- SPACESAVER KEYBO
- MS-DOS 6.22/MIC WINDOWS 3.1/M

[1]1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in L registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos, i486, SX2 and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Pessey is a registered tradema others. © 1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

NEW EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

A 60MHz PENTIUM FOR UNDER $2 GRAND.

HOT NEW P90 FOR $2599 INSIDE!

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P60
A PENTIUM™-BASED 60MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE*: $70/MO

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- VSL5 MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)
- PCI VIDEO CARD WITH 1MB VRAM
- 256KB EXTERNAL CACHE
- ONE DISKETTE DRIVE (3.5")
- SPACESAVER KEYBOARD
- MS-DOS® 6.22/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE
- ORDER CODE **#500023**

60MHz PENTIUM

Now you can get some of the latest desktop technology, like 60 and 90MHz Pentium processors, at prices equal to those cheapo PC guys. Of course, we include something you can't put a price on. Award-winning service and support.

DELL™

To Order, Call Us.

800-433-7304

Keycode #11XH4

HOURS MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT • SAT 10AM-6PM CT • SUN 12PM-5PM CT
CANADA® 800-668-3021

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR